

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

December 20, 2020

By Mel Copeland



Introduction

This work includes Hittite words gleaned from internet sources, including the University of Texas¹ and substantially from **Lia Liberian**, (aka Lia Pema) an undergraduate of VU University Amsterdam who uploaded her Hittite-English Dictionary² on March 6, 2018. I, myself, have been building a table of Indo-European words³ that reconciles to Uralic, Baltic, Georgian, Hurrian, Akkadian and others that may show

¹ https://lrc.la.utexas.edu/eieol_base_form_dictionary/hitol/11

² https://www.academia.edu/35508624/Hittite_English_Dictionary.docx

³ (See file:///C:/Users/mel/Documents/maravot.com/Indo-European_Table.html) See also:

- a) https://www.academia.edu/35464927/Proof_of_a_Greater_Language_Family_Indo-European_Baltic_Uralic_and_Kartvelian_Update_02.14.18
- b) https://www.academia.edu/35148685/Etruscan_Phrases_Indo-European_Table_1

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

light on the development and migration of the Indo-European languages. To fold Lia Liberian's work into Indo-European Table1, it was essential to convert her dictionary into an English-Hittite Dictionary. Other dictionaries have been converted to English and added to this work. One will see variations in words, many of which require reconciliation, as relating to Liberian's stated purpose of her Hittite-English Dictionary: "This dictionary is a raw draft based on Alwin Kloekhorst's Etymological Dictionary of the Hittite Inherited Lexicon. The aim is to create a dictionary that contains Hittite words with the correct pronunciation." The University of Chicago Oriental Institute "Hittite Dictionary" is instrumental in this regard (note that other referenced sources also used this dictionary).⁴

I applaud Liberian's effort. Those who are interested in etymological details on the Hittite lexemes I encourage to consult her work.

This document, Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, is of course a work in progress and I look forward to the day that a searchable dictionary will be online. My current task is to complete folding the words of the Hittite dictionary into the Indo-European Table.⁵ Using the table Hittite words that correspond with other languages will be added to this work as footnotes, as was done with the Copeland-English-Akkadian Dictionary, which has led to my development of "Language Connections: Eurasian words linking ancient pastoralists."⁶ It is appropriate at this juncture to suggest that Hittite scholars resolve the many different spellings of Hittite words featured in this dictionary. I have listed the various spellings with reservation, and most apparent in the various spellings is the lack of Hittite consistent scholarship and lack of coordination among the scholars to produce a believable translation of Hittite documents. A cohesive work should be achievable based upon the correspondences seen in the Indo-European Table.

The data in this document can be processed for sundry purposes. For instance some of the correspondences begged the question whether there could be a pattern linking steppe (Kazakh, Uzbek, Tajik, Kyrgyz, Turkish, Mongolian) terms with other terms in the Indo-European table to isolate a "pastoralist" etymology.⁷ Also, an inquiry into Georgian links with terms in the table has emerged as "Georgian Linguistic Connections," by Mel Copeland. Such an inquiry can be done with other languages in the table, such as these of special interest: Croatian, Romanian, Basque, Albanian and Armenian. Thus, this is a database that can be used to better understand the genesis of the Indo-European languages that sprang somewhere out of the steppe grasslands. Here are a few examples from the Indo-European Table that prompted our inquiry:

Spear:

Polish, [nóż](#), blade, knife, cutter, Latvian, [nodot](#), to cast, Armenian, նիզակ, [nizak](#), spear, lance, shaft, Kazakh, [найза](#), [nayza](#), spear, bayonet, Kyrgyz, [найза](#), [nayza](#), spear,

Hip, Loins, Flank:

Belarusian, [сцягна](#), [sciahma](#), hip, Latvian, [sānu](#), flank, Basque, [saihets](#), flank, Italian, [oscia](#), thigh, English, [shank](#), [<OE [sceanca](#)], Gujarati, શાંક, [Śanka](#), shank, Kazakh, [шанш](#), [şanşw](#), shank, Uzbek, [son](#), thigh, hip, Traditional Chinese, 側翼, [Cèyi](#), flank, Croatian, [kuk](#), hip, Polish, [cześć p](#), hip, Greek, [ισχίο](#), [ischio](#), hip, English, [hip](#), [<OE, [hype](#)], Tajik, [xip](#), hip, Mongolain, [хип](#), [kip](#), hip

⁴ (in red: University of Chicago Oriental Institute, uploaded to academia.edu by Sahin Derya (12.03.20): oi.chicago.edu/OI/DEPT/PUB/SRC/CHD/P/CHDP.html

⁵ http://www.maravot.com/Indo-European_Table.html

⁶ Language Connections: Eurasian words linking ancient pastoralists," by Mel Copeland, academia.edu

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Croatian, [bok](#), flank, **Polish**, [bok](#), flank, **Uzbek**, [bellar](#), loins, **Tajik**, бөлхо, [belho](#), loins, **Mongolian**, бэлхүүс, [belkhüüs](#), loins,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

A

abandon, to, *pittalae*, *parā t.*

abandon, to allow, to let, to leave, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, *tarna-*
abandon, to award, to distribute, to present, to propose, to bow, to prostrate, hink-

abandon, to cast, to throw away, to shove, to cast off, *pesie/a*

abandon, to discard, *pitiae*

abandon, to distribute, to manage, supervise, to teach, *maniyah-*

abandon, to resign, *samen-*

abase, to dishonor, *tepsanu-*

abdomen, lap, *kentsu (gentsu)*

abduct, to steal, to rob, *tāya-*

ability, to the best of one's ability, *karnan marnan*

ablaze, to set ablaze, to light, to brighten, to get light, *luk-*

able, to be able, *tarra, tra (tara?)⁸* (Skt. *tirate, tarate*, to overcome, Lat. Trans, across, through)

able, to be able to, *tarh-*

able, to be able, to resist, to support, *mat-*

able, experienced, skilled, adj. *ulkisra/wlkisra*

able, to defeat, to be powerful, conquer, prevail, *tarhu* (Skt. *Turbati*, to overcome, to overpower, Av. Tauruuaiieiti, to overcome) (Skt. *turvant* is used as an epithet of Indra, Agni and Mitra)

ablutions, house of ablutions, *ētarnu(zan)-*

abolish, to reject, to dismiss, to project, to push, to throw, *pessiya-*

above, aloft, upwards, atop of, *sra*

above, on top, *ser*

above, up, for, *sari*

above, from above, *sramnats*

abundance, *iyata-*

 abundance, prosperity, *lūlu-*

accept an oracle or notice, *arha ep-*

accept, acknowledge, realize, to find out, to obtain, to point out, *kanes-*

⁸ Hittite, *tarra, tra (tara?)*, to be able, *tarhu*, able to defeat, to be powerful, defeat, conquer, Sanskrit, *tirate, tarate*, to overcome, *turvant* (an epitaph of Indra), Avestan, *Tauruuaiieiti*, to overcome, Akkadian, *lē'ū*, able, capable, skilled, to be an expert, to master, to understand something, *tele' ū*, able, experienced, Welsh, *i allu*, to be able, Persian, *ghâbel* قابل, Romanian, a fi *capabil*, to be able, *capabil*, able, Italian, *capace*, able, English, *capacious* [<Lat. *capax*], spacious, French, *capable*, able, Tocharian, *ämp-* (vb.) [B *cämp-*], to be able, *cämplune*, ability, English, *capable* [LLat. *capabilis*], Romanian, *abilitate*, ability, Latin, *habilis-e*, easily managed, handy, English, *ability* [<OFr. *habilité* < Lat. *habilis*], Latin, *queo, quire, quiui, and quiui, quitum*, to be able, Etruscan, *quisi*, Belarusian, хбыць у стане, быць у *stanie*, to be able, ў стане, ў *stanie*, able, Croatian, u *stanju*, able, Polish, быць w *stanie*, to be able, Greek, στάση, *stasi*, pose, English, *station*, position, place, {<Lat. *stare*, to stand}, Akkadian, *ibašši*, possibly, there is, yes, Persian, *poz*, پوز to pose, flaunt, Georgian, პოზა, *p'oza*, pose, attitude, Belarusian, поза, *posa*, pose, posture, Croatian, *poza*, pose, Polish, *poza*, pose, Latvian, *poza*, pose, Romanian, *poza*, pose, Finnish-Uralic, *poseerata*, pose, posture, Albanian, *pozicion*, position, pose, Latin, *possum, posse, potui*, to be able, one may, one can, to avail, have influence, Welsh, *bosibl*, possible, Italian, *possibile*, possible, *posa*, posture *posare*, to pose, French, *possible*, possible, aptitude, ability, *poser*, to put, set, lay, rest, ask, *pose*, pose, putting, pose, English, *pose, possible*, {<Lat. *possibilis*}, Etruscan, *pos* (PVS), *posa* (PVSA), *pose* (PVSE).

accept, to take back, *appa dā-*
acclaim, to, **palkwiya**-?
accomplish, to achieve, to make public, raise, to lift, *karp-*
according to, because of, *handas*
accordingly, in the same way, *kattaya*
accuse, to, *hanti tiya-*, *hanti t.*
accuse, to show, to indicate, *tekkus(sa)nu-*
achieve, to achieve, finish, realize, accomplish, obtain, to prepare, to put into order, to supply, provide,
assanu-
achieve, to make public, raise, to lift, accomplish, *karp-*
achieve, to work, to create, act, to act, to make a plant grow, *aniya-*, *anniya-*
achieves, he achieves, *anniti* (Luwian)
achievement, work, *aniyatt-*
acknowledge, realize, to find out, to obtain, to point out, accept, *kanes-*
across to, over to, **pranta**
across, over, beyond, over to, across to, in opposition to, in front, **prian**
act, to act, walking, to keep walking, precede, *iyannāi-*, *iyanniya-*
act of destruction or unpleasant consequences, **waliwalia** (Skt. Valgati, jumps, OE. Wealcan, roll,
ModEng. walk, OHG. Walkan)
act, to act, create, work, achieve, to make a plant grow, *aniya-*, *anniya-*
act, to act, make go forward, *huinu-* – *piran h*
adapt, to happen, to create a matrimonial community, to notice by an oracle, to prepare, to arrange, to
set out, to gather, to turn out, to surrender, *handāi*
add, to, *hatkesnu-* – *anda h.*, *appanda*, *anda dā-*
address, to send, *arnu-*
administration, **mniahadr/mniahahan**, maniyahhāi-
administration, court of justice, LUGAL-as aska
administration, management, maniyahhatar
administrator, deputy governor, **mniahdla** (see governor)
administrator, deputy, **mniahiskdla**,
admit again, to, *appa anda t.*
adorn, to decorate, to lay the table, **Unu** (Lat. ind-uo, to put on (clothes), Arm. (h)aganim, to put on,
Lith. auti, aunu, to put on (shoes), OCS. ob-uti, to put on (shoes)
adornment, decoration, **unumasha**, **unasha**
decree, to, **tbaria**
adult, adult man, ^{LÚ}**mayant**⁹
adult, young man, powerful, *maiant*

⁹ Hittite, **maiant**, adult, young man, ^{LÚ}**mayant**-, adult man, **maiant**, adult, young man, powerful, **maiantadr**/**maiantan**, young adulthood, youth, youthful vigor, **maiantes**, young man, to become a young man, become
young again, **ammiyant**-, young, small, **Armenian**, մեծանալ, **metsahasak**, adult, **Sanskrit**, **poganda**, not full
grown or adult, between 5-16 years, **Latvian**, **pieaugušais**, adult, **Akkadian**, **etēlūt**, adult, to become mature,
Romanian, **adult**, adult, bărbat **adult**, adult male, **Welsh**, **oedolyn** (**oedolion**), adult, **Italian**, **adulto**, adult, **French**,
adulte, adult, **English**, **adult** [<Lat. **adolesco** -**olescere** -**olevi**], to grow up, **Finnish-Uralic**, **aikuisen**, adult, **Tocharian**,
onk [B **enkwē**] adult male, **Belarusian**, для дарослыіх, dla **daroslych**, adult, **Croatian**, **odrasla** osoba, adult, **Polish**,
dorosły, adult, **Latin**, **pubes** and **puber-eris**, **puberes-um**, the men, male adults, **English**, **puberty**, [<Lat. **pubertas**],
Etruscan, **pove**, **puve** (PV8E),

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

adversaries, to become legal adversaries, hannitaluanes
afar, from afar, adv., *tuats*
afor mentioned, the one afore mentioned, eni-
affair, matter, *uttar*
affection, to have an affection for, join, to stick to, affix, to attach, *tme(n)k* (Skt. Tanc, to pull together, to calculate. Mir. Techt, solidified, ON. Thettr, close, thick, Lith. Tankus, dense, frequent)
affix, to attach, to stick to, to join, to have an affection for, *tme(n)k* (Skt. Tanc, to pull together, to calculate. Mir. Techt, solidified, ON. Thettr, close, thick, Lith. Tankus, dense, frequent)
afflict, to ail, *istar(k)*
afflict, to, *istarnikzi/istarninkanzi, istarni(n)k*
affliction, ailment, *istarninkai*,
affliction, grief, *lahlahhima-*
after, EGIR,
after, as soon as, since, *kuit*
after, back, again, behind, up to, (EGIR-pa), *appa10
after, behind, adv., *appan*
after, following, *āppan*
after that, as soon as, as, when, conj., mahhan, (GIM-an)
after, then, adv., *appezziyan*
afraid, to be afraid, *nahsariie/a*
afraid, to be afraid, to be respectful, to fear, to be cautious, nah- (Akkadian, palāhu), afraid, to be afraid, to fear, to show respect, *nahsariya-*
afraid, to make afraid, *nahsarnu*
age, to become old, *mehuantah, miahuantah*
again, *āppa*,¹¹ adv., *nūwa*
again, anyhow, maybe, nearly, still, adv., *kuwatqa*
again, back, after, behind, up to, (EGIR-pa), *appa**

¹⁰ Hittite, *āppan*, after, following, *appan*, adv., after behind, (EGIR-pa), *appa*, after, back, again, behind, up to, *appezziyan*, adv., after, then, Lycian, *epñte*, thereafter, *epñ*, afterwards, Mylian, *epñ*, afterwards, Persian, *dar peye*, *ى درپ*, adv., after, Belarusian, *потым*, then, Croatian, *po*, by, on, for, Polish, *po, pozniej*, after, Romanian, *după*, after, *APOI*, afterwards, then; *inapoi*, behind, Greek, *έπειτα, ἔρειτα*, prep. next, then, Armenian, *աշխ, apa*, then, there, afterwards, Italian, *poi*, then, later, after, *dopo*, after, then, next, French, *puis*, then, Etruscan, *pua* (PfIA), *poia, puia* (PVIA), Gujarati, *ચણી, પાચી*, after, then, Sanskrit, *paścāt*, after, soon, afterwards, then, Persian, *pas az, از پس*, adv., after, afterwards, subsequently, Belarusian, *пасля, paslia*, after, Albanian, *pas*, after, *pasi*, conj. after, Tajik, *нас аз, pas az*, after, Akkadian, *dāt*, after, behind, *dātu*, afterwards, Belarusian, *тады, tady*, then, Latvian, *tad*, then, after, Greek, *τότε, tóte*, then, Basque, *andoren*, after, Tocharian, *antus*, thereupon, afterwards, Latin, *deinde, dein*, from there, then, next, therafter, *dienceps*, successively, in order, Scots-Gaelic, *às deidh sin*, after, English, *then* [OE, *thenn*], Greek, Αφού, *afoú*, after, for as much as, English, *after* [<OE *aetter*], Persian, *dar peye*, *ى درپ*, adv., after, *dar* sadd, *صدد در*, adv., after, subsequently, later, afterwards, Mongolian, *дараа*, *daraa*, after, *дараа нь, daraa ni*, after, then, Turkish, *sonra*, then, after, Uzbek, *so'ng*, adj., adv., after, then, Kyrgyz, *ошондо, osondo*, then, Uzbek, *keyin*, adv., after, then, Kyrgyz, *күйин, kiyin*, after, Persian, *baad* az, *از بعد*, after, since, Tajik, *баъд, ba'd*, then, afterwards.

¹¹ Hittite, *āppa*, again, *appa*, back, after, behind, up to, (EGIR-pa), Sanskrit, *api*, likewise, Latvian, *tāpat*, likewise, Sanskrit, *tathā ca*, likewise, Belarusian, *таксама, taksama*, likewise, Romanian, *de asemenea*, likewise, Finnish-Uralic, *samoin*, likewise, English, *same*, [<ON *samr*], Lycian, *mē*, likewise, as, so, Greek, *ομοίως, omoíos*, likewise, Latin, *eadem*, likewise, Etruscan, EAT, Hittite, adv., *nūwa*, again, Hurrian, *inu, unu*, like, as.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

again, exactly, also, immediately, besides, only, however, rather, adv., -pat
again, for the second time, subordinately, [Dan \(Tan\)](#) (PAnat. du(o)i, Skt. dvaya, twofold, in pairs, Gr. Doioi, both, two, dois, double, OCS. Dyevojye, twofold, Lith. dveji, two, dveja, of two kinds)
again, more, one more time, then, adv., namma
against, on, away from, (with Acc.), pariyan
against, before, facing, opposite, [menahanta](#)
agitated, aggressive cow, sharp-edged stone, [tatrant](#)
agree, to, [taksulae](#) (Skt. dar, to crack, to scatter, Gr. dero, to skin, to flay(?), Goth. dis-tairoth, to tear up, Lith. dirti, to tear, to flay?, OCS. Dyerati, to tear)
agree, friendly, to be friendly, to to make peace, [tksulae](#)
agreeable, good, pleasant, assu
agreement, **in agreement**, gathered, taruppant-
agreement, settlement, peace-treaty, [tksul](#)
agreement, to conclude an, [tksul taks](#)
agriculture, farming, harsauwar
aggrieved, to be, [kattuuae](#)
ahead, at the head, before, adv., piran
ahead, in front of, opposite, contrary to, adv., menahhanda
ahead, out, away, farther, beyond, adv., parā ,
aid, help, warra-
ail, to, [istarkiie/a](#)
alcoholic beverage, siant?
alder? alanza(n)-,
alien, rahtsa, rahtsia¹²

¹² Hittite, [rahtsa](#), [rahtsia](#), alien, Akkadian, [zā'erūtu](#), to become an enemy, hostility, [za'erūtu](#), [zajārūtu](#), hostility, [zērāti](#), hostilities, hatred, [zērūtu](#), hatred, hostility, hostile magic, Persian, [xâreji](#), ي حاج, alien, [Georgian](#), მტერი, enemy, [Finnish-Uralic](#), [ührata](#), sacrifice, [Basque](#), [arerio](#), enemy, [Latin](#), [alias-a-ud](#), another, other, different, English, [alien](#), [<Lat., [alienus](#)], [Etruscan](#), [alis](#), Tocharian, [ālaši](#) (adj.) [B [aletstse](#)*], alien, not related, indifferent, , [ālu-yepesi](#) (adj.), from another country, [Sanskrit](#), [yajñah](#), [yajati](#), sacrifice, [yāgah](#), burnt offering, Sacrifice, [Avestan](#), [yaozhdâ](#) [ýaozhdâ-], purity for the sacrifice, [Romanian](#), [sacrificiu](#), sacrifice, [Albanian](#), [sakrificë](#), sacrifice, [Basque](#), [sacrifizoa](#), sacrifice, [Latin](#), [hostia-ae](#), sacrifice, [Italian](#), [sacrificio](#), sacrifice, [French](#), [sacrifice](#), sacrifice, English, sacrifice [<Lat. [sacrificium](#)], [Etruscan](#), [sakra](#), [sakre](#), [sakre](#), [sakre](#) (SAKREV), [sakre](#), [sacrev](#) (SAKRE8), [Persian](#), [karbany](#) کاردن قربانی sacrifice , [Turkish](#), [kurban](#), sacrifice, [Uzbek](#), [qurbanlik](#), sacrifice, [Tajik](#), қурбонӣ, [qurbanī](#), sacrifice, [Kyrgyz](#), курмандык, [kurmandik](#), sacrifice, [Akkadian](#), [kamātu](#), in ša [kawāti](#), stranger, outsider, [Lycian](#), [kumaza-](#): 3rd [kumazati](#), to sacrifice, sacrifice, [kumalihe](#)-: DL pl. [kumalihe](#) + sacrificial offerings, [Irish](#), [íobairt](#), sacrifice, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [íobairt](#), sacrifice, [Romanian](#), [ostil](#), hostile, [gazdă](#), host, [Basque](#), [ostalaria](#), host, [Latin](#), [hostis](#)-is, stranger, enemy, [Irish](#), [óstach](#), host, entertainer of guests, [Italian](#), [ospite](#), host; [Ostia Consecrata](#), consecrated host; [ostile](#), hostile, [French](#), [hostie](#), host; [hostile](#), hostile, [English](#), [host](#) <Lat. [hostis](#), enemy, [hostia](#), sacrifice, [Etruscan](#), [ost](#) (VST), [oste](#) (VSTE), [osti](#) (VSTI), [ostis](#) (VSTIS), [Kazakh](#), хост, [xost](#), host, [Kyrgyz](#), хост, [host](#), host, [Mongolian](#), хост, [khost](#), host, [Latvian](#), [ienaidnieks](#), enemy, [naidigs](#), hostile, [Irish](#), [namhaid](#), enemy, [naimhdeach](#), hostile, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [nàmhaid](#), enemy, [nàimhdeil](#), hostile, [Persian](#), [došman](#), شمن د, enemy, [Croatian](#), [domaćin](#), host, [Romanian](#), [dusman](#), enemy, [Gujarati](#), દુષ્માન, [Duśmana](#), enemy, [Turkish](#), [düşman](#), enemy, [düşmanca](#), hostile, unfriendly, [Kazakh](#), дұшман, [duşpan](#), enemy, дұшпандық, [duşpandıq](#), hostile, [Uzbek](#), [dushman](#), enemy, hostile, [Tajik](#), душман, [duşman](#), enemy, hostile, душманона, [duşmanona](#), hostile, [Italian](#), [straniero](#), stranger, [French](#), [étranger](#), stranger, [English](#), [stranger](#), [<Lat. [extraneus](#)], [Akkadian](#), [kišahû](#), a sacrifice, [Belarusian](#), [čysty](#), pure, [Croatian](#), [čist](#), pure, [Polish](#), [czysty](#), pure, [Greek](#), σκέτος, [skétoς](#), plain, pure, [Sanskrit](#), [śatruh](#), enemy, hostile, [Hittite](#), [katu](#), enmity, strife.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

alive, huiswant-¹³(Tl-ant-)
alive, living, adj., huitual(i) (Luvian)
alive, being alive, huitualuar (Luvian)
alive, raw meat, huisu-
alive, to make alive, to keep alive; to save; to cleanse, huisnu- (Tl-nu-)
alive, to stay alive, to live, huis- (Tl).
all, heyaunna, (for Hurrian hiyarunna), hūmantes
all, each, hūmant-
all, each, every, hūmant-,
all, entire, complete, entire, pngu, pngau (Skt. bahu, many, much, frequent, numerous, Arm. Bazowm (Adj.) much, YAv. Bezuant, numerous; The word is also possibly connected with; GAv. debazah, YAv. Bazah, thickness, Gr. pakhus, think, dense, Latv. Biezs, thick, Lat. pinguis, fat)
all, every, each, altogether, adj., dapi
all, every, adj., dapiant
all, together, dapiya-, dapiyant-,
all, what, happened?, anda aranda
all around, rahtsanta
allegiance, to change, harp, harpiie/a
alliance, help, srdiadr/srdian
ally, supporter, helper, srdia
aloft, upwards, atop of, above, sra
alone, only, one, -as
along, downwards, katanta
alongside, with, -kan, kom,
along with, QADU,
allotment, consignment, mniahiat, mniahesr?
allotment, pita, pieta
allotment, man of the great allotment, pitauria
allow, to, tarnae¹⁴

¹³ Hittite, **huis/hus**, **huiszi**, to live, **huiswātar**, life, **huiswannas**, he of the life, with a long life span, (Tl-tar), **ti**, life, **huiszi**, #**huiš**, **huis/hus**, **huiswāi-**, to live, **huis-** (Tl), to live, to stay alive, **huiswant-** (Tl-ant-), alive, **huisu-**, alive, raw meat, **huisnu-** (Tl-nu-), to make alive, to keep alive, to save, to cleanse, Luvian, **huitualahit**, live, **huitual(i)**, adj., living, alive, **huituala**, living, of a living person, **huitumnahit**, liveliness, vitality, **huitualuar**, being alive, Sanskrit, **jiivita**, life, Avestan, **jyātum**, life, Romanian, **VIAȚĂ**, life, în **viață**, alive, Latin, **vita-ae**, life, existence, Italian, **vita**, life, **viva-o**, alive, French, **vie**, life, **vivant-e**, alive, Etruscan, **fita**, **fitti**, (FIOI), Hittite, (Tl), to live, to stay alive, Persian, **zist**, سُتَىز existence, living, Belarusian, жыццё, **žycio**, life, Belarus, **zyccio**, life, Croatian, **život**, life, **živ**, alive, Serbo-Croatian, **život**, life, Polish, **zycie**, life, **żywą**, alive, Latvian, **dzīve**, life, **dzīvs**, alive, Greek, ΖΩ, **zoi**, life, Irish, **saol**, life, Tocharian, **s'ol**, **s'aul**, life, Greek, βίος, **bios**, life, belongings, Irish, **beo**, alive, Scots-Gaelic, **beò**, adj. alive, Welsh, **byw**, adj. alive, living, quick, Breton, **buhez**, life.

¹⁴ Hittite, **tarna**, to let loose, **tarnae**, to allow, **tarna-**, to allow, let, to abandon, to leave, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, **trna/trn**, to allow, to let go, to leave something, **tarnai/tarnanzi**i, to release, let go, Tocharian, **tark**, **tama**, [B **tarkana**], to let go, allow, Hittite, **lila**, expiation, #**lilai**, to release, Romanian, LAS, **LÄS**, I let, a **lasa**, to let, Albanian, për të **lejuar**, to allow, **lejoj**, allow, lë, leave, Latin, **licet**, **licere**, **lecuit** or **licitum**, it is allowed; one can or may; **licens-entis**, free, unrestrained, Irish, le **ligeán** amach, to let out, (amach, out), Scots-Gaelic, **leig**, va. to let, let out, let go, permit, allow, Italian, **lasciar**, to leave, let, allow, French, **laisser**, to leave, to let, to allow, to permit, to quit, abandon, English, to **let** [<OE **lætan**] let out, let go, permit, Etruscan, **leis**, Latvian, **atlaut**, to allow, **laut**, to let, English, **allow**, [<OFr. **allouer**], Romanian, **lapte**, milk, Albanian, **lëng**, milk, Latin, **lac**, **lactis**, milk, milky sap,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

allow, to let, to abandon, to leave, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, tarna-

allow, to let go, to leave something, trna/trn

already, anytime, to anywhere, kuwapikki

already, previously, adv., karū

already, to anywhere, kuwapi

also, kuis imma.

also, immediately, exactly, again, besides, only, however, rather, adv., -pat

altar table, istanāna-,

altar, istanana

altar, a kind of altar, istanana- (ZAG.GAR.RA)

altar, a kind of sacrifice altar, lahharnuzzi-

altar, sacrificial altar, lahhurnuzzi-

altogether, each, every, all, adj., dapi

always, everywhere, kuapita/kuapia

amass, to right, pask-

ambassador, messenger, halugatalla-

amen!, happen, it must happen, – apāt(-pat) esdu

amid, at, with, katti-tti , "at your home," (GAM)

among, between, within, istarninkai

ancestors, gods, Manes, addus DINGIR^{MES}

ancestral, (from grandfather), huhatala/i (Luvian)

ancient, old, karūili-, (SIMUN)

and, ke (Lycian)

and, -ca, -ya, ˘U, ta, nu, su (old Hittite)

and, also, ha

and, but, su, -ma, -a-, nu (Skt. Nu=now, Gr. nu, nun (encl. particle), nun, now. Lat. Num, but now' nunc, now. Goth. Nu, Lith. Nu, OCS. Nye, but. TochA, nu, TochB no, then, namely)

and, even, now, ku (Skt. ca, Lat. Que, Gr. Te, and)

and even, now, on top of that, imaku

and it to you, netta (nu + -it + -ta)

and now, nuku

and, now, conj., nu

anger, kartimmiyatt-, (TUKU.TUKU-att-)

anger, cause of anger, krdimiat

anger, fury, warkui

anger, rage, sausiyar

milk-white, **Welsh**, llaeth, milk, **Italian**, latte, milk, **French**, lait, milk, petit-lait, whey, **Etruscan**, laeti, laetim?, **English**, milk [<OE, milc], to rain, to strike?, **Tocharian**, malke, milk, **Sanskrit**, gorasa, cow-milk, milk, **Georgian**, რძე, rdze, milk, **Albanian**, llogarus, to let out, let go, **Persian**, sir, ریش, milk, **Kurdish**, şir, milk, **Tajik**, шир, şir, milk, **Sanskrit**, ksīram, milk of animals and plants, of sour milk, **Georgian**, შრატში, shrat'shi, whey, **Belarusian**, сырватка, syrovatka, whey, **Croatian**, surutka, whey, **Polish**, serwatka, whey, **Latvian**, seroma, serum, **Romanian**, zer, whey, **Basque**, suero, serum, **Latin**, serum-i, whey, serum, **Irish**, serom, serum, **Scots-Gaelic**, seomar, serum, **Welsh**, serom, serum, **Italian**, siero del latte, whey, siero, serum, **Kazakh**, сарысы, sariswi, whey, **Uzbek**, zardob, whey, **Tajik**, zardobi, whey, **Kyrgyz**, capy, saru, whey, **Mongolian**, шар сүүний, shar süünii, whey, **Finnish-Uralic**, maito, milk, **Irish**, meadhg, whey, **Scots-Gaelic**, meud, whey, **Welsh**, maidd (meiddion), whey, **Finnish-Uralic**, hera, whey, **Albanian**, hirrë, whey.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

anger, resentment, sāuwar
anger, wrath, fury, krpī
anger, wrath, fury, rage, karpi-
angry, kartimmiyawant-, (TUKU.TUKU-ant-), tarkuwa-
angry, furious, karpiwala-
angry, to be angry, kardimie/a, kartimiie/a, karp, karpie/a, kartimmiya-¹⁵ (TUKU.TUKU)
angry, to become angry, kartimmies, krdimiant, krdimies, karpes, karpiya-
angry, to get angry, ishizziya-
angry, to get angry, to lose one's temper, kappilazza-
angry, to be angry, to go, sāi-, pāi-,
angry, to look angry, tarkuuallie/a, trkuant (Lat. torvus, grim, looking grimly. Gr. tarbos, fright, dread.
Skt. tarjati, to threaten)
angry, to look angrily, trkualie/a
angry, to make angry, kardimiahh, kardimi(a)nu, krdimi(a)nu, krdimiah
angrily, adv. trkua
anguish, worry, misery, pittuliya-
anguish, worry, tension, tightness, constriction, pitulia_sopānam
animal, suppalas, suppal-
animal, a fish, parhuwaia?

¹⁵ Hittite, kartimmiyatt-, anger, kartimmiyawant-, angry, kardimie/a, kartimiie/a, kartimmiya-, to be angry, kartimmies, krdimiant, krdimies, to become angry, kartimmiyatt-, anger, krdimiat, cause of anger, kardimiahh, kardimi(a)nu, krdimi(a)nu, krdimiah, to make angry, Akkadian, kaduhhū, raging (lit. with the open mouth), Sanskrit, krodhah, anger, krudh, kradhyati, to be angry with, krudhmi & {krudhmi3n} adj., wrathful, irritable, Kazakh, қаңарлы, gaharlı, fury, Uzbek, qahr, fury, wrath, rage, Kyrgyz, каар, kaar, fury, Hittite, tarkuuallie/a, trkuant, to look angry, trkualie/a, to look angrily, trkua, adv. angrily, tarkuuallie/a, trkuant, to look angry, trkualie/a, to look angrily, trkulur, furious look, trkua, adv., angrily, tarkuwa, angry, English, truculent, savage and cruel, fierce, pugnacious [<Lat. truculentus], Romanian, irascibil, irascible, Latin, irascor-i, irascible, Italian, irascibile, adj. irascible, French, irascible, adj. irascible, Etruscan, irecer, Akkadian, lumun libbi, anger, eclipsed state, grief, sorrow, distress, libbātu, anger, wrath, Welsh, llido, to be angry, Latin, lividus, black and blue, envious or malicious, English, livid [<Lat. lividus], ashen or pale as from anger, Akkadian, ra'ibu, rubû, anger, wrath, ru'ubtu, wrath, fury, ra'bū, angry, furious, overbearing, ra'bāniš, adv., angrily, Finnish-Uralic, raivo, fury, rage, Latin, rabies, -em, -e, madness, rage, fury, rabio-ere, to rave, Italian, rabbia, rage, English, rabid, afflicted with rabies, overzealous, fanatical, raging, furious [<Lat. rabidus], Akkadian, šuh tu, zinūtu, anger, Finnish-Uralic, suututaa, anger, Latin, ira-ae, anger, Welsh, ira, wrath, French, irriter, to be angry, English, irate [<Lat. iratus], Etruscan, ir, ire, iri, Akkadian, ezzetu, fury, ezzu, furious, angry, terrible, awe-inspiring, adj., ezēzu, to be furious, to become furious, to make furious, fierce, ezziš, furiously, fiercely, Polish, szal, fury, Basque, xeh, anger, to be angry, Irish, fearg, anger, wrath, fás feargach, grow angry, Scots-Gaelic, fearg, anger, wrath, fás feargach, grow angry, English, furious, [<Lat. furia, fury], Polish, furia, fury, Romanian, FURIE, fury, Albanian, furi, fury, Latin, furia-ae, fury, Irish, fury, fury, Scots-Gaelic, fearg, fury, Welsh, ffwrn, fury, Italian, furia, fury, French, furie, fury, rage, English, fury, [<Lat. furere, to rage], Etruscan, phor, phur (ΦΦVR), phorie, phurie (ΦVRIE), Irish, fiúnach, fury, Traditional Chinese, 憤怒, Fènnù, fury, anger, rage, 怒, Nù, angry, Croatian, bijes, rage, fury, Albanian, bujë, rage, Irish, buile, rage, Scots-Gaelic, boile, rage, English, boil, to be excited, as with rage, vaporize water, etc., [Lat. buillere], Akkadian, šalbābu, raging, furious, wise, Latin, saevio-ire, to be furious, Etruscan, savo (SABV), Hittite, sausiyar, rage, anger, ishizziya-, to get angry, Akkadian, šežuzu, raging, furious, Kazakh, ыза, ıza, angry, rage, Romanian, mânie, anger, wrath, rage, fury, Greek, μανία, manía, fury, Akkadian, gasāsu, to rage, to be raging, to bare the teeth, to gnash the teeth, Persian, khashm, خشم rage, fury, Uzbek, g'azab, anger, fury, Tajik, xaşm, fury, rage, malice, anger. (Compiled from 6-159, 8-50)

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

animal, wild animal, bear, #hartagga
anoint, to, sakniie/a
anoint, clay, hlina?¹⁶ (Gr. Alinein, to anoint, to smear, Lat. Lino, levi, to rub, to smear. PIE. hlihno)
another, kbi(Lycian)
another, other, damāi->
announce, to make an announcemen, haluganna/haluganni
announce, to report, tarkummāi-
announce, to talk, to say, memāi-
annual, usali
annual, adj. usalintsa, usali (Luvian)
annualy, witili,
answer by letter, hatrāi- – appa h.
ant-colony, ant swarm, lala(k)uesr/lala(k)uesn
anus, arse, ra
anus, tskarais/tskaris
anyhow, maybe, nearly, again, still, adv., kuwatqa
anyhow, one way or the other, adv., kuitki
any(one), ti+se, (Lycian)
any/some, one/thing, kuisk->
any, some, kuis-ha
antime, ever, kusanka
anytime, sometime, ever, kussanka
anytime, to anywhere, already, kuwapikki
anywhere, **to anywhere**, kuwapi kuwapi, *kuwataqa
anywhere, **to anywhere**, anytime, already, kuwapikki
adv., anywhere, **to anywhere**, already, kuwapi
anywhere, to anywhere else, kuwapi imma kuwapi
anxious, cautious, nahhant-
anxious, to be, pittulie/a
anxious, to worry, pitulie/a
appear, to, parai? (Palaic)
appear, to appear suddenly, go up, sarā i
appear, to emerge, pra/Pr,
appear, to show, tekussāi-
appear, show oneself, uwa-
appearance, look (n.), esri-

¹⁶ Hittite, hlina?, to anoint, clay, Latin, illino-inere-evi-itum, to smear over, cover, bedaub, Irish, le hainmhí, to anoint, Welsh, i eneinio, to anoint, Hittite, sakniie/a, to anoint, Georgian, ნაცხი natskhi, to smear, Akkadian, pašašu, to anoint oneself, to smear, paššu, adj., anointed, Greek, πασαλείφω, pasaleifo, to smear, Belarusian, памазаць, pamazać, to anoint, Croatian, pomazati, to anoint, Polish, pomazać, to anoint, smear, soil, Romanian, a unge, to anoint, Latin, ungo (unguo), -gere-unxi- unctum, to anoint, smear, grease, Scots-Gaelic, a ungadh, to anoint, Italian, ungere, to anoint, French, oindre, to anoint, English, anoint, to apply oil, especially in a religious ceremony, [<Lat. inunguere], Hittite, warsa, dew, Sanskrit, prus, prusnoti, prusnute, to wet, moisten, sprinkle anything on oneself, sprinkle about, Belarusian, paca, rasa, dew, Croatian, rosa, dew, Polish, osa, dew, Romanian, ROUĂ, dew, Latin, ro-ro-are, to drop dew, drip, be moist, ros, roris dew, moisture, Italian, irrorare, to drop dew, rugiada ruiada, dew, French, rosée, dew, Etruscan, ro, ru (RV), oras, ruras (RVRAS).

appease, to, *uars(ii)nu, warsie/a*
apple, *samlu(a)* (Palaic)
apple tree or apricot tree, *samlu*
applique, needlework, ornamental needlework in which pieces of fabric are sewn or stuck on to a larger piece to form a picture or pattern, *sakantadr*
applique, decorated with applique, *sakantama/i*
appoint, establish, *tittanu->*
appoint, to assign, to call, to name, to order, *lamniya-*
appoint, to decide, *sisha/sish*
approach, to, *man(n)i(n)kuuahh,*
approve, to, *malāi-*
approve, to approve of, *malae, mala/mal/male (mla/ml/mlae?)*
approval, *maliasha*
argue, to quarrel, scold, rebuke, to become arrogant, *sullāi-, sulliya-*
argument, quarrel, arrogance, *sullātar*
aright, to set aright, *kunnahh*
arise, to, *arai/ari, aerae*
arise, to lift, to raise, *rai/ri* (raise (Lat. Orior, to raise, to come into existence.)
aristocracy, nobility, whole, together, adj., *panku-*
arrive, to arrive, *er-, ar-*
arm, nape, *kuttar*
arm, upper arm, *ishunau*
army, #*kula, tuzzi-, tutsiant, tuzzi-, tuzziyan-*
army camp, *tutsisers?*
army, military forces, military camp, *tutsi*
army, infantry, *ERIN^{MES},*
army, troops, *KARAŠ¹⁷*

¹⁷ (Note: This linguistic linkage is composed from Indo-European Table, Sections 11-25, 4-18, 7-50, 1-106, 1-107, 1-142, 10-74. This illustrates the melange of Akkadian, steppe (Altaic, Altaic-Uralic), Kartvelian and Indo-European languages.)

Hittite, *KARAŠ*, army, troops, Latvian, *karaspēks*, troop, *karavīrs*, warrior, *karš*, war, Sanskrit, *pattiḥ*, in pl. *pattayah, padātayah* (m. pl.), infantry, Avestan, *spādhem*, army, Persian, *sarbâze piyâde*, ادھیپ سرباز
pyadhenzam, ادھنظامی پ ادھنظامی پ infantry, Hittite, *ansu.kur.ra*, chariot, Akkadian, *ašānnu*, soldier, *ašātu*, in *mukil ašāti*, chariot driver, Sanskrit, *sārathih, kṣattr*, charioteer, Akkadian, *ālik sēri*, a type of soldier, *aśarittu*, crack troops, Tocharian, *kṣatri** [B *kṣatriye*], warrior, nobleman, Hittite, *tuzzi-, tuzziyan-, tutsiant*, army, *tutsisers*, army camp? *tutsi*, army, military forces, military camp, *ninda tutsi*, soldier bread, Lycian, *zxxaza-*: Gpl. *zxxazāi*, DLpl. *Zxxaza* + of a warrior, *zxxazi(je)-*: DLpl. *zxxazije*, warrior, Akkadian, *zūku*, infantry, Greek, πεζικού, *pezikoú*, infantry, Romanian, *infanterie*, infantry, Basque, *infanteria*, infantry, Italian, *fanteria*, infantry, French, *infanterie*, infantry, English, *infantry*, [<Ital. *infante*, youth]? , Belarusian, пяхота, *piachota*, infantry, Polish, *piechota*, infantry, Armenian, կախարդիչ, *kakhardich'*, charioteer, Albanian, *karrocierit*, charioteer, English, *charioteer*, [<Lat. *carras*, vehicle], Welsh, *gyrrwr* chariot, chariot driver, English, drive, *driver*, [<OE *drifan*], Latin, *auriga-ae*, charioteer, driver, groom, Italian, *auriga*, charioteer, Akkadian, *mariannu*, chariot driver, charioteer, Hurrian, *maria-nni-*, charioteer, Persian, *rabh* ran, ران ارابه auriga, charioteer, wagon driver, Turkish, *arabaci*, charioteer, Kazakh, арбашы, *arbaşı*, charioteer, Uzbek, *aravakash*, charuoteer, Tajik, арабча, *arovaca*, charioteer, Kyrgyz, арабачы, *arabaçı*, charioteer, Lycian, *erbbe-*: L *erbbi*, DLpl. *erbbe*, Abll *erbbedi*, war, Mylian, *erbbe-*: L *erbbi*, DLpl. *erbbe*, Abll *erbbedi*, war, Albanian, *grup*, troop, English, *group* [<It. *gruppo*, Gmc. origin], Sanskrit, *sainikāḥ* or

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

around, outside, adv., arahza, arahzanda

arrange, to, taninu-,

arrange, to arrange together, hantae

arrange, to set out, to gather, to prepare, to notice by an oracle, to create a matrimonial community, to happen, adapt, to turn out, to surrender, handāi-

arrangement, combination, settlement, tksesr

arrest, to take as a motive, to take, to take possession, to assume, to occupy, capture, receive, sarā dā-
arrive, ar-,

arrive, to arrive, reach, ar-

arrive, to arrive down, toward, ar-

arrive, to arrive into, anda ar-

arrogance, argument, quarrel, sullātar

arrogance, to offend someone through arrogance, sallakartae

arrogant, to be arrogant, sulle,

arrogant, to be arrogant, feel superior, sarkaliya-

arrogant, to become arrogant, sullae, sullie/a, sulles, sulae, sule, sules (ON. Svella, to swell, ModEng.
Swell, Lat. Insolecso, to become arrogant)

arrogant, to become arrogant, to argue, to quarrel, scold, rebuke, sullāi-, sulliya-
as, how, when, mahhan

sainyāḥ, troop, also forces, army, **Gujarati**, સૈન્ય, **Sain'ya**, troop, **Latvian**, **pūlis**, crowd, **Greek**, πολίτης, **polítis**,
citizen, **Irish**, **plód**, crowd, **Polish**, **tłum**, crowd, **Albanian**, **turmē**, crowd, **Latin**, **turma-ae**, troop, squadron, **turm-ae**;
Mercury (Gk. Ερμῆς, Ermís, Hermes), **Italian**, **torma**, crowd, **Etruscan**, **torm**, **turm** (TVRM), troop, squadron,
TVRMVS, **TVRMS**, Hermes (name with image on mirrors), **Irish**, **slua**, crowd, **Scots-Gaelic**, **sluagh**, crowd, **Turkish**,
asker, troops, warriors, soldiers, **Kazakh**, **äsker**, troops, infantry, **Tajik**, аскарон, **askaron**, troops, **Kyrgyz**, аскер,
asker, troops, warriors, **Persian**, **goru**, گروه crowd, army, cohort, society, **Georgian**, ჯარი, **jari**, troop, **English**,
corps, [<Fr.], a group of soldiers, **Belarusian**, **войскі**, **vojski**, troops, **Polish**, **wojsko**, troops, **Latin**, **veles-itis**, pl.,
velites, light-armed infantry, skirmishers, **Etruscan**, **veli** (8ELI), **vels** (8ELeS), **Croatian**, **trupe**, troops, **Romanian**,
trupele, troops, **Albanian**, **trupa**, troops, **Basque**, **tropa**, **tropak**, troops, **Irish**, **trúpaí**, troops, **Italian**, **truppe**, troops,
French, **troupes**, troops, **English**, **troops** [<OFr **trope**], **Akkadian**, **ardu**, soldier, servant follower, vassal, **Persian**,
arteš, ارتش, army, **Georgian**, არმია, **armia**, army, **Belarusian**, **apmii**, **armii**, army, **Polish**, **armia**, army, **Latvian**,
armija, army, **Romanian**, **armată**, army, **Finnish-Uralic**, **armeija**, army, **Basque**, **armada**, army, **Irish**, **arm**, army,
weapon, **Scots-Gaelic**, **arm**, **airm**, **armailt**, army, **French**, **armée**, army, **English**, **army** [<Lat. **armare**, to arm],
Etruscan, **armai**, **armi**, **armone**, "to arm," **Akkadian**, **hurādu**, a type of soldier, **Hurrian**, **hur-ade**, warrior, **Croatian**,
ratnik, warrior, **rat**, war, **Romanian**, **războinic**, warrior, **război**, war, **Armenian**, ռազմիկ, **rəzmik**,
warrior, պատերազմ, **paterazm**, war, warfare, combat, **Etruscan**, **Ras**, **Rasiia** (RASIIA), and **Rasna**, **Rasne**, (Name
the Etruscans called themselves), **Romanian**, **soldat**, soldier, **Finnish-Uralic**, **sotilas**, soldier, **Basque**, **soldadu**,
soldier, **Italian**, **soldato**, soldier, **French**, **soldat**, soldier, **English**, **soldier**, [<OFr. **soulide**], **Hittite**, **kururiyahh**->, to
make war, revolt, **kurriiahh**, to wage war on, **kororiah**, to wage war, hostility, **ur-**, war, to burn, **Akkadian**,
gerû, to make war, quarrel, start a lawsuit, be hostile, **ursunu**, **uršānu**, warrior, champion, **uršā ntu**, female
warrior, champion, **Latvian**, **karavīrs**, warrior, soldier, **karš**, war, warfare, **Basque**, **gerrari**, warrior, **Italian**,
guerriero, warrior, **guerra**, war, **French**, **guerrier**, warrior, **guerre**, war, **Akkadian**, **ašannu**, soldier, **Sanskrit**,
sainyah, soldier, **Gujarati**, સૈનિક, **SainikSainika**, soldier, **Belarusian**, **вайна**, **vajna**, war, **Croatian**, **vojnik**, soldier,
vojska, army, **rat**, **vojna**, war, **Lycian**, **wazzis**, an army, **wazala**, a warrior, **Persian**, **sârbaz**, سرباز, soldier, **Tajik**,
сарбоз, **sarboz**, soldier, **Latin**, **tiro-onis**, young recruit, beginner, **Etruscan**, **tiro** (TIRV). **Georgian**, **jarisk'atsi**, soldier,
Mongolian, үэрэг, **tsereg**, soldier.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

as, kot (Lydian)

as, as soon as, conj., kuwapi

as, as soon as, when, after that, conj., mahhan, (GIM-an).

as long as, while, until, conj., kuitman

as much as, masian, masi-, masiwant-

as much as, mas (Palaic)

as much as, as many as, equal in size, masiwant, masiwan

as soon as, as, conj., kuwapi

as soon as, after, since, kuit

as soon as, as, when, after that, conj., mahhan, (GIM-an)

as, when, old-h.

ash, has, hās, hāss-

aside, next, adv., tapūsa, tapusza

ask a question, consult, investigate, [pnus](#),

ask again, EGIR-pa punus-

ask for someone's blood, to demand vengeance for someone's death, – eshar sanh-

ask for, to want, to try, to search, sanh-

ask for, to wish, to desire, wek ¹⁸(Skt. Vas, to wish, to want, to strive after. Av. Vas, id. Gr. Ekon, voluntary.

ask of a diety, to pray to, waluske/a

ask, to, #arija, ¹⁹punuss, #mald,

¹⁸ Hittite, [wewakk->](#), [uewakk](#), [wekuwar](#), n. demand, [wewakk->wēk-](#), [wekk->](#), [uewakk](#), [wewak](#), to demand, ask for, wish, to desire, [wewak](#), to ask, demand, [wek-](#), (IR), to ask, to demand, to wish, to claim, Sanskrit, [yācate](#), to ask, demand, Persian, [xâstán](#), خواستن to ask wish, desire, demand, require, etc., Baltic-Sudovian, [vakaut](#), to ask, aiskat, to pray, Latvian, [jautāt](#), to ask, Finnish-Uralic, [vaatia](#), to demand, Basque, [eskatu](#), to ask for, [eskatzeko](#), to demand, English, [ask](#) [<OE ascian], Tocharian, [ākāl](#), [B akālk], to desire, wish, Mongolian, [acyyx](#), [asuukh](#), to ask, inquire, query, Hittite, [arija](#), to ask, Akkadian, [erēšu](#), to ask, to request, crave, desire, to be desired, required, Scots-Gaelic, a dh ['iarraidh](#), to demand, Welsh, [erchi](#) ([arch-](#), [eirch](#)), to ask, pray, command, demand, bid, enjoin, require (See note 12), Sanskrit, [prach](#), [pracchati \(te\)](#), to ask, question, inquire, entreat, invoke, Serbo-Croatian, [prekljinjati](#), entreat, , Greek, παρακαλώ, [parakalo](#), ask, please, beg, urge, Latin, [precō-ari](#), to beg, entreat, pray, priere, supplication, prayer book, ritual, Italian, [prece](#), prayer; [pregare](#), to pray, French, [prière](#), prayer; prier, to pray, ask, Etruscan, [prec](#), [prek](#), [prece](#), [precer](#), PRII, Tocharian, [prak](#), [pärk](#), [prek](#), to beg, pray, Latin, [proco-are](#), to ask, demand, procer [eris](#), a chief, noble, Etruscan, [prok](#) (PRVK), [proco](#) (PRVCV), [prokis](#) (PRVKIS), Persian, [porsidan](#), پرسیدن to ask, inquire, Tajik, [пурсидан](#), [pursidan](#), to ask, question, [poz](#), پوز to pose, flaunt, Georgian, პოზა, [p'ozə](#), pose, attitude, Belarusian, [поза](#), [posa](#), pose, posture, Croatian, [poza](#), pose, Polish, [poza](#), pose, Albanian, [pozoj](#), [pozë](#), pose, Latin, [posco](#), [poscere](#), [poposci](#), to ask, etc., Etruscan, [posc](#) (PVSC), Latin, [possum](#), posse, potui, to be able, one may, one can, to avail, have influence, French, [poser](#), to put, set, ask [question], English, [pose](#), v., to present or put forward, position, [<Gk. pausis, pause], [posit](#), to put forward as a fact or position, [<Lat. positus, p.p. of ponere, to place], Etruscan, [pos](#) (PVS), [posa](#) (PVSA), [pose](#) (PVSE), Turkish, [sormak](#), to ask, question, Kazakh, [çыпай](#), [suraw](#), to ask, Uzbek, [so'rash](#), to ask, Kyrgyz, [cypoo](#), [suroo](#), to ask,

¹⁹ Hittite, #arija, to ask, Akkadian, [erīštu](#), request, [erēšu](#), to request, desire, to be desired, crave, to ask, to be required, Sanskrit, [rach.h](#), to form, Persian, [rasidegi](#) kardan, كردن دگی رسان to inquire, investigate, [rabt](#) dādan, دادن ارتباط to relate, connect, link, Belarus, [raigca](#), consult, ask, Romanian, [RĂCNI](#), to speak loudly, to roar, Greek, ερωτώ, [eroto](#), to question, ask, inquire, Armenian, [hwngnt̪p](#), [harts'rek](#), inquire, Irish, [iarraidh](#), to ask for, Scots-Gaelic, a dh ['iarraidh](#), to seek for, ask for, a [ràdh](#), to say, Welsh, [siarad](#), to speak, talk, [areithio](#), to speak, make a speech, harangue, Italian, [raccontare](#), [ricontare](#), to tell, French, [raconter](#), to relate, narrate, tell, recount, English, to [recount](#) [<OFr. [reconter](#)], Etruscan, [rac](#), [rak](#), RAKaR, Akkadian, [qabû](#), to ask, object, recite, pronounce, to speak, take an oath, etc., Romanian, să [caute](#), to seek for, Latin, [quaeso-ere](#), to seek for, ask for, inquire, [quaeso](#), I beg,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

ask, to ask an oracle?, piran sarā ep-
ask, to demand, wewak)
ask, to demand, to wish, to claim, wek-, (IR),
ask, to examine, punus-, (Akkadian, ša'ālu),
ask, to inform, to lead, to command, to inculcate, to entrust, to order, watarnah-
assembly of men, mint(i)
assembly, justice assembly, tuli-
assassinate, to liquidate, to produce, create, to do, realize, to celebrate a feast, essa-
assembly, gathering, tolia (tulia) (Lith. tulas, many, tule, mass, OPr. Tulan, many)
assembly, belonging to the assembly, tuliasa/i
assign, to call, to name, to order, appoint, lamniya-
assign, to install, [titta/titti](#), [titta/titt](#), [tita/titi](#)
assign, to write, to name, hatrāi-, (Akkadian šapāru)
assistant, helper, helpful, warri-
assort, to, [kinae](#)
assume, to take possession, to take, to take as a motive, to arrest, to occupy, capture, receive, sarā dā-
at, by, cum,
at, et- (Nesian)
at, ud
at, amid, with, katti-tti , "at your home," (GAM)
at, by, with, katti
at dawn, early, adv., tomorrow, n., karūariwar
at first, first, āsma
at last, in the end, appisziaz
at, near, with, under, (GAM-an)
at once, hūdāk mahhan
at once, instantly, lammar
atonement, expiatory offering, sentence, penance, punishment, zankilātar
atrocity, disgust, hurkēl
attach, to, [tame\(n\)k](#), [tamenganu](#), [tmenknu](#)
attach, to affix, to stick to, to join, to have an affection for, [Tme\(n\)k](#) (Skt. Tanc, to pull together, to calculate. Mir. Techt, solidified, ON. Thettr, close, thick, Lith. Tankus, dense, frequent)
attach, to fix, tarmāi-
attach, to marry, to link, hamenk-
attach, to tie up, kaleliya-
attack, to, [tamekzi/tame/inkanzi](#)
attack, to press, to squeeze, pester, force, tamas-
attack, to press upon, sarhiie/a, srhie/a

Welsh, [ceisio](#), to ask, seek, try, fetch, procure; i [geisio](#) amdano, to seek for, French, [s'enquérir](#), to inquire, English, [inquire](#), [< Lat. [inquirere](#)], Etruscan, [kase](#), CEISIN, CEISiM, Belarusian, пытацца, inquire, Belarus, [pytacca](#), to ask, Croatian, [pitati](#) za, to ask for, [raspitati](#) se, inquire, Polish, [zapytać](#), to ask, Finnish-Uralic, [pyytää](#), to ask for, Romanian, pentru a [cere](#), to ask for, Albanian, [kérkoj](#), to ask, request, seek, pér tē [kérkuar](#), to seek for, Welsh, [erchi](#) (arch-, eirch), to ask, pray, command, enjoin, Italian, [cercare \(chercare\)](#), to seek for, French, [chercher](#), to seek for, Belarusian, шукаць, [šukać](#), to seek for, Belarus, [sukac](#), to look for, seek, Polish, [szukać](#), to seek, Hurrian, -ašk, to ask, Basque, [eskatu](#), to ask for, English, ask, [<OE [ascian](#)], Finnish-Uralic, [etsiä](#), to seek for, Greek, να να ζητήσει, na [zitisei](#), to ask for, Hittite, [waluske/a](#), to ask of a deity, Latvian, [Iūgt](#), to ask for, Albanian, [lus](#), I ask.

attacking, to pose a threat, threatening, *srhundali*
attack, strike, walh->
attack, to disturb, to bother, plague, press, *hatkesnu-*
attention, to pay attention to, look at, *anda au(s)-*
at that time?, on this side, from here, adv., *kēz(za)*
at the head of, on top, *ketkr*
attract, to, *pessiya-* *anda*,
audience room, *tumantiata/i* (Luvian)
authority, *tapariya-*
authority, *tbaria*, *tbara/ita*, *tbarahit* (Luvian),
autonomous, independent, *kuriwana-*
Autumn, *ttenant*, *tsena*
avenge, (*apan*), to investigate, to seek, to look for, to attempt, to look after, to clean, to sweep clean.
Sa(n)h, *sa(n)h* (OHG. *Sinnan*, to strive after, Skt. *san*, to win, to gain)
await, to, *tuhusiae*, menahhanda u.,
awake, to be, *arrie/a*, *rie/a* (re: Arm. Art'own, watchful and Olr. Ar, (night)watch (in aire, watch)
award, to distribute, to present, to abandon, to propose, to bow, to prostrate, hink-
away, ahead, out, farther, beyond, adv., *parā*,
away from, against, on, (with Acc.), *pariyan*
awe-inspiring, (n), *muwa*
awe-inspiring, adj. *muwadla/i*
awe-inspiring ability of king or storm god, *muwadlahit*
awe-inspiring, ability to inspire awe, *muwatladr*
axe, *atis*²⁰
axe, sumitant (Gr. smile, cutting knife, Goth. *Aizasmitha* (*aiza*, iron+smitha, smith), OE. Smith, blacksmith)
axe, pickaxe, *tekan*

B

back, āppa, *epre/i*, *iskis*
back, after, again, behind, up to, (EGIR-pa), *appa*
back, last, *appezzi-* (EGIR-zi)
back, reverse, *iskisa-*

²⁰ Hittite, *atis*, axe, Akkadian, *hassinnu*, axe, Finnish-Uralic, *hakku*, pickax, Greek. αξίνα, *axína*, pickax, Armenian, կաղին, *kats'in*, axe, Albanian, *kazmë*, pickax, Turkish, *kazma*, digging, digger, pickaxe, Basque, *aizkora*, axe, Italian, *ascia*, ax, *ascia* da battaglia, battle axe, French, *ache*, axe, English, *ax* [<OE *æx*], Persian, *kolang*, pick, Croatian, *kljucati*, pickax, Armenian, բլուզ, *k'lung*, pickax, Georgian, პიკაქი, *p'ik'aksi*, პიქსკა, *p'iksk'a*, pickax, Latvian, *pīki*, axe with a pick, Irish, tu le *piocadh*, axe with a pick, Scots-Gaelic, tuagh le *pioc*, axe with a pick, Persian, *tabar*, تبار ax, Polish, *topór*, axe, *topór* bitewny, battle axe, Romanian, *topor*, axe, *topor* de lupta, battle axe, Tajik, табар, *tabar*, hatchet, axe, Italian, *piccone*, pickax, French, *pic*, pickax, English, *pickax* [<OFr. *picois*] peak [<prob. *pike*, hill with a pointed summit], Etruscan, *pikun* (PIKVN), Latvian, *cirvis* ar *pīki*, axe with a pick, *cirvis*, axe, kaujas *cirvis*, battle axe, Finnish-Uralic, *kirves*, ax, taistelu*kirves*, battle axe, Sanskrit, *zikhara*, adj., peak, top, summit, Belarusian, *siakiera*, axe, bajavaja *siakiera*, battle axe, Croatian, *sjekira*, axe, ratna *sjekira*, battle axe, Greek, συλλέγω, τσεκούρι, *tsekoúri*, axe, τσεκούρι μάχης, *tsekoúri* máchis, battle axe, Turkish, *balta*, axe, Kazakh, балта, *balta*, ax, Uzbek, *bolta*, hatchet, axe, Kyrgyz, балта, *balta*, axe.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

back, then, behind, appanda (EGIR-anda)

back, backside, rear, [Iskis](#) (probably derived from a common source together with Gr. iskhion, hip(s).

Hes. Iskhi-osgus, loins)

bad, idālus

bad, become bad, worsen, to become nasty, quarrel, idālawes- (HUL-ues-)

bad, dreadful, hatuki-

bad quality, [paratasata](#) (Luvian)

bad, rebel, spoiled, marsant-

badly, to act badly, to make evil, idālawah- (HUL-ah-)

badly, to treat badly, idalauahh, [idalawah](#)

bad, to become bad, [idalawes](#)

bag, sack, maisas (Latv. Maiss, bag, Russ. Mex, skin, fur, ON. Meiss, wicker carrying basket, Skt. Mesa, ram, male sheep, Lith. Maisas, bag, sack, ON. Meiss, wicker carrying basket)

bam, a bam, # haruna

band, belt, girdle, ²¹ishutsi,

bandage, n., ^{TÜG}ishial-

banish, to send down, , katta u.

barbaric, dampopi

bargain, to make a bargain, wealth, #hap-

bargain, to make a bargain, wealth #hapan (Palaic)

bark, to, uappie/a, wapie/a, wappija, , #wappija, wappiya- (ModDu. Waffen, to bark)

barley, grain, barley-god, hlk

barn, haruna

²¹ Hittite, [ishutsi](#), band, belt, girdle, [ishuzzi-](#), belt, ^{TÜG}ishial-, n. bandage, [ishuzziie/a](#), [ishutsie/a](#), to gird, [ishuzziya-](#), to gird oneself, to buckle, to constrict, [ishiyant](#)-buckled with, Akkadian, [nigallu](#), bandage, bandage, strap, Romanian, [centură](#), belt, girdle, Latin, [cingula-ae](#), girth, [cingulum-i](#), belt, Italian, [cinghia](#), belt, strap, French, [ceinture](#), belt, English, [cinch](#), [Lat. [cingula](#)], Kazakh, таңғыш, [tañğıs](#), bandage, Persian, [kamarband](#), كمرنگ, girdle, belt, cummerbund, strap, Georgian, ქამარი, [kamari](#), belt, English, [cummerbund](#), [<Hindi, [kamarband](#)], Turkish, [kemer](#), belt, Uzbek, [kamar](#), belt, Tajik, камар, [kamar](#), belt, sling, Belarusian, пояс, [pojas](#), [pas](#), belt, Croatian, [pojas](#), belt, girdle, Polish, [pasek](#), belt, girdle, strap, Latvian, [apsējs](#), bandage, Romanian, [FĂȘIE](#), band, girdle, strip, Albanian, [fashë](#), bandage, Latin, [fascia-ae](#), a bandage, band, girdle, girth; [fascis-is](#), bundle, packet; plur. [fasces](#), bundles of sticks with an axe projecting, carried by lictors before chief magistrates, Italian, [fascia](#), band, belt, Etruscan, [Phasei](#), Mongolian, бүс, [büs](#), belt, Sanskrit, [pattaka](#), plate, tablet, cloth, bandage, document, Croatian, [paket](#), bundle, Polish, [pakiet](#), bundle, Romanian, [pachet](#), bundle, Greek, πακέτο, [paketo](#), bundle, Armenian, պարեթ, [p'at'et'](#), bundle, Albanian, [pako](#), bundle, Welsh, [pac-iau](#), bundle, Italian, [faggoto](#), bundle, French, [fagot](#), bundle, Gujarati, વિંટ, [Pātō](#), bandage, Persian, [bāndāž](#), بانداز, bandage, Georgian, ბენდი, [bendi](#), band, Belarusian, бандаж, [bandaž](#), bandage, Polish, [bandaż](#), bandage, Romanian, [bandaj](#), bandage, Albanian, [bandazh](#), bandage, Basque, [bendak](#), bandages, Italian, [bandage](#); pl. swaddling, bands, French, [bandage](#), bandage, English, [bandage](#), [[Fr.bandage](#)], [band](#) [[OFr.bande](#)], Turkish, [bandaj](#), bandage, [bandaj](#), [bint](#), bandage, swathe, Tajik, бинт, [bint](#), bandage, Kyrgyz, бинт, [bint](#), bandage, Traditional Chinese, [Bēngdài](#), bandage, swathe, 带, Dài, belt, band, ribbon, Hurrian, [hemz](#)-i-he, belt, English, [hem](#), [<OE. [hem'mer](#)], to fold back to form an edge, to encircle, enclose, Persian, Persian, [bundyl](#), لپنڈل, bundle, [bundle](#), English, [[ME. bundel](#)], Latin, [baltea-orum](#), [balteus-i](#), belt, esp. swordbelt, woman's girdle, strapping, English, [belt](#), [[Lat. balteus](#)], Mongolian, боолт, [boolt](#), bandage, Basque, [gerriko](#), belt, Irish, [crios](#), belt, Scots-Gaelic, [crios](#), belt, Welsh, [gwregys](#), belt, girdle, sash, Kazakh, белбей, [belbew](#), belt, Uzbek, [belbog'](#), belt.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

barn, hay barn, taistsi

barrel, wine barrel, wine keg, kangur-

barricade?, ramparts, protection, measure, senahha-

base, a foundation, #humati, #šamana

base, flat pedestal for statues, pltsha/pltssha

bash, to, huni(n)k

bash, to, hunikzi/huninkanzi

bash, batter, honink/honi(n)k

basket of willow, patr/patn

basket for carrying, rial

bastard, illegitimate child, ^{LÚ}pahhursi-

bathhouse, a building in which the king and queen wash and dress, mak(its)tsi(a)

bathe, to wash, to bathe, uarpie/a, warp²² ((Lith. Verpti, to spin. RussCS. Verpsti, to tear, to rob, Lith. verpti, to spin, RussCS. Vyerpsti, to tear, to rob)

bathing article, warpusti

battle, hullanza->

battle, combat, zahhāi-, (MÈ),

battle, to fight, hullanza-, hullanzāi-, hullezzi,

battle, to, zahhiee/a

battle, to battle fiercely, tsahsahie/a

battle, to fight, zahhiya-> fight , zahhiya->

battle, to give battle, hullanzāin h, – zahhāin

battle, to battle fiercely, zahzahiie/a

battle, warfare, tsahai/tsahi

be, to be, ēs-, es/as, as-, es-²³

²² Hittite, uarpie/a, warp, to wash, to bathe, Tocharian, Yar, to bathe, Sanskrit, layati, to wash in lye, wash or cleanse, Romanian, LÄUT, washing, bathing; LÄUA, LÄIA, to bathe, Greek, λούω, Ioúo, bathe, wash, Armenian, լվանալ, to wash, լողանալ, to bathe, Albanian, Iaj, wash, sponge, llyej, dye, Latin, lavo, lavare, lavere, lavi, lautum or lotu or lavatum, to wash, Scots-Gaelic, ionnlaid, to bathe, Italian, lavare, to wash, bathe, French, laver, to wash, Tocharian, lik-[A/B], to wash, Etruscan, laues (LAFES), lavo, lauo (LAFV), laus, laus (LAVS), lavan, lauan (LAVAN), Lavo (LAYO), lavo or lago?, Hittite, mak(its)tsi(a), bathhouse, a building in which the king and queen wash and dress, Akkadian, mesū, to wash, to wash oneself, to be washed, to be washed off, to refine metals, etc., Georgian, აბაზანის მიღება, abazanis migheba, to bathe, Belarusian, то мыць, myc, to wash, Polish, mycie, washing, Latvian, mazgāt, to wash, Welsh, ymolchi, to wash oneself, bathe, Sanskrit, {ne3nekти, nenikte3}, to wash, cleanse, purify, Irish, a nigh, to wash, nigh tú féin, to wash oneself, Scots-Gaelic, gus a nighe, to wash, nigh fhéin, wash oneself, French, nettoyer, to wash, clean, scour, Persian, âbtani kardan, to wash, bathe, کردن یتن آب, Georgian, დაიბანეთ, daibonet, to wash, ბანაობა, to bathe, swim, აბაზანის მიღება, abazanis migheba, to bathe, Romanian, baie, bath, to bathe, Albanian, banjë, bath, bëj banjë, to bathe, wash, Irish, chun bathe, to bathe, Italian, bagnare, to bathe, wet, soak, French, baigner, to bathe, wash, English, bathe [<OE bathian], bathe, moisten, Tajik, овозӣ kardan, to bathe, Sanskrit, plu, plavate, to float, swim, bathe, sail, Greek, να πλύνετε, na plýnete, to wash, πλένω, pleno, to wash, wash up. Akkadian, zakû, to cleanse, cleanse ritually, make ready for departure, use fine materials, etc., English, soak, [<OE, sociān], Kyrgyz, суура, suuga, to bathe.

²³ Hittite, ēs-, es/as, as-, es-, # asa, sa, to be, Sanskrit, asmi (I am) asi (you are), Avestan, ah, ahi, astu, ångha, to be, Baltic-Sudovian, ast, est-are, to be, Romanian, EŠTI, you are; ESTE, he, she, it is, Armenian, tu tū, yes, yem,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

be, to be, es, (Nesian)

be, to be, aš, (Palaic)

be, to be, # asa, sa

be, to be,

be, to be, find oneself, taksadniya?-

beam, a beam, hišša

beam of light, happarnuwasha-

bean, big bean, sumesr/sumesn

bear, hrtka (Skt. Rksa, YAv. Arsa, Gr. arktos, Lat. Ursus, Mir. Art, Arm. Arj, bear)

bear, a wild animal, #hartagga

beard, tsama(n)gur, #zamankur, zamankur, (Skt. Smasru, beard, Arm. Mawrow-k, beard, Lith.

Smakras/Smakra, chin, Alb. Mjeker, chin, beard)

bearded, smankurwant, samankurwant-,

beat, to beat, #tupi

beat, to hit, tsah/tsahh, tsah/tsh, ²⁴walhannāi-, (Gr. Sema, sign, mark, soma, body, sitos, grain, food)

Latin, sum, esse, fui, futurus, to be, Etruscan, sunt, (SVNT), sum (SVM), sume, SVME, sim, Welsh, i fod, to be, to exist, Italian, essere, to be, French, être, to be, Lydian, e, to be, Palaic, aš, to be, Nesian, es, to be, Etruscan, es, est, esta, este, Sanskrit, bhuu (to be), Belarusian, быць być, to be, Serbo-Croatian, biti, to be, Polish, byc, to be, Baltic-Sudovian, butuni but, to be, Latvian, büt, to be, Albanian, e behesh, to be, Romanian, a fi, to be, Irish, a bheith, to be, Scots-Gaelic, Gu bhith, to be, Welsh, bod, to be, exist, English, to be [OE beon], Mongolian, байх, baikh, to be, бол, Bi bol, I am, Hittite, kikkis->kis-> to become, happen, Greek, na gino, to become, Albanian, ekzistoz, to be, Greek, να είναι, na eínaí, to be, Albanian, jam, to be, Breton, emañ [emaon,emaout, emaint], to be, Sanskrit, bhavati, to become, Avestan, yis-, to be, to become; to come, Romanian, a fi, to be, Latin, fio, fieri, factus sum, used as pass. of facio, to become, Etrusan, fi, fia, Turkish, olmak, to be, Kazakh, болу, bolw, to be, Uzbek, olmok, to be, Kyrgyz, болуу, boluu, to be, Hurrian, mann-, to be, Persian, hastam man, هستم من I am, Finnish-Uralic, minä olen, I am, Kazakh, мен, men, I am, Uzbek, Menman, I am, Kyrgyz, Мен, Men, I am.

²⁴ Hittite, tsah/tsahh, tsah/tsh, to beat, hit, Persian, zadan, نهش to beat, knock, hit, smash, pummel, etc., Latvian, sist, to beat, Armenian, ծեծել, tsetsel, to beat, Tajik, зарба задан, zarva zadan, to strike, задан, zadan, to beat, Sanskrit, abhitad, to beat, thump, hit, wound, Belarusian, біць bić to beat, Croatian, pobijediti, to beat, Polish, bic, pobicić, to beat, Romanian, a bate, to beat, Latin, battuo [batuo]-are, to beat, Italian, battere, to beat, French, battre, to beat, English, to beat, [<OE. bēatan], Etruscan, batyn, BATYN, (This text is on a Phrygian monument dedicated to Cybele. A significant feature of the worship of this goddess involves the beating of cymbals.), Hittite, walh-> attack, strike, walhzi, to hit, walhesr/walhesn, strike, blow, ualh, walh, to strike, hit, walh-, (GUL)->, strike, to attack, ualhanna/ualhanni, walhana/walhani, to hit, Polish, walic, to beat, Latvian, sist, to beat, Armenian, ծեծել, tsetsel, to beat, Latvian, streikot, to strike, Welsh, i streicio, to strike, English, strike, [<OE, strīcan], Hittite, iskāri, to stab, Finnish-Uralic, iskeä, to strike, Akkadian, nakādu, to beat, throb, palpitate, to worry, to fear, Greek, νικήσει, na nikisei, to beat, Belarusian, ударыць, udaryć, to strike, Welsh, i daro, to strike, Akkadian, terū, to beat, strike, Avestan, thweresaiti [thwares], to cut off, to destroy, Albanian, pér tē rrahur, to beat, Welsh, torri, to break, cut, fracture, hack, hew, crop, dig, French, tuer, to kill, slaughter, Welsh, i guro, to beat, Luvian, kurana/i, cut in slices, kursauar/kursau(a)n, cut off, kuar/ur, to cut, kuri/kurai, cutter, kurama, kuratr/kuratn, cutting, karsnu, kars, cut off, to cancel, Hittite, kurutsi, cutter, kuērzi, kuer/kur, kuers/kurs, to cut, kurutsi, cutter, kuresr/kuresn, cutting, karsie/a, to cut up, Latvian, kaušanai, to slaughter, Kazakh, urw, to beat, Uzbek, urmoq, to strike, to beat, Kyrgyz, yppy, uruu, to strike, Albanian, grevë, n. strike, Turkish, grev, to strike, Irish, chun buille, to beat, Scots-Gaelic, gu buille, to beat, Akkadian, šagāšu, to slaughter animals, to slay in battle, to murder, strike down, etc., šaggaštū, slaughter, massacre, murder, šaggaštū, in ša šaggašti, man committing violence, murderer, šaggāšū, murderous, Hurrian, zašg-, to kill, Belarusian, забіць, zabić, to kill, Polish, zabić, to kill, Basque, zabić, to kill, Sanskrit, ucchedaniya, adj. to be cut off, Persian, chidan, چیند, to crop, cut down, pick, dispose, nip, Latin, caedis-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

beat, to hit, strike, to fight, hazziknu-

because of, according to, handas

because, kwisra/i, kwistsa, kuman (Luvian)

because, either because or because, -aku – -aku

because of, for, to the top of, to, concerning, sēr²⁵

because of that, therefore, apata, appizza

because, since, kuit,

because, that, conj., kuit

become, -u-e-et,

become, happen, kikkis-> kīs->, #kiš (DÙ),

become, to become, to happen, to multiply, kikkis-

bed, #šašta, sasta-, (GIŠ.NÁ), (Akkadian, nēmedu),

bed, put to bed, ill, to make ill, to insult, istarni(n)k-

bed, go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, to stay, to enjoy rest, calmness, to establish the oracle of a dream, ses-

bedroom, sesuas,

beer, siesr/siesn, sessar, (KAŠ),

is, cutting down, slaughter, killing; person slain, **Etruscan**, caitim, **Albanian**, kadencë, cadence, **Irish**, caedence, caedence, **French**, cadence, cadence, **English**, cadence, balanced rythmic beats, [<Lat. **cadere**, to fall, **Romanian**, a tăia, to cut, **Hittite**, tuhhus->, **tuhs**, **tuhus**, **tuhşanna/tuhşanni**, cut off, separate, to be cut off, separated, **tuhsant**, cut, shortened, **tuhs-**, cut, to separate a girl from her lover, **Georgian**, შემცირება, **shemts'ireba**, to cut down, **Croatian**, **smanjiti**, to cut down, **Georgian**, სასავლაო, **sasaklao**, to slaughter, **Belarusian**, ssiekčy, to cut down, Belarus, **sciac**, cut off, cut down, **Romanian**, să **ucidă**, to kill, **Basque**, **uciāć**, to cut, **Italian**, **uccidere**, to kill, **Romanian**, la **sacrificare**, to slaughter, **Albanian**, pér tē **sakrifikuar**, to sacrifice, **Italian**, **sacrificio**, sacrifice, **French**, **sacrifice**, sacrifice, **English**, **sacrifice**), [<Lat. **sacrificium-i**], **Akkadian**, **kilullû**, massacre, **English**, **kill** [<ME **killen**], **Finnish-Uralic**, lyödä, to beat, **Latin**, laedo, laedere, laesti, laesum, to strike, **Welsh**, lladd, to kill, slay, slaughter, cut, **Etruscan**, laeti, laetim, **Basque**, **mordować**, to murder, kill, slaughter, assassinate, **masakrować**, to massacre, slaughter, butcher, **English**, **murder**, [<OE], **massacre**, [<OFr.], **morther**, **Sanskrit**, **mārayati**, to kill animals, **Welsh**, **marbhadh**, to slaughter, kill, **Akkadian**, **maqātu**, to strike down, attack, swoop down, etc., **Persian**, **gat'** kardán, **کردن قطع**, to cut, cut off, **English**, **cut** [<ME **cutten**], **Hittite**, **dammeshāi**- strike, to punish, to damage, **English**, **damage** [<Lat. **damnum**, loss], **Hittite**, #**tupi**, to beat, **Lycian**, **tub(e)i**: 3rd **tubidi**, 3rd pl. **tubeit**, to strike, **Mylian**, **ub(e)i**-: 3rd **tubidi**, to strike, **Finnish-Uralic**, **taputtaa**, to applaud, **Sanskrit**, **mmud**, be glad or merry, rejoice, agree to, approve of, applaud, permit, **Irish**, a **mhealladh**, to applaud, **Scots-Gaelic**, a 'moladh, to applaud, **Albanian**, **aprovoj**, applaud, **English**, **approve**, [<**approbare**, to make good], **Polish**, **strajk**, to strike, **Latvian**, **streikot**, to strike, **English**, to **strike** [<OE. **strican**, to stroke], **Belarusian**, **пляскаць у далоні**, **pliaskać** u daloni, to applaud, **Croatian**, **plakati**, to applaud, **Romanian**, **aplaudēt**, to applaud, **Latin**, **plaudo** [plodo], **plaudere**, **plausi**, **plausum**, to clap, beat, stamp, applaud, **Italian**, **applaudire**, to applaud, **French**, **applaudir**, to applaud, **English**, **applaud**, [**Lat.applaudere**, to **applaud**], clap, **Etruscan**, **plato** (PLATV), **plotin**, **plutin** (PLVTIN).

²⁵ **Hittite**, sēr. because of, for, to the top of, to, concerning, **Persian**, zirâ, زیرا , conj., because, **Basque**, zeren...bait, conj., because, **French**, car, because, **Hittite**, **aku** – **aku**, because, either because or because, **Finnish-Uralic**, **koska**, because, **Albanian**, **nga që**, conj., because, **Welsh**, **achos**, conj. because, **English**, **because** [<ME **bi cause**], **Hittite**, **kuit**, because, since, what, conj. because, that, **Sanskrit**, **kutah**, because, **Romanian**, de aceia, because, **Greek**, γιατί, **giati**, adv., why, **Latin**, **quia**, because, **Welsh**, **cans** (cans), conj., because, for, **Italian**, **perche**, because, **French**, **parce que**, because, **Luvian**, **kuman**, because, **Akkadian**, **kūm**, conj., because, otherwise, **Persian**, **chun**, چون, conj., because, as, whereas, for as much, **Etruscan**, **ceia**, because?, **Croatian**, **jer**, because, **Belarus**, **bo**, conj. because, for, **z**, **za**, pron. because of, **Polish**, **bo**, because, **Latvian**, **jo**, because.

beer, a kind of beer, [mrnuant](#), marnu-
before, adv., [piran parā](#), [piran sarā?](#),
before, [kuitman nāwi](#), -za,
ahead, at the head, before, adv., [piran](#),
before, at the time of, [menahhanda](#), ([IGI-anda](#))
before, in front of, in presence of, [peran](#)
before, in front of, [paran](#), [parani](#) (Luvian)
before, first, adv., [annisan](#)
before, previously, [karū](#),
before, under, [PANI](#),
beget, to give birth, has/hs
begetting, birth, offspring, family, [hasadr/hasan](#)
begetting, genitals, [hasumr](#)
behind, adv., [iskisaz](#)
behind, after, adv., [appan](#)
behind, afterwards, again, [apa](#), [apan](#), backmost, hindmost, [apananta](#)
behind, again, back, after, up to, ([EGIR-pa](#)), [appa](#)
behind, back, then, [appanda](#) ([EGIR-anda](#))
behind, from behind, behind around, secretly, adv., [appezziyaz](#)
behind, up to, postpose (id. [EGIR-an](#)),
behold, lo, [kāsa](#), lo! [asma](#)
behold, look here! [kasa/kasma](#)²⁶
being, existing, correct, true, [asant-](#)
believe, to, [ha/h](#)
belly, [sarhuwanz](#)
belly, innards, foetus, unborn child, [srhuant](#)
belt, n., [ishuzzi-](#)
bend, **to bend**, [parā ep-](#)
bent, [halupant-](#)
below, [katanta](#) (Luvian)
berry, #[muri](#)
besides, adv., this, Abl. Sg., [ediz](#)
besides, again, exactly, also, immediately, only, however, rather, adv., -pat
besiege a town, to support troops in a town, to submit, to throw down, to put down, [katta d.](#)
betroth, to tie, [hmang/hme/ing](#)
better, to get better, to be in better health, to set straight, to rectify, be favorable, [lazziya-](#), (([SIG₅](#))),
between, among, within, [istarninkai](#)

²⁶ Hittite, [kasa/kasma](#), behold, look here!, [kāsa](#), lo!, behold!, , Finnish-Uralic, [katso](#), behold, Akkadian, [ellū](#), behold, Croatian, [gle!](#), behold, Welsh, [wele](#), behold!, lo!, Welsh, [gweld](#), to see, behold, perceive, Georgian, სჰა, [aha](#), behold, Armenian, [uhwu](#), [aha](#), behold!, Albanian, [ja!](#), behold, English, [aha](#), used to express surprise or triumph, Sanskrit, [ed](#), behold, Latin, [ecce](#), behold, Irish, [féach](#), behold!, Scots-Gaelic, [feuch](#), behold!, Etruscan, [ec](#), [eca](#), [ece](#), [ek](#), Belarusain, [вось!](#) [voš!](#), behold, Romanian, [iată](#), behold, [iaca](#) etc, behold!, Albanian, shoh [[vjet](#).], vë re [[vjet](#).], behold, French, [voyez](#), behold, Latin, [en!](#) behold, Etruscan, [en](#), Polish, [oto!](#), behold!, Greek, [ιδού](#), [idoú!](#) Behold!

beverage used in cult, *walhi*
beverage (Hurrian), used in rituals, *tsitsahi*
beverage vessel, ^{DUG}*palhi-*, ^{DUG}*palhi-*, ^{DUG}*palha-*,
bewitch, to, *aluanzah*, *alwanzah-*
bewitch, to, be a sorcerer, *luantsah*
bewitched, affected by sorcery, *luants*
bewitched, enchanted, *alpant-*
beyond, adv., *prianta*, *parranda*, *pariyan*
beyond, away, ahead, out, farther, adv., *parā*,
beyond, over, across, over to, across to, in opposition to, in front, *prian*
beyond, exceedingly, especially, *prian* (Luvian)
big, (sallis),
big, great, *salli-*,
big, great, large, important, full-grown, vast, principal, main, head, chief, notable, *Salana/Salani Salani*
(OIr. Slan, complete, Lat. Salvus, complete, intact. Gr. olos, whole, complete. Skt. Sarva, whole, all)
big, tall, well considered, *salli-*
bind, to wrap, *ishai/ishi*, *ishiie/a*
bind, to *hishia* (Luvian)
bind, to, *tiie/a*, *tie/a*²⁷ (Gr.deo. didemi, to bind. Skt. Da, dyati, to bind)
binding, treaty, obligation, statute, *ishiul*
bind by treaty, *ishiulah*
binding, *ishiesr/ishiesn*
binding for bundle of reeds, *soaruil*
bird, *wati*, *wattai-* *wattaēš*²⁸

²⁷ Hittite, *tiie/a*, *tie/a*, to bind, Sanskrit, *da*, *dyati*, to bind, tie, fetter, Greek, να δέσω, na *déso*, to bind, English, to *tie*, [<OE *tigan*], Hittite, *iae*, *ia*, loosen, to release, to untie, to relieve, to remove, Romanian, a se *relaxa*, to relax, Albanian, *lehtësoj*, to relax, Basque, *laxatu*, to loosen, *lasaitu*, to relax, Latin, *laxo-are*, to widen, loosen, Irish, a *ligean*, to relax, Welsh, *llacio*, to slacken, loosen, relax, *llaesu*, to slacken, loosen, relax, Italian, *rilassare*, relax, French, *relâcher*, relax, Etruscan, *LaKA*, Gujarati, આરામ કરવો, Ārāma karavō, to relax, (*Ārāma*, relax), Mongolian, ампax, *amrakh*, to relax, Croatian, *opustiti*, to relax, Latvian, *atpūsties*, relax, Sanskrit, *bandh*, *badhnati*, *badhnite*, to bind, attach, tie, Persian, *band*, بند, band, to bind, *bastan*, بستان, to bind, Tajik, *bastan*, *bastan*, to bind, English, *bind*[<OE *bindan*]?, Romanian, a *lega*, to bind, Latin, *ligo -are*, to bind, Italian, *legare*, to tie, bind, French, *lier*, to bind, Finnish-Uralic, *löysää*, to loosen, English, *loosen* [<ON *lauss*], Hittite, *hars*, #*harš*, to loosen, Akkadian, *harāšu*, *hašū*, to bind, make a furrow, plant trees, English, *harrow*, [<*harwe*], a farm implement to break up ground, Hittite, *ishai/ishi*, *ishiie/a*, to bind, to wrap, *ishiul*, binding, treaty, obligation, statute, *ishiulah*, bind by treaty, *ishiesr/ishiesn*, binding, Akkadian, *išaru*, loose (said of the bowels), correct, fair, just, in good condition, favorable, normal, regular, ordinary, prosperous, straight, Luvian, *hishia*, to bind, Hittite, *iukan*, a yoke, *yug/yuga*, yoke, pair, Sanskrit, *yuj.h*, to yoke, *yukte*, being yoked, Romanian, *pentru jug*, to yoke, JUG, yoke, INJUG, to yoke, Latin, *iugo-are*, to bind, Welsh, *ieuo*, i *iau*, to yoke, English, *yoke*, [<OE. *geoc*], Etruscan, *iuc*, *ioc* (IVC), *iuce*, *ioce* (IVCE), *iuces*, *ioces* (IVCES), *iuci*, *ioci* (IVCI), *iucie*, *iocie* (IVCIE), knight?, *iuco*, *ioco* (IVCV), *iuka*, *ioka* (IVKA), Tocharian, *yuk*, horse, *yakwe*, knight, Gujarati, યોકેશ, *Yaokeka*, yoke, Tajik, юғи, *juғи*, yoke, Mongolian, үях, *uyakh*, to bind, Kazakh, байлау, *baylaw*, to bind, tie, Kyrgyz, байлоо, *bayloo*, to bind.

²⁸ Hittite, *wati*, *wattai-* bird, *wattaies*, *wattaēš*, birds, Akkadian, *wattu*, a bird, Hittite, *harani*, *haran(i)*, *uriani/urini*, oracle bird, *wari/warai*, description of an oracle bird, Akkadian, *harruhaja*, a bird (lit. a jackel bird), *hahhuru*, bird of the raven/crow family, Sanskrit, *patagah*, bird, Belarusian, птушка, *ptuška*, bird, Croatian, *ptica*,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

bird, peri, #pera, prtuni (prtoni?), suwais (?), haran(i), pittarpalhi, ^{MUŠEN}surassura-, ŠA MUŠEN u.

bird, oracle bird, patrplhi, sulupi, uriani/urini, harani,²⁹

bird, description of an oracle bird, wari/warai

bird, describing birds, adj. umiant

birds, wattaeš

birth chair, harnau-

birth, to give birth, has/hss, hasnu³⁰

bird, Polish, ptak, bird, Latvian, putns, bird, Hittite, #pera, peri, prtuni (prtoni), bird, Persian, parande, بزنده
bird, Tajik, парранда, parranda, bird, poultry, Hittite, suwais (?), bird, Akkadian, issūru, bird (as a technical term in extispicy referring to a bird-shaped grouping), poultry, issūrtu, female bird, wooden object, issūriš, adv., bird, like a bird, iššūru, bird to divine omens from, Romanian, pasăre, bird, Basque, txori, bird,), Italian, uccello, bird, French, oiseau, bird, Etruscan, oiso (OISO), Latin, avis-is, bird, Etruscan, avim (A8IM), L. Acc. Sg. avem, avis (AFIS), Irish, éan, bird, Scots-Gaelic, eun, bird, Latin, oscen-inis, bird of omens, songbird, Etruscan, osca (VSCA), osce (VSCE), oscen (VSCeN), OSINAS, Turkish, kus, bird, Kazakh, құс, gus, bird, Uzbek, gush, bird.

²⁹ Hittite, uriani/urini, harani, oracle bird(s), wari/warai, description of an oracle bird, haran(i), bird, Akkadian, hahhuru, bird of the raven/crow family, harruhaja, a bird (lit. a jackel bird), Georgian, ორვავის ფრინველი, ork'ak'is prinveli, oracle bird, Belarusian, птушкioracol, arakul ptuški, oracle bird, Croatian, orakle ptica, oracle bird, Latvian, orakusa putns, oracle bird, Finnish-Uralic, orakle-lintu, oracle bird, Albanian, zog i orakullit, oracle bird, Basque, orakulu txoria, oracle bird, Latin, oraculum (oraclum)-i, oracle, avis-is, bird, omen, Etruscan, avim (A8IM), avis (AFIS), Irish, éan oracle, oracle bird, Scots-Gaelic, eun oracle, oracle bird, Welsh, tylluanaderyn oracl, oracle bird, Italian, oracolo, oracle bird, Tajik, ороиш, oroīš, oracle, Basque, hontza, owl, Italian, uccello, bird, French, oiseau oracle, oracle bird, oiseau, bird, Hittite, suwais (?), bird, Etruscan, osinas, (VSINAS), Sanskrit, kākolah, raven, Greek, κοκουβάγια, koukovágia, owl, Georgian, ბუ, bu, owl, Latvian, püce, owl, Romanian, bufniťa, owl, Armenian, բնւ, bu, owl, Albanian, buf, owl, Latin, bubo-onis, owl, Italian, gufo owl, French, hibou, m., owl, Gujarati, ઘુવાડા, Ghuvaḍa, owl, Kyrgyz, үкү, owl, Persian, zagh, ظاج, raven, crow, magpie, rook, Albanian, zog i orakullit, oracle bird, zog, bird, Belarusian, сава, sava, owl, Croatian, sova, owl, Polish, sowa, owl, Finnish-Uralic, pöllö, owl, Greek, Πουλιά μαντείας Pouliá manteías, oracle bird, πουλί, pouli, bird, French, volaille, poultry, fowl, bird, English, poultry, [<OFr. pouleterie], Latin, oscen-inis, oracle bird, avis-is, bird, omen, Etruscan, osca (VSCA), osce (VSCE), oscen (VSCeN), Croatian, gavran, raven, Polish, kruk, raven, Latvian, krauklis, raven, Romanian, corb, raven, Finnish-Uralic, korppi, raven, Greek, κοράκι, koráki, raven, Armenian, աղոսդ, agrav, raven, Italian, corvo, raven, French, corbeau, raven, English, rook, [<OE, hrök], Kazakh, қарға, garğa, raven, Uzbek, garg'a, raven, Kyrgyz, карга, karga, raven, Mongolian, хэрээ, kheree, raven.

³⁰ Hittite, #has, derivate, to generate, has/hss, to beget, give birth, has/hss, hasnu, to give birth, hassant-, born, legal, own son, hāssas, child, hasa, hntsasa, offspring, hasadr/hasan, offspring, begetting, birth, family, hasa, descendant, hasumr, begetting, genitals, has-, to give birth (for a woman), to open, to testify (for a man), Hurrian, han-, xan-, to give birth, han-i, child, Sanskrit, jana, birth, origin; ajati, birth, origin, existence, ja, offspring; tyajas, offspring, descendant, janman, coming into life, prajanam, that which is born, Gujarati, જન્મ Janma, birth, Tocharian, jāti [B jāti] birth, Basque, jaiotza, birth, jaio, born, hazi, seed, Welsh, hadau, seed, Turkish, bbaşlangıç, beginning, origin, start, Kazakh, басы, bası, beginning, Uzbek, boshlanishi, beginning, Kyrgyz, башталышы, bastalışı, beginning, башталыш, bastalis, origin, Hittite, pēda-> to bring, take, Sanskrit, apatya, offspring, Greek, παιδιά, paidia, children, Kazakh, ata tegi, origin, түү, tww, birth, Uzbek, tug'ilish, birth, Kyrgyz, туулган, tuulgan, birth, Hurrian, futki, fud+ki, child, son, Croatian, fetus, fetus, Romanian, FĂT, m., FATĂ, f., fetus, FĂTARE, result of giving birth, Albanian, fetus, fetus, Basque, fetua, fetus, Latin, futura-ae, fetus-us, the bringing forth of young, hatching; fetus-us, offspring, Irish, féatas, fetus, Scots-Gaelic, fōcas, fetus, Welsh, ffetws, fetus, plant, children, Italian, feto, fetus, French, foetus, fetus, English, fetus, [Latin, fetus-us, offspring], Etruscan, fetra, futere, fetos, fetus (FETVS), foato (FOATO), Romanian, început, beginning, English, inception [<Lat. incipere, to begin], Sanskrit, prakṛtyā, nature, Belarusian, пачатак, pačatak, beginning, Croatian, početak, beginning, Polish, poczatek,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

birth, to give birth (for a woman), to open, to testify (for a man), has-
biscuit, lard biscuit, ^{NINDA}kugulla-
bit, muzzle, puriyalli-
bite, to, wāki, uak/uakk, wak/wk (Gr. agnumi, to break, TochAB. Wak, to split, to burst, Gr. agnumi, to break, TochAB. Wak, to split, to burst)
bite, to, wak , (Palaic)
bite off, to bite, wāk-
bite, **to bite**, to bite off, wāk-
black, dark, dnkui, dnkuai³¹ (ON, dokkr (adj.), gloomy, dark of colour, OSax. Dunkar, OHG. tunkal, OFr. Diun(er), dark)
black, dark-colored, marwai (Luvian)

beginning, **Gujarati**, પ્રકૃતિ, Prakṛti, nature, **Italian**, inizio, beginning, **English**, initial [<Lat. initium, beginning], **Latvian**, sākums, beginning, **Armenian**, ծագումը, tsagumy, origin, **Irish**, tosú, beginning, **Scots-Gaelic**, tùs, origin, **Latin**, orsus-um; origo, origin, orsa-orum, of the beginning, understanding, 2nd Decl. Acc. Single –um, **Etruscan**, ors (VRS), orsum (VRSvM), orsum (VRSVM), **Romanian**, origine, origin, **Greek**, αρχή, archi, beginning, γέννηση, génnisi, birth, **Albanian**, origjinë, origin, **Latin**, genus-eris, birth, origin, origo-inis, origin, source, **Welsh**, geni, birth, **Italian**, origine, origin, **French**, origine, origin, **English**, origin [<Lat. origo-inis, origin, source, beginning, an ancestor], **Armenian**, ծննդնը, tsnundy, birth, **Tocharian**, oñant (n.) [B auñento, beginning, **Greek**, φύλη, fylí, race, tribe, clan, **Albanian**, fillim, beginning, **Belarusian**, нараджэнне, naradžennie, birth, **Polish**, narodziny, birth, **Romanian**, naștere, birth, **Latin**, nascor-i, natus (and gnatus) to be born, **Italian**, nascita, birth, **French**, naissance, birth, **Persian**, tavallod, تولد birth, **Tajik**, таваллуд, tavallud, birth, labor, **Welsh**, (gwreiddyn) (grweiddiau), root, origin, **English**, to grow [<OE, growan], **Akkadian**, šimtu, nature of things, determined order, divine decree, lot, portion, personal fate, **Finnish-Uralic**, syntymä, birth, **Persian**, tabiat طب nature, **Georgian**, დაბადების, dabadebis, birth, **Baltic-Sudovian**, daba, nature, **Latvian**, dabsa, nature, **Kazakh**, табиғаты, tabiğati, nature, **Uzbek**, tabiat, nature, **Tajik**, табият, tabiat, nature, **Romanian**, NATURĂ, nature, **Albanian**, natyre, nature, **Basque**, natura, nature, **Latin**, nature-ae, nature, birth, **Irish**, nádúr, nature, **Scots-Gaelic**, nàdar, nature, **Welsh**, natur, nature, **Italian**, natura, nature, **French**, nature, nature, **English**, nature, [<Lat. natura], **Etruscan**, natur (NATVR), **Irish**, breith, birth, **Scots-Gaelic**, breith, birth, **English**, birth [<ON. burðhr].

³¹ **Hittite**, dankuis, #dankui, nanakussiyant-, dark, dnkui, dnkuai, dankuis, dnkudr, darkness, black, to become black, dankues, to get dark, dnkues, to become black, dankuuahh, danku(ua)nu, dankuanu, dnkuneske/a, dnku(a)nu, dinkuinu, dnkuah, to make black, tarkuwatalāi-, to give someone a dark look, **Akkadian**, tarkiš, adv., darkly, tarku, turruku, dark colored, tirku, dark spot, stroke, hit, blow, etc., turku, dark spot, **Luvian**, dakui, darkness, **Latvian**, dorchā, dark, **Irish**, dorchā, dark, chun dorchadas, to darken, **Scots-Gaelic**, dorchā, dark, gu dorchadas, to darken, **Welsh**, dirgelu, to secret, conceal, hide, **English**, darken, [<OE doerc], **Sanskrit**, tamas, darkness, led into dark, gloom, darkness of hell, tāmasah, dark, obscure, **Akkadian**, da'ummu, dū'ummu, da'āmu, to become dark, da'ummatu, *du'umiš, adv., darkly, darkness, gloom, da'ummatu, darkness, gloom, **Avestan**, sâmahe [sâma] dark, black, **Croatian**, taman, dark, murky, **Finnish-Uralic**, tumma, dark, tummenna, to darken, **Persian**, tire, تیر black, **Albanian**, terr, darkness, dark, opaque, obscurity, murk, **Latin**, dirus, adj., ominous, fearful, dread, terrible, bad luck, the Furies, terrors, **English**, dire, dreadful, warning of disaster, urgent, grave [<Lat. dirus] **Latin**, ater, atra, atrum, dark, **Etruscan**, ater, atro (ATRV), **Croatian**, mrank, dark, **English**, murk, darkness, gloom, [<OE, mirce], morose, adj., sullenly, melancholy, [<Lat. morosus, adj., difficult, peevish], **Greek**, μαύρος, mávros, black, **Latin**, mors, mortis, death, corpse, **Luvian**, marusma/i, black, dark blue, marwa, to blacken, marwatr, blackness, **Marwai**, dark colored, **Romanian**, negru, black, **Latin**, niger -gra -grum, black, **Italian**, nero, black, **French**, noir, adj. black, **Finnish-Uralic**, musta, black, without light, **Armenian**, մուշ, mut', dark, **Persian**, siyâh سیاه black, dark, unlucky, **Armenian**, utu, sev, black, **Latin**, Orcus-i, Pluto, the lower world, dearth, **Tocharian**, orkämnu (adj.), gloomy, dark, orkäm, darkness, gloom, **Akkadian**, hašū, dark, cloudy, to darken, **English**, hazy [Origin unknown], not clearly defined, vague.

black, dark blue marusma/i, (Luvian),
black, to make black, dankuuahh, danku(ua)nu, dankuianu, dnkuneske/a, dnku(a)nu, dnkuinu, dnkuah
black, to become black, dankues, dnkues
black look, to give someone a black look, tarkuwalāi-
blacken, to, marwai
blacken, to, marwa (Luvian)
blackness, marwatr (Luvian)
bladder, p(a)ntohā
blend, to, immiya-
blend, to unite, ulāi-
bless, to treat, us(a)nu
blessings, bringing blessings, bringing gains, usantri/usantrai
blind, tasuant, daswant-, (Skt. damas, darkness, tamisra, dark, night, Olr. Deim, black, dark, OE. Dim, dark, Skt. dasyati, lacks or MOdEng. dusk, Lat. fucus, dark, brown, PGerm. dunsta, dust, Skt. dhvamsati, to fall to dust)
blind, to dazzle, dasuwah-
blind, to make, dasuuahh, tasuah
blister, boil?, **palwa**-
block, plug up, dam, to enclose, besiege, **istap/istp**
blood, #ešhar, essar, eshar, ishar³²
blood, bloodshed, ēshar, eshr/ishn, ashar (Luvian)
blood, murder, eshar
blood, to spill blood, eshar essa-
bloody, eshanuwant-?, eshaskant-
bloody, to make bloody, esharnumae, esharnu, asharnu
bloody, to make bloody, isharnumae, isharnu, esharnu-
blood-shedder, ishanalles
blood, “to spill the blood of an animal,” to make a libation (with an animal as object), sipand-
bloom, in bloom, miyantili-
blossom, to grow, uliliya-

³² Hittite, **eshar** *, **esharnumae**, **esharnu**, **asharnu**, **isharnumae**, to make bloody, **ishanalles**, bloodshedder, **#ešhar**, **essar**, **eshar**, **ishar**, blood, **eshar**, blood, murder, **eshar** essa, to spill blood, **eshanuwant**-?, **eshaskant**-, bloody, **esharnumae**, **esharnu**, **asharnu**, **isharnumae**, **isharnu**, **esharnu**-, to make bloody, Luvian, ēshar, eshr/ishn, **ashar**, bloodshed, Sanskrit, **asan**, blood; **asri**, **asram**, blood, Hurrian, **zur-gi**, **cur-gi**, blood, Latvian, **asinis**, blood, **asinis**izlišana, bloodshed, Akkadian, **dame**, bloodshed, to shed blood, **adamu**, Persian, xun **madan**, آمدن خون to bleed, Greek, αίμα, **aima**, blood, **ἰαίμα**asso, aimatono, to bleed, αιματοχυσία, **aimatochysía**, bloodshed, Romanian, **sânge**, blood, **sângero**s, bloody, värsare de **sânge**, bloodshed, Latin, **sanguis-inis** and **sanguen**, blood; blood relationship, race, family, progeny, life blood, strength, vigour, Italian, **sanguinare**, to bleed, **sanguinoso**, bloody, spargimento di **sangue**, bloodshed, French, **saigner**, to bleed; **sangiant**, bloody, effusion de **sang**, bloodshed, Mylian, ***esēne**, blood, **esēnēmla**-, sacrifice, Sanskrit, **krura**, adj., bloody, raw, sore; cruel, harsh, dreadful. a wound or sore; bloodshedding, slaughter; cruelty, harshness, Belarusian, **крыававы**, **kryvavy**, bloody, кроў, **kroŭ**, blood, кровапраліцце, **krovapraliccie**, bloodshed, Belarus, **kryavici**, to bleed, Croatian, **krv**, blood, **krav**, bloody, **krvoproljeće**, bloodshed, Polish, **krwawy**, bloody, rozlew **krwi**, bloodshed, Latin, **cruento-are**, to bleed, Etruscan, **krove** (KRVFE).

blossom, to grow, to prosper, māi-

blow, haratar

blow, to, parāi-

blow, strike, walhesr/walhesn

blow, to, parāi, #parái

blow, to, parai/pari

blow, to [prirai](#), (Luvian)

blow a horn, parippa/parippari, parippa/parippar

blow a horn, blow on a fire, to blow up, inflate, [prai/pri](#) (Gr. Pimpremi, to blow)

blow a horn, to be flatulent, [pripra/pripri](#)

blue, ndra, antara- (Slav. Modrye, Cz. Modry. SCr. Modar, blue. PIE. Mdro),

blue, adj. [ndrant](#)

blunt, to become blunt, [tampues](#)

blunt, [tampu](#) (dampu)

body, tuekka-, ³³personally, (NÍ.TE).

body, inner body, entrails, interior, karāt-³⁴

body parts of animals, mahrai/mohrai

body part of animals, sisai (sisai is a body part of bears and sasa of the lions and leopards. The word could be a reduplication of sai/si=to press and may be mean; paw, teeth (both body parts can 'press') body part or pure cut of meat, "pure bone," prku(i) hastai

body part, heel, near feet, prsna?

body part of a cow, sesa,

bodyguard, SAG.DU-i u.

boil, blister?, [palwa](#)-

bolt on door, or chest, tsaki

³³ Hittite, [tuekka](#)-, body, personally, Armenian, լոն, [koch](#), torso, Tocharian, [auk](#), [ak](#), wide, broad body, Sanskrit, satanu, adj., embodied, along with the body, Avestan, tanu [-], body, person, Hurrian, side, body, Uzbek, tana, flesh, stem, trunk, torso, Tajik, танур, tanur, torso, тан, tan, flesh, torso, Kyrgyz, дene, dene, torso, Georgian, ტორსი, [torsi](#), torso, Belarusian, торс, tors, torso, Croatian, [torzo](#), torso, Irish, [torso](#), torso, Scots-Gaelic, [torso](#), torso, Welsh, [torso](#), [dorsoau](#), torso, Italian, [torso](#), torso, trunk, French, [torse](#), torso, English, [torso](#) [<lt.[torso](#)], trunk, bust, Etruscan, [tors](#), turs (TVRS), Turkish, [gövde](#), torso, Uzbek, [gavda](#), frame, torso, trunk,

³⁴ Hittite, karāt-, body, inner body, entrails, interior, Georgian, ხორცი, khorts'i, flesh, meat, Baltic-Sudovian, karveina, beef; karmenis body, corpse, Latvian, ķermenis, body, Romanian, carne, carnea, flesh, body, meat, carnal, carnal, Albanian, karkasë, shell, Basque, gorputz, body, frame, gorpu, corpse, Latin, caro, carnis, flesh, meat, corporis, body, Scots-Gaelic, cairbh, carcase, dead body, corpse, Welsh, corpws, Italian, carne, flesh, meat, French, chair, flesh, Etruscan, carna, carnal, carnis, karne, karnos, (KARNVS), Hurrian, [uzi](#), meat, Persian, gust, گوشت flesh, meat, brawn, etc., Hittite, prku(i), [hastai](#), meat, body part, pure cut of meat, Serbo-Croatian, [trup](#) meso, flesh, Albanian, [trup](#), body, flesh, frame, Akkadian, mīšu?, a cut of meat, mīšertu, meat portion provided at Šamaš festival, Persian, [mâhiče](#), ماهیچه flesh, muscle, Belarus, miasa, flesh, Serbo-Croatian, [trup](#) meso, flesh, Croatian, meso, flesh, Polish, mięso, meat, Baltic-Sudovian, mensa, flesh, meat, Latvian, mīkstums, flesh, Armenian, միս, mis, meat, Albanian, mish, meat, mērshë, flesh, Tocharian, mísa, meat, flesh, Etruscan, mers, merso (MERSV), mersos (MERSVS), Avestan, kehrp [-], flesh, body, Welsh, corff, body, principal, Persian, lâsh, lâshe, لاشه corpse, Finnish-Uralic, liha, flesh, meat, Irish, [flesh](#), flesh, Scots-Gaelic, feòil, flesh, English, [flesh](#) [OE [flaesc](#)], meat.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

bolt, ^{GIŠ}hattalwant-
bolt, to, [hattaluuae](#)
bond, band, hair, ishil
bone, hastāi, has (Luvian),
bone, strength, power, hastāi-³⁵
bone, thigh bone, tasku(i)
bone, shin bone, hapusa(s)
bones, hastai/hasti, #hastijas, haštái
bone, skin disease, witris?
boots, sarkuwant-
border, boundary, ZAG, [irha](#)
border guard, auri-, awari-, auriyala- (Akkadian madgaltu)
border, side, irha- (ZAG)
bordering, [rahtsena](#)
born, to be, mi,
born, he is born, miyari
born, legal, own son, hassant-
both, pit,
both...and if..whether.. or, [ku ku](#)
bother, to disturb, to attack, plague, press, hatkesnu-
bottom, **on the bottom of**, downwards, adv., kattanda
bound, to go the rounds, to deal with one after the other, to go to the end, irhāi-
boundary, a boundary, #erha³⁶

³⁵ Hittite, **hastāi**, bone, strength, power, “pure bone,” **hastai/hasti**, #**hastijas**, **haštái**, bones, **Hurrian**, 'uzi, meat, **Sanskrit**, asthi, bone, **Avestan**, asta [ast-], bone, asti, astasca [asti, asta], flesh, **Persian**, **ostoxbn**, استخوان bone, **Belarusian**, костка, **kostka**, bone, **Croatian**, **kost**, bone, **Albanian**, **kockë**, bone, **Romanian**, OS, bone, OSOS, bony, **Greek**, οστό, **ostó**, bone, **Latin**, os, **ossis**, bone, **ossuis**, adj. bony, **Italian**, **osso**, **French**, os, bone, **Etruscan**, os (VS) bone, or mouth, **osa** (OSA), Mount Osa?, **OSAIE** (VSAIE), (possibly a name), **OSUIS** (VSFIS), bony, **Tocharian**, āy (n.masc.) [B āy], bone(s), **Persian**, **dhannh** دهانه, mouth, **Basque**, **aho**, mouth, edge, **Welsh**, **da**, bone, **Tajik**, **dahon**, mouth, **Finnish-Uralic**, **suu**, mouth, **Kazakh**, сүйек, **süyek**, bone, **Uzbek**, **suyak**, bone, **Kyrgyz**, сөөк, **söök**, bone, **Hurrian**, 'paz(i)-, paši, mouth, **Hittite**, **ais**, iss-, **ais/is**, aiš, iss-, mouth, **Croatian**, **usta**, mouth, **Latin**, os, oris, mouth, **Etruscan**, os (VS), **Turkish**, **ağız**, mouth, opening, lips, **Kazakh**, аузы, **awzi**, mouth, **Uzbek**, **og'iz**, mouth, **Kyrgyz**, ooz, mouth, **Mongolian**, ячны, **yasny**, bone, яс, **yas**, bone, **Romanian**, **gură**, mouth, **Albanian**, **gojë**, mouth, **Welsh**, **ceg** mouth, **Tocharian**, **koy*** [B **koyin**], mouth, **Traditional Chinese**, 口, **Kǒu**, mouth, opening, **Akkadian**, **pū-a'**, mouth, to open the mouth, **Georgian**, ბირი, **p'iri**, mouth, **Italian**, **bocca**, mouth, **French**, **bouche**, mouth, **Sanskrit**, **mukhāt**, mouth, **Latvian**, **mute**, mouth, **English**, **mouth** [<OE, **mūth**], **Irish**, **béal**, mouth, **Scots-Gaelic**, **beul**, mouth, **Persian**, **gusht**, گوشت flesh, meat, **Uzbek**, **go'sht**, meat, flesh, **Tajik**, гӯшт, **güst**, meat, **Hittite**, **at, ed**, **ēzzi**, **ed/ad**, **ezza/ezz** to eat, **azzikk-**, to eat again, to adore, arha **ed-**, to eat everything up, **Palaic**, **ata**, to eat, **Nesian**, **et-**, **ud-**, to eat, **Sanskrit**, **ad**, to eat, **Avestan**, **ad** [-], to eat, to say, **Hurrian**, **at-**, to eat, **Baltic-Sudovian**, estun, est; edais! eat! **edis**, food, **Latvian**, **ēst**, to eat, **Latin**, **edo**, **edere** and esse, **edi**, **esum**, to eat, devour, **Irish**, **Ith**, to eat, **English**, to eat [<OE etan], **Etruscan**, **esi**, **eso** (ESV), eat, **Turkish**, **et**, flesh, meat, beef, pulp, **Kazakh**, et, et, flesh, meat, **Kyrgyz**, әт, **et**, meat.

³⁶ Hittite, **rha**, boundary, way off , #**erha**, a boundary, **Romanian**, ORAŞ, town, city, **Greek**, Ὀπλο, **Ório**, boundary, **Latin**, ora-ae, boundary, **Italian**, orio, boundary, **French**, orée, boundary, **Etruscan**, or (VR), **ora** (VRA), **oras** (VRAS), ore (VRE), **ores** (VRES), **orim** (VRIM), boundary or to speak (**oro** (VRV)-), **Sanskrit**, simā, boundary, **Armanian**, uuhiմալը, **sahmany**, boundary, **Albanian**, **kufi**, boundary, **Latin**, **finis-is**, end, **Welsh**, **ffin**, boundary, **French**, fin,

boundary, off, away, rha
boundary stone, halhalmari-
bow down, to prostrate, kaniniya-
bow, to, hai(n)k/hink, hinganu
bow, to offer, hi(n)k
bow, to, aruuae
bow, propose, to abandon, to award, to distribute, to present, to prostrate, hink-
bow, to prostrate oneself, ruwae
bow down, to, [kanen](#)ie/a, [kanen](#)
bowl for washing, warpsi?,
bowl, pot?, ^{DUG}huppar
bracelet, [isaralatr](#)
braid, [surit\(a\)](#)
braid together, to, [sumumahh](#), sumumah
branch, alkistan
brand, crozier, [kalmadr/kalman](#)
brandish, to, [tuhtuhhiie/a](#), [tuhtuhie/a](#) (Skt. dhav, to shake, ON. Dyja, to shake, Gr. thuneo, to storm, to move fast)
brave, to become brave, [hastales](#), [hasteliant](#), [hastles](#)
brave, great, strong, [warpali](#) (Luvian),
bravery, heroism, [hastiliadr/hastliadr](#)
bread, # turp
bread, #arsina (Nesian harsi)
bread, food, [tsowa](#)
bread, **thick bread loaf**, ^{NINDA}harsi-
bread, miniature, small, bread, [miantesr](#)
bread, a fragment of bread, [prsil\(a\)?](#)
bread, a kind of bread, [wadramasi](#), [wakatas](#), [wakesr/wakesn](#), [wagesa](#), [wista](#), (ninda) [pngu](#), tuninga-
bread, a kind of bread , [wistatnima/i](#), (Luvian),
bread, a kind of bread, [wista](#) (Palaic)
bread, a soft bread, [miumiu\(t\)](#)
bread, a type of bread, a fragment, crumb, morsel, [prsul](#), (Ninda) [prs\(i\)uli](#)
bread, a type of bread, [rma\(n\)tlani](#)
bread, a type of bread, [siuantanani](#)
bread, a type of bread, possibly hot bread, [wantili](#)
bread, a vessel for bread, ^{DUG}pulla-
bread, donated bread, [piandla/i](#)
bread, food, [tsowa](#)
bread-god, god of the wiesta bread, [wistasa/i](#)
bread, grain, #halki

end, Persian, [mærz](#), مَرْز boundary, Belarusian, [мяжа](#), boundary, Kazakh, [шекара](#), boundary, Uzbek, [chegara](#), boundary, Kyrgyz, чек ара, [cek ara](#), boundary.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

bread implement made of wood, bread tray, [papu](#)
bread implement used for carrying bread, [papul](#)
bread in the shape of a figurine, [\(ninda\) sina](#)
bread, morsel, a kind of bread, [\(Ninda\) prsa, psa](#)
bread, oil bread, ^{NINDA}harzazu-, ^{NINDA}harzazuta-(?), (NINDA.İ.E.DÉ.A ?)
bread or pastry, [niniami](#)
breadth, [plhasha](#) (Luvian)
break in pieces, crumble, [prsulae](#)
break in small pieces, [prsaे](#)
break, to, [parsi/pars, parsiie/a, parsianna/parsianni, prsiana/prsiani, prsi/prs?](#), pars(iya)-, duwarnāi-,
(Gr. farsos, part, OE. berstan, OHG. brestan, ON. Bresta, to burst)
break, to, [mal\(h\)u](#) (Luvian),
break, to break, crush, [tsahurae](#)
break, to break open, to burst, #kinu
break, to break something, [duuarnizzi/duuarnanzi, duuarna/duuarn, duuarnae/duuarniae, duuarniie/a, duuarni/duuarn, duarni/duarn \(duarni/duarn\)](#)
break, to break up, [parsnu](#)
break, to crush, [mamal\(h\)u, zahhurae, zaħħurai-](#)
break, to divide, #iškallái-
break up, to push away one another, to squeeze, to suffocate, wesuriya-
breaking, by breaking in, adv., dammesha
breast, tētan, taggani- (?), (Akkadian, irtu),³⁷
breast, teat, teta(n) (Skt. Dhayati, sucks, Latv. Deju, to suck, Gr. thesato, sucked, Gr. tithe, Lat. Titta, breast)
breath, air,³⁸ pra (Gr. pimpremi, to blow, Skt. Prana, breath)

³⁷ Hittite, [tētan](#), [teta\(n\)](#), [taggani-](#) (?), breast, Hurrian, [zizzi](#), breast, Georgian, ტიტ, [t'it'](#), tit, Finnish-Uralic, [tissi](#), tit, Greek, στήθος, breast, Armenian, սին, [tit](#), tit, Albanian, [gji](#); breast, [gji](#), tit, [sisē](#), udder, Irish, [tit](#), tit, Scots-Gaelic, [tit](#), tit, Welsh, [titw](#), tit, Italian, [tetta-i](#), tit, English, [tit](#), Sanskrit, [stana](#), the breast of a woman, Persian, [pestan](#), پستان, breast, tit, udder, Croatian, [pectus](#), breast, breast, Polish, [piers](#), breast, Romanian, [pitigoi](#), tit, udder, Italian, [petto](#), breast, French, [pis](#), udder, Sanskrit, [kuca](#), the female breast, Persian, [sine](#), سینه, breast, bosom, Belarusian, [cycki](#), tit, Belarus, [sjenica](#), tit, Croatian, [cit](#), tit, Polish, [cycek](#), tit, Romanian, [sân](#), breast, Irish, [ciche](#), breast, tit, Sanskrit, [uras](#), breast, [uraska](#), adj. breast, Georgian, მკერდის, [mkerdis](#), breast, Belarusian, грудзі, [hrudzi](#), breast, Belarus, [hrudzi](#) [f.pl.], chest, breast, Latvian, [krūts](#), breast, Armenian, կուրծք, kurts', breast, bosom, udder, Romanian, [uger](#), udder, Finnish-Uralic, [utare](#), udder, Irish, [úth](#), udder, Scottish-Gaelic, [úth](#), udder, Welsh, [gadair](#), udder, English, [udder](#), [<OE. [ūder](#)], Latin, [mamma-ae](#), breast, Italian, [mammella](#), udder, French, [mamelle](#), breast, Etruscan, [mam](#), [mamar](#), [mamu](#), or mami (MAMY).

³⁸ Hittite: [pra](#), breath, air, Sanskrit, [prānah](#), air inhaled, Persian, [dam](#), دم breath, Croatian, [dah](#), breath, wind, puff, Kyrgyz, дем, [dem](#), breath, Romanian, [suflare](#), breath, wind, puff, French, [souffle](#), breath, Sanskrit, [nimesen](#), mandānilah, breeze, Persian, [nasim](#), نیس breeze, Georgian, ნიავი, [niavi](#), breeze, Basque, [arnasa](#), breath, Tajik, насим, [nasim](#), breeze, Latvian, [brīze](#), breeze, Romanian, [briză](#), breeze, Irish, [breeze](#), breeze, Scots-Gaelic, [bratach](#), breeze, Italian, [brezza](#), breeze, English, [breeze](#) [<OSp. [briza](#), northeast wind?], Greek, αεράκι, aeráki breeze, French, [aura](#), breeze, English, [aura](#) [<Gr. [aura](#)?], air, [<Gk. [aer](#)], Turkish, [nefes](#), breath, wind, Uzbek, [nafas](#), breath, Tajik, нафас, [nafas](#), breath, Latin, [spiritus-us](#), breath, air, [respiro](#), breath, English, [respiration](#), [respire](#), [<Lat. [respirare](#), to breath again], Irish, [anáil](#), breath, Scots-Gaelic, [anail](#), breath, Welsh, [anadl](#), breath, Georgian, სპექტრული, [sp'ekt'ak'li](#), spectre, Romanian, [spectru](#), specter, Armenian, սպեկտրը, [spektry](#), specter, Irish,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

breast, teat, titan (Luvian),
bride price, kūsata
bride-price, dowry, kusata,
bridge, ^{GIŠ}armizzi-
bridge, to bridge over, armizzie/a, armizziya-
briefly, first of all, adv., kuitman
bright, to become full (said of the moon), misriwes
brighten, to set ablaze, to light, to get light, luk-³⁹
brightness, wholeness, misriwadr
brimful, full to the brim, sunatsiant
bring away, to piddanna/piddanni,
bring back, to, appa u.
bring back, down, to, katta u.
bring down, back, to, katta u.
bring here, to bring over, uda/ud, uedae, wate/wat, wedae, wida
bring, I bring, #arnumi
bring in again, to, appa anda ep-
bring in, to wrap, anda ep-
bring near, to, maninkuuanu
bring there, to, pehute/pehut
bring, to, arnu-, uwate->, uuate/uuat, uwate-, anda u., parā u., weda-, uda-,
bring, to carry, to render, to pay, pittae, pitae

speictéar, specter, **Italian**, spettro, specter, **French**, spectre, specter, **English**, specter [<Lat. spectrum, appearance], **Sanskrit**, bhūtah, apparition, ghost, shade, **Gujarati**, બૂતા, Bhūta, ghost, **Uzbek**, shabada, breeze, **Tajik**, шабах, sabah, ghost, **Armenian**, Չեղյոն, Zep'yurr, breeze, **English**, Zephyr, the West wind [<Gk. zepuros], **Akkadian**, lamassatu, spirit, protective spirit, figural representation of a goddess or female divine being, pupil of the eye (lit. the image seen in the eye), lamassu, protective spirit, (representing and protecting the good fortune, spiritual health and physical appearance of human being, temples, **Baltic-Sudovian**, lauma, fairy, **Romanian**, fantomă, ghost, **Greek**, φάντασμα, phántasma, ghost, specter, **Albanian**, fantazmë, ghost, **Italian**, fantasma, ghost, **French**, fantôme, ghost, **English**, phantom, [<Gk., phantasma], **Finnish-Uralic**, peikko, specter, **Irish**, Púca, ghost, **Latin**, larva [larua]-ae a ghost, specter, a mask, **Etruscan**, Iaro, Iarth? (LARO), Iaro, laru (LARV), larfaia, laruaia (LARFAIA), **Gujarati**, Pavanānī lahēra, breeze, (Pāvana, holy, Pavanānī, of the wind, lahēra, whim, cult), **Croatian**, duh, ghost, **Polish**, duch, ghost, **Latvian**, spoks, ghost, specter, **English**, spook [<Du], **Akkadian**, aḫū, ghost, individual's demonic power, **Kazakh**, елес, eles, ghost, **Kazakh**, arwaq, ghost, **Uzbek**, arvoh, ghost, **Kyrgyz**, арбак, arbak, ghost, **Welsh**, bwci, bugbear, bogey, ghost, hobgoblin; bwgan -od, bogey, ghost, **English**, bogy, [<orig., unknown], **Basque**, haize gozo, breeze, **English**, haze, [<origin unknown, a partially opaque atmosphere, vapor, **English**, ghost [<OE gast], specter.

³⁹ **Hittite**, luk-, brightness, to set ablaze, to light, to get light, **Sanskrit**, las, lasati, to gleam, glance, sound forth, appear, rise, shine, glitter, **Akkadian**, elliš, brilliantly, in pure fashion, **Finnish-Uralic**, loistaa, to shine, **Albanian**, lustər, glaze, **Latin**, luceo, lucere, luxi, to be bright, shine, glitter, clear, evident, **Welsh**, i fod yn llachar, to be bright, llachar, adj., bright, brilliant, flashing, luminous, **Italian**, lucidare, to polish, **English**, lucid, **Etruscan**, lus (LFS), los (LVS), los (LOS), losa (LVSA), losan (LVSAN), **Romanian**, clar, clari, clear, bright, **Latin**, clareo-ere, to be bright, to shine; transf. to be evident, distinguished, adj. clare, clearly, brightly, distinctly, **Welsh**, claer, adj. clear, yn glir, clear bright, shining, **Italian**, chiaro, clear, **French**, éclairer, to shine on, clarté, light, clearness, brightness, clair, clear, **Etruscan**, cleri, CLeRII.

bring, to cause distress, uda-

bring, to lead, #uwate

bring, to take, pēda->

bring, to take away, tarup- arha t.

bring, to take away, to pay, replace, to fulfill desires, ZI-as arnu

bring, to take care, lead, to turn back, – anda

bring together, to, taruppiianu

bring together, to collect, trupinu

bring up, to, sarā u.

bring up, to create, to raise, samnāi-

broaden, to, palhanu

broad, wide, plhi/plhai

broaden, plhanu

brood, descendants, **hartu**, descendant, **hartuat(i)**

brother, nēne/i-, (Lycian)

brother, epñnēne/i, younger brother, (Lycian)

brother, nekna, nene/i, negna-, SEŠ, ŠEŠ,

brother, half-brother, step-brother, pranekna?

brother, of a brother, nani(a)⁴⁰

brother, to make someone a brother, neknah

brotherhood, neknadr/neknan

brotherhood, nanahit (Luvian)

brotherly, to regard someone as a brother, neknahh

brushwood, warhuesr

buckle, ^{GIŚ}hattalu- (^{GIŚ}SAG.KUL)

buckle, to buckle, to gird oneself, to constrict, ishuzziya-

buckled with, ishiyant- (Acc. of a garment)

bud?, parasda-

build, to, uete/uet, wite, weta, wete/wet, wita, wite, wete->, wete-,⁴¹

⁴⁰ Hittite, **nene/i**, brother, **nani(a)**, of a brother, Lycian, **nēne/i-**, brother, **epñnēne/i**, younger brother, Luvian, **nanahit**, brotherhood, Basque, **anaiā**, brother, Sanskrit, **bhratar**, **bhraatr^i bhraatah**, brother, Persian, **barâdar**, بارادر brother, Belarusian, брат, **brat**, brother, Belarus, **brat**, brother, Serbo-Croatian, **brat**, brother, Baltic-Sudovian, **brate**, brother; **bratrikai**, brothers, Latvian, **brālis**, brother, Armenian, Եղբայր, **yeghbayr**, brother, Irish, **bràthair**, pl. **bràithrean**, **bràthaireil** deartháir, brother, Scots-Gaelic, **bràthair**, brother, Welsh, **brawd (brodyr)**, brother, Breton, **breur**, breudeur, brother, Illyrian, **bra'**, brother, Tocharian, **pracar**, brother, Hittite, **pranekna?**, half-brother, step-brother, English, **brother** [<OE, **broþor**], Etruscan, BRATER (8RATER), BRATeR (8RATeR), BRATRO (BRATRV), BRATROM (8RATRVM), BRATROS (8RATRVS), BRATEI, (8RATEI), Romanian, **frate**, brother, fellow, pal, Latin, **frater-tris** (frater, fratres, fratrīs, frātrum, frātri, frātribus, frātrem, frātres, frāter, frātres, frāter, frātribus), Italian, **fratello**, brother, Finnish-Uralic, **veli**, brother, Albanian, **vëlla**, brother, Welsh, **friar**, berethren, French, **frère**, brother.

⁴¹ Hittite, **uete/uet**, **wite**, **weta**, **wete/wet**, **wita**, **wite**, **wete->**, to build, **wetenu-**, to have something built, reinforced, fortified, **wetumesr/wetumesn**, building, Palaic, #**wete**, to build, Lydian, **wic**, **dawic**, erect, to build, Belarusian, ӯзводзіць, **ӯзводзіć**, to erect, Polish, **wznieść**, to erect, Romanian, pentru a **ridica**, to erect, RIDIC, I erect, Albanian, pér tē **ngritur**, to erect, Basque, **eraikitzeko**, to erect, Latin, **erigo-rigere-rexi-rectum**, to set up, place upright, erect, raise; milit. to march a body of soldiers up a height, Italian, **eretto**, to erect, French, **érriger**, to erect, English, **erect**, [<Lat. **erectus**, pp. of **erigere**, to raise up], Etruscan, **erek**, eric.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

build, to, #wete (Palaic)
build, to, [prnnawa](#) (Lycian)
build, to build, a wall, #kusatara
build, to erect, wic, dawic (Lydian),
build, to found, to implement, to gather, to undertake, taks-, takkes-, taggas-
build, to keep, to drive, to make trot, to move, take care of, penna-
building, wetumesr/wetumesn, prkuwa(ia), É halentu-, É kaskastipa-
building, a kind of building, [tumantiat](#) (Possibly for hearings; re: tumant, ear)
building, ritual building, É sinapsi-
building, ritual building, temple, É karim(n)i-
built, **to have something built**, reinforced, fortified, wetenu-
bull, a bull, #wawa⁴²
bulrush, sedge, reed, [sumantsan](#) ([sumantsn?](#))
bunch of grapes, murijan,
burn everything down, arha w.
burn something, to, saminu, sminu
burn something for fumigation, fumigate, to interrogate, sminu
burn something to smoke, smesnu
burn, to, urāni, ⁴³war-, (BIL),

⁴² Hittite, [wawa](#), a bull, Luvian, [wawa/i](#), cow, Lycian, [wawa/uwa](#), cow, Romanian, [vacă](#), cow; [VACI](#), cows, Latin, [vaccae-ae](#), cow, Italian, [vacca](#), cow, French, [yache](#), cow, beef, Etruscan, [vaca](#) (8ACA), [vace](#) (8ACE), [vaci](#) (8ACI), Hittite, [GU₄](#), [kuau](#), cow, [kuauli](#), like a cow, (^{GU₄}), substitute ox, expiatory sacrifice of a bull or ox, Sanskrit, [gava](#), bull, cow, Avestan, [gao](#) [-], cattle, Persian, [gâv](#), گاو cow, [gav](#) nr, ورگا bull, Latvian, [govs](#), cow, Armenian, կով, [kov](#), cow, Gujarati, ગાય, Gāya, cow, English, cow [<OE [cu](#)], Tajik, ғов, [gov](#), cow, Tocharian, [ko](#), [B Ke], [keu](#), [B ko] cow, [kowi](#) (adj.) [B [kewiye](#)], of a cow, Georgian, ხარი, [khari](#), bull, ox, Belarusian, карова, [karova](#), cow, Croatian, [krava](#), cow, Polish, [krowa](#), cow, Tocharian, [kayurs](#) [B [kauurse](#)], bull, Hittite, [happutri-](#), a kind of cattle, Akkadian, [putāru](#), a qualification of bulls, Belarusian, бык, [byk](#), bull, Croatian, [bik](#), bull, Polish, [byk](#), bull, Romanian, [bou](#), ox, Basque, [behi](#), cow, Latin, [bos](#), [bovis](#), ox, bullock, cow, Irish, [bó](#), cow, Scots-Gaelic, [bò](#), cow, Welsh, [buwch](#) ([buchod](#)), cow, Italian, [buo](#), ox, French, [bœuf](#), ox, Etruscan, [VOS](#), [BOS](#) (8VS) (8VS), bull, ox?, Kazakh, бұқа, [buqa](#), bull, Uzbek, [buqa](#), bull, Kyrgyz, бука, [buka](#), bull, Uigher, [buqa](#), ox, Mongolian, бүх, [bukh](#), bull, Polish, [bulla](#), bull, Armenian, գնլ, [ts'ul](#), bull, Albanian, [bulë](#), bull, English, [bull](#), [<ON [boli\]< \[bovine\]\(#\), \[<Lat. \[bos\]\(#\)\], Gujarati, \[Balada\]\(#\), ox, Belarusian, \[vol\]\(#\), ox, Croatian, \[vol\]\(#\), ox, Polish, \[wół\]\(#\), ox, Romanian, \[Taur\]\(#\), bull, Greek, ταύρος, \[távros\]\(#\), Irish, \[tarbh\]\(#\), bull, bull, Scots-Gaelic, \[tarbh\]\(#\), bull, Welsh, \[tawr\]\(#\), bull, Etruscan, \[tar\]\(#\), bull, \[TARINA\]\(#\), bull-like?, Sanskrit, \[vrṣah\]\(#\), ox, cow, Latvian, \[vērsis\]\(#\), ox, English, \[ox\]\(#\) \[<OE, \[oxa\]\(#\)\], Turkish, \[öküz\]\(#\), ox, Kazakh, өгіз, \[ögiz\]\(#\), ox, Uzbek, \[ho'kiz\]\(#\), ox, Kyrgyz, өгүз, \[ögüz\]\(#\), ox, Mongolian, γχэр, \[ükher\]\(#\), cow, ox,](#)

⁴³ Hittite, [urāni](#), [war-](#), [ur](#), to burn, [ur](#), to burn, to be burned, [uriurant](#), [wariwarant-](#), adj., burning, [arha w.](#), to burn everything down, [warnu-](#), burn, to set on fire, [warāni](#), [warāri](#), he burns, Belarusian, то гарашь, to [harać](#), to burn, Romanian, [să ardă](#), to burn, scale, consume, Armenian, այրման, [ayrman](#), to burn, Basque, [erraunts](#), ashes, [erre](#), to burn, smoke, Sanskrit, [us](#), [osati](#) & [usnati](#), burn, consume, destroy, punish, Persian, [suxtan](#), سوختن to burn, Croatian, [užasati](#), to scorch, Armenian, այրել, [ayrel](#), to burn, Basque, [erre](#), to burn, smoke, [errausteko](#), to cremate, [erraunts](#), ashes, Latin, [uro-erre](#), [ussi](#), [ustum](#), to burn, to scorch, parch, cauterize, Italian, [ustionare](#), to burn, Etruscan, [osi](#) (VSI), [osit](#) (VSIT), Tajik, сӯзондан, [sūzondan](#), to burn, cremate, ба сӯзондан, to scorch, Urartian, [am-](#), to burn, [am-\(ašt-\)](#), [am-](#), to burn, to kindle, Tocharian, [omlyi](#) (n.fem.) [B [emalya](#)], burning, fervor, Akkadian, [kibbu](#), burning, [kabbu](#), burning, glowing, Greek, να κάψει, na [kápsi](#), to burn, Akkadian, [gaû](#), to burn, make a burnt offering, roast, etc., [qâdu](#), to burn, burn down, kindle, set afire, Greek, καίω, [kaio](#), to burn, sear,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

burn, to be burned, *ur* (Lith. *virti*, *verdu*, to cook, OCS. *Vyereti*, to cook)

burn, to burn = war, *ur-*

burn, to burn down, *arha w.*

burn, to set on fire, *warnu-*

burner-wood, wood ember, *lapia*

burner-wick, *lapina*

burning, adj. *uriurant*, *wariwarant-*

burnings, fuel, things being burned, *tuhara*

burns, he burns, *warāni*, *warāri*,

bursar, ^{LÚ}*maniyahhatalla-*, (LÚ.AGRIG)

burst, to break open, #*kinu*

bury, to, *hariya*⁴⁴

cremate, kiln, **Kazakh**, *күйдіру*, *küydirw*, to burn, *күйдірүре*, *küydirwge*, to scorch, **Uzbek**, *kuydirmoq*, to scorch, **Kyrgyz**, *куйүү*, *küyüü*, to burn, *куйүп кетүү*, *küyüp* ketüü, to scorch, **Romanian**, *incinera*, to incinerate, cremate, **Latin**, *incendo-cendere-cend*, *censu*, to burn, **Italian**, *incendiare*, to set fire to, **French**, *incendier*, to set fire to, **English**, *incinerate*, [<Med.Lat. *incinerare*], **Etruscan**, *cina*, *cinas*, *cine*, *cini*, *cino*, (CINV), *cinos*, (CINVS), **Sanskrit**, *dahati*, to burn with desire, etc., to scorch, **Georgian**, *დაწვა*, *dats'va*, to burn, **Latvian**, *apdegt*, to scorch, **Irish**, a *dhó*, to burn, **Gujarati**, *Agnidāha* āpavō, to cremate, **Irish**, a *losgadh*, to burn, **Scots-Gaelic**, i *losgi*, to burn, **Lycian**, *luga*, to burn down, **Turkish**, *yakmak*, to burn, fire, swelter, cremate, **Uzbek**, *yokmoq*, to burn, **Sanskrit**, *ivalati*, to burn on fire, to blaze, **Croatian**, *spaljivati*, to burn, **Akkadian**, *šarāpu*, to burn be burned down, light a fire, *šarāpu*, to burn, to cause a burning sensation, to fire bricks, to refine metals by firing, to melt, **Georgian**, ნავარი, *natsari*, ashes, **Belarusian**, *каб спаліць*, kab *spalič*, to burn, **Croatian**, *spaljivati*, to burn, **Polish**, *palić* się, to burn, *przypalić*, to scorch, **Hittite**, *has*, *hās*, *hāss-*, ash, **Sanskrit**, *asa*, ashes, dust; *bhas*, *bhasi*, *bhasman*, ashes, **English**, *ashes* [<OE *asce*], **Romanian**, *cenuşă*, ashes, **Latin**, *cinis-eris*, ashes, **Italian**, *cenere*, ashes, **French**, *cendre*, ashes, **Etruscan**, *cina*, *cinas*, *cine*, *cini*, *cino*, (CINV), *cinos*, (CINVS)?, **Belarusian**, попел, *popiel*, ashes, **Croatian**, *pepeo*, ashes, **Polish**, *proch*, ashes, **Irish**, *luaitreach*, ashes, **Gujarati**, રાખ, *Rākha*, ashes, **Scots-Gaelic**, *luathre*, ashes, **Persian**, *khākestār*, خاکساز, ashes, **Tajik**, *xokistar*, ashes, **Turkish**, *kül*, ash, ashes, cinder, **Kazakh**, *кулі*, *kuli*, ashes, **Uzbek**, *kul*, ahes, **Kyrgyz**, *кул*, *kül*, ashes, **Georgian**, კრემავია, *K'rematsia*, to cremate, **Belarusian**, қрэмаваць, *kremavać*, to cremate, **Croatian**, *kremirati*, to cremate, **Polish**, *kremować*, to cremate, **Latvian**, *kremēt*, to cremate, **Romanian**, a *crema*, to cremate, **Latin**, *cremo-are--avi-atum*, to burn, cremate, **Irish**, a *créamadh*, to cremate, **Italian**, *cremare*, to cremate, **English**, *cremate*, [<Lat. *cremare*], **Kazakh**, кремациялау, *kremaciyalaw*, to cremate, **Uzbek**, *krematsiya* qilmoq, to cremate, **Tajik**, *ba krem*, to cremate, **Kyrgyz**, кремациялоо, *krematsiyalo*, to cremate.

⁴⁴ Hittite, *hariya*, to bury, **Basque**, *ehortzi*, to bury, **Albanian**, *varr*, grave, tomb, *varros*, to bury, **English**, *bury* [<OE, *brygan*], to conceal, **Sanskrit**, *khan*, *khanati*, -te, to dig, dig up, delve, bury, **Avestan**, *nikaňte [ni-kan]*, to bury, **Lycian**, *ñitata-: N ñitata*, A *ñitatä/ñitatu*, L *ñitata*, burial chamber, **Hittite**, *katkattinu-*, to cover?, *kattan i*, to cover a road with a surface material, **Akkadian**, *katāmu*, to cover with garments, cover with earth, dust, sand, conceal, etc., **Avestan**, *daxma* [-], grave, **Armenian**, թաղել, *t'aghel*, to bury, **Latin**, *tego*, *tegere*, *texi*, *tectum*, to cover, bury, **Scots-Gaelic**, *teagair*, collect, supply, cover, protect, shelter, *teagar*, provision, *teagaisg*, va. to teach, instruct, *teagasgair*, teacher, **Etruscan**, *tec*, *tek*, *THeK* (ΘeK), *THeKSI* (ΘeKSI), *tece*, **Belarusian**, для пакрыцца, *dlia pakryccia*, to cover, **Croatian**, *pokopati*, to bury, *pochowac*, to cover, **Polish**, *pochować*, to bury, na *pokrycie*, to cover, **Latvian**, *aprakt*, to bury, **Turkish**, *gömmek*, to bury, **Uzbek**, *ko'mmoq*, to bury, **Kyrgyz**, *көмүү*, *kömüü*, to bury, **Croatian**, *pogreb*, funeral, **Polish**, *pogrzeb*, funeral, **Albanian**, ceremonia e *funeralit*, funeral ceremony, **Italian**, *funerale*, funeral, **French**, *funérailles*, funeral, **English**, *funeral*, [<Lat. *funus*] burial, cremation ceremony, **Latin**, *humo-are*, to perform funeral rites or bury, **Etruscan**, *um*, *om* (VM), *uma*, *oma*, (VMA), *umai omaj*, (VMAI) (possibly a person's name), *ume*, *ome* (VME), *umen*, *omen* (VMEN) (probably "omen"), *umis*, *omis* (VMIS), **Croatian**, *grob*,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

bush, shrub, hahhal

business, chattering, speech, word, story, reason, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)-
business, chattering, , word, speech, story, reason, motive, legal matter, uttar (n., (. INIM), (Akkadian,
awātu),

business, lawsuit, hannessar, (DI-essar,), (Akkadian, dīnu)

but, and, -ma, -a-,

but, ma?, ma-,

buy, to, uas, was, was-, (Skt. Vasna, price, Gr. Onos, price. Lat. Venum dare, to sell. Arm. Gin, price)

buy, to purchase, usiti,⁴⁵

by any chance, surely, not, nikku

by, at, cum,

by, at, with, katti

by breaking in, adv., dammesha

by ones' own means, parnaza

bypass, to, samenu,

C

cake, ^{NINDA}mitgaimi-, ^{NINDA}mulati-, ^{NINDA}dannas,

call out, recite, invite, halzāi-, haliya-> halzai/halzi

call, to, kalis/klis,⁴⁶ #harti, palah/palahh?, dariyanu-,

grave, tomb, Polish, grób, grave, tomb, Romanian, a îngropă, to bury, groapă, pit, grave, English, grave, [<OE, graef], place of burial, Lycian, ije-, to bury, cover, Irish, uaigh, grave, Scots-Gaelic, uaigh, grave, Persian, qabar, قبر, grave, tomb, Arabic, qabr, tomb, grave, Gujarati, ખાર્દ, Kabara, tomb, grave, Kazakh, қабір, qabir, tomb, Uzbek, qabr, tomb, Tajik, қабр, qabr, tomb, Romanian, tumul, cairn, Greek, τύμβος, týmpos, tumulus, Albanian, tumë, mound, barrow, Latin, tumulo-are, to bury, tumulus-i, mound, hill, burial mound, Italian, tomba, grave, tumulo, cairn, French, tombe, grave, Etruscan, tom, tum (TVM)? (probably next, at that time, then), Georgian, ვაირი, K'ari, cairn, Belarusian, Керн, Kern, cairn, Croatian, Cairn?, cairn, Polish, kopiec, cairn, mound, barrow, Latvian, kērns, cairn, Armenian, Կայիր, Kayir, cairn, Irish, carn, cairn, burial or memorial mound, Scots-Gaelic, càrn, cairn, burial or memorial mound, Welsh, carnedd, cairn, burial or memorial mound, French, cairn, cairn, Gujarati, કેચન, Kēyarna, cairn, Kazakh, қерн, kern, cairn, Belarusian, курган, kurhan, barrow, Polish, kurhan, barrow, tumulus, Romanian, gorgan, barrow, mound, Kazakh, қорған, qorğan, barrow, Tajik, gūr, grave, Kyrgyz, қөр, grave, курган, kurgan, barrow, Mongolian, горхи, gorkhi, barrow.

⁴⁵ Hittite, #usiti, to purchase, buy, uas, was, was-, to buy, Finnish-Uralic, ostaa, to purchase, Armenian, ձեռք բերելու, dzerr' berel purchase, Albanian, pér tē blerë, to purchase, Latvian, pirk, to purchase, English, purchase, [<OFr., pourchacier, Latin, emo, emere, emi, emptum, to buy, purchase, Etruscan, EMeR, EMeS.

⁴⁶ Hittite, kalis/klis, to call, kalles-, to call, to lure, Greek, κλή, klísi, call, για να καλέσετε, gia na kalésete, to call, να καλέσω, na kaléso, to summon, καλώ, kaló, to call, invite, call on, hail, summon, bid, να καλέσει, na kalései, summon, α στο χαλάζι, sto chalázi, to hail, Georgian, სახელებს, asa khelebs, to name, Belarusian, выклік, vyklik, call, Belarus, klikac, kliknuc, to call, Armenian, կոչ, koch', call, Latin, calo-are, to call, Irish, glaioigh, to call, Scots-Gaelic, a 'gairm, to call, Welsh, galw, galwad, call, galw, to call, English, to call [<ON kalla], Etruscan, CAL, CaLA, CaLa, KALA, KaLaS, KaLE, KaLV, KAL, Sanskrit, hvayati, to call, summon, Belarusian, назве, nazvie, to name, Belarus, nazvac, call, name, Croatian, nazvati, to name, zvati, to call, pozvati, to summon, Latvian, zvanīt, to call, Finnish-Uralic, soittaa, to call, Basque, izena, name, Romanian, a apela, to call, French, a appeler, to call, Latin, accio-iare -ivi -itum; to call, summon, Tocharian, kāka- [B kākā-], to call, Etruscan, ACA, ACE, AcEeR, ACES, ACI,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

call, to call up, sarā h.
call, to instruct, weriya-
call, to invite, to implore, talliya-
call, to lure, kalles-
call, to name, #lamen, halzāi- (Akkadian, šasû)
call, to name, to order, to assign, appoint, lamniya-
call, to name, to read, halzessa-, halzāi-
call, to say, wer, (Palaic)
call, to speak, werija,
call to speak, wer- (Palaic)
call, to summon, plah
call, to summon, to name, uerie/a, wer(ie/a), uerianna/uerianni, weriana/weriani
calling, halziyauwar
calm down, to, wars-, warsiya-
calm down, to pacify, warsanu-
calm, silent, kuwāliu-
calm, to keep calm, to lie down, kikki-
calmness, **to enjoy calmness**, to stay, to go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, to enjoy rest, to establish the oracle of a dream, ses-
camp , military camp, military forces, army, **tutsi**
campaign, **lahiadra/lahian**,
campaign (military), expedition, lahhiyatār
campaign (military), expedition, trip, journey, lahha-
campaign, **military campaign**, road, path, palsa-, (KASKAL),
campaign, **to go on a campaign**, to war, to go on a trip, lahha pāi-
campaign, to go to war, to attack, lahhiya-
campaigner, warrior, infantry, **lahila**
cap, cloth, length of cloth, headdress, (woman's headdress), ^{TUG}kuressar-
cap, royal, lopani
capacity, small dry measure of capacity, tarnas
capture, to arrest, to take as a motive, to take, to take possession, to assume, to occupy, receive, sarā
dā-
car, ācarati⁴⁷

Romanian, **chem**, call, I call by the name, **cheme**, to summon, Latin, **ciero, ciere, cieam**, to move, stir, call by name, summon, Italian, **chiicare**: to call, to summon, **chiicare** per **nome**, to call by name, Etruscan, **CHIEM** (↓IEM), Hittite, **läman**, name, **lamn**, name, reputation, #**lamen**, to call, name, **lamniya-**, to call, to name, to order, to assign, appoint, **lamniie/a**, to name, **lamnie/a**, to name, call, summon,to assign, **läman**, name, **lamn**, name, reputation, Sanskrit, **nāmadheyam**, to name , Latvian, **laman**, name, Persian, **nāmidan**, نام to call, Croatian, **imenovati**, to name, Romanian, a **numi**, to name, Finnish-Uralic, **nimetä**, to name, Greek, ονομάζω, **onomázo**, to name, Armenian, անուլը, **anuny**, to name, Latin, **omino-are-avi-atum**, to name, call, to mention, to make famous, nominate, to accuse, denounce, Scots-Gaelic, gus **ainm ainmeachadh**, to name , Italian, **nominare**, to name, French, **nommer**, to name, English, **name**, [<OE **nama**], Etruscan, **NAMINER**.

⁴⁷ Hittite, **ācarati**, car, Romanian, **car** de **război**, chariot, Finnish-Uralic, **kärry**, cart, Greek, κάρο, **káro**, cart, wagon, dray, Armenian, մարտակարք, **martakarrk'**, chariot, Basque, **gurdia**, chariot, Latin, **carrus-i**; wagon, **currus**-

care, to care for, to walk, to stand, to stay, ar-

care, to make beloved, assianu

care, to take care of, asnu⁴⁸

care, take care of, build, to keep, to drive, to make trot, to move, penna-

care, to take care, lead, to bring?, to turn back, – anda

care, to take care of oneself, to eat well, arsiya-

care, to take care of, to be done with, to deliver, snu

care, wisdom, parā handātar

carriage, coach, [hlukani](#)

carry off quickly, run off with, to whisk away, elope with a woman, ptiali/ptali

carry out, pipeda

carry, to bring, pittae

carry, to carry, to take somewhere, to transport; to spend (time), peda, ped

carry, to take, peda/ped

carve, to, [guls](#), [kuls](#)

carve, to engrave, inscribe, to write, to decree, [kuls](#) (Skt. Karsati, to plough, Av. karsaiti, to draw furrows, Gr. teson, furrow)

cast, to throw away, to shove, to abandon, to cast off, pesie/a

castrate, to clarify, to justify, to cleanse, to purify, to declare innocent, [prkunu](#)

catch from behind, to add, appan ep-

caterpillar? [muskla](#)

cattle, [supl\(a\)](#) (Lat. Suppus, walking inverted, with the head downwards)

cattle, a kind of cattle, happutri-

cattle, defining cattle, [prtshanasi](#)

cauldron, ^{DUG} [palha-](#)

us, chariot, racing car, carriage, **Irish**, [carbad](#), chariot, **Scots-Gaelic**, [cairt](#), [cartach](#), [cartachean](#), cart, [carbad](#), carriage, chariot, **Welsh**, [cerbyd-au](#), chariot, coach, car; **cert-i**, cart, **French**, [char](#), chariot, **English**, [chariot](#), [<>Lat. [carrus](#), vehicle], **cart**, [<ON [cartir](#)], **carriage**, [<Norman Fr. [cariage](#)], **Sanskrit**, [rathin](#), going in a carriage, carriage or, chariotee, [rathary](#), [ratharyati](#), go in a chariot, **Persian**, [rabh](#), [رابه](#) chariot, wagon, cart, **Polish**, [rydwan](#), chariot, **Latvian**, [ratini](#), chariot, **Romanian**, [car de război](#), chariot, **Latin**, [raeda-ae](#), coach, four-wheeled carriage, **Gujarati**, [રાધ](#), [Ratha](#), chariot, **Albanian**, [koçi](#), chariot, **Irish**, [cóiste](#), coach, **Scots-Gaelic**, [coidse](#), coach, **Welsh**, [coets](#), coach, **Italian**, [cocchio](#), chariot, coach, **French**, [coche](#), coach, **Tocharian**, [kukäl](#) [B.[kokale](#)], chariot, wagon, **English**, [coach](#) [<Hung. [kocsí](#)], **Etruscan**, [cokie](#) (CVKIE), [Cokle](#) (CVKLe), **Persian**, [vagon](#), [واگن](#), car, carriage, coach, **Belarusian**, [барон](#), [wagon](#), coach, **Polish**, [wagon](#), car, carriage, coach, **Latvian**, [vagons](#), car, coach, carriage, **Romanian**, [wagon](#), car, coach, carriage, carload, **Greek**, [βαγόνι](#), wagon, **Armenian**, [վազոն](#), [vagon](#), coach, carriage, car, van, **Basque**, [bagoi](#), coach, **English**, [wagon](#), [<MDu. [wagin](#)].

⁴⁸ **Hittite**, [asnu](#), to take care of, [snu](#), to take care of, to be done with, to deliver, [assianu](#), to care, make beloved, [ar](#), to care for, to walk, to stand, to stay, **Akkadian**, [hasāsu](#), care for, to think of a person, to be pious, to study, investigate, to worry, etc., **Latin**, [curo-are](#), to care for, pay attention to, **Irish**, [cúram](#) a thabhairt, to care for, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus [cúram](#) a ghabhai, to care for, **Welsh**, [cur-iau](#), throb, ache, pain, beat, care, trouble, **Italian**, [curare](#), to care for, **French**, [guérir](#), to cure, to heal, **English**, to care [<OE [cearu](#)]. for, **Etruscan**, [kar](#), [kare](#), [kari](#), [karim](#), [karen](#), [kareto](#) (KARETV), [koraia](#) (KVRAIA), [koreia](#) (KVREIA), Curia, Senate?

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cause, to, huinu-⁴⁹

cautious, anxious, nahvant-

cautious, to be cautious, to be afraid, to be respectful, to fear, nah- (Akkadian, palāhu),
cave, pit, hantessar

celebrate a feast, realize, produce, create, to do, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-
celebrate, to father, to realize, to do, to heal with a ritual, iya-, (DÙ)

center, istarna-?,

center, half, joint, taksan-

center, joint, combination, [tksan](#)

ceremony, rite, law, custom, customary behaviour, rule, requirements, [Saklai](#) (Lat. Sacer, sacred, ON.

Satt, treaty)

chain, rope, shackles, masdu-

chair, # asa, asana

chair, birth chair, harnau-

chair, or couch, [tsahurti](#)

chamber, **inner chamber**, tunnakessar, (É.ŠÀ),

change, to, damiummabh

change, to, ttmiomah, (dmiumah)

charge, to be in charge, [manniiahhae](#)

chariot, ansu.kur.ra, ^{Ḡis}huluganni-⁵⁰

⁴⁹ Hittite, [huinu-](#), to cause, Akkadian, [hanû](#), to plead, Hittite, [wewakk->](#), [zewakk](#), to demand, [wēk-](#), [wekk->](#), [wewak](#), to demand, [wek-](#), (IR), to demand, ask, to wish, to claim, Polish, [udawać](#), to pretend, Hittite, [uttar](#), (INIM), reason, story, business, chattering, , word, speech, motive, legal matter, English, [utter](#), to pronounce, speak, [<MDu. [ūteron](#)], **Georgian**, პრეტენცია, [pretenzia](#), pretend, **Romanian**, [pretinde](#), pretend, **Albanian**, [pretendoj](#), to pretend, **Latin**, [praetendo -tendere-tendi -tentum](#), to pretend, **Italian**, [pretendere](#), to pretend, **French**, [prétrendre](#), to pretend, English, [pretend](#), **Sanskrit**, [kisalay](#), -yati, to cause to sprout or germinate, **Romanian**, [cauza](#), cause, **Albanian**, [kauzë](#), **Latin**, **causor-ari**, to give as a reason, plead, pretend, **causa-ae**, a cause, **Irish**, [cúis](#), cause, **Welsh**, [achosi](#), to cause, **Italian**, [causa](#), cause, **French**, [cause](#), cause, English, [cause](#) [<L. [causa](#), reason], **Etruscan**, [case](#), [casi](#), **Basque**, [alegatu](#), to plead, English, [allege](#), [<Lat. [allegare](#), to dispatch].

⁵⁰ Hittite, ansu.kur.ra, chariot*, **Sanskrit**, [kharayana](#), a donkey-cart, **Persian**, [gâri](#), گار cart , **Georgian**, [gâri](#), گار cart , **cart**, **Latvian**, [cart](#), cart, [currus](#), chariot, **Romanian**, [cart](#), cart, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kärry](#), cart, **Greek**, [κάρο](#), [káro](#), wagon, **karotsáki**, cart, **Albanian**, [karro](#), trolley, [qerre](#), cart, **Basque**, [gurdi](#), wagon, carriage, **Latin**, [carrus-i](#); wagon, [currus-us](#), chariot, racing car, **Irish**, [cart](#), cart, [carbad](#), chariot, **Scots-Gaelic**, [carbad](#), chariot, wagon, **cart**, **Welsh**, [cerbyd-au](#), chariot, coach, car; [cert-i](#) cart, **Italian**, [carro](#), cart, truck, chariot, **French**, [char](#), chariot, wagon, English, [cart](#), [<ON [cartr](#)], **Etruscan**, [carra](#), **Akkadian**, [marturrû](#), small chariot, **Armenian**, մարտուրք, [martakarrk'](#), chariot, **Albanian**, [veturë](#), car, **French**, [voiture](#), car, **Georgian**, ვალათა, [kalat'a](#), cart, **Belarusian**, [калёсы](#), [kaliosy](#), калясъница, [kaliašnica](#), chariot, **Croatian**, [kolica](#), cart, [bojna](#) [kola](#), chariot, **Sanskrit**, [rathah](#), chariot, **Persian**, [rabh](#), ران رابه, chariot, carriage, cart, wagon, [rabh ran](#), ران رابه, charioteer, **Romanian**, [car de război](#), chariot, **Albanian**, [tryezë me rrota](#), wagon, **Hurrian**, [maria=nni-](#), charioteer, **Akkadian**, [mariannu](#), chariot driver, **Avestan**, [vâsha](#) [-], carriage, vehicle, wagon, chariot, **Belarusian**, [вагон](#), [vahon](#), wagon, **Croatian**, [vagon](#), wagon, **Polish**, [wagon](#), wagon, **Romanian**, [vagon](#), wagon, **Finnish-Uralic**, [vaunut](#), wagon, **Greek**, [βαγόνι](#), [bagoni](#), carriage, wagon, **Armenian**, վազնլ, [vagon](#), **Albanian**, [vagon](#), boxcar, **Basque**, [bagoi](#), wagon, **Welsh**, [gwagen-ni](#), wagon, English, [wagon](#) [<MDU. [wagen](#)], **Akkadian**, [eriqqu](#), wagon, cart, carload, the constellation Ursa Major, **Latin**, [auriga-ae](#), charioteer, driver, groom, constellation, **Hungarian**, [kocsi](#), cart, **Albanian**, [koci](#), chariot, **Tocharian**, [kukä](#), [B [kokale](#)] chariot, wagon, English, [coach](#) [<Hung. [kocsi](#)], **Akkadian**, [assāru](#), charioteer?,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

chase away, to make flee, [parsnu](#)
chase away, to send, to drive away, [arha u.](#),
chase, to, [parhana](#), [parhani](#), [pararahh](#), [parhanna/parhanni](#), [parha/parh](#), [parh](#), [prarah](#)
chase, to drive, [par\(a\)](#), [parh](#) (Luvian)
chase, to persecute, to make gallop, [parh-](#)
chase, to pursue, to hunt, expel, to attack, make gallop, to hasten, [Parh](#) (Skt. Bhar= to move rapidly to and fro, to hurry.)
chase, to pursue, to track down, to report, [isih-](#), [isiyah-](#)
chasing, [parhur](#)
chattering, business, speech, word, story, reason, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)-
chattering, , word, speech, business, story, reason, motive, legal matter, [uttar](#), (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),
cheek, [parsina-](#)
cheek, genitals, [parsena](#),
cheer, to declaim, [palwāi-](#)
chief, big, great, large, important, full-grown, vast, principal, main, head, notable, [salana/salani](#), [salani](#) (Olr. Slan, complete, Lat. Salvus, complete, intact. Gr. olos, whole, complete. Skt. Sarva, whole, all)
chief, great, [GAL](#)⁵¹
child, hāssas
child, [nimuwintsa](#) (Luvian),
citadel-dweller, kurtali
citadel, man of, kurtawani (see town)
city, URU
city, mina, #mina, mini

Tocharian, [āśant](#), charioteer, leader, **Albanian**, [kamion](#), [kamioncinë](#), wagon, **French**, [camion](#), coach, **Sanskrit**, [anas](#), cart, heavy wagon, **Greek**, ἀμαξα, [amaxa](#), coach.

⁵¹ **Hittite**, [GAL](#), chief, great, **Belarusian**, галава, [halava](#), head, **Belarus**, [halava](#), head, **Croatian**, [glava](#), head, **Latvian**, [galvu](#), head, **Tocharian**, [kälä-](#), to lead, to bring, **Sanskrit**, [sartha](#)pati, chief or leader of a caravan, **Persian**, [sar](#), سر head, **Hurrian**, [šarri](#), [šarr=a=še](#), king, **Hittite**, [pehute-](#), lead, to execute, to drive, realize, **Hurrian**, [pāgi/e](#), [pahi](#), [pāhi](#) head, **Finnish-Uralic**, [pää](#), head, **Greek**, πηγή, [pigi](#), source, **Armenian**, պետ, [pet](#), chief, **Welsh**, [pen](#), [penaf](#), chief, commander, [pennaeth](#), head, chief, top, apex, end, extremity, **Hittite**, [ishā-](#), master, [esha](#), [isha](#), [ishā-](#), master, lord, **Sanskrit**, [īśah](#), lord, **Avestan**, [xshi](#) [-], to govern, rule, **Georgian**, მიდევი, [lideri](#), leader, **Belarusian**, лідэр, [lider](#), leader, **Latvian**, [līderis](#), leader, **Romanian**, [lider](#), leader, **Basque**, [lider](#), leader, **Welsh**, [blaenor-iaid](#), leader, elder, deacon, **English**, [leader](#), [OE [laeden](#)], **Sanskrit**, [puraetr](#), who goes before, leader, **Belarus**, [pravadyr](#), leader, **Sanskrit**, [senavaha](#), leader of an army, **Irish**, [ceannasaí](#), commander, [ceann](#), head, [ceannaire](#), leader, chief, **Scots-Gaelic**, [ceann](#), head, [ceannard](#), leader, commander, [ceann-cinnidh](#), chief, **Akkadian**, [kaqqadu](#), head, [qaqqadu](#), head, head of an organization, head tax, person, self, leader, top, top part, beginning (of time spans), original amount, principal, a stone, **Armenian**, զլուխ, [glukh](#), head, **Albanian**, [kokë](#), head, **Belarusian**, камандзир, [kamandzir](#), commander, **Romanian**, [comandant](#), commander, **Finnish-Uralic**, [komentaja](#), commander, **Armenian**, հրամանատար, [hramanatar](#), commander, **Albanian**, [komandant](#), commander, head, **Basque**, [komandante](#), commander, **Italian**, [comandante](#), commander, **French**, [commandant](#), commander, **English**, [commander](#), [OFr. [comander](#)], **Romanian**, [șef](#), chief, head, boss, **French**, [chef](#), chief, head, leader, boss, **English**, [chief](#), [<Lat. caput, head], **Romanian**, [cap](#), head, **Latin**, [caput-itis](#), head, leader, **Italian**, [capo](#), head, top, end, cape, chief, boss, **French**, [capote](#), hooded greatcoat; **capot**, cloak bonnet, cover, **Etruscan**, [caputis](#) (CAPVTIS), [caputo](#) (CAPVTV).

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

city, [wedre/i?](#) (Lycian)
civil servant, ^{LÚ}[huprala-](#)
chop up, to crush, [pusae](#)
chunk, [karsadr](#)
churn, to stir, [harnamniie/a](#)
claim, to ask, to demand, to wish, [wek-](#), (IR),
clan, [pankur](#)
clandestine, secret, [hurwasa-](#)
clay, [wil\(a/i\)n](#)
clay, loam, [wilan-](#)
clean, suppi-
clean, pure, #[parkui](#)
clean, pure, clear, free of, proven innocent, [prkui](#), [prkuwai](#)
clean, to make clean, to clear up, to become pure, [parku\(i\)e/a](#),⁵²
cleanly, in a clean place, – [suppaya](#),
cleanse, to, [parkunu](#), [haddulah-](#)

⁵² Hittite, [parkui](#), [prkunu](#), #[parkui](#), pure, clean, [prkuali](#), [parkui-](#), pure, [prkui](#), [prkuwai](#), pure, clear, free of, proven innocent, [parkue](#), to be pure, [prkue](#), to be pure or clear or to be high, [parku\(i\)e/a](#), to make clean, to clear up, to become pure, justify, to clarify, [prkui](#), [prkuwai](#), pure, clean, clear, free of, proven innocent, [parku\(i\)e/a](#), pure, clean, to make clean, to clear up, to become pure, #[parkunu](#), to clear, [parkunu](#), to cleanse, [parkunu-](#), to cleanse, excuse, [prkunu](#), to cleanse, to purify, to declare innocent, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, #[parkunu](#), to clear, [parkues](#), [parkuantarie/a](#), [prkuantrie/a](#), [parkus](#), [parkues-](#), to become pure, [prkues](#), to become pure or innocent, [prkuiadr/prkuian](#), [prkuemr](#), purification, [parkuyatar](#), purification, atonement, [Luvian](#), [prkua\(i\)](#), [paparkua](#), to cleanse, to purify, [parkui](#), to purify, [Akkadian](#), [kupartu](#), purification, [Persian](#), [pâk](#), پاک, clean, fair, pure, spotless, [pâkize](#), پاکیزه, adj. clean, fresh, hygenic, pure, [Latin](#), [pурго-аре](#), to clean, purify, [pürgámus](#), we purify, [English](#), [purge](#) [<Lat. [pурго](#)], [Etruscan](#), [purko](#) (PVRGV), [Turkish](#), [pak](#), pure, clean, cleanly, [Uzbek](#), [pok](#), pure, saintly, pristine, [Tajik](#), [pok](#), pure, [pok](#) kardan, to purify, [Akkadian](#), [šuluhhu](#), purification rite, [Hurrian](#), [še hl-](#), clean, to be clean, *[še hel](#), to purify, [Hittite](#), suppi-, clean, [suppaya](#), cleanly, in a clean place, [suppiyah-](#), to cease, to epitate, -[suppaya](#), in a clean place, [suppiyahh](#), to purify, [sopiah](#), to purify, sacralize, [sopi/sopai](#), [sopiant](#), purified, sacred, [sopies](#), to become purified, [sopisrant](#), purified, being purified, [sopi\(e\)sra](#), purified woman, priestess, [sopiesr/sopiasr](#), [sopiadr/sopian](#), purity, [Georgian](#), სუფთა, [supta](#), to purify, [English](#), [soap](#) [<OE [sāpe](#)], [Gujarati](#), સાફ કરવું, [Sâpha](#) karavuru, to clean, સાફ, [Sâpha](#), clean, [Uzbek](#), [sof](#), pure, [Sanskrit](#), [śodhayati](#), to clean, [śudhyati](#), pure, clean, [English](#), [suds](#), [<MDu, [sudse](#), marsh], soapy water, foam, [Romanian](#), pentru a [purifica](#), to purify, [PUR](#), pure, [Albanian](#), [purifikoj](#), to cleanse, [Latin](#), [purus-a-um](#), clean, pure, cleared, [Welsh](#), [i buro](#), to purify, [Italian](#), [purificare](#), to purify, [puro](#), adj. pure, [French](#), purifier, to purify, [pur](#), adj. pure, [English](#), [purify](#) [<Lat. [purificare](#), to purify], [Etruscan](#), [por](#) (PVR), [pora](#) (PVRA), [pore](#) (PVRE), [pori](#) (PVRI), [poriemos](#) (PVRIMVS), (purgamus?), [Irish](#), a [ghlanadh](#), to clean, purify, [Scots-Gaelic](#), a [ghlanadh](#), to clean, purify, [Welsh](#), [glangau](#), to cleanse, purify, clean, purge, dredge, [English](#), to [clean](#) [<OE, [claene](#)], cleanse, [Albanian](#), për të [pastruar](#), to clean, purify, [pastroj](#), to cleanse, [Tocharian](#), [āṣṭär](#) (adj.), pure, clean, clear, [Greek](#), για να καθαρίσετε, gia na [katharísete](#), to clean, να καθαρίσει, na [katharísei](#), to purify, [Welsh](#), [coethi](#), to refine, purify, rectify, purge, [Akkadian](#), [šukkû](#), to cleanse, [zakû](#), clean, cleaned, clear, in good order, plain, refined, pure, free of claims, [zakû](#), to cleanse ritually, to obtain clearance, to use fine materials, become free from specific claims and obligations, etc., [zukkû](#), cleansed (referring to a priest), [English](#), [soak](#) [<OE, [socian](#)], to immerse, wash, [Italian](#), [nettare](#), to clean, [French](#), [nettoyer](#), to clean, clear, wash, [Etruscan](#), [neti](#), [Kazakh](#), таза, [taza](#), pure, clean, тазарту, [tazartw](#), to clean, purify, [Uzbek](#), [toza](#), clean, pure, neat, [tozalamoq](#), to clean, purify, refine, [Tajik](#), тоза, [toza](#), clean, clear, sterile, [Kyrgyz](#), таза, [taza](#), pure, clean, тазалоо, [tazaloo](#), to clean, purify, [Turkish](#), [arındırmak](#), to clean, purify, purge, [Mongolian](#), ариусрак, [ariusgakh](#), to purify.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cleanse, to excuse, parkunu-

cleanse, to epiate, suppiyah-

cleanse, to purify, prkua(i), paparkua (Luvian)

cleanse, to purify, to declare innocent, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, prkunu

cleanse, to save; to make alive, to keep alive; huisnu- (Tl-nu-)

clear out, to, lisae

clear, to, #parkunu

clear, white, harki-

clear, without hindrance, free, without hesitation, karsi-

climb, to, sarā u.

clever, intelligent, wise, htant⁵³

cloak, seknu/sekna⁵⁴(Lat. Sagum, soldier's cloak)

⁵³ Hittite, [htant](#), clever, intelligent, wise, Persian, [tond](#), تند acrid, ascerbic, acid , Finnish-Uralic, [taitava](#), clever, French, [tondeuse](#), mower, Sanskrit, [checka](#), adj. clever, shrewd, Persian, [tyz](#)-hvsh, شهوشیت sharp, bright, quick-witted, Belarusian, хітрасць, [chitrasć](#), cunning, English, [cheeky](#), [<OE cece], impudence, impertinent, Akkadian, [kāpidu](#), cunning, one who acts with cunning, Romanian, [caut](#), I search, [cat](#), (I search- old Romanian), Latin, [catus-a-um](#), sharp, cunning; adv. [cate](#), sharp, acrid, Cato-onis, cognomen, [Cato](#), Etruscan, [cate](#), [cates](#), [cato](#) (CATV), [catos](#) (CATVS), cunning, [Kate](#), [kati](#), [kato](#) (KATV), [KATO](#) (KaTV), cognomen, Latvian, [asu](#), sharp, Romanian, [ascutit](#), sharp, French, [astucieux](#), clever, Greek, ακριβώς [akrívós](#), sharp, Welsh, [awchlwm](#), adj. sharp, keen, acute, poignant, [awchus](#), adj. sharp, keen, ardent, eager, greedy [egr](#), adj. sharp, sour, severe, savage, Albanian, [acartë](#), crisp, Italian, [aguzzo](#), pointed, [acre](#), acrid, French, [aigu](#), adj. sharp; [acré](#), violent [struggle].

⁵⁴ Hittite, [seknu/sekna](#), cloak, Romanian, [sacou](#), jacket, Basque, [soineko](#), coat, Latin, [sagum-i](#), military cloak, woollen mantle, Irish, [seaicéad](#), jacket, Scots-Gaelic, [seacaid](#), jacket, Welsh, [siaced-i](#), jacket, Sanskrit, [kotabh](#), coat, Persian, [kot](#) کت jacket, Irish, [cótá](#), coat, overcoat, Scots-Gaelic, [cótá](#), coat, overcoat, Welsh, [cot](#), coat, cot fawr, overcoat, English, [coat](#) [<OFr. [cote](#)], Gujarati, કોટ, [Kóta](#), coat, Georgian, ქურთული, [kurtuk'i](#), coat, overcoat, jacket, Belarusian, куртка, [kurtka](#), jacket, Polish, [kurtka](#), jacket, Kazakh, құртқа, [kwrtka](#), jacket, Uzbek, [kurtka](#), jacket, Tajik, қурта, [kurta](#), coat, jacket, Sanskrit, [kajcuka](#), coat of mail, bodice, jacket, [kavaca](#), armour, mail, jacket, the bark of a tree, Persian, [khastvanh](#), خستوانه cassock, Georgian, კაზაკთა, [k'azak'ta](#), cassock, Latvian, [kazaki](#), cassock, Finnish-Uralic, [kasakka](#), cossack, Irish, [caiséad](#), cassock, Scots-Gaelic, [casag](#), cassock, Welsh, [casog](#), cassock, English, [cassock](#) [<Pers. [kazagand](#), padded jacket]? , Gujarati, [Kaassaockka](#), cassock, Kazakh, қассок, [kassok](#), cassock, Uzbek, [kassa](#), cassock, Tajik, қассоб, [kassob](#), cassock, Mongolian, қассок, [kassok](#), cassock, Akkadian, [epartu](#), a coat, Romanian, [padesiu](#), overcoat, Greek, βαρύ παλτό, [barý paltó](#), coat, overcoat, Armenian, բնդր, [burd](#), wool, coat, fur, Basque, [berokia](#), overcoat, French, [pardessus](#), overcoat, Persian, [pálto](#), پالتو coat, Polish, [płaszcz](#), coat, overcoat, Finnish-Uralic, [päällystakki](#), overcoat, Greek, παλτό, [paltó](#), coat, βαρύ παλτό, [barý paltó](#), coat, overcoat, English, [pelt](#), [<ME], animal skin with hair or fur on it, Turkish, [palto](#), overcoat, Kazakh, пальто, [palto](#), coat, Uzbek, [palto](#), coat, Tajik, палто, [palto](#), overcoat, Kyrgyz, пальто, [palto](#), overcoat, Mongolian, палто, [palto](#), coat, overcoat, Belarusian, туніка, [tunika](#), tunic, Croatian, [tunika](#), tunic, Polish, [tunika](#), tunic, Latvian, [tunika](#), tunic, Romanian, [tunica](#), tunic, Finnish-Uralic, [tunika](#), tunic, Armenian, սոնկի, [tonik](#), tunic, Albanian, [tuniké](#), tunic, Basque, [tunika](#), tunic, Latin, [tunica-ae](#), a sleeved garment, jacket, coat, Welsh, [tiwnig](#), tunic, Italian, [tunica](#), tunic, French, [tunique](#), tunic, English, [tunic](#), Gujarati, ટ્યુનિક, [Tyunika](#), tunic, Turkish, [tünik](#), tunic, Kazakh, тунника, [twnika](#), tunic, Belarusian, ရွှာ, cassock, Greek, ράσο, [ráso](#), cassock, Polish, [sutanna](#), cassock, Romanian, [SUTANĂ](#), cassock, Basque, [sotana](#), cassock, Italian, [sotana](#), cassock, French, [soutane](#), cassock, Etruscan, [sotanas](#), (SVTANAS), Croatian, [kaput](#), coat, Italian, [cappotto](#), coat, overcoat, Croatian, [jakna](#), jacket, Latvian, [jaka](#), jacket, Finnish-Uralic, [takki](#), coat, jacket, tunic, Greek, σακάκι, [sakáki](#), jacket, Albanian, [xhaketë](#), jacket, Italian, [giacca](#), jacket, English, [jacket](#) [<OFr. [jaque](#)], Gujarati, જેકેટા, jacket, Turkish, [ceket](#), coat, jacket, Traditional Chinese, 夹克, [Jiákè](#), jacket, Welsh, [chasuble](#), casul-iau, cassock, English, [chasuble](#) [LLat. [casubla](#),

close, to be close, nearer, to get nearer, to shorten, maninkuwah-
 close, to block, *istap*⁵⁵-
 close, to close, hatk-
 close, to lockup, appa i.
close, to shut, hatk/ktk, *istapinu*
 cloth, *ktsarnul*
 cloth, a piece of cloth, *kuresr/kuresn*
 cloth, length of cloth, headdress, (woman's headdress), cap, ^{TUG}kuressar-
 cloth that has been woven three times, functionary of the third rank, *trianali*
 clothing, *wasba* (Lat. Vesillo, undertaker, dresser (of dead bodies))
cloud, alpās, alba, alpā-
clouds, stormy clouds, *sraur/sraun*
cloudiness, albarama
coach, carriage, hlukani
 cold, ekunanz, ekuna-(Akkadian kaşû)
 cold, the cold, ekunima-
 cold, to make cold, ikunahh
 cold, to become cold, ikunes
 cold, ice, frost, *ega*, coldness, *egunima*
 collapse, arha h.
 collapse, to, harkiya-, hark-, pars(iya)- arha, awan kata,
 collapse, to die, hark-
collapse, to fall, mumiadr⁵⁶

hooded garment], Persian, *jabah*, جبہ caftan, cassock, tunic, Uzbek, *juba*, cassock.

⁵⁵ Hittite, *istap*-, to close, block, *istapinu*, *istap/istapp*, *istappinu*, to shut, close, Irish, a *stopadh*, to shut, English, *stop*, [<Lat. *stuppare*, to stop with a tow, ult, Gk. στούπι, *stuppē*, tow], Sanskrit, api-dadhāti, to shut, Irish, dún, to close, dúnadh, closure, Scots-Gaelic, gus dúnadh, to close, Persian, *bastan*, بستان to bind, block, close, seal, set shut, English, *bastion* [<OFr. *bastille*, jail], Romanian, *închide*, shut, *închidere*, closure, Italian, *chiudere*, to close, *chiusura*, closure, Belarusian, близка, *blizka*, close, Polish, *blisko*, close, Greek, να κλείσω, *kleiso*, to close, kleistos, shut, κλείσιμο, closing, closure, shutdown, Latin, *claudio*, *claudere*, clausi, clausum and *cludo*, to close, shut up, make inaccessible, French, se *clore*, close, *cloture*, closure, end, Etruscan, CLvTRA, Belarusian, зачыніць, *začyniť*, shut, Belarus, *zacyniac*, to close.

⁵⁶ Hittite, *mauszi*, *mau/mu*, *mau/mu/maus*, *maus*-, to fall, *muwete*? descend, Akkadian, *maqātu*, to descend, to suffer a defeat, to perish, to throw oneself down, to swoop down, to collapse, to fall down, to fall, to fall in battle, etc., Greek, να μειωθεί, na *meiotheí*, to decrease, Hittite, *lak*-, to fall, slant, tilt, to submit, *lilak*, to fell, *lag*, to fall, Irish, a *laghdú*, to decrease, Scots-Gaelic, *lùghdachadh*, to decrease, English, *lag*, fail to keep up, to fall behind, Hittite, *kata*, to collapse, *kattan*, to fall down, Akkadian, *katātu*, to descend to the horizon, to submit oneself, to be low, Hurrian, *kud-*, *kut-*, to fall, *kut-*, *kud-*, to fall, Romanian, *cădea*, to fall, Latin, *cado-ere-cecidi-caesu*, to fall, to droop, to diminish, etc., Italian, far *cadere*, to drop, Belarusian, падаць, *padać*, to fall, Belarus, *upadak*, fall, drop, collapse, Finnish-Uralic, *pudota*, to fall, Albanian, *pakësohem*, to decrease, *pakësoj*, to lower, Sanskrit, *gal*, *galati*, pp. *galita*, drip, drop, fall, vanish, pass away, *galayati*, cause to drop, liquify, melt, Welsh, *gollwng*, to drop, loose, let go, absolve, discharge, dismiss, leak, Italian, *calare*, to fall, Tocharian, [B *klāyā-*], fall down, *klälune*, falling, Etruscan, KALA, KALI, Basque, *tanta*, to drop, Irish, chun *titim*, to drop, fall, Scots-Gaelic, gus

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

collect, to, taruppaе, taruppiie/a
collect, to bring together, trupinu
collect, to get together, to gather, tarup-
collect, to unite, to plaid together; (midd.) to collect oneself, to be finished, trup
collect oneself, to, [tarupp](#)
collection, trupesr/trupesn
colonize again, to, appa ases, appa asesanu-
comb, to, kisae, kis⁵⁷
comb, to kis (Luvian),
combination, center, joint, [tksan](#)
combination, arrangement, settlement, [tksesr](#)
come! [ehu](#)
come back, to, appa u., appa anda u.m
come from afar, to, arha u.,
come!, here!, give!, ehu
come in, to, andan u.
come in, to turn toward someone for help, anda u.
come, to, uwa-, we->, we/wa, ue/uua, anda uwa-, uēzzi,⁵⁸ari, #ta-, uwa- (Akkadian, alāku),

[tuiteam](#), to fall, drop, **Albanian**, tē rrēzohet, to tear down, demolish, collapse, **English**, **raze**, to tear down, demolish, [**<Lat.** **radare**, to scrape].

⁵⁷ Hittite, [kisae](#), [kis](#), comb, Luvian, [kis](#), to comb, Sanskrit, [kezamarjaka](#), comb, Belarusian, Расческа, [rasčjeska](#), comb, Croatian, [češalj](#), comb, Polish, [czesac](#), comb, Latvian, [kemme](#), comb, Finnish-Uralic, [kampa](#), comb, English, [comb](#) [<OE, [comb](#)]?, Persian, [shânh](#) kardan, کردن شانه to comb, [shâne](#), شانه comb, Armenian, Սալոն, [sanr](#), comb, Tajik, шона, [sona](#), comb, Mongolian, сам, [sam](#), comb, Turkish, [tarak](#), comb, Kazakh, тарақ [taraq](#), comb, Uzbek, [tarog](#), comb, Kyrgyz, тарақ, [tarak](#), comb, Romanian, PIEPTENE, comb, Greek, χτένα, [chténa](#), [chtnizo](#), comb, Latin, [pecten](#), comb, Italian, [petine](#), comb, French, [peigne](#), comb, Etruscan, PETENA, comb?, Albanian, [krehēr](#), comb, Irish, [cíor](#), comb, Scots-Gaelic, [cir](#), comb, Welsh, [crib](#)-au, comb, crest, ridge, brow, ledge, Belarusian, Расческа, [rasčjeska](#), comb, Basque, [orrazi](#), comb.

⁵⁸ Hittite, [uēzzi](#), to come, Akkadian, [asū](#), to come out of a temple, depart, go out, escape, to leave, to rise (of stars), to grow Sanskrit, [esyā](#), to come, **Albanian**, te [vish](#), to come, [vij](#), come, [hyj](#), enter, Hittite, [ta](#), #[ta](#), to come, to take, #[tija](#), to come, approach, to become, Sanskrit, [eta](#), arrived, come, at, [atati](#), -te to walk about, wander, run, Avestan, [aēiti](#), to go, to come, Croatian, [doći](#), to come, Greek, να ἔρθω, na értho, to come, Basque, [etorri](#), to come, Irish, [tar](#), to come, Scots-Gaelic, [tighinn](#), to come, Welsh, i ddod, to come, become, Belarusian, прыходзіць, [prychodzić](#), to come, Дасягнуць, [dasiahnuć](#), to attain, Romanian, a [veni](#), to come, VINE, he/she comes, Latin, [venio](#), [venita](#), [veni](#), [ventum](#), to come, to happen, arrive, grow, arise, Italian, [venire](#), to come, French, [venir](#), to come, arrive, reach, happen, grow, proceed, be descended, Etruscan, [fen](#), [fena](#), [fene](#), [feni](#), 8eNER, 8eNES, 8eNeSI, Veneti?, 8ENV, 8eNV, 8ENVS, Venus?, Avestan, [ayāñ \[ayare\]](#), to come, [avāiti \[av\]](#), to come, to go, Gujarati, આઈદ, આવે, to come, Turkish, [gelmek](#), to come, Kazakh, келу, [kelw](#), to come, Uzbek, [kelmoq](#), to come, Kyrgyz, келүү, [kelüü](#), to come, Sanskrit, [az](#), [aznoti](#), [aznute](#), to come, Latvian, [nākt](#), to come, Sanskrit, [\(gam\)](#), to come, Greek, [έρχομαι](#), [erchomai](#), come, to come to, English, to [come](#) [<OE [cuman](#)], to be descended?, Tocharian, [käm-](#) (vb.) [B [käm-](#)], to come, Hittite, [ünna-](#), come, to receive, to drive, hurry, Urartian, [nun-](#), [nun\(-a\)-](#), [un-](#), [ši-\(a\)-](#), to come, bring, Hurrian, [un-](#), [ün-](#), to come, bring, Sanskrit, [acchai](#), [acchagam](#), to attain, go towards, āgacchatī, to come, Romanian, pentru a [ajunge](#), to attain, Irish, dul ar aghaidh, to proceed, English, achieve [<OFr., [achever](#) <[vener](#), to come], Hittite, [ar/r](#), [ari](#), to come, arrive at, [arha u.](#), to come from afar, Akkadian, [garāšu](#), come, to come/go (to someone), [âru](#), to go, govern, rule, oppose, attack, send a message, advance, turn against, Latvian, [ierasties](#), to arrive, Albanian, pēr tē [arritur](#), to arrive, [arrij](#), overtake, Welsh, [gyrraedd](#), [cyrraedd](#) to attain, to reach,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

come, to, awi (Luvian),
come, to approach, to become, #tija

come, to, arrive at, ar/R
come, to receive, to drive, hurry, ūnna-

command, to inculcate, to entrust, to order, to lead, to ask, to inform, watarnah-⁵⁹

commander, tbariali

commit, to impose, ishāi-, ishiya-

commit, to commit oneself, ishāi-, ishiya- anda i.

compensate, to, sarnikzi/sarninkanzi, sarni(n)k, srni(n)k

compensate, to pay, srniktsiles

compensation, wahnumar

compensation, compensatory damages, replacement, srniktsil,

arrive, English, [arrive](#) [<OFr., [ariver](#)], Mongolian, ирэх, [irekh](#), to come, Persian, [آمدان](#) to come, Tajik, омадан, [омадан](#), to come.

⁵⁹ Hittite, [watarnah](#)-, to command, to inculcate, to entrust, to order, to lead, to ask, to inform, [uatarnahh](#), [wadrnah](#), to order, instruct, Tocharian, [wātk](#), to order, Hittite, [uwate](#), to bring, lead, Croatian, [voditi](#), to lead, Latvian, [vadīt](#), to lead, Basque, [ordenatzeko](#), to order, Irish, a [shainordú](#), to mandate, Scots-Gaelic, gu [òrdugh](#), to mandate, Akkadian, [amatu](#), to give orders, Lycian, [�րմմա](#): A [�րմմա](#), command, Greek, διατάσσω, [diatássō](#), enjoin, order, decree, dictate, ordain, Basque, [diktatu](#), to dictate, Latin, [dico-dicere-dixi-dictum](#), to indicate, appoint, to say, speak, tell, Italian, [dichiarare](#), to declare, French, [dicter](#), to dictate, English, to [dictate](#) [<L.[dico-dicere-dixi-dictum](#)], Sanskrit, अज्ञा, mandate, Basque, [agindu](#), to command, Scots-Gaelic, àithne, to command, Georgian, მანდატი, [mandat'i](#), mandate, Belarusian, мандат, [mandat](#), mandate, Croatian, [mandat](#), mandate, Polish, [mandat](#), mandate, Latvian, [mandāts](#), mandate, Romanian, [mandat](#), mandate, Finnish-Uralic, [mandoatti](#), mandate, Armenian, մանդատ, [mandaty](#), mandate, Albanian, [mandat](#), mandate, Latin, [mando-are](#); to mandate, Italian, [mandato](#), mandate, French, [mandat](#), mandate, English, [mandate](#) [<Lat. [mandare](#)], Etruscan, [MANTeR?](#), Kazakh, [mandat berw](#), to mandate, Uzbek, [mandat berish](#), to mandate, Kyrgyz, мандаттуу үчүн, [mandattuu üçün](#), to mandate, Mongolian, мандат өгөх, [mandat ögökh](#), ([ögökh](#), to give) to mandate, Hittite, [edi](#), to lead, to lead to the other side, (to make rebel), to move, remove, Sanskrit, [dirghī kr](#), to lengthen, lead far away, Persian, [edāre](#) kardān, اداره کردن, to direct, Albanian, [drejtoj](#), to lead, Irish, a [threorú](#), to lead, English, [direct](#) [<Lat. [dirigere](#)], Romanian, [MÂNA](#), to lead, to direct, to conduct, to guide, Albanian, [komandoj](#), to guide, command, Italian, [menare](#), to lead, French, [mener](#), to lead, Etruscan, [mena](#), [menas](#), [mene](#), [menes](#), [menan](#), [meniar](#), Persian, [rahbari](#), رهبری guidance, leadership, pilotage, Tajik, роҳбарӣ кардан, [rohbarī](#) kardan, to lead, Romanian, a [conduce](#), to lead, Latin, [duco](#), [ducere](#), [duxi](#), [ductum](#), to draw along or away; to charm, influence, mislead, to lead, to marry, Italian, [condurre](#), to lead, English, [conduct](#), [<Lat. [conducere](#)], Scots-Gaelic, gu [stiùir](#), to lead, English, [steer](#) [<OE [stieran](#)], Persian, [borden](#), بردن conduct, convey, lead, Tajik, бурдан, [burdan](#), to bear, gain, lead, Armenian, սովորողի լիւ համար, [arrajnordelu](#) hamar, to lead, Albanian, për të [udhëhequr](#), to lead, Turkish, [önderlik](#) etmek, to lead, guide, shepherd, Mongolian, удирдах, [udirdakh](#), to lead, Hittite, [tbaria](#), to decree, order, ruling, **tbariali**, commander, [tapariala](#), to rule, [tapariiae](#), [tbarie/a](#), to lead, decide, to rule, to reign, Romanian, a [porunci](#), to command, Kazakh, бұйыру, [buyırw](#), to command, order, Uzbek, [buyrug bermog](#), to command, Kyrgyz, бүйрүк берүү, [buyruk berüü](#), to command, [tapariala](#), to rule, [tapariiae](#), [tbarie/a](#), to lead, decide, to rule, to reign, **tbariali**, commander, Akkadian, [mihirtu](#), lead, front side, front part, in front of, counterpart, equivalent, answer, copy of a document, vanguard, ahead of, before, opposite, in the likeness of, level with, [mu'irrūtu](#), leadership, command, [āliküt mahri](#), leadership of the army, [mu'irrūtu](#), to exercise leadership, Lycian, [mar-](#): 3rd [martti](#), to command, Kazakh, жетекшілік етү, [jetekşilik](#) etw, to lead, Kyrgyz, жетектөө, [jetek töö](#), to lead, Hittite, [ne-](#), [nāi-](#), to guide, [nāi-](#), to lead, to guide, to turn, to turn oneself, to happen, Sanskrit, [nayati](#), to lead, guide. (Compiled from 5-62, 5-80)

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

compensation, indemnity, sarnikzēl-
compensation, revenge, retaliation, vengeance, retribution, kattawātar (Akkadian, gimillu)
competence, “the case is not in your competence,”, i.e., “it is so complex that you cannot settle it,” DI-
sar sumēl *UL* tarhuwas,
complain, to, mūgāi-
complain, to oppose, #mugái-
complete, full, *soaru*
complete, perfect, full, *misriwant*
completely, entirely, adv., arumma
completely, entirely, utterly, hūmantaziya
comrade, friend, ara-
conceal, to hide, *monae*, sanna-
concealed, hidden, *monanta*
concern about someone or something, *nahua*
concerning, because of, for, to the top of, to, sēr
concerning, to become a concern to someone or something, *nakiah*
concerning, to be a concern to someone, *nakkiah*
conciliate, to pacify, *lelae*, *lilare/iske/a*
conclude an agreement, *tksul* *taks*
concoction, mixture, *tsartsur*
concubine,⁶⁰ ssant
conduct, to lead, to bring, pehute/pehut
conference, a meeting, #pangarija, pankur,
confess, “to put the sin before someone,” to intersect, wastul *ANA PANI NN* tarna-
confidant, *mniaha?*
confirm, to, pahs-
confiscate, *padrie/a*
conflict, halluwāi-
conjuration, incantation, raising, hukmāi-
conjure, to, incantation, *huganna/huganni*, huek/huk, hoeg/hog, hogana/i (same word for slaughter)
conjurer, *hogmdla*
conquer, overcome, tarh->
conquer, to, tarh-za,

⁶⁰ Hittite, *ssant*, concubine, Hurrian, *sit-*, woman, Sanskrit, *āryah*, lady-like, noble, Greek, κυρία, *kyría*, lady, Latin, *era-ae*, lady, mistress, Welsh, *gwraig*, lady, Etruscan, *Eraia*, Urartian, *lut-u*, *lutu*, woman, Belarusian, ледзі, *ledzi*, lady, mistress, English, *lady*, [<OE, *hldēfdige*], Akkadian, *hammatu*, mistress, head of the family, Romanian, *amantă*, mistress, Finnish-Uralic, *emäntä*, mistress, Croatian, *dama*, lady, Polish, *dama*, lady, Latvian, *dāma*, lady, Romanian, *doamnă*, lady, French, *dame*, lady, Persian, *bany*, بانو, mistress, lady, woman, Irish, *bean*, lady, Scots-Gaelic, *bean*, lady, Tajik, бону, *bonu*, lady, Belarusian, Палюбоўніц, *paliuboŭnica*, lady, mistress, Croatian, *ljubavnica*, mistress, Irish, *máistreás*, mistress, Scots-Gaelic, *màthair*, mistress, Welsh, *meistres*, mistress, French, *maîtresse*, madame, mistress, English, *mistress* [<OFr. *maistresse*], concubine, Turkish, *metres*, mistress, concubine, Sanskrit, *veśyā*, harlot, prostitute, whore, Kazakh, иеси, *iesi*, mistress, Hittite, *kuan*, woman, *kuanili*, woman's way, in a woman's fashion, **kuwanz*, woman, wife, Turkish, *hanım*, lady, wife, mistress, Kazakh, ҳаным, *xanım*, lady, Uzbek, *xonim*, lady, woman, Tajik, ҳонум, *xonum*, mistress, Traditional Chinese, 淑女, *Shūnǚ*, lady, Lydian, *kana*, wife, Latin, paelex [peliex] -icis, *domina-ae*, lady, mistress, Etruscan, *pileka*.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

conquer, to ruin, to throw down, defeat, overcome (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-
conquer, to suppress, **uarpae**, **warpae**
conquer, prevail, to be powerful, to be able, to defeat, **tarhu** (Skt. Turbati, to overcome, to overpower, Av. Tauruuaiieiti, to overcome) (Skt. turvant is used as an epithet of Indra, Agni and Mitra)
conquer, overcome, tarhhant- har-, hark->
conscious, known, sekkant-
conscious, **with conscious intent**, sekkantit Zi-it
consequently, apiddan sēr
consequently, hence, thus, – nu n.
consequently, then, handa
consequently, there, from there, except, apēz
consequently, thus, on top, up, adv., sēr
consequently, with, there, to there, by there, adv., apidda
considered, well considered, tall, big, salli-
constant, stable, uktūri-
consume, to devour, karap-, karep-
consume, to devour, **krab/kre/ib** (PIE. ghrobhei, ghrbhenti, Skt. grabh, to seize, OCS. Grabiti, to rob, SCr. Grabiti, to seize, Lith. Grobti, to rob, Latv. Grebt, to seize, ON. Grapa, to seize)
consult an oracle, to determine by oracle, **r(ie)a** (Gr. ereo, to ask.)
constant, steady, firm, eternal, adj. **ukturi**
constrict, to gird oneself, to buckle, ishuzziya-
construct, contrive, use, taks-, takkis->
construction work, wetummar
contact, to have contact, **salikiie/a**
container, kinobi, lahu
container, a kind of vessel or plate used in rituals, tsao
container, vessel, kurtali-, tappa-
contentment, satisfaction, **nu(t)?**
contract., treaty, peace, peaceful, friendly, taksul
contrary, on the contrary, rather, finally?, adv., imam
contrary to, ahead, in front of, opposite, adv., menahhanda
control, to examine, to pay, to visit, to predict, reason, to provide with, kappuwāi-
cook, to, ze, zanu, tsnu, zanu-, zeya-⁶¹

⁶¹ Hittite, **ze**, **zanu**, **tsnu**, **zanu-**, **zeya-**, to cook, **tse/ts**, to be cooked, Sanskrit, **za**, to roast, cook, pp. {**zata3**} & {**zrta3**}, to cook, Georgian, საზ, **saz**, to cook, Hittite, **pstuha** (**prstoha?**), cooked dish (of all kinds), Sanskrit, **pac**, **pacati**, -te, to cook, bake, boil, roast, burn (bricks), **pacakah**, cook, Persian, **poxtan**, پختن to cook, Armenian, պարտասսել, **patraste**, to cook, Georgian, მზარეული, **mzareuli**, cook, Greek, να μαγειρέψω, na **mageirépsō**, to cook, μάγειρας, **mágeiras**, cook, Belarusian, кухар, **kuchar**, cook, Belarus, **kuchar**, cook, Croatian, **kuhati**, to cook, a cook, Polish, **kucharka**, **kucharz**, cook, Romanian, **bucătar**, cook, COC, I cook, they cook, Finnish-Uralic, **kokki**, cook, Albanian, **kuzhinier**, cook, Latin, **coquo**, **coquere**, **coxi**, **coctum**, to cook, prepare food, burn, think of, meditate, Irish, **cócaráil**, to cook, Scots-Gaelic, a **chòcaireachd**, to cook, Welsh, **coginio**, to cook, Italian, **cuoco-a**, cook, **cuccinare**, to cook, French, **cuisinier**, chef, cook; **cuisiner**, to cook, English, to **cook**, a cook [<Latin, **coquere**], **cake**, [<ON **kaka**], Etruscan, **coc** (CVC), **koce** (KVCE), **kocer** (KVCER), **kokor** (KVKVR), Polish, **gotowac**, cook, Romanian, a **găti**, to cook, Albanian, të **gatuash**, to cook, **gatuaj**, cook, French, **gâteau**, cake.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cook, to be cooked, tse/ts
cook? kitchen servant, walhila
cooked dish (all kinds), pstuha (prstoha?)
cooking chef, prsuras
cooking area, prsuras peda
cool down, to, [ikae](#), [egae/igae](#),
copulate, to, [uen/uuan](#), [wen/wan](#) (Skt. Van, to love, to desire, OHG. Wunsch, wish, OHG. Wunken, to wish, Lat. Venus, love, charm, TochA. Wani, joy, TochB. Wina, joy, TochA. Winas, to honour)
copulate, to mount, ark
copulate, to mount, to cover, [rg](#) (Gr. orkhis, testicle. Enorkhos, testicled. Arm. Orji-k, Testicle, orj, male. Alb. Herdhe, Mlr.uirge, Av. Rzi, testicle(s). ON. Argr, passive homosexual. Lith. arzus, lustful, erzilas, dial. Arzilas, stallion. Russ. Erzat, to fidget)
cord, #šumanza
cord, rope, summanza(n)-
cord, string, [tiamr/tiamn](#)
corral, pen, [hali](#)
correct, āra,
correct, exact, #tawana
correct, existing, being, true, asant-
corrupt, to become corrupt, [marse](#), [mrse](#)
corrupt, to become corrupt, desecrated, deceitful, unholy, profane, mrses
corvée, luzzi-
council, tuliya->
count, n., kappūwar
count, to, kappuezzi,
count, to calculate, [kappuue/a](#), [kappuuae](#), [kapue/a](#)
country, open country, im(a)ra/i (Luvian)
country, to go to the country, gimra pāi-
countryside, kuera-, kura-⁶² (A.KĀR)

⁶² Hittite, [kuera-](#), [kura-](#) (A.KĀR), countryside, ([KUR-e](#)), land, also for the name of towns, [KUR](#), land, territory, [KUR.KUR](#), lands, [apēz KUR-az](#), out of your land, Urartian, [qi\(u\)ra-](#), [qəwr-ā](#), [qīr-ā](#), earth, land, Hurrian, [kawr-](#), [xawr-](#), earth, land, Akkadian, [kiūru](#), earth (sacred place), Georgian, ქალაქებარე, [kalakgare](#), countryside, Belarusian, краіна, [kraina](#), country, Polish, [kraj](#), country, Greek, κραίη, [kraina](#), country, χωρικός, [chorikós](#), peasant, Armenian, Երկիր, [yerkiry](#), country, land, earth, Akkadian, [išru](#), rural district, Avestan, [rauuah](#), open space, Persian, [rustā](#), روسا, countryside, country, plowman, [rōstāki](#), راستکی, country, countryman, peasant, Croatian, [ruralna](#), rural, Romanian, [rural](#), rural, Latin, [ruro-are](#), and [rurer-ari](#), to live in the country, [rus](#), [ruris](#), the country, farm, estate, Italian, [rurale](#), rural, French, [rural](#), rural, English, [rural](#) [<Lat. [rus](#). country], Etruscan, [ror](#) (RVR), [roras](#) (RVRAS), [roros](#), [rurus](#) (RVRVS), Akkadian, [kidu](#), open country, region outside a city, outside, Hittite, [kitsuwatna](#), "open land that is a sacred holding," watna, land, [wattani\(ya\)-](#), "sacred holding," Avestan, [zam](#) [-] [zå](#), earth, land, Persian, [zamin](#), زمین earth, Croatian, [zemlja](#), country, [Zemlja](#), earth, Latvian, [zemnieks](#), peasant, [zeme](#), earth, Avestan, [dah'yunām](#) [[dah'yul](#)], country, people, land, region, Irish, [daoine](#), people, Scots-Gaelic, [daoine](#), people, Sanskrit, [dharā](#), earth, Romanian, [țărănesc](#), rustic, rural, country-like, [țară](#), country, [țăran](#), peasant, Latin, [terra-ae](#), earth, dry earth, land, country, Irish, [tír](#), country, Welsh, [ddaeear](#), earth, English, [terrace](#), porch, patio, veranda, [<Lat. [terra](#)], , Etruscan, [tera](#), [teri](#), [terim](#), Turkish, [tarım](#), agrarian, Georgian, აგრარული, [agraruli](#), agrarian, Greek, αγροτικός, [agrotikós](#), rural, Croatian, [agrarni](#), agrarian, Latvian, [agrārs](#), agrarian, Romanian, [agrar](#), agrarian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

countryside, outdoors, field, military campaign, kimra (Arm. Jmern, winter, Gr. Kheimerinos, happening in the winter, Lat. hibernus, winterly)
courage, heroism, tarhuiladr/tarhuilan
courtier, hilami, hilam(i)ni
court of justice, administration, LUGAL-as aska
courtyard, ^Éhīla-
courtyard, halo, [hila](#)
cousin, aniniami, (^{LÚ})anniniyami- (m), ^fanniniyami-(f)
cover something, krie/a (PIE. (s)krie/o, Skt. carman, Av. carman=skin, hide, Lat. Corium, leather, scortum, hide, cortex, rind, bark, OHG. Skirm, cover, shelter)
cover a road with a surface material, kattan i
cover, to, palahsae, palahsiie/a, plahs(ie/a)/plahsae, katkattinu-?,
cover, to copulate, [ark/rk](#)
cover, **to cover a horse**, anda w.
cover, to hide, kariie/a
cover, to spread, to crush, tread on, ispar-
covered, to be dressed, [uess](#), [wes/wase\(a\)](#) (Skt. vaste, to be clothed, GAv. Vaste, to be clothed, Gr. eitai, to wear, Goth. Wasjan, to clothe, Lat. vestis, garment)
cow, GU₄,
cow, kuau⁶³ (Skt. gav, Gr. bous, Lat. Bos, Latv. Guovs, TochA. Ko, TochB. Ke, OHG. Chuo, cow)

Finnish-Uralic, [agraarinen](#), agrarian, Greek, αγροτικός, [agrotikós](#), rural, Armenian, ագրարային, [agrарayin](#), agrarian, Albanian, [agrар](#), agrarian, Latin, [agrariae](#), agrarian, Italian, [agraria-o](#), agrarian, French, [agraise](#), agrarian, English, [agrarian](#), [<Lat. [ager](#), land], Etruscan, [aker](#), [akro](#) (AKRV), [akrare](#), [akrara](#), Kazakh, аграрлық, [agrарлық](#), agrarian, Uzbek, [agrар](#), agrarian, Tajik, агарӣ, [agrарӣ](#), agrarian, Kyrgyz, агардық, [agrardik](#), agrarian, Mongolian, [агар](#), agrarian, Akkadian, [tenišu](#), people, mankind, [tenēštu](#), population, personnel, mankind, Georgian, დედამიწა, [dedamits'a](#), earth, Irish, [tuath](#), countryside, [tuathánach](#), peasant, Scots-Gaelic, [dùthach](#), countryside, country, [tuath](#), peasant, [dhuine](#), man, Welsh, [dyn](#), man, English, [denizen](#), an inhabitant, [<LLat. [deintus](#), from within], Sanskrit, [prthivī](#), earth, Gujarati, પૃથ્વી, [Prthvī](#), earth, Akkadian, [ammu](#), etebranni, [hammu](#), people, Romanian, [oameni](#), people, om, man, Latin, [homo-inis](#), human being, man, people, Italian, [uomo](#), man, French, [homme](#), man, Sanskrit, [mānusah](#), man, English, [man](#), [<OE], Gujarati, માણસ, [Mānasa](#), man Hittite, [pesnas](#), man, gen. sing., [pesan](#), [pesn](#), [pisen](#), man, male person, [psnadr/ pisan](#), manhood, virility, male parts, [pesnili](#), manly, in a manly way, Latin, [paganus-a-um](#), belonging to a village, rural, rustic, a villager, countryman, Italian, [paese](#), country, village, land, [paesano](#), villager, peasant, rural, country, French, [pays](#), country, [payсан](#), peasant, Etruscan, [pesnim](#), [pesnimu](#), (PESNIMV), Akkadian, [mātu](#), country, home country, population of a country, flat space, Finnish-Uralic, [maaseudun](#), rural, [maa](#), country, Latin, [rusticus-a-um](#), country, rural, Italian, [rustico](#), farmhouse, rustic, French, [rustique](#), rustic, English, [rustic](#) [<Lat. [rusticus](#)], Latin, [paganus-a-um](#), belonging to a village, rural, rustic, a villager, countryman, Italian, [paese](#), country, village, land, French, [pays](#), country, [payсан](#), peasant, English, [peasant](#) [<LLat. [pagensis](#)], Welsh, [pobl](#), people, English, [people](#), [<Lat. [populus](#)], Etruscan, [popla](#) (POPvLA), [popolo](#) (PVpvLV), [popolom](#) (PVpvLVM), Akkadian, [amīlūtu](#), people, human being, somebody, anybody, mankind, the human species, Belarusian, людзі, [liudzi](#), people, Polish, [ludzie](#), people, Akkadian, [mu'irtu](#), people, population, subjects, Persian, [mardom](#), مردم people, Tajik, мардана, [mardona](#), man, Turkish, [adam](#), man, Kazakh, адам, [adam](#), man, Kyrgyz, [adam](#), man.

⁶³ Hittite, GU₄, cow, [kuau](#), cow, [kuauli](#), like a cow, Avestan, [gava](#), cow, bull, Sanskrit, [go](#), ox, cow, [gav](#), cow, Persian, [gāve](#), نر گاو ox, bull, cow, [gav](#) nar, نر گاو bull, bullock, ox, Latvian, [govs](#), cow, Armenian, կով, [kov](#), cow, English, [cow](#), [<OE [cū](#)], Tocharian, [\[keu\]](#), ko, cow, [kowi](#) [B [kewiye](#)], of a cow, Gujarati, ગાય, [Gāya](#), cow, Sanskrit, [tavaga](#), strong, huge (bull), Romanian, [TAUR](#), bull, Greek, ταύρος, [távros](#), bull, Latin, [taurus-i](#), bull, ox, Irish, [tarbh](#),

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cow, wawa/uwa (Lycian)
cow, wawa/i, (Luvian)
cow, like a cow, kuauli
cowhide, horsehide, suksuka/i (soksuka/i?)
cradle, [ninial](#)
craft, skill, knowleddge, [warpa/i](#), (Luvian),
craft, adj. [warpasali](#) (Luvian),
crazed, to become mad, [mrlai](#)
create, to, samnae, samniie/a (Skt. sam, GAv. hem, Lith. sam)
create, to act, to act, work, achieve, to make a plant grow, aniya-, anniya-
create, to bring up, to raise, samnāi-
create, to do, produce, realize, to celebrate a feast, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-
cremation site, n., constant, steady, firm, eternal, adj. [ukturi](#)
crescent moon, crescent, lunula, croissant bread, [rmadr](#)
crew, asandul-, asandulatar
crew, to be with the crew, asandulāi-
crier, wiwiskdla
crier, festival participant that cries out, pluadla
crime, sacrilege, sin, wastul
crime, **to commit a crime**, to spill blood, e. iya-, essa-
cripple, #kurant
crook, crozier, curved staff, [kalmus](#),
crook, ^{GIŠ}[kalmus](#)
cross, to disobey, sarra-
cross, to, [zai/zi](#), [zae](#), [zinu/zainu](#), [zāi](#)-
cross, to make cross, zainu-
cross, to make a cross, [tsinu/tsainu](#), [tsanu](#)
cross, to cross over, [tsai/tsi](#)
crouch, to, parsnāi-

bull, **Scots-Gaelic**, [tarbh](#), bull, **Welsh**, [taw](#), [tarw](#) ([teirw](#)), bull, **Italian**, [toro](#), bull, **taurino** bull-like, **French**, [taureau](#), bull, **Georgian**, ხარი, bull, ox, **Belarusian**, карова, [karova](#), cow, **Croatian**, [krava](#), cow, **Polish**, [krowa](#), cow, **Mongolian**, үхэр, [ükher](#), cow, ox, **Tocharian**, [kayurs](#) [**B** [kauurse](#)], bull, **Polish**, [byk](#), bull, **Greek**, βόδι, [vódi](#), [bódi](#), ox, **Romanian**, [bou](#), ox, **Basque**, [behi](#), cow, **Latin**, [bos](#), [bovis](#), ox, cow, **Irish**, [bó](#), cow, **Scots-Gaelic**, [bò](#), cow, **Welsh**, [buwch](#), cow, **French**, [bœuf](#), ox, **Turkish**, [Boğa](#), bull, **Kazakh**, бұқа, [buqa](#), bull, **Uygher**, [buqa](#), ox, **Uzbek**, [buqa](#), bull, **Kyrgyz**, бука, [buka](#), bull, **Mongolian**, бүх, [bukh](#), bull, **Akkadian**, [ullu](#), a kind of bull, **Belarusian**, вол, [vol](#), ox, **Polish**, [wół](#), ox, **Latvian**, [bulis](#), bull, **Albanian**, [bulë](#), bull, **Gujarati**, બુલા, [Balada](#), bull, ox, **English**, [bull](#), [<ON [boli](#)] steer, **Hittite**, [wawa](#), a bull, **Luvian**, [wawa/i](#), cow, **Sanskrit**, -bhah, ox, **Luvian**, [wawa/i](#), cow, **Lycian**, [wawa/uwa](#), [wawa-/uwa-](#): A [wawā/wawu](#), Collpl. [uwa/wawa](#), Abll [uwadi](#), G adj. N/D [uwehi](#), dad eti, cow, **Romanian**, [vacă](#), cow, **Latin**, [vacca-ae](#), cow, **French**, [yache](#), cow, **Etruscan**, vaca (8ACA), vace (8ACE), vaci (8ACI), **Sanskrit**, [uksan](#), ox, **Finnish-Uralic**, härkä, ox, **Uzbek**, [ho'kiz](#), ox, **Kyrgyz**, ئىگىز, [ögüz](#), ox, **Welsh**, [och](#), ox, **Albanian**, [dem](#), ox, bull, **Irish**, [damh](#), ox, **Scots-Gaelic**, [damh](#), ox, **Sanskrit**, -bhah, ox, **Romanian**, [bou](#), ox, **Greek**, βόδι, [bodi](#), ox, βοοειδή, booeidi, cattle, **Basque**, [behi](#), cow, **Latin**, [bos](#), [bovis](#), ox, **Irish**, [bó](#), cow, **Scots-Gaelic**, [bò](#), cow, **Welsh**, [buwch](#), cow, **Italian**, [bue](#), ox, **French**, [bœuf](#), ox, **Uighur**, [buqa](#), ox, **Etruscan**, [Bov](#), (8V8), **Albanian**, [dem](#), ox, **Irish**, [damh](#), ox, **Scots-Gaelic**, [damh](#), ox.

crouch, to squat, [parsnae](#)
 crouch like a Leopard, [prsnae](#),
 crowd, mass, [pangar\(i?\)](#)-
 crown (n), [harsanalli-](#) (Akkadian, [kilīlu](#))
 crown, **to crown**, [harsanallāi](#)-
 crumb, morsel, bread, a type of bread, a fragment, [prsul](#), ([ninda](#)) [prs\(i\)uli](#)
 crumb, morsel, [parsul](#) (Luvian)
 crumble, to, [marzae](#), [mrtsae](#), [mumiie/a?](#), [parsul\(l\)ae](#), [parcae](#), [parsiyannāi](#)-
 crumble, to break in pieces, [prsulae](#)
 crumble, to crush, [harranu](#)-
 crush, to, [harr-](#), [kuskus](#)-
 crush, to break, [tsahurae](#)
 crush, to chop up, [ppusae](#)
 crush, cover, to spread, tread on, [ispar](#)-
 crush, to crumble, [harranu](#)-
 crush, to crush under, [katta k.](#)
 crush, to pound, [pua](#)
 crushed, spoiled, rotten, [harrant](#)-
cry, to, [uai/ui](#), [oeske/oieske/oiske/a](#), [wiwa/wiwi](#), [ishahruwa-](#) (Akkadian, [dimāti šapāku](#) : "to weep tears"),
cry out, to, [uiiae](#), [uiie/a](#), [wai/wi](#), [wiae](#), [wie/a](#)
cry out, to, [wiwa/wiwi](#)
cry out, to, [halzi](#)
cry out, shout for joy, to cheer, [pluae⁶⁴](#) (Lat. [fleo](#), to cry, OHG. [Blaen](#), to blow, Latv. [Bleju](#), to bellow,

⁶⁴ Hittite, [pluadla](#), festival crier, [paluae](#), to cry out, [pluae](#), cry out, to shout for joy, to cheer, Belarusian, Аплакваць, [aplakvać](#), mourn, плакаць, [plakać](#), to weep, cry, Croatian, [plakati](#), weep, cry, Polish, [płakać](#), to weep, оплакиваć, to mourn, Romanian, să [plângă](#), to weep, cry, mourn, PLÂNG, I mourn, Latin, [ploro](#)_ere-, -avi,-atum, to wail, lament, weep for, bewail, Italian, [piangere](#), to weep, mourn, cry, French, [pleurer](#), to cry, mourn, weep, Etruscan, [plio](#) (PLIV), Sanskrit, [roditi](#), to weep, Latvian, [raudāt](#), to weep, cry, Gujarati, રાડવું, [Rađavum](#), to weep, cry, Hittite, [wiwa/wiwi](#) [uai/ui](#), [uai/ui](#), to cry, [uiiae](#), [uiie/a](#), [wai/wi](#), [wiae](#), [wie/a](#), [wiwiskdla](#), crier, English, [weep](#) [[OE wēpan](#)] over, mourn, Mongolian, йлах, [uilakh](#), to weep, cry, Hittite, [ishahruue/a](#), to weep, to cry, Latvian, [sērot](#), mourn, Finnish-Uralic, [surra](#), mourn, Persian, [geristan](#), ستنی گر to cry, weep, [gerye](#) kardan, كردن هى گر to cry, weep, Latvian, [grēks](#), lament, Armenian, զողի, [gorral](#), to scream, shout, yell, cry, Welsh, i [grio](#), [crio](#), to cry, French, [crier](#), to cry, shout, scream, English, to [cry](#), [[<OFr. crier](#)], [grieve](#), [[<Lat. grevare](#), to oppress], Tajik, гирия кардан, [girja](#) kardan, to cry, weep, mourn, Kyrgyz, қайыруу, [kaygiruu](#), to mourn, Georgian, გლოვა, [glova](#), to mourn, Romanian, [jeli](#), mourn, lament, Irish, [caorach](#), weep, Welsh, [galar](#), mourn, Georgian, კუდი, [k'udi](#), wail, Albanian, [gaj](#), to cry, weep, mourn, Mongolian, gaslah, [gaslakh](#), to lament, გაშუудახ, [gashuudakh](#), to mourn, English, [gush](#), [[<ME. gushen](#)], to make an effusive display of sentiment or enthusiasm, Georgian, ტირილი, [t'irili](#), cry, Greek, Θρηνώ, [thrinó](#), mourn, English, [tear](#), {[<OE. tēar](#)}, the act of weeping, Persian, [nolah](#), ناله lamentation, wail, Uzbek, [nola](#) qilmoq, to lament, Tajik, нолидан, [nolidan](#), to wail, Tocharian, [nu-](#), [A/B], to cry out, Finnish-Uralic, [huutaa](#), to cry, shout, scream, cry out, English, [hoot](#), [[<ME. houten](#)], to make a loud derisive or contemptuous cry, Finnish-Uralic, [ulista](#), to wail, whimper, English, [wail](#), [[<ME. wailen](#), of Scand. origin], Hittite, [alalamniie/a](#), to cry out aloud, Polish, [lamentowac](#), to lament, [lament](#), lament, Latin, [lamentor-ari](#), to weep, wail, lament, Armenian, Lug, [lats'](#), weep, լացել, [lats'el](#), to cry, Basque, [lantu](#), to cry, Italian, [lamentarsi](#), to lament, [lai](#), lamentations, Welsh, i [ladd](#), to lament, French, se [lamente](#), to lament, English, [lament](#) [[<Lat. lamentari](#)], Etruscan, Lais?, Latvian, [vaigs](#), wail, Albanian, [vajtoj](#), lament, [vajtim](#), wail, Hittite, [halzi](#), to cry out, [halzissa/haslzin](#),

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

RussCS. Bleju, to bellow)

cry out aloud, to, alalamnniie/a

cry out, to call, halzissa/halziss, halziie/a

cry out, to, paluae

cubit, ell, unit of measure, [kipesr/kipesn](#)

cult functionary using bow and arrow, [meneia](#)

cult, hearing, population, asessar

cult object, stele?, [danit](#)

cult object, a, [warhusdu](#)

cup, tseri, ^{DUG}harhara-

cup, goblet, tessummi-, zeri-, (DUG.GAL),

cup holder, tseriali

cup, pouring cup, lahuesr/lahuesn⁶⁵

cup, an earthenware cup, prstuha (prstoha?)

cure, to make right, to repair, to give a favorable sign, latsiah⁶⁶

halziie/a, to cry out, call, [English](#), [hail](#), [<ON. [heill](#)], to salute, greet, to acclaim enthusiastically, to shout, use a hailer to contact another ship, speak to a crowd. (Compiled from 5-10, 5-12, 7-5)

⁶⁵ Hittite, [ihutsi](#), [ihluntai](#), [ihluntali](#), vessel for pouring, [lahuesr/lahuesn](#), pouring cup, [lahu](#), container, [Croatian](#), [ionac](#), pot, cruse, [Romanian](#), [oală](#), pot, saucepan, crock, kettle, [Basque](#), [lorontzi](#), vase, flowerpot, [Welsh](#), [llong](#), vessel, [Persian](#), [ketri](#), کتر kettle, skillet, pot, [Basque](#), [katilu](#), bowl, basin, [English](#), [kettle](#), [<ON, [ketill](#)], [Gujarati](#), લંગુલી, [Kitali](#), kettle, [Akkadian](#), [ašhalu](#), stone bowl, [English](#), [ashlar](#), a squared block of building stone, masonry made of [ashlar](#) stones, [Lat. [axilla](#), dim, of axis, board], [Finnish-Uralic](#), [astia](#), vessel, container, bin, bowl, receptacle, jar, [Sanskrit](#), [kalaśa](#), vase, [kalaza](#), pot, water-jar, [Latin](#), [calix-icis](#), a drinking or cooking vessel, [Hittite](#), [tahukappi](#), a vessel, ^{DUG}[kappi-](#), pot, [Akkadian](#), [kappu](#), bowl, usually of metal, [Sanskrit](#), [kumbhah](#), vasr, [Belarusian](#), кубак, [kubak](#), cup, [Croatian](#), [kupa](#), cup, [Polish](#), [kubek](#), cup, mug, tumbler, [Romanian](#), [cupă](#), cup, bowl, goblet, beaker, [Finnish-Uralic](#), [kuppi](#), cup, pan, beaker, [Greek](#), κύπελο, [kypello](#), cup; κούπα [koupa](#), cup, mug, beaker, tankard, tsoukali, pot, [Albanian](#), [kupë](#), cup, goblet, torine, tumbler, [Basque](#), [kopa](#), cup, [Irish](#), [cupán](#), cup, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [cupa](#), cup, [Welsh](#), [cwpau-aw](#), cup, mug, goblet, chalice, [Tocharian](#), [kump](#)*, pot, [English](#), [cup](#) [Lat. [cuppa](#), drinking vessel], [Uzbek](#), [kubok](#), cup, [Hittite](#), [prstuha](#) ([prstoha](#)?), earthenware cup, [Akkadian](#), [pursūtu](#), [pursiu](#), bowl, [pirassu](#), a vessel, [Georgian](#), თასი, [tasi](#), cup, [Latvian](#), [tase](#), cup, [Italian](#), [tazza](#), cup, bowl, pan, [French](#), [tassee](#), cup, glass, goblet, [Sanskrit](#), [casakah](#), cup, [Turkish](#), [kâse](#), bowl, [Kazakh](#), кесе, [kese](#), cup, [Uzbek](#), [kosa](#), bowl, pan, [Georgian](#), ვაზა, [vaza](#), vase, [Belarusian](#), ваза, [vaza](#), vase, [Croatian](#), [vaza](#), vase, [Polish](#), [waza](#), vase, tureen, [Latvian](#), [vāze](#), vase, bowl, [Romanian](#), [vază](#), vase, recipient, container, [Albanian](#), [vazo](#), vase, bowl, pot, flowerpot, receptacle, flower vase, [Latin](#), [vas](#), [vasis](#), a utensil, [Italian](#), [vaso](#), pot, vessel, vase, [French](#), [vase](#), vase, [English](#), [vase](#), [vessel](#) [<Lat. [vas](#), [container](#)], [Etruscan](#), [vas](#) (8AS), [vase](#) (8ASE), [vasei](#) (8ASEI), [vasi](#), (8ASI), [Sanskrit](#), [puṭah](#), bowl, vessel, cup, [Irish](#), [pota](#), pot, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [pot](#), pot, [Welsh](#), [pot](#)-iau, pot, [French](#), [pot](#), pot, [English](#), [pot](#) [<OE [pott](#)], [Greek](#), δοχείο, [docheio](#), pot, [Mongolian](#), данх, [dankh](#), kettle, [Sanskrit](#), [ghati-](#), bowl, pot, [Georgian](#), ვონტეინერი, [Kont'eineri](#), container, [Belarusian](#), , кантэйнер, [kantejnier](#), container, [Croatian](#), [kontejner](#), container, [Latvian](#), [konteiners](#), container, [Finnish-Uralic](#), [kontti](#), container, [Armenian](#), լուստրուլուր, [konteyner](#), container, [Italian](#), [contenitrice](#), container, [English](#), [container](#), <Lat. [continere](#), to contain], [Tocharian](#), [unti](#) [B [kunti](#), [kuntiske](#)], bowl, pot, [Akkadian](#), [kaldu](#), a vessel, [English](#), [cauldron](#), [caldron](#) [<LLat. [caldaria](#)], [Hittite](#), [plha/i](#), broad bowl or cask for liquids, ^{DUG}[palhi-](#), a kind of beverage vessel, ^{DUG}[pulla-](#), vessel for bread, [Greek](#), φιάλιδο, phialidio, [phiale](#), vial, [English](#), [vial](#), [<Gk. [phiale](#), a small container], [Akkadian](#), [kāru](#), bowl or platter, [kurkurru](#), bowl or container, [English](#), [crock](#) [<OE [crocc](#)], [Turkish](#), [çaydanlık](#), kettle, [Kazakh](#), шайнек, [saynek](#), kettle, [Tajik](#), чойник, [cojnik](#), kettle, [Kyrgyz](#), чайнек, [caynek](#), kettle, [Gujarati](#), ચાયન્ક, [Bāula](#), bowl, [English](#), [bowl](#), [<OE, [bolla](#)].

⁶⁶ Hittite, [latsiah](#), to cure, make right, to repair, to give a favorable sign, [Belarusian](#), для лячэння, dla [liačennia](#), to cure, [Croatian](#), [liječiti](#), to heal, [izliječiti](#), to cure, [Polish](#), [wyleczyć](#), to cure, [Romanian](#), [leac](#), cure, remedy, medicine,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cure, action to heal an ill person, *darie/a*
curse, *hurtai/hurti, hurtāi-*
curse, *tarta* (Palaic),
curse, *tatariaman* (Luvian),
curse, to, *hu(ua)rta/hu(ua)rt, huart/hurt, hwart/hurt, hurt-, huwart-,*
curse, to, *tataria* (Luvian),
curse, to swear, *hūwartā-*
cushion, ^{KUŠ}*sarpassi-*
custom, customary behaviour, rule, law, requirements, rite, ceremony, *Saklai* (Lat. *Sacer*, sacred, ON. *Satt*, treaty)
custom, rule, *saklāi-*
cut, n., *waksur?*,
cut, to cut, maim, *kakkur(s?)-*
cut in half, divide, *tksan sar*
cut in slices, *kurana/i*, (Luvian)
cut off, *kursauar/kursau(a)n*, (Luvian)
cut off, separate, *tuhhus->, tuhs, tuhsanna/tuhsanni*
cut off, to cancel, *karsnu, kars* (Luvian)
cut off, to, *kartae*
cut off, to divide, *ark/rk*
cut off, to put to death, *hattāi-*

Irish, a *leigheas*, to heal, cure, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus a *leigheas*, to heal, airson *leigheas*, to cure, **Albanian**, *pér tē kuruar*, to cure, **Latin**, *curo-are*, to cure, heal, **Irish**, *cúram*, care, **Scots-Gaelic**, *cúram*, care, **Italian**, *guarire*, to heal, *curare*, to cure, **French**, *guérir*, to heal, cure, remedy, **English**, *cure*, [<Lat. *cura*, care], *care*, [<OE, *caera*], **Etruscan**, core, *core* (CVRE), *kore, kure* (KVRE), *kar, kare, kari, karim, karen, karen*, **Hittite**, *penna-*, to take care of, build, **Latin**, *paeān-anis*, the healer, surname of Apollo, **Etruscan**, *paniem*, (possibly Pania, a region near Chiuso), **Sanskrit**, *bhisajy, -jyati*, to heal, cure, **Georgian**, ჯანსაღი, *jansaghi*, healthy, **Albanian**, *shëroj*, to heal/cure, i *shëndoshë*, healthy, **Basque**, *sendatu*, to heal, cure, **Akkadian**, *alāmu*, health, well-being, untruth, welfare of a country, etc., *šulmānu*, health, gift, well-being, retaining fee, etc., *šalmu*, healthy, sound, in good condition, correct, safe, etc., *šulmu*, health, well-being, completeness, ceremony of greeting, peace, safety, etc., **Persian**, *sâlem* سالم healthy, *sâlamat* سلامت health, **Romanian**, *ÎNSĂNĂTOŞI*, to heal, *SĂNĂTOS*, healthy, **Latin**, *sannus*, healthy, *sano-are*, to heal, cure, restore, repair, **Irish**, *sláintíúil*, healthy, **Scots-Gaelic**, *slàn*, adj. whole, sound, healthy, *slànaighear*, saviour, healer, **Italian**, *sano*, healthy, *sanare*, to cure, heal, reclaim, remedy, settle, **French**, *sante*, health, *sain*, healthy, **Etruscan**, *sains, sana, sani, sano* (SANV), *sans, sanvos* (SAN8VS), *sanim*, **Hittite**, *iya-* (DÙ), to heal with a ritual, celebrate, to father, to realize, to do, **Croatian**, *briga*, care, concern, trouble, **Romanian**, *grijă*, care, solicitude, **Greek**, υγίης, *ygiós, ygieinos*, healthy, **Irish**, *iach*, healthy, **Sanskrit**, *arogah, aruj* adj., free from disease, sound, healthy, well; *aroga*, health, healthy, *viroga*, health, healthy, **Armenian**, արողք, *arroghj*, healthy, **Hittite**, *darie/a*, to heal, cure, an action to cure an ill person, **Persian**, *ng-hdary*, داری care, support, custody, **Welsh**, *dda*, well, **Kazakh**, дәрі-дәрмек, *däri-därmek*, cure, medicine, **Uzbek**, *dori-darmon*, cure, medicine, **Kyrgyz**, дарылоо, *darloo*, cure, **Albanian**, *pér tē kuruar*, to cure, **Latin**, *curo-are-avi-atum*, to take care of, attend to, *cura-ae*, cure, trouble, concern, **Italian**, *curare*, to cure, **French**, *guérir*, to cure, **English**, *cure*, [<Lat. *cura*, care], **Turkish**, *Çare*, care, **Hittite**, *ar-*, to care for, to walk, to stand, to stay, *arsiya-*, to take care of oneself, eat well, *innarah-*, to make healthy, **Basque**, *arreta*, care, **Welsh**, *aros*, stay, remain, stop, **Italian**, *arresto*, stop, arrest, halt, **French**, *arrêt*, stop, arrest, **English**, *arrest*, [<OFr. *arrester*], **Hittite**, *assianu*, to care, make beloved, *asnu*, to take care of, *snu*, to take care of, to be done with, to deliver, **Akkadian**, *hasāsu*, care for, to think of a person, to be pious, to study, investigate, to worry, etc., *nahāšu*, to be in good health, prosper, etc

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

cut off, to separate, to be cut off, separated, tuhs, tuhus

cut out, fa-karsed (Lydian)

cut, shortened, tuhsant-

cut, to, kuers/kurs, kuer/kur, kuērzi,⁶⁷ tuhhus-, tuhs-,

cut, to, kuar/ur, (Luvian)

cut, to distribute, mark-

cut, to separate a girl from her lover, tuhs-

cut up, to, karsiie/a,

cut up, to mutilate, kukurs

cut up, to split up, ark-

cut up, to take to pieces, happesnāi-

cutting, karsesr/karsesn

getter, kurutsi

getter, kuri/kurai (Luvian)

cutting, kuresr/kuresn

cutting, kurama, kuratr/kuratn (Luvian)

cutting, removal, karsat

D

dagger, knife, (GÍR)⁶⁸

⁶⁷ Hittite, karsiie/a, cut up, karsesr/karsesn, cutting, karsat, cutting, removal, kuers/kurs, kuērzi, to cut, kuer/kur, kartae, kuers/kurs, to cut off, karsnu, kars, to cut off, to cancel, kurutsi, cutter, kuresr/kuresn, cutting, karsiie/a, karsa/kars, karsae, to cut, kartae, to cut off, Luvian, kuar/ur, to cut, kuar/kur, cutting, Kurama, kuratr/kuratn, kuri/kurai, cutter, kurana/i, cut in slices, kuri/kurai, island, kursauar /kursau(a)n, cut off, karsnu, kars, to cut off, cancel, Lydian, Fa-karsed, cut out, Akkadian, karātu, to break off, to strike, kartu, adj., cut up, Sanskrit, khandikaroti, to cut in pieces, churitah, to cut, krntati, to cut meat, Georgian, ჭრა, ch'ra, to cut, Finnish-Uralic, katkaista, to truncate, Armenian, կործել, ktrel, to cut, Irish, a ghearradh, to cut, Scots-Gaelic, a ghearradh, to cut, gus gearradh dheth, to cut off, Kyrgyz, kiskarat üçün, to truncate, Sanskrit, ucchedaniya, to be cut off, Persian, cidan, zadan, زادن کوتاه to cut, Belarusian, ка̄б сут ад, kab cyt ad, to cut off, English, to cut [<ME cutten], Tajik, qut kirin, to cut off, Tocharian, kost, cut, edge, Polish, przycinac, truncate, Latin, proseco-secare-secui-sectum; prosectum-i, part of a victim cut out to be offered to a god, proseco-are-ui-tum, to cut off (for sacrifice), Etruscan, prosikuren (PRVSIKVREN), Persian, boreidan, دانی بور to cut, Kurdish, bir_n, to cut, Tajik, буридан, buridan, to cut off, Turkish, kesmek, to cut off, truncate, Kazakh, кесу, kesw, to cut off, Uzbek, kesmoq, to cut off, truncate, Kyrgyz, қесип, kesip, to cut off, Romanian, pentru a trunchia, to truncate, Latin, trunco-are, to shorten, maim, mutilate, Welsh, trychu, to cut, hew, pierce, amputate, lop, dissect, incise, Italian, troncare, to cut, French, trancher, to slice, Belarusian, рэаць, rezać, to cut, Croatian, rezati, to cut, Latvian, griezt, to cut, English, cut, [<ME cutten], Tocharian, kost, cut, edge, Romanian, SICA, the dacian dagger, Latin, seco, secare, secui, sectum, to cut, amputate, to wound, hurt, divide, part, make by cutting, sica, dagger, Etruscan, sec, sek, seca, secom (SECVM), (may be the word for "dry"), Romanian, a tăia, to cut, Italian, tagliare, to cut,

⁶⁸ Hittite, GÍR, knife, dagger, GÍR-an taks-, to prepare a dagger against someone, to raise a dagger, Tocharian, ksur, knife, cutting, ksursi, of a knife, cutting, Akkadian, šuršurru, knife or part of a knife, Sanskrit, sarah, arrow, Armenian, սրբը, sury, sword, English, sword [<OE, sweord], Akkadian, egataktu, a kind of knife, Sanskrit, taka, stem, shoot, Persian, tigh, تیغ sword, Albanian, thiké, knife, sharp, abrupt, French, tic, tige, stem, shoot, trunk, Etruscan, TIK, TIKAM, TIC, TICNeR, TIGA (Tlba), TIGE (Tlbe), TIGI (Tlbl), TIGLO (TlbLV), Persian, neyze, نیزه, spear, Belarusian, ноž, knife, Croatian, nož, knife, slice, Polish, nóz, knife, blade, cutter, Latvian, nazis, knife, carving

dagger, to prepare a dagger against someone, to raise a dagger, GÍR-an taks-

dagger, to raise a dagger, to prepare a dagger against someone, GÍR-an taks-

dam, enclosure, *istapesr/istapesn*,

damage (n), harga-

damage, loss, fault?, *nakus* (Lat. noxa, damage, Lat. noxiam sarcire, to repair the damage)

damage, measure, punishment, *dammesha-*

damage, to, *ualk*, *damme/ishae*, *dame/ishae*

damage, to injure, to hurt, *hūni(n)k-*

damage, to strike, to punish, *dammeshāi-*

damage, to try to damage, to search in evil, *idālawanni sanh-*

damaging, act of violence, punishment, *tameisha/dameisha*

damn, to damn, #*hurta*

dance, to, *tar(k)u*, *tarku*⁶⁹ (Lat. Torquere, to turn, TochB. Tark, to twist around, Skt. Tark, to turn)

dancer, *tarueskla*

danger, *papa*

dare, to risk, *handalliya-*

dark, *hanzanas*, *dankuis*, #*dankui*, *nanakussiyant-*

knife, **Hittite**, *mari(t)?*, spear, *mari?*, spear-like bread, **Akkadian**, *marqantu*, a dagger, **Belarusian**, меч, *mieč*, sword, **Croatian**, *mač*, sword, **Polish**, *miecz*, sword, **Finnish-Uralic**, *miekka*, sword, **Greek**, μαχαιρί, *machairi*, knife, **Akkadian**, *patarru*, knife or a sharp tool, *patru*, knife, dagger, sword, **Greek**, σπαθί, *spathí*, sword **Albanian**, *shpatë*, sword, **Basque**, *ezpata*, sword, **Italian**, *spada*, sword, **French**, *épée*, sword, **Georgian**, დანა, *dana*, knife, **Armenian**, դանակով, *danakov*, knife, carver, **Latin**, *gladius-i*, sword, **Irish**, *cláomh*, sword, **Scots-Gaelic**, *claidheamh*, sword, **Welsh**, *cleddf-au* (*cledd, cleddau*), sword, **Etruscan**, *glatau*, *glatab* (bLATA8), **Latvian**, *zobens*, sword, **Romanian**, *sabie*, sword, **English**, *saber*, a type of sword, **Sanskrit**, *asih*, sword, knife, **Basque**, *aizto*, knife.

⁶⁹ **Hittite**, *tar(k)u*, *tarku*, to dance, *tarueskla*, dancer, **Sanskrit**, *tark*, to turn, **Romanian**, a *intoarce*, to turn, **Latin**, *torquo-*, *torquere*, *torsi*, *tortum*, to twist, wind, curl, wrench, to distort, to hurl violently, whirl, to rack, torture, torment, plague, try, test, **Tocharian**, [B, *tark*], to twist around, **Hittite**, *ne*, *nēa*, to turn, *nāi-*, to turn to turn oneself, to lead, to guide, to happen, *nai/ni*, *ne/nai/ni*, to turn, turn to someone, turn oneself, send, **Sanskrit**, *natana*, dance, *nayati*, to lead, to guide, **Welsh**, *neidio*, to jump, leap, bound, throb, bounce, **Gujarati**, નર્ત્વ, *Nṛtya*, to dance, **Akkadian**, *garāru*, turn, to turn or roll over, to roll, to roll over, **Persian**, mhmany v *ghyrh*, (dvrh) (دھمان) و (دوره) whirl, **Greek**, γυρίζω, *gyrízo*, to turn, whirl, rotate, **Italian**, *girare*, to turn, whirl, **English**, *gyrate* [<Lat. *gyrare*], to revolve, **Akkadian**, *raqqidu*, jumper, dancer, *raquddu*, dancer?, *riqdu*, *riqittu*, dance, **Persian**, *rags*, رقص dance, *raqsidan*, رقص دنی رقص to dance, **Uzbek**, *raqs*, dance, **Tajik**, *raqṣ*, dance, **Belarusian**, танцеваць, *tancavać*, to dance, **Polish**, *tańczyć*, to dance, **Baltic-Sudovian**, *daina*, dance, *dainot*, to dance, **Latvian**, *dejot*, to dance, **Romanian**, să *dansezi*, to dance, **Finnish-Uralic**, *tanssimaan*, to dance, **Basque**, *dantza*, dance, *dantzatu*, to dance, **Irish**, *damhsa*, to dance, **Scots-Gaelic**, *dannsa*, to dance, **Welsh**, i *dawnsio*, to dance, **Italian**, *danza*, dance, **French**, *danser*, to dance, *danse*, dance, **English**, *dance* [<OFr. *danser*], **Hurrian**, *pid-*, dance, rotate, round, to turn around, **Greek**, για να πηδήσει, *gia na pidísei* to jump, **Akkadian**, *šahātu*, to jump, attack, escape, twitch, etc., **Romanian**, *SALT*, jump, **Basque**, *salto* egin, dance, **Latin**, *salto-are*, to dance, **Italian**, *saltare*, vi. to jump, vault, explode, **French**, *sauter*, to jump, leap, bound, explode, **Etruscan**, *salt*, **Belarusian**, скакаць, *skakać*, to jump, **Croatian**, *skok*, to dance, **Polish**, *skakać*, to jump, **Croatian**, *vrtjeti* se, to whirl, **Latvian**, *vērsties*, to twist, **Romanian**, la *vârtej*, to whirl, **English**, *vertigo*, [<Lat. *vertere*, to turn], **Akkadian**, *šuāru*, dance, **Romanian**, să *sari*, to jump, **Greek**, τορνεύω, *tornévo*, to turn, **French**, *tourner*, to turn, faire *tournoyer*, to whirl, **English**, *turn* [<Gk. *tonos*, lathe], **Polish**, *wirować*, to whirl, **English**, *whirl*, [*<ON hvirfla*],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

dark, black, dnkui, dnkuai, dankui-,⁷⁰ (GE₆), (ON, dokkr (adj.), gloomy, dark of colour, OSax. Dunkar, OHG. tunkal, OFr. Diun(er), dark)
dark, to become dark, obscure, gloomy, nana(n) kussiie/a, nana(n)gus(ie/a)
dark, to get dark, #neku, dankues-, (GE₆-es-).
darkness, dnkudr
darkness, dakui (Luvian),
daughter? functionary (female), dutrita/i,⁷¹ (Skt. duhitā, Gr. thugater, Gr. (Myc.) tukate, TochB. tkacer, TochA. ckacar, Arm. Dowstr)
daughter, tuwatra/i (Luvian),
daughter, kbatra (Lycian),
daughter-in-law, korornili⁷²
dawn, next morning, tomorrow, lukat⁷³

⁷⁰ Hittite, [dankuis](#), [#dankui](#), dark, [dnkui](#), [dnkuai](#), [dankuis](#), [dnkudr](#), darkness, black, to become black, [dankues](#), to get dark, [dnkues](#), to become black, [dankuuahh](#), [danku\(ua\)nu](#), [dankuiānu](#), [dankuneske/a](#), [dnku\(a\)nu](#), [dnkuinu](#), [dnkuah](#), to make black, [tarkuwalāi](#), to give someone a dark look, Luvian, [dakui](#), darkness, Latvian, [dorcha](#), dark, Irish, [dorcha](#), dark, Scots-Gaelic, [dorcha](#), dark, Sanskrit, [tamas](#), darkness, led into dark, gloom, darkness of hell, Akkadian, [da'ummu](#), [du'ummu](#), [da'āmu](#), to become dark, [da'ummatu](#), *[du'umiš](#), adv., darkly, darkness, gloom, Hurrian, [timeri/timari](#), dark, Avestan, [sâmahe \[sâma\]](#) dark, black, Croatian, [taman](#), dark, murky, Finnish-Uralic, [tumma](#), dark, Romanian, [negru](#), black, Latin, [niger -gra -grum](#), black, Persian, [tire](#), تیر black, Albanian, [terr](#), darkness, dark, opaque, obscurity, murk, Latin, [dirus](#), adj., ominous, fearful, dread, terrible, bad luck, the Furies, terrors, [ater](#), [atra](#), [atrum](#), dark, darknes, English, [dire](#), dreadful, warning of disaster, urgent, grave [<Lat. [dirus](#)], Etruscan, [ater](#), [atro](#) (ATRV), Italian, [nero](#), black, French, [noir](#), adj. black, Finnish-Uralic, [musta](#), black, without light, Armenian, մուլք [mut'](#), dark, Luvian, [marusma/i](#), black, dark blue, [marwa](#), to blacken, [marwatr](#), blackness, marwai, dark colored, Croatian, [mrak](#), dark, Greek, μαύρος, [mávros](#), black, Latin, [mors](#), [mortis](#), death, corpse, English, [murk](#), darkness, gloom, [<OE, [mirce](#)], [morose](#), adj., sullenly, melancholy, [<Lat. [morosus](#), adj., difficult, peevish].

⁷¹ Hittite, [dutrita/i](#), daughter?, female functionary, Sanskrit, [duhitṛ](#), [duhitaa](#), daughter, Avestan, [dukhdha](#) [[duxdhār](#)], daughter, Persian, [doxtār](#), دختر, daughter, Belarusian, [дачка](#), daughter, Belarus, [dacka](#), (pl.), docki, daughter, Polish, [corka](#), daughter, Baltic-Sudovian, [dukte](#), daughter, Lithuanian, [dukter](#), daughter, Finnish-Uralic, [tytär](#), daughter, Greek, θυγατέρα, [thygatera](#); daughter, Mycnaean Greek, [tukate](#), daughter, Armenian, դուստրի, [dusty](#), daughter, Tocharian, [čkácar](#), [B tkácer], daughter, Lycian, [cbatru](#), [kbatra](#), [kbatri](#), daughter, Luvian, [tuwatra/i](#), daughter, Georgian, ქალღმილი, [kalishvili](#), daughter, virgin, girl, Romanian, [flică](#), daughter, Albanian, [bijë](#), daughter, child, Italian, [figlia](#), daughter, French, [fille](#), daughter, Etruscan, [filae](#), [file](#), Akkadian, [mārtu](#), daughter, young girl or woman, [mertu](#), daughter, [šarru](#), in [mārat](#) [šarri](#), daughter of a king, princess, Latvian, [meita](#), daughter, Welsh, [merch-ed](#), daughter, Breton, [merc'h,-ed](#) daughter, Sanskrit, [kishori](#), daughter, Croatian, [kći](#), daughter, Greek, [kóρη](#), [kori](#), daughter.

⁷² Hittite, [korornili](#), daughter-in-law, Greek, [kóρη](#), daughter, Sanskrit, [snushhaa](#), daughter-in-law, Persian, [senhar](#) ([snhar](#)), سنهار daughter-in-law, Croatian, [snaha](#), daughter-in-law, Polish, [synowa](#), daughter-in-law, Baltic-Sudovian, [snusa](#), daughter-in-law, Romanian, [noră](#), daughter-in-law, Latin, [nurus-us](#), daughter-in-law, Italian, [nuora](#), daughter-in-law, Etruscan, [nor](#), [nur](#) (NVR), [nora](#) (NORA), [nore](#) (NVRE), Akkadian, [kallūtu](#), daughter-in-law, status of a daughter-in-law, status of a woman living in a household other than her father's, conjugal love, [kallatu](#), daughter-in-law, wife of a son living in his father's household, bride, sister-in-law, Turkish, [gelin](#), bride, daughter-in-law, Kazakh, келін, [kelin](#), daughter-in-law, sister-in-law, Uzbek, [kelin](#), fiancée, daughter-in-law, Greek, νύφη, [nyfi](#), daughter-in-law, Traditional Chinese, 婿婦, [Xifù](#), daughter-in-law.

⁷³ Hittite, [har\(ua\)nae](#), [hru\(wa\)nae](#), to dawn, Sanskrit, [aruno](#)dayah, dawn, Hurrian, [xurra](#), [xurwə](#), morning, east, Finnish-Uralic, [auringonnousu](#), sunrise, Armenian, առավնոն, [arravot](#), morning, Basque, [argi-urratz](#), dawn,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

dawn, at dawn, next morning, lukta

dawn, at dawn, tomorrow, tomorrow morning, adv., lukkatta, lukkatti

dawn, to, har(ua)nae, hru(wa)nae⁷⁴

dazzle, to blind, dasuwah-

day, sīwaz, siwatt-, siuat⁷⁵ (Skt. dyut, shine) (UD.KAM)-att, (Akkadian, ūmu),

day, daylight, #šiwat

day, “the day stays at its middle,” it, UD-az takṣan tiyazi

sunrise, [argia urratu](#), to dawn, [Latin, Aurōra-ae](#), dawn, morning, goddess of the dawn, [Welsh, wawr](#), dawn, sunrise, [Italian, aurora](#), dawn, [French, aurore](#), dawn, [English, Aurora](#), dawn, [Etruscan, OROAS](#) (VRVAS), [Uzbek, sharqda](#), east, [Tajik, sarg](#), east, [Persian, bāmdād](#), بامداد, dawn, daybreak, [Irish, bandia](#) an lae, goddess of the dawn, [Scots-Gaelic, ban-dia](#) na h-oidhche, goddess of the dawn, [Persian, āğâz](#) šodân, شدن آغاز, dawning of the day, [ghaz](#), اغاز, dawn, Aurora, daybreak, [Greek, θεά της αυγής](#), theá tis avgís, goddess of the dawn, αυγή, avgí, dawn, aurora, morn, cockcrow, [Albanian, agim](#), dawn, morning, [Italian, alba](#), dawn, [French, aube](#), dawn, [Sanskrit, us, uṣas](#), dawn, [Ushas](#), goddess of the dawn, [Latvian, ausma](#) dieviete, goddess of the dawn, [asuma](#), dawn, [Finnish-Uralic, aamu](#), morning, morn, [Greek, ἡώς Eōs](#), goddess of the dawn, [Latin, Eos, eous -a -um](#), belonging to the morning, or eastern, [Etruscan, Eos](#) (EVS), [Eus](#) (EFS), [Croatian, božica zore](#), goddess of the dawn, [zora](#), dawn, [Romanian, zori](#), morning, daybreak, aurora, [zeita zorilor](#), goddess of the dawn, [Welsh, dduwies y bore](#), goddess of the dawn, [bore](#)-au, morning, forenoon, [Tocharian, ksär](#), adv., in the morning, [Albanian, mëngjes](#), dawn, morning, [Irish, maidin](#), morning, [Scots-Gaelic, madainn](#), morning, dawn, [Italian, matino-a](#), morning, [French, matin](#), morning, [English, morning](#) [<OE morgen], [Finnish-Uralic, itäään](#), east, [Turkish, Doğu](#), east, [Kazakh, таң](#), dawn, [Uzbek, tong](#), dawn, [Mongolian, зүүн](#), east, [Traditional Chinese, 東](#), [Döng](#), east, [Hittite, lukat](#), dawn, next morning, tomorrow, [lukta](#), dawn, at dawn, next morning, [lukkatta, lukkatti](#), adv., at dawn, tomorrow, tomorrow morning, [Armenian, լուսարաց, lusabats'](#), dawn, [Latin, lux, lucis](#), light, daylight, [Kazakh, sıǵıs](#), east, [Tajik, субҳ subh](#), dawn, [Kyrgyz, чыгыш, cıqış](#), east, [Mongolian, үүр цайх, üür tsaikh](#), dawn,

⁷⁴ Hittite, [har\(ua\)nae, hru\(wa\)nae](#), to dawn, [Sanskrit, aruno](#)dayah, dawn, [Hurrian, xurra, xurwa](#), morning, east, [Armenian, առավոտ, arravot](#), morning, [Latin, Aurōra-ae](#), dawn, morning, goddess of the dawn, [Welsh, wawr](#), dawn, sunrise, [Persian, bāmdād](#), بامداد, dawn, daybreak, [Irish, bandia](#) an lae, goddess of the dawn, [Scots-Gaelic, ban-dia](#) na h-oidhche, goddess of the dawn, [Persian, āğâz](#) šodân, شدن آغاز, to dawn, originate, [Greek, θεά της αυγής](#), theá tis avgís, goddess of the dawn, avgí, dawn, aurora, morn, cockcrow, [Albanian, agim](#), dawn, morning, [Italian, alba](#), dawn, [French, aube](#), dawn, [Sanskrit, us, uṣas](#), dawn, [Ushas](#), goddess of the dawn, [Latvian, ausma](#) dieviete, goddess of the dawn, [asuma](#), dawn, [Finnish-Uralic, aamu](#), morning, morn, [Greek, ἡώς Eōs](#), goddess of the dawn, [Latin, Eos, eous -a -um](#), belonging to the morning, or eastern, [Etruscan, Eos](#) (EVS), [Eus](#) (EFS), [Croatian, božica zore](#), goddess of the dawn, [zora](#), dawn, [Romanian, zori](#), morning, daybreak, aurora, [zeita zorilor](#), goddess of the dawn, [Welsh, dduwies y bore](#), goddess of the dawn, [bore](#)-au, morning, forenoon, [Tocharian, ksär](#), adv., in the morning, [Albanian, mëngjes](#), dawn, morning, [Irish, maidin](#), morning, [Scots-Gaelic, madainn](#), morning, dawn, [Italian, matino-a](#), morning, [French, matin](#), morning, [English, morning](#) [<OE morgen].

⁷⁵ Hittite, [siwats, siuat, #šiwat](#) a day, daylight, [Avestan, asni](#) [azan] ayare [ayar-], [Belarusian, дзенъ, dzień](#), day, [Belarus, dzien](#), day, [Romanian, zi](#), day, [Sanskrit, divasa](#), day, [Georgian, დღეს, dghes](#), day, [Albanian, ditë](#), day, [Latin, dies-ei](#), day,; [diu](#), adv. by day, for a long time, a long time ago; [diutiuus](#), longer, too long; superl. [Diutissime](#), [Scots-Gaelic, di](#), day, [Welsh, dydd-iau](#), day of the week, [Italian, diurno, diuternus](#), unrelenting, [French, diurne](#), adj. [diurnas](#), day, [Breton, deiz](#), day, [English, day](#) [<OE daeg], [Etruscan, tie, thie](#) (θIE), ties, tio, tiu, (TIV), [thyo](#) (θYV), [Gujarati, દિવસી, Divasa](#), day, [Akkadian, immu](#), day, daytime, [Greek, ημέρα, iméra](#), day, [Croatian, dan](#), day, [Serbo-Croatian, dan](#), day, [Latvian, diena](#), day, [Armenian, օրվա ընթացքում, orva ynt'ats'k'um](#), day, [Tocharian, kom](#) [B kaum], day, sun, [kona-kom](#), day by day, [Turkish, gün](#), day, [Kazakh, күн](#), day, [Uzbek, kun](#), day, [Kyrgyz, күн](#), day, [Italian, giorno](#), day, [French, jour](#), day, [journalier](#), adj. daily, [Persian, Ruz](#), روز day, [Tajik, рӯз](#), rūz, day.

daybreak, kreuriur⁷⁶

dead, of, akta (Lydian)

dead, akkant- (part. of ak-)

deal with, to worry, = to go behind, to go to someone's side, appan t

dear, loved, friend, assiyant⁷⁷

dear, to be dear, wassa-

death, kadr/kan

death, doom, disease, plague, henkan

death, plague, epidemic, destiny, henkan- (UG₆-kan)

death, ruin, aggātar

death, to condemn to death, hingani h.

death, to put to death?, huek-

death, **to put to death**, cut off, hattāi-

decide in favor of someone, dā-za

decit, trap, apla, entrap, aplae

deceiptful, dishonest, unholy, mrsant

deception, fraud, treachery, mrsadr

decide, to appoint, *sisha/sishi*, *sisha/sish*, seshae

decide, to lead, *tapariae*

declaim, to cheer, palwāi-

declare, promise, tē-, tar->

declare, to show up, sākiya- (Akkadian, kullumu.).)

⁷⁶ Hittite, *kreuriur*, daybreak, Latin, *aurora-ae*, dawn, sunrise, Finnish-Uralic, *auringonnousu*, sunrise, Italian, *aurora*, dawn, French, *aurore*, dawn, Etruscan, OROAS, Sanskrit, *dinamukham*, dawn, Romanian, *dimineată*, morning, daybreak, forenoon, Akkadian, *šeheru*, morning, *šērētu*, morning, morning time, *šērtu*, morning, tomorrow, *šēru*, morning star, morning, dawn, later on, etc., Hurrian, *xurra*, *xurwa*, morning, east, Persian, *fajr*, فجر dawn, Croatian, *zora*, dawn, Romanian, *zori* de zi, dawn, Irish, *soir*, east, Belarusian, узыход сонца, *uzychod sonca*, sunrise, ўход, *úschod*, east, Croatian, izlazak *sunca*, sunrise, Polish, *wschód słońca*, sunrise, Wschód, east, Romanian, *Est*, east, Italian, *est*, east, French, *est*, east, English, *east* [<OE *ēast*], Armenian, *arevatsag*, sunrise, արեւելք, *arevelk'*, east, Scots-Gaelic, *ear*, east, Welsh, *i'r dwyrain*, east, Basque, *argi-urratze*, dawn, *argia urratu*, to dawn, Persian, *âğâz* شدن آغاز dawning of the day, *ghaz*, غلawn, Aurora, daybreak, Greek, αυγή, *avgí*, dawn, Albanian, *agim*, dawn, sunrise, Italian, *alba*, dawn, French, *aube*, dawn.

⁷⁷ Hittite, *assiyant-*, dear, loved, friend, *assianu*, to care, make beloved, Akkadian, *hasāsu*, care for, to think of a person, to listen, etc., Sanskrit, *anyacinta*, thought or care of some one else, Tocharian, *āneñci*, carefully, distinctly, Belarusian, *дапари*, *darahi*, dear, Croatian, *draga*, dear, Polish, *drogi*, dear, Latvian, *dārgs*, costly, Romanian, *dragă*, dear, Albanian, *i dashur*, dear, *déshiroj*, I wish, Irish, *daor*, dear, English, *dear*, [OE *dēore*], Hittite, *arsiya-*, to take care of oneself, to eat well, Armenian, թանձնութեան, *t'ank arzhe*, costly (arzhe, "worth it,"), Basque, *arreta*, care, Sanskrit, *caru*, pleasant, lovely, beautiful, dear, Latin, *carus-a-um*, high-priced, dear, costly; transf. dear, beloved, *caritas-atis*, dearness, Irish, *grámhar*, beloved, Scots-Gaelic, *gu cùram*, to care, *caraid* friend, *carantas*, kindness, friendliness, Welsh, *cariadus*, loving, beloved, dear, French, *chéri*, adj. dearest, darling; *cherir*, to cherish, love dearly, English, to care for; [<OE *cearu*], Etruscan, *car*, *caro*, (CARV), care, *kare*, *karen*, *karo* (KARV), *kareto* (KARETV), (or KARE ETV), Latin, *curo-are*, to care for, cure, rest, Scots-Gaelic, *gus cùram*, to care, *cùram*, care, Albanian, *i kushtueshëm*, costly, Basque, *garesti*, costly, Irish, *costasach*, costly, Scots-Gaelic, *costasach*, costly, Welsh, *yn gostus*, costly, Italian, *costoso*, costly, Irish, *daor*, dear, English, *dear*, [<>OE *dēore*].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

decorate, to, unuuae⁷⁸

decorate, to adorn, to lay the table, *unu* (Lat. *ind-uo*, to put on (clothes), Arm. (*h*)*aganim*, to put on, Lith. *auti*, *aunu*, to put on (shoes), OCS. *ob-uti*, to put on (shoes)

decorate, to dress oneself up, unnuwāi-

decoration, adornment, unuasha, unasha

decoration, ornament, suppisduwara-,

decree, to, tbaria

deep, hallu-

deer, roebuck, aliyana-

defame, to, [paknu](#)

defame, to slander, to denounce, paknu

defeat, holumr, holantsa

defeat, infliction, holantsai

defeat, to be powerful, conquer, prevail, to be able, **tarhu** (Skt. Turbati, to overcome, to overpower, Av. tauruuaiieiti, to overcome) (Skt. turvant is used as an epithet of Indra, Agni and Mitra)

defeat, to conquer, to ruin, to throw down, overcome (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-

defeat, to submit, tarh-

defend, protect, take care

defend, protect, guard, to observe, paths

deficate, to, [kammarss](#)

defile, to, paprahh⁷⁹

defile, impure, to make

defiled, impure, to become impure, def-

defiled by sakr (faeces, dung), impure, soiled, sknuant

defilement by defecation sknumr

defilement impurity, impropriety

deity - /M M M

deity, *Env*, *EM*

deities, statue of a deity, siamdar/siamian

deities, dark deities, marwuai, (plur.)
deities, dark deities, marwai (Luyian)

deities, dark deities, Marwari (Euvian)

¹⁰ Hittite, unu, unuuae, adorn, to decorate, to lay the table, unuuae, to decorate, unnuwai-, to decorate, dress oneself up, unuasha, unasha, adornment, decoration, Akkadian, zu'untu, adornment, decoration, adorned, decorated, beautiful person, zu'unu, adorned, decorated, beautiful person, French, orner, to adorn, English, ornate, [<Lat. ornare, to adorn], Persian, arayesh, نی تزی to decorate, English, array, to dress in finery, [<OFr. areer], Persian, râstan, to adorn, array, آراستن decorate, etc., Croatian, ukrasiti, to adorn, decorate, Latvian, izgredznot, to adorn, Latvian, dekorēt, to decorate, Romanian, a decora, to decorate, Greek, να διακοσμήσω, na diakosmíso, to decorate, Albanian, për të dekoruar, to decorate, Latin, decoro-are, adorn, Italian, decorare, to decorate, French, décorer, to decorate, English, decorate, [<Lat. decorare], Etruscan, tecum (TECM), Welsh, i addurno, to adorn, decorate, to adorn, decorate, Italian, adornare, to adorn, English, adorn [<Lat. adorno-are].

⁷⁹ Hittite, papräh, to defile, paprah, to defile, impure, to make impure, papradr/papran, defilement, impurity, impropriety, papre, impure, to do something impure, be proven guilty by ordeal, Finnish-Uralic, epäpuhdas, impure, Albanian, papastër, impure, Belarusian, нячысты, niačysty, impure, Croatian, nečist, impure, Tocharian, ucchist, unclean, impure, polluted, Latin, taeter-tra-tru, foul, hideous, offensive, disgraceful, abominable, adv. taetre, Etruscan, TAITeR, Romanian, impră, impure, Italian, impuro, impure, Basque, puria, impure, French, impur, impure, English, impurity, [<Lat., impunitas],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

delay, to, [istantanu](#)
delay, to delay, to last, persevere, to dispatch, to send, – parā -
delay, to postpone, [tsluknu](#)
deliver, to, kattan
deliver, to take care of, to be done with, snu
deliver, to deliver, haparinuwa-/
deliverer, [pe\(ia\)skdla](#)
demand, n., wewakk->, uewakk , wekuwar
demand, to ask, wēk-, wekk->, wewak
demand, to ask, to wish, to claim, wek-, (IR),
demolish, to end, to put an end to, to settle, to finish, zenna-, ⁸⁰(Akkadian, gummuru),
denigrate, katta h.
deny, to deny someone something, uaksiianu, waksinu
deport, to deport, [rnula](#)
deposition, [tekri](#)
derivate, to generate, #has
descendant, seed, NUMUN,
descendant, hasa⁸¹
descendance, muwete?
desecrate, to, [marsahh](#), [marsanu](#)
desecrated, to become, [marses](#)
desecration, #papratar
desecration, profanement, [mrsastr*a*/i/mrtastra](#),
desert, empty, dannatta-
desert, to become desert, dannattes-
desire, (it of the heart), desire, wish, kardiyas
desire, to ask for, to wish, [wek](#) (Skt. Vas, to wish, to want, to strive after. Av. Vas, id. Gr. Ekon, voluntary)
desire, to envy, ilaliya-
desires, to fulfill desires, take away, to bring, bring, to pay, replace, Zi-as arnu
despise, to diminish, [tebnu](#)
despite, even if, mān .. –a, mān,
despoil, to strip, lawar(ia)
destiny, epidemic, plague, death, henkan- (UG₆-kan)
destitution, nekmuntadr ([nekumantadr](#))
destroy, harnink->, [hrgnu](#)⁸² deleo

⁸⁰ Hittite, [zenna-](#), to demolish, end, to put an end to, to settle, to finish, Belarusian, знесці, [zniesci](#), to demolish, Polish, [wysunąć](#), to eject, Latvian, [iznemt](#), to eject, Romanian, pentru a [evita](#), to eject, Latin, [vertō-everti-vertere](#) verti-versum, dislodge, eject, demolish, ruin, evito, to avoid, shun, Etruscan, [efeti](#), [efetsum](#) (EFETSvM), Armenian, պալութի, [k'andel](#), to demolish, Lycian, [qā\(n\)-](#): 3rd pl. [gāti/qāñti](#)>, to destroy.

⁸¹ See “offspring”

⁸² Hittite, [harra'i](#), to destroy; [hara](#), to destroy, pound, [hrgnu](#), to destroy, [harnink->](#), [harni\(n\)k-](#), to destroy, to throw down, [harganu-](#), to destroy, throw down, ruin, conquer, defeat, overcome, [hargad](#)r, destruction, Akkadian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

destroy, to knock down, to tear down, to overturn, to turn up, to throw up, pipa/pip

destroy, to pound, #hara

destroy, to throw down, harni(n)k-

destroy, to throw down, ruin, conquer, defeat, overcome (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-

destruction, hargadr

detach, to, lä-

devastate, to ravage, dannattah-

naharmuṭu, to destroy enemies, crumble, to melt, to dissolve, **haribū**, ruin, deserted place, **Sanskrit**, harati, weaken, waste, remove, **Armenian**, արյուն թափելող համար, aryun t'ap'elu hamar, to shed blood (**aryun**, blood), **Latin**, **haurio**, **haurire**, **hausi**, **haustum**, to draw up, out, in; drink up, shed blood, empty, weaken, waste, exhaust, **English**, **harry** [<OE hergian, to raid, sack, to disturb or annoy by constant attacks], **harass**, [<OFr. harer, to disturb or irritate persistently, to wear out, exhaust], **Etruscan**, **hare**, **hara**, **hara**, **hara**, **HARiR**, **hareo** (HAREV), **haus** (HAVS), **Turkish**, **harabe**, ruin, **harap** etmek, to ruin, destroy, ravage, **Latvian**, noplüst **asinis**, to shed blood, **asinis**, blood, **Romanian**, să vărsăm **sâng**, to shed blood, **sâng**, blood, **Latin**, **sanguis-inis**, blood, bloodshed, descent, offspring, **Italian**, spargere **sangue**, to shed blood, **sangue**, blood, **French**, faire couler le **sang**, to shed blood, **sang**, blood, **Mylian**, *esēne, blood, **Lycian**, esēnēmla-, sacrifice, **Luvian**, ēshar, eshr/ishn, ashar, blood, bloodshed, **Hittite**, **eshar**, blood, murder, **eshar**, essa-, to spill blood, **eshanuwant?**, **eshaskant-**, bloody, **esharnumae**, **esharnu**, **asharnu**, **isharnumae**, **isharnu**, **esharnu**-, to make bloody, **ishanalles**, blood-shedder, **Belarusian**, праліць кроў, pralić **kroŭ**, to shed blood, kroŭ, blood, **Croatian**, prolijevati **kry**, to shed blood, **kry**, blood, **Polish**, przelałem **krew**, to shed blood, **krew**, blood, **Romanian**, **distruge**, to destroy, **Irish**, **scrios**, to ruin, **Scots-Gaelic**, a **sgrios**, to destroy, **Welsh**, i **ddinistrio**, to destroy, **Italian**, **distruggere**, to destroy, **French**, **détruire**, to destroy, **English**, **destroy**, [<Lat. **destruere**], **Sanskrit**, **ucchinatti**, to destroy, break up, **Belarusian**, знішчыць, **zniščyć**, to destroy, **Croatian**, **uništiti**, to destroy, **Polish**, **niszczyc**, to destroy, **Latvian**, **iznīcināt**, to destroy, **Akkadian**, **karmu**, ruined?, **karmu**, ruin, heap, **karmütu**, ruins, to fall into ruins, **Persian**, **xarob**, خراب, ruined, **khâr**, bramble, **kharâbi**, ruin, **kharâb**, kardan, خراب, to destroy, raze, ruin, etc., **Armenian**, կործանում, **kortsanum**, to ruin, **Tocharian**, **kärstā** [B **kärstā**], to destroy, cut off, **Kazakh**, құрту, **qurtw**, ruin, to ruin **Uzbek**, **xarob**, ruin, **xarob** qilmoq, to ruin, devastate, **Tajik**, xarob, **xarob**, ruin, **Kyrgyz**, қыйроо, **kiyroo**, ruin, қыйратуу, **kiyatuu**, to ruin, **Sanskrit**, **vinipātaḥ**, downfall, ruin, **Gujarati**, વિનાશ, **Vināśa**, catastrophe, ruin, વિનાશ કરવા માટે, **Vināśa** **karavā** māṭē, to ruin, **Albanian**, pér tē **shkatërruar**, to ruin, **English**, **scatter** [<ME **scatteren**], **Georgian**, კატასტროფა, **k'at'ast'ropa**, catastrophe, **Belarusian**, katastrofa, **katastrofa**, catastrophe, **Croatian**, **katastrofa**, catastrophe, **Polish**, **katastrofa**, catastrophe, **Latvian**, **katastrofa**, catastrophe, **Romanian**, **catastrofă**, catastrophe, **Finnish-Uralic**, **katastrofi**, catastrophe, **Greek**, να καταστρέψω, na **katastrépsō**, to ruin, να καταστρέψω, **katastréfo**, to destroy, **Albanian**, **katastrofë**, catastrophe, **Basque**, **katastrofe**, catastrophe, **Italian**, **catastrofe**, catastrophe, **French**, **catastrophe**, catastrophe, **English**, **catastrophe**, sudden calamity, disaster, [<Gk. **katastrophē**], **Tocharian**, **kat** [B **keta**], destruction, **Polish**, **ruina**, **ruiny**, **rujnowac**, ruin, **Romanian**, a **ruina**, to ruin, **Albanian**, rrënim, destruction, rrënoja, ruins, **Latin**, **ruina-ae**, falling down, collapse, ruin, destruction, **Irish**, a bheith ina **ruin**, to be in ruin, **Italian**, **rovinare**, to ruin, to crumble down, essere in **rovina**, to be in ruin, **French**, **ruiner**, to wreck, ruin, être en **ruine**, to be in ruin, **English**, **ruined**, [<Lat. **ruina**], **Latin**, **rubeta-orum**, bramble, thickets, **Etruscan**, **rovato**, ruvato (RV8ATV), **Latvian**, **bramāt**, bramble, **English**, **bramble**, [**OE**, **braembel**], **Tajik**, xacy, **xasu**, Bramble, **Mongolian**, хөөс, **khöös**, bramble, **Romanian**, **mărăcine**, bramble, **Welsh**, **miaren** (**mieri**), bramble, briar, **English**, **mar** [<OE **mierran**, to damage, deface or spoil], **Akkadian**, **labīru**, ruined (said of private buildings, past, customary, ruins, offerings, used, etc.), **Sanskrit**, **lup**, **lumpati** (-te), to break, harm, injure, attack, plunder, consume, destroy, ruin, **English**, **lop**, [<ME, to cut branches], **Irish**, **tubaiste**, catastrophe, **Scots-Gaelic**, mòr-**thubaist**, catastrophe, **Turkish**, **yok** etmek, yikmak, to destroy, **Kazakh**, жою үшін, **joyu** üçün, to destroy, **Uzbek**, **yo'q** qilmoq, to destroy, **Kyrgyz**, жок кылуу, **jok** kiluu, to destroy, **Akkadian**, **abātu**, destroy buildings, objects, lay waste, ruin a region, **Persian**, **faj'h**, **فاجه** catastrophe, **Turkish**, **afet**, catastrophe, **Kazakh**, апат, **apat**, catastrophe, **Uzbek**, **falokat**, catastrophe, **Tajik**, фалокат, **falokat**, catastrophe.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

devise, to unify, [taks](#) (Lat. Texo, to weave, to put together, OP. ham taxsa, to put together. Gr. Texnu, skill, OHG. Dehsala, axe)

devour, to, [karap/kare/ip](#),

devour, to consume, karap-, karep-

dew, #warsa

die, āk-, akk-, BA-ÚS

die, to, ak/akk, akkisk-, ek-

die, to collapse, hark-

different, strange, belonging to someone else, [tmeomn](#)

different, to become different, to change, [tameummes](#), [tmeomes](#)

difficult, powerful, strong, heavy, well-fed, important, [tasu](#), [tasau](#) (writ. dasu/dasau, pron. [tasu/tasau](#))

difficult, **to become difficult**, to become important, be bad for morale, nakkes-

difficult, to become difficult, to make difficult, be bad for morale, nakkiah-

difficult, to make difficult, to become difficult, be bad for morale, nakkiah-

difficult, to press together, to be pressing, to tie up, to suffocate (trans.), (midd.) to suffocate (intr.); to be tied up [wisurie/a](#)

difficulty, nakiadr/nakian

dig, to, páddāi

dig, to, [padda/padd](#)

dig, to bury, [pada/pd](#) (Lat. Fodio, to dig. OCS. Bodq, to stab. Lith. Bedu, to stick, to dig)

dig, to root, mutae

dignity, importance, esteem; power, difficulty, [nakiadr/nakian](#)

diminish, to reduce, kappaе, kapae

diminish, to, tepnu

diminish, to despise, tebnu,

diorite, meterorite, ^{NA}₄kunkunuzzi-

dip, to dip, suniie/a, sunie/a

dirt, #šakhar, mulātar

dirty, iskunanz,

dirty, to make dirty, pollute, to sprinkle, sah-

disable, mislead, damage, [mlek\(u\)](#)

disagree, to, markiya-

disappear, abscond, perish, hark-, harkiya->

disappear, to make, harnikzi/harninkanzi, harni(n)k

disappear, to, mer/mar, ma/m, ma, kark-⁸³

⁸³ Hittite, [mer/mar](#), [ma/m](#), [ma](#), to disappear, [mer](#), [mr](#), to disappear, vanish, [mernu](#), [marnu](#), [mrnu](#), [mernu](#), to make disappear, dissolve, Luvian, [mrnuwa](#), to make disappear, Sanskrit, [mrtah](#), dead, Persian, [mordan](#), مُردن to die, perish, Belarusian, памерці, [pamierci](#), to die, Polish, [umrzeć](#), to die, Latvian, [nomirt](#), to die, Romanian, a [muri](#), to die, Armenian, մահ, [mah](#), death, մահանալ, [mahanal](#), to die, Welsh, [marw](#), to die, expire, perish, Italian, [morire](#), to perish, die, [morto](#), adj., dead, French, [mourir](#), to die, perish [mort](#), adj. dead, English, [murder](#), [<OE. [Morthur](#)], Etruscan, [mori](#) (MVRI), Gujarati, મૃત્યુ, [Mrtyu](#), to die, Tajik, мурдан, [murdan](#), to die, Sanskrit, [uparamah](#), to die, upaamati, to die, cease, Romanian, a [pieri](#), to die, perish, disappear, Latin, [pereo-ire-li-ivi-itum](#); to vanish, perish, Scots-Gaelic, [perishbàs](#), death, Italian, [perire](#), to die, perish, French, [périr](#), to die, perish, English, [perish](#), [Lat. [perire](#)], Etruscan, [pera](#), [pere](#), [peri](#), [periai](#), (port of Perae?), perion (PERIVN), pero (PERV), perum (PERVM), Sanskrit, [pad](#), [padyate](#) (-ti) {vya}, to perish, be lost, Croatian, [propasti](#), to perish, Serbo-Croatian, [propasti](#), to die,

disappear, to make disappear, mrnuwa (Luvian)

disappear, to rebel, awan arha t.

disappear, to vanish, mer, mr (Skt. amrta, he died, mriyate, he dies, Gr. emorten, apethanen, he died(Hes.), Arm. Meraw, he died, OCS. Mreti, to die, Lat. morior, to die)

disappear, to make disappear, to dissolve, mernu, marnu, mrnu, mernu,

disappearance, death, harkanna-

disappearance, he of the disappearance, responsible for the disappearance, harkannas

disaster, harm, kallarātar

discourage, to weaken, arha tarranu-

disease, a kind of disease, [tasiadr/tasiur/tasiama](#)

disease, a disease, [orta](#), inan-

diseased, struck by a disease from a god, siuniah

dish, a certain prepared in a jar, [siami](#)

disgrace, loss of honour, humiliation, financial loss, shortage, [Luri](#)

disgrace, humiliation, [luriadr](#)

disgrace, to humiliate, [luriah](#)

disgust, atrocity, hurkēl

dishonor, to abase, tepsanu-

disloyalty, [hrbnala](#)

dismember, to, [happesnae](#)

dismiss, to drive away, watkunu-

dismiss, to project, to push, to throw, reject, abolish, pessiya-

disobey, to cross, sarra-

dispatch, to send, wiya-

dispatch, to send, to persevere, last, to delay, – parā

disposal, to have favorably at one's disposal, duddusk-?,

disprove of, to, markiie/a

disperse, to, [prases?](#)

Belarusian, загінучь, [zahinuć](#), to perish, **Polish**, [zginąć](#), to perish, die, disappear, **Persian**, [nâbud](#) sodan, نابود شدن to perish, **Tajik**, нобуд шудан, [новуд](#) şudan, to perish, **Hittite**, [henkan](#), death, doom, disease, plague, epidemic, destiny, [huek](#), to put to death?, **Akkadian**, [halāqu](#), to become missing or lost, vanish, to disappear, to escape, to flee, to make disappear, cause a loss, to help escape, to cause losses, to destroy, **Finnish-Uralic**, [hukkaanl](#), to perish, **Basque**, [hilko](#) da, to perish,

Sanskrit, [naśyati](#), to perish, **Avestan**, [apa-nas](#), to die, **Gujarati**, નાશ ચીમે છે, [Nāśa pāmē chē](#), to perish, **Hurrian**, #[ullil](#), to die, **Basque**, [kuolla](#), to die, **English**, [Kill](#), [<ME. [killen](#)], **Tocharian**, [wäl](#), to die, **Akkadian**, [qatû](#), to perish, to be used up, end, to come to an end, to become completed, finished, settled, to finish, to complete, etc., **Greek**, να χαθεί, na [chathei](#), to perish, να χαθούν, na [chathoún](#), to perish, disappear, **Hittite**, [ak/akk](#), [akkisk-](#), [ek-](#) BA-ÚS, to die, collapse, [akkant-](#), dead, [hattāi-](#), to put to death, cut off, [kark-](#), to disappear, [hark-](#), to die, to collapse, perish, [hark-](#), [harkiya->](#), to disappear, abscond, perish, [harnikzi/harninkanzi](#), [harni\(n\)k](#), to make disappear, [harkanna-](#), disappearance, death, [harkannas](#), he of the disappearance, responsible for the disappearance, **Lydian**, [akta](#), dead, **Lycian**, [hāta-](#): A [hātā](#), deceased, **Tocharian**, [kärstā-](#) [B [kärstā-](#)] to destroy, cut off, **Armenian**, դադարդեցլել, [dadarets'nel](#), to perish, **Welsh**, [darfod](#) ([dar-](#)), to perish, die, expire, [difywyd](#), adj. lifeless, dead, **English**, [dead](#), [<OE. [dēaden](#)], **Turkish**, [ölmek](#), to die, perish, [yok olmak](#), to perish, **Uzbek**, [o'lmoq](#), to die, [halok bo'lmoq](#), to perish, **Kyrgyz**, ئەلگى, [ölüü](#), to die, жок болуу, [jok boluu](#), to perish.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

dispurse troops, [prasant](#)
distaff, [hulali](#), ^{giš}hulali-
distance, particle of distance, -kan
distort, to fortify a camp, to make laps with a racehorse, divert, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to exchange, wahnu-
distress, to cause distress, to bring, uda-
distribute, to maniiah
distribute, to abandon, to manage, supervise, to teach, maniyah-
distribute, to cut, mark-
distribute, to distribute again, appa
distribute, to entrust, mniah
distribute, to present, award, to abandon, to propose, to bow, to prostrate, hink-
disturb, to bother, to attack, plague, press, hatkesnu-
swing, to swing,, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to divert, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
divert, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
divert, to, EGIR-pa weh-
divert, to move, to turn, weh-
divide, to separate, unravel, [mark/mrk](#) (Lat. margo, side-line, border, ModP. Marz, region, Goth. Marka, border, area, Olr. Mruig, territory, area, We. bro, country)
divide, cut in half, tksan sar
divide, to break, #iškallái-
divided, to be, sarra, sarriie/a
divide up, to split, to separate, sarra/sarr, sar/sr⁸⁴
divine Ciwvali (Lydian)
divine one, siunal(a/i)
divine, oracle, to consult an oracle, ariie/a
division, portion, share, half-part, saran/sara
do not, lē
do, one can do, kisari
do, to do, create, produce, realize, to celebrate a feast, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-
do, to make, ie/a, # aia, ai –, iya->, issa/iss⁸⁵

⁸⁴ See “Separate.”

⁸⁵ **Hittite**, **iya->**, **ie/a**, **iie/a**, **#aia**, **ai** – to do, make, **issa/iss**, to do, make, **issa-**, **essa-**, to do, to realize, **iya-**, to do, to realize, to father, to celebrate, to heal with a ritual, **Greek**, με αιτία, me **aitía**, with a cause, **Lycian**, **a(i)**: 3rd adi, 3rd pl. **aiti**, 1st pret. **axa/axā**, 3rd pret. **ade/adě**, 3rd pl. pret. **aitě**, to do, **Welsh**, i **achos**, to cause, **Persian**, **dorost** کردن درست, to form, make, mend, devise, **Urartian**, **tan-**, to do, to make, u/or-, to make, to work, **Hurrian**, **tān-**, **tan-**, to do, to make, **Latvian**, **darīt**, to do, **padarit**, to make, **Irish**, a **dhéanamh**, to do, make, **Scots-Gaelic**, a **dhéanamh**, to do, make, **English**, to **do** [<OE, **dōn**], **Hittite**, (**DÙ**), to do, to realize, to father, to celebrate, to heal with a ritual, **dusdusa**, to make known, **Akkadian**, **hanū**, to plead, **Hittite**, **huinu-**, to cause, **Romanian**, **pentru cauza**, to cause, **pentru a face**, to do, make, a **face**, to do to make, **Latin**, **causor-ari**, to give as a reason, plead, cause, **Irish**, **cúiseanna**, cause, **Italian**, a **causa**, to cause, **causa**, cause, **French**, à **cause de**, to cause, **cause**, **cause à faire**, to do, **Persian**, **anjâm dâdán**, دادن انجام, to do, accomplish, follow through, implement, satisfy, etc.,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

do, to realize, issa-, essa-

do, to realize, to father, to celebrate, to heal with a ritual, iya-, (DÙ)

document, tablet, tuppi- (Akkadian, ṭuppu),

does, he does, he makes, #annijazi

dog, kuwas (?), #suwana⁸⁶

dog, swan(i) (Luvian)

doll, figurine, sina

dominate, to, ishezzie/a

dominate, to, ishetsie/a

dominate, to attack, muwa (Luvian)

donkey, #tarkasni

door, aska-

door guard, gatekeeper, ^{LU}hattalwala-, ^{LU}hilamma-

door guard, lockman, htalula,

door hinge, wawarkima-

door post pivot, wawarkima

door-step, threshold, katera katalutsi

double-bone, body parts of cows and sheep, danhasti

dough, isna

dough-bowl, isnura/isnuri

dough, to make loaves of bread, Pap

down, awan katta

down, downwards, kata,

down, underneath, under, adv., kattan (Akkadian, šapal)

downwards, adv., on the bottom of, kattanda

downwards, along, katanta

dowry, iwaru-

dowry, bride-price, kusata

draw curtains open, to, ussiie/a, usie/a

Hittite, #annijazi, he does, he makes, Belarusian, zrabić, to do, make, Polish, zrobić, to make, to execute, Albanian, për të bërë, to do, make, Scots-Gaelic, airson adhbhar, to cause, adhbharan, cause, Romanian, pentru a face, to do, make, a face, to do to make, Latin, effio, old Pass. of efficio, Ind. Perf. 1st Pers. Single effivī), Italian, fare, to do, make, French, cause à faire, to do, faire, to make, to do, pour faire, to make, Etruscan, EFEAV (ΕΦΕΑ8), fac, faca, facbo (FAC8V), fai, fak, FAKeR, Greek, vá kávouv, na kánoun to do, make, English, can, [<OE cunnan, Hittite, anniya-, to do work, Hurrian, nahh-, to sit down, to set, to place, Armenian, wulut, anel, to make, do.

⁸⁶ Hittite, suwana, dog, Luvian, swan(i), dog, Sanskrit, shvaana, dog, Avestan, sūnahe, dog, Persian, sag, سگ dog, Belarusian, сабака, sabaka, dog, Belarus, sabaka, dog, Baltic-Sudovian, sunis, dog, Latvian, suns, dog, Armenian, շնու, shun, dog, Romanian, câine, dog, Albanian, qen, dog, Latin, canis-is, dog, Italian, cane, dog, Illyrian, can, dog, Lydian, kan, dog, Etruscan, KANE, KaNE, KaNES, KaNI, KaNIS?, Greek, σκύλος, dog, Welsh, ci, dog, Breton, ki, dog, French, chien, dog, Hittite, kuwas, dog, Sanskrit, kukkura, dog, Finnish-Uralic, koira, dog, Basque, txakur, dog, Scots-Gaelic, cù, dog, Tocharian, ku, dog, English, cur, mongrel dog, a base person [<ME curre], Georgian, ძაღლი, dzaghli, dog, English, dog [OE docga], Avestan, spâ, span [-], dog, Serbo-Croatian, pas, dog, Croatian, pas, dog, Polish, pies, dog.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

draw, to, *huttianna/huttianni/huttianna/huttianni*⁸⁷
draw, to pull, to pluck, *huett*, *huetti*, *huttie/a*, *hoet/hoeti/hotie/a*
draw, to draw water, *han/hn*, *haniie/a*
draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, *siyāi-*
draw, write, *kultsa(i)*
dreadful, bad, *hatuki-*
dream, n., *zashāi-*, *zazhāi-*, *zashi-*, *zazhi-*, (Ù),
dream, *tshai/tshi*
dream, a dream, a revelation, # *tešha*
dream, sleep, *tesha*, *tesha-,(Ù-a-)*,
dream, to appear in a dream, *teshaniie/a*, *teshanie/a*, *teshanesk-*
dream, to sleep, *teshaniya-*
drench, to, *ninganu*,
dress, to, *was-*, *wes-*, *wessiya-*,
dress, garment, ^{TÚG}*adupli-*
dress, a kind of garment, ^{TÚG}*termaz-*
dress oneself up, to decorate, *unnuwāi-*
dressed, **lightly dressed?**, *putalliyant-*
dressed, to be covered, *uess*, *wes/wase(a)* (Skt. *vaste*, to be clothed, GAv. *Vaste*, to be clothed, Gr. *eitai*, to wear, Goth. *Wasjan*, to clothe, Lat. *vestis*, garment)
drink, n., *eg^w*, *ēg^w-*, *hu*, *marnuwant-*, *walhi-*
drink, a drink, *tawal-*
drink, in order to drink, *akuwakuwa-*, *akuwanna*
drink, to, *ekuzi*, #*ekw*, *akw*, *aku*, *akkusk*, *eku/aku*, *eku/gu*, *gu*,⁸⁸

⁸⁷ Hittite, *huttianna/huttianni/huttianna/huttianni*, to draw, *huett*, *huetti*, *huttie/a*, *hoet/hoeti/hotie/a*, to draw, to pull, to pluck, *huettiezzi*, to pull, *huttiya-* to pull, to bend a bow, Sanskrit, *vah*, *vahati*, *-te*, conduct, carry (esp. an oblation), draw wagon, guide horses, cause, present a sacrifice, Croatian, *povuči*, to pull, *vući*, to drag, Serbo-Croatian, *vu"ca*, ru'cica, to drag, pull, Latvian, *vilk*, to pull, Finnish-Uralic, *vetää*, to pull, Latvian, *vilk*, to pull, Sanskrit, *karṣati*, to draw, *ākarṣati*, Persian, *keshidan*, دنی کش to pull, Armenian, բաշել, *K'ashel*, to pull, Tajik, *кашидан*, *kaşidan*, to pull, Belarusian, *цягнуць*, *ciahnuć*, to pull, Polish, *ciagnąć*, to pull, Gujarati, ઘેચ્યું, *Khēñcavum*, to pull, haul, pull, Romanian, a *trage*, to pull, Greek, να τραβήξει, na *trávixeī*, to pull, Latin, *traho-here-xi -ctum*, to draw, drag, pull, Scots-Gaelic, *dhruim*, to drag, pull, Welsh, *dragio*, to drag, tear, mangle, Italian, *trazione*, pull, *trascinare*, to drag, French, *traction*, pulling, *traîner*, to drag, English, *draw* [<OE, *dragan*], Etruscan, *tra*, *tras*, *tram*, *traks*, *trao*, *trav* (TRAV), *tro* (TRV), *trom* (TRVM), Albanian, *pér tē tērhequr*, to pull, Basque, *tiratu*, to pull, haul, Irish, a *tharraingt*, to pull, Scots-Gaelic, a *tharraing*, to pull, Italian, *tirare*, to pull, French, *tirer*, to pull, draw, Akkadian, *dalū*, to draw water from a well, *dālūtu*, *dilute*, drawing of water, Hurrian, *tal-ahh-*, to draw, draw out, English, *dilute*, to make thinner or weaker as by mixing, [<Lat. *diluere*], English, *tow*, [<OE, *togian*], Traditional Chinese, 拖, *Tuō*, to drag, tow, pull, Hittite, *sarā h.*, to pull up, Greek, *sýrete*, to drag, Turkish, *sürümek*, to drag, Kazakh, сүреп, *süyrew*, to drag, pull, tow, Uzbek, *sudramok*, to drag, haul, tug, Kyrgyz, сүрөө, *süyröö*, to drag, Mongolian, чирэх, *chirekh*, to tow, haul.

⁸⁸ Hittite, *eg^w*, *ēg^w-*, drink, *ekw*, *akw*, *ekuzi*, #*ekw*, *akw*, *aku*, *akkusk*, *eku/aku*, *eku/gu*, *gu*, to drink, *akuwakuwa-*, *akuwanna*, in order to drink, Palaic, # *aku-*, to drink, Georgian, მორწყვა, morts *g'va*, to water, irrigate, წყალი, *ts'q'ali*, water, Albanian, *oqeani*, drink, Latin, *aqua-ae*, water, Italian, *aqua*, water, French, *eau*, water, Sanskrit, *pibati*, drink, Akkadian, *patāqu*, to drink, Sanskrit, *panta*, drink, Belarusian, *vypíć*, to drink, Belarus, *pitvo*, drink; *pic*, drink, Croatian, *piti*, to drink, *pijan*, sated, Polish, *zeby pić* to drink, Greek, ποτό, *poto*, drink, Albanian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

drink, to, # *aku-* (Palaic)
drink, to drink one's fill, to get drunk, *ninikesr*, *nink-*
drink, to make the ground drink, soak, sop, to get drunk, *ninknu*
drink, container of water, *gudla*
drinker, toaster, *gudra*
drip, to, *zappanu-*
drip, *todrip* into, *anda z.*
drip, to drop, to leak, *tsapie/a*
drive animals, *nena/neni*
drive away, to, *pessiya-* arha p.,
drive away, to dismiss, *watkunu-*
drive away, to drive in, to push in, to stuff, to pay, *suwāi-*
drive away, to send, to chase away, arha u.,
drive away, to wash, arha t.
drive here, to send here, *ona/oni*
drive in, to drive away, to push in, to stuff, to pay, *suwāi-*
drive (there), to accept, to acknowledge? *penna/penni*, *penna/penn*, *penniie/a*, *pena/peni*
drive, to, *nanna/nanni*, *nanna/nann*
drive, to chase, *par(a)*, *parh* (Luvian)
drive, to go by, send, *pēda-*, (Akkadian, *babālu*),
drive, to lead, to execute, realize, *pehute-*
drive, to make trot, move, to keep, build, take care of, *penna-*
drive, to push, to shove, *nannā-*
drive, to receive, to come, hurry, *ūnna-*

pi, *pije*, drink, **Latin**, *poto*, *potare*, *potavi*, *potatum* and *potum*, to drink, **Etruscan**, *pot* (PVT), *pote* (PVTE, POTEs (PVTeS)), **Romanian**, a *bea*, to drink, **Italian**, *bere*, drink, *bere*, to drink, **French**, *boire*, *boisson*, drink, **Etruscan**, *beros* (BERVS), **Turkish**, *icmek*, to drink, *ǐcki*, n. drink, **Uzbek**, *ichimlik*, n. drink, *ichmog*, to drink, **Kyrgyz**, ичүү, *icüü*, drink, to drink, **Akkadian**, *šatû*, to drink, to drink repeatedly, imbibe, absorb, swallow medicine, receive libations, to suck, be watered, irrigated, etc., **Romanian**, *sătura*, to fill, satiate, sate, suffice, soak, gorge, *sătul*, satiated, full, replete, **Armenian**, *uuhtgn̥tg*, *bsahets'rets'*, sated, **Basque**, *esaten*, sated, **Latin**, *satio-are-avi-atum*, to satisfy, appease, to fill, statuate, to glut, cloy, disgust, *satur-ura-orum*, to fill, glut, satisfy, **Irish**, *sásta*, satisfied, **Italian**, *soddisfatta-o*, satisfied, **French**, *satisfait-e*, satisfied, **English**, *sate*, to be *sated*, [<OE *sadian*], **Etruscan**, *SAT*, *SATE*, *SATI*, *SATO* (SATV), *SATARO* (SATARV), **Hittite**, #*watar* (Gen. sing.), *wedanda* (instr. sg.) *wadr/widen*, *wētt-*, water, *wida*, wet, *wātar*, water, *widār*, irrigation water, *wida*, *weten-* root of water, *wetenas*, water, *warsa*, dew, **Akkadian**, *daluwātu*, irrigated fields, irrigated by water drawn from wells, **Sanskrit**, *uda*, adj. water, *udavaha*, bringing water, *udan*, water, **Belarusian**, вада, *vada*, water, **Croatian**, *voda*, water, **Polish**, *woda*, water, **Latvian**, *ūdens*, water, **Finnish-Uralic**, *juoda*, to drink, drink, **Basque**, *edan*, drink, *edateko*, to drink, **Irish**, *uisce*, to water, *ujisce*, water **Scots-Gaelic**, *uisge*, to water, *uisge*, water, **French**, *eau*, water, **Mongolian**, *yyx*, *uukh*, to drink, *yyx* юм, *uukh* yum, n. drink, *yc*, *us*, water, **Welsh**, *ddŵr*, to water, *dŵr*, water, **Hittite**, *sakuruue/a*, to water animals, *sagurue/a*, *sagrue/a*, to water animals, to drink, *sragu*, to give water, **Akkadian**, *šāqūtu*, *šiqītu*, **zuriqtu*, irrigation, *riṭibutu*, irrigated land, *šaqītu*, irrigated area, **Sanskrit**, *var*, water, **Armenian**, ջուր, *jer*, water, **Basque**, *ur* water, **Tocharian**, *wär-*, water, **Sanskrit**, *apas*, wet, **Persian**, *ab*, āب water, **Romanian**, *apă*, water, **Tocharian**, *āp** (n.fem.) [B *āp*], water, river, stream, **Tajic**, об, *ob*, water, **Turkish**, *su*, water, **Kazakh**, ишү, *isw*, to drink, сүсүн, **swsin**, n. drink, cy, *sw*, water, **Uzbek**, *suv*, water, **Kyrgyz**, *cyy*, *suu*, water, **Traditional Chinese**, 水, *Shuǐ*, water, liquid, river, **Zhùrù**, *shu*, injecting water.

drive, to ride in an animal drawn vehicle, *nana/nani*
drop, to drip, to leak, *tsapie/a*
drowsy, to make drowsy, *galaktrae, klaktrae*
drug, herb, *wassi-?*,
drunk, *ebrius*?
dry, *hātanz*,
dry, to, *arha hapai-, hat-, haz-* : (de *hat-*)⁸⁹
dry land, *htantia*
dry up, to, *hat/ht, hatnu, hād->*
dry up, to cause to dry up, *htnu*
dry, to become dry, *hates, htes*
dry, to become dry, to make dry, *trs (tars)* (Skt. *tars*, to become thirsty, Gr. *tersomai*, to become dry, Lat. *torero*, to dry, to roast, OHG. *Derren*, to make dry, OHG. *Durst*, thirst)
duck, water bird, *lahantsn*
dull, as a knife, *alpanz*,
dumb, *duddumi-*

E

each, *kuissa*
each, all, *hūmant-*
each, every, all, altogether, adj., *dapi*
each, every, *homant*⁹⁰
each other, *kas...kas*
eagle, *hara, haran/hara, # haraš, hara(n)-*

⁸⁹ Hittite, *hātanz*, dry, *haz-* : (de *hat-*), *hād-*, *hat/ht, hatnu, hād->* to dry up, *htnu*, to cause to dry up, *hates, htes*, to become dry, *hattāi-*, cut off, to put to death, *htantia*, dry land, Greek, ἀδης, *ádis*, Hades, underworld, inferno, Albanian, *thatë*, dry, English, ἀδης, *ádis*, Hades, underworld, inferno, Etruscan, AITA, Hittite, *trs (tars)*, to become dry, to make dry, Sanskrit, *tars, trsta*, adj., dry, rough, harsh, Greek, τέρσομαι, *tersomai*, to become dry, Latin, *torero-, torrere, torrui, toastum*, to burn, parch, dry up, *torrens-entis*, burning, hot, parched, rushing, a torrent, Irish, *tirim*, dry, Scots-Gaelic, *tioram*, dry, English, *dry* [<OE, *dryge*], *thirst* [<OE *thurst*], Sanskrit, *xošk* خشک dry, Tajik, ҳӯшк, *xošk*, dry, arid, Akkadian, *šakāsu*, to dry, dry out, Belarusian, *cysi, suchi*, dry, Croatian, *suho*, dry, Polish, *suchy*, dry, Romanian, SEC, I dry, I empty, Latin, *sicco-are*, to make dry *siccus-i-um, siccum*, dry, thirsting, thirsty, of health, sound, sober, temperate, of style, plain, simple, Scots-Gaelic, *seac*, wither, cause to wither, parch, fade, decay, Italian, *asciugare*, to dry, *seccare*, dry, French, *sécher*, to dry, *sec*, dry, Etruscan, *sec, sek, seca, secum* (SECVM) (possibly the word for "cut"), Sanskrit, *zus, zusyati (-te)*, to dry, wither, fade, dry up, parch, emaciate, afflict, destroy, Baltic-Sudovian, *sausas*, dry; *sausint*, to dry, Latvian, *sauss*, dry, Romanian, *uscat*, dry, Tocharian, *āsar** [B *asāre*], dry, *ās-* [B *ās-*], to dry up, become dry,

⁹⁰ Hittite, *hūmant-*, all, each, every, *homant*, Akkadian, *ahmaḫu*, each other, Persian, *hame*, همه everyone, all, totally, Sanskrit, *sarvah*, everyone, everybody, Croatian, *svaki*, each, Sanskrit, *ekaikah*, apiece, each, Belarusian, *коjны*, *kožny*, each, Belarus, *kozny*, pron. every, each, Finnish-Uralic, *kukin*, each, Albanian, *kushdo*, anyone, Irish, *gach*, each, Scots-Gaelic, *gach* fear, each, Italian, *ogni, ognuno*, each, French, *chaque*, each, every adj., *chacun*, pron., each, English, *each* [<OE *aēlc*], every, [<OE *æfrý*], Latvian, *katrs*, each, Romanian, *cest*, each, this one, Albanian, *secili*, each, Latin, *quisque, quaeque*, each, every, Italian, *ciascuno*, each, Etruscan, *cesk*.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

ear, *istamn/istmin*, *istāman*, *istamana-* (GESTUG).

ear, *tumant* (Luvian)

early, at dawn, adv., tomorrow, n., *karūariwar*

earth, world, KI,

earth, *tēkan*, *tegan*, *tgn*, *tekan*, racine *tagn-*, *tagn-*, root of *tekan*, "earth," *tgantespa*, earth goddess, **Albanian**, *tokë*, earth, perēndeshē e *tokēs*, earth goddess, **Tocharian**, *tkam* [B. *kem*], earth, *tkam* ākāś, earth and atmosphere, **Greek**, χώμα, *chóma*, soil, earth, dirt, ground, **Luvian**, *tiam(i)*, *tgam*, earth, **Sanskrit**, *mahī*, earth, **Finnish-Uralic**, *maa*, earth, **Welsh**, *mam* ddaear, mother earth, **Belarusian**, зямля, *ziamlia*, earth, **Avestan**, *zam* [-*zā*, *zem*], earth, land, ground, **Persian**, *zamin*, زمین earth, country, dirt, land, property, region, **Croatian**, *Zemlja*, earth, **Georgian**, დედამიწა, *dedamits'a*, earth, **Belarusian**, зямля, *ziamlia*, earth, баріня зямлі, bahinia *ziamli*, earth goddess, **Croatian**, *zemlja*, earth, božica *zemlje*, earth goddess, **Polish**, *ziemia*, earth, bogini *ziemi*, earth goddess, **Latvian**, *zeme*, earth, *zemes* dieviete, earth goddess, **Hittite**, (KI), earth, world, **Romanian**, *GLE*, earth, land, **Greek**, *Gaea* or *Ge*, earth, goddess of the earth, **Etruscan**, *Gie*, **Hittite**, *purut* > mud, soil, earth, **Sanskrit**, **Pr̥thvī Mātā** "Mother Earth, **Latin**, *terra-ae*, earth, land, region, soil, **Terra** Mater, Roman Mother goddess, **Welsh**, *mam* ddaear, mother earth, **Italian**, *terra*, earth, dea della *terra*, earth goddess, **French**, *terre*, earth, déesse de la *terre*, earth goddess, **Latin**, *tellus-uris*, earth, soil, land, a country, region, the world **Tellus** Mater, **Irish**, *talamh*, earth, **Scots-Gaelic**, *talagh*, earth, *màthair talagh*, mother earth, **Urartian**, *qi(u)ra-*, earth, *qəwr-ā*, *qīr-ā*, earth, land, **Hurrian**, *kawr-*, *xawr-*, earth, land, **Akkadian**, *kiuru*, earth, sacred place, **Armenian**, Երկիր, *yerkiry*, earth, Երկիր աստվածոներ, *yerkri* astsvatsuhi, earth goddess.

⁹¹ **Hittite**, *tēkan*, *tegan*, *tgn*, *tekan*, racine *tagn-*, *tagn-*, root of *tekan*, "earth," *tgantespa*, earth goddess, **Albanian**, *tokë*, earth, perēndeshē e *tokēs*, earth goddess, **Tocharian**, *tkam* [B. *kem*], earth, *tkam* ākāś, earth and atmosphere, **Greek**, χώμα, *chóma*, soil, earth, dirt, ground, **Luvian**, *tiam(i)*, *tgam*, earth, **Sanskrit**, *mahī*, earth, **Finnish-Uralic**, *maa*, earth, **Welsh**, *mam* ddaear, mother earth, **Belarusian**, зямля, *ziamlia*, earth, **Avestan**, *zam* [-*zā*, *zem*], earth, land, ground, **Persian**, *zamin*, زمین earth, country, dirt, land, property, region, **Croatian**, *Zemlja*, earth, **Georgian**, დედამიწა, *dedamits'a*, earth, **Belarusian**, зямля, *ziamlia*, earth, баріня зямлі, bahinia *ziamli*, earth goddess, **Croatian**, *zemlja*, earth, božica *zemlje*, earth goddess, **Polish**, *ziemia*, earth, bogini *ziemi*, earth goddess, **Latvian**, *zeme*, earth, *zemes* dieviete, earth goddess, **Hittite**, (KI), earth, world, **Romanian**, *GLE*, earth, land, **Greek**, *Gaea* or *Ge*, earth, goddess of the earth, **Etruscan**, *Gie*, **Hittite**, *purut* > mud, soil, earth, **Sanskrit**, **Pr̥thvī Mātā** "Mother Earth, **Latin**, *terra-ae*, earth, land, region, soil, **Terra** Mater, Roman Mother goddess, **Welsh**, *mam* ddaear, mother earth, **Italian**, *terra*, earth, dea della *terra*, earth goddess, **French**, *terre*, earth, déesse de la *terre*, earth goddess, **Latin**, *tellus-uris*, earth, soil, land, a country, region, the world **Tellus** Mater, **Irish**, *talamh*, earth, **Scots-Gaelic**, *talagh*, earth, *màthair talagh*, mother earth, **Urartian**, *qi(u)ra-*, earth, *qəwr-ā*, *qīr-ā*, earth, land, **Hurrian**, *kawr-*, *xawr-*, earth, land, **Akkadian**, *kiuru*, earth, sacred place, **Armenian**, Երկիր, *yerkiry*, earth, Երկիր աստվածոներ, *yerkri* astsvatsuhi, earth goddess.

⁹² **Hittite**, *ezza/ezz*, *ēzzi*, **Hurrian**, *zaz*, to make eat, **Sanskrit**, *ghas*, *ghasti*, to devour, swallow, eat, *ghāsah*, fodder, *jaks*, *jaksi*, to eat, consume, **Persian**, *ḡazā*, غذاء food, meal, aliment, etc., **Belarusian**, *ecsi*, to eat, **Belarus**, *zjesci*, to eat, **Latin**, *vescor-i*, to feed, eat, enjoy, *vescus-a-um*, consuming, pass., waisted, thin, **English**, *injest*, [<Lat. *ingestus*, pp. of *ingerere*, to carry in, to digest, **Mongolian**, зажлах, *zajlakh*, to chew, **Hittite**, *ēd->*, *ed/ad*, **#at**, *ad*, to eat, arha *ēd*, to eat everything up, **Urartian**, *at*, to eat, **Palaic**, **#ata**, to eat, **Nesian**, *et*-, *ud*-, to eat, **Tocharian**, *āti* [B obl.sg. *atiyai*], grass, *ek*, fodder, **Avestan**, *ad* [-], to eat, to say, **Latvian**, *ēst*, to eat, **Armenian**, ունել, *utel*, to eat, **Latin**, *edo-edere* and *esse*, *edi*, *esum*, to eat, fig. to devour, **Irish**, *ith*, to eat, **Scots-Gaelic**, *ri ithe*, to eat, **Welsh**, *bwyta*, to eat, **Tocharian**, *āti* [B obl.sg. *atiyai*], grass, *ek*, fodder, **English**, *eat* [<OE *etan*], **Etruscan**, *esi*, *eso* (ESV)?, **Sanskrit**, *sambhojya*, to be enjoyed or eaten, **Persian**, *sām xordan*, شام, to dine, sup, **Tajik**, *xūrdan*, *xūrdan*, to eat, **Latvian**, *pusdienot*, to dine, **Irish**, *chun*, *dine*, to dine, **French**, *dîner*, to dine, **English**, to *dine*, **Romanian**, *a cina*, to dine, **Welsh**, *ciniawa*, to dine, lunch, *cineo*, lunch, **Italian**, *cena*, supper, **Etruscan**, *cina*, *cinas*, *cine*, *cini*, *cino* (CINV), *cinos* (CINVS), dinner, **Turkish**, *çığnemek*, to chew, **Kazakh**, *шайнау*, *saynaw*, to chew, **Uzbek**, *chaynamoq*, to chew, **Kyrgyz**, чайноо, *caynoo*, to chew, **Sanskrit**, *sayamazana*, evening meal, supper, **Romanian**, a *mâncă*, to eat, **Greek**, το να μασάς, to chew, **Basque**, *mastekatzeko*, to chew, **Latin**, *mando-are-avi-atum*, to chew, eat, devour, **Italian**, *mangiare*, to eat, **French**, *manger*, to eat, **Hittite**, *arha* *ēd-*, to eat everything up, **Sanskrit**, *āhāraya*, to dine, take food, **Latin**, *haurio-rire-si-stum*, to draw, draw off, derive, to drain, empty, exhaust, to take in, drink, swallow, devour, **Etruscan**, *HARA*, *HARaR*, *HARE*, *HAREO* (HAREV), *HAUS*, *HAUSA*, **Georgian**, ჭამა, *ch'ama*, to eat, **Basque**, *jan*, to eat, **Croatian**, *ručak*, lunch, **Finnish-Uralic**, *ruokailla*, to dine, **Hurrian**, *ul-*, **#ulan**, to eat, **Georgian**, ლანჩი, *lanchi*, lunch, **Polish**, *lunch*, to lunch, **Finnish-Uralic**, *lounas*, lunch, **Armenian**, լանչ, *lanch'*,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

eat, to eat, *ata* (Palaic)
eat, to eat, *et-*, *ud-* (Nesian)
eat, to, #*ata* (Palaic)
eat, to eat everything up, *arha ed-*
eat, to eat one's fill, *hassik-*, *ispāi-*
eat, to eat well, take care of oneself, *arsiya-*
eaten, **not eaten**, without having eaten, *tangarant-*
eaten, **without having eaten**, not eaten, *tangarant-*
eclipsed, to become eclipsed, [pus](#)
educate, to teach, *annanu-*
educate, to train, [nnu](#)
educated, trained, *nnuha*
efficiency, *tarhuilatar*,
either because, or because, *-aku* – *-aku*
either, or else, *nassu*
elderly, old, *mehuant*
elevate, make high, raise, [parknu](#)
elevate, to raise, to lift, to grow, [parkie/a](#), [park](#) (Arm. *barnam*, aor. *Ebarj*, to raise, barjir, high, Skt. *Barh*, to make strong, *brhant*, high, TochB. *Park*, to arise, ON. *bjarg*, *berg*, mountain)
elevated, lofty, high, [parku](#), [pargau](#),
elevated, sublime, superior, *sarlaimmi-*
elevation, [pargnul](#)
elope with a woman, to run off with, to carry off quickly, to whisk away, [ptiali/ptali](#)
embezzle, to steal money, [pirnu](#)
embrace, to, [hulhuliie/a](#)
embroider, to, [sar](#), [sarae](#), [sariie/a](#)
embryo, inside, foetus, unborn child, *sarhuwant-*

lunch, **Irish**, [lón](#), lunch, **Scots-Gaelic**, [lòn](#), lunch, **Welsh**, [llewa](#), to eat, devour, **English**, [lunch](#) [< perhaps, Sp [lonja](#), slice, **Hittite**, [arsiya-](#), to eat well, take care of oneself, **Hurrian**, #[ašuhi](#), to eat, **Finnish-Uralic**, [syödä](#), to eat, **English**, [chew](#), to grind something with the teeth [<OE, [cēowan](#)], **Tocharian**, [súwa](#), to eat, **Kazakh**, же, [jew](#), to eat, **Uzbek**, [yemoq](#), to eat, **Kyrgyz**, же, [je](#), to eat, **Traditional Chinese**, 咀嚼, [Jūjué](#), to chew, **Hittite**, [wesi-](#), pasture, [uesie/a](#), [uesie/a](#), [wesi/wesai](#), to pasture, to graze, [wesiya-](#), [wisiya](#), to graze, **Akkadian**, [isinnu](#), food portion, secular festival, religious festival, **Hurrian**, [aš\(i\)-o-ḥi-](#), [ašohi-](#), [ašohe](#), meal, **Avestan**, [vastra](#), food, **Hittite**, #[pahši](#), [pahhaš](#), to graze, protect, **Belarusian**, [pasvicca](#), to graze, **Croatian**, [pašnjak](#), pasture, [pasti](#), to graze, **Polish**, [pastwisko](#), pasture, [wypasać](#), to graze, **Romanian**, [păşune](#), pasture, să pasc, to graze. **PAŞTES** it grazes, **Latin**, [pastus-us](#), food, pasture, **Italian**, [pascolo](#), pasture, [pascolare](#), to graze, **French**, [pâture](#), pasture, [paître](#), to graze, **English**, [pasture](#) [< Lat, [pascus](#), pp. of [pascere](#), to feed], **Etruscan/Phrygian**, [pastos](#) (PASTOS), **Sanskrit**, [cārayati](#), to graze, [carati](#), to feed on, **Persian**, [گزاب](#), غذاء food, meal, aliment, etc., [chragah](#), هزارگاه pasture, forage, grassland, [charydan](#), دنیچر, to graze, **Georgian**, ყურძენი, [q'urdzeni](#), to graze, **Polish**, [karmić](#), to feed, **Armenian**, կերակրել, [kerakrel](#), to feed, **Kazakh**, жайылып журу, *jayılıp jürw*, to graze (*jürw*, to go), **Tajik**, чарогох, [carogox](#), pasture, хӯрок, [xurok](#), food, чаронидан, [caronidan](#), to graze, хуроки чорво, [xuroki](#) corvo, fodder, **Akkadian**, [haršu](#), food, probably a fruit, **kišarānu**, kizu, a foodstuff, **Croatian**, [hraniti](#), to feed, **Romanian**, [hrani](#), to feed, **Etruscan**, [ran](#), [rane](#), [raneS](#), [rani](#), [rano](#) (RANV), **Turkish**, [otlak](#), pasture, [otlatmak](#), to graze, feed, **Kazakh**, тамак, [tamag](#), food, meal, **Uzbek**, [o'tlamog](#), to graze, **Krygyz**, тамак-аш, food, **Latvian**, [barot](#), to feed, **Welsh**, i [bori](#), to graze, **Akkadian**, [gabību](#), pasture land, **Latvian**, [ganības](#), pasture, [ganīt](#), to graze.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

emerge, to emerge, wis(a)i-

emerge, to appear, pra/pr

eminence, srkuadr/srkuan or sarkuadr/sarkuan

eminent, illustrious, powerful, an eminent person, srku/srkau or sarku/sarkau⁹³

eminent, to be eminent, srkiske/a or sarkiske/a

employ, to, kussaniiie/a

employ, to hire, kusnie/a,

empty a container, to pour, lahu(wāi)-

empty, desert, dannatta-,

empty, not pregnant, sannapili-

empty, to, sannapilahh, sanabilah,⁹⁴ arha i., menahhanda l.

emptied, to be emptied, sanabiles, sannapiles

empty-handed, sanabili

emptiness, void, sanabili

encamp, to, Tuzziee/a

encase, to, halissiie/a

enchanted, bewitched, alpant-

encirclement, hulaliesr/hulaliesn

enclose, to surround, warpa/ilae

enclosed place, #guta, gurta

enclosure, asawar

enclosure, warpa (TochA. warp, to surround, warp, enclosure, TochB. warp, to surround)

⁹³ Hittite, srkiske/a or sarkiske/a, eminent, srku/srkau or sarku/sarkau, eminent, srku/srkau or sarku/sarkau, eminent, illustrious, powerful, an eminent person, srkuadr/srkuan or sarkuadr/sarkuan, eminence, Akkadian, šaqū, prominent, tall, high, high up, high-lying, held high, sublime, Croatian, eminantan, eminent, biti eminentni, to be eminent, Romanian, a fi eminent, to be eminent, Latin, eminere, to stand out, Italian, essere eminente, to be eminent, French, éminent, eminent, emmener, to take away, lead away, bring, eminent, English, eminent, [< Latin eminere, to stand out], outstanding in reputation, distinguished.

⁹⁴ Hittite, sannapilahh, sanabilah, to empty, sanabiles, sannapiles, emptied, to be emptied, sanabili, empty-handed, emptiness, void, sannapili-, empty, not pregnant, Sanskrit, śūnyah, empty, void zunya, adj. empty, void, desert, vacant, lonely, solitary, unreal, vain, void, vacuum, Hurrian, guldi-, empty, desolate, Persian, khali, خال, empty, Romanian, gol, empty, Gujarati, ખાલી, Khālī, empty, Turkish, cöl, desert, Kazakh, шөл, söл, desert, Tajik, холӣ, xoli, empty, Mongolian, цөл, tsöл, desert, Latin, vanus-a-um, empty, void, vain, idle, Scots-Gaelic, fānas, void, Italian, vano, vain, useless, French, vain, vain, English, vain [<Lat. vanus-a-um, empty], Etruscan, vanose (8ANVSE), Hittite, arha i., to empty, Akkadian, erū, empty, empty-handed, naked, destitute, Persian, âri, عار naked, void, Romanian, arid, arid, Greek, ξηρός, xirós, arid, ἔρημος, érimos, desert, Latin, aridum-i, dry land, aridus, adj. dry, Italian, arida-o, arid, French, aride, arid, English, arid, dry, lifeless, [<Lat. aridus], Sanskrit, tucchay, -yati, to make empty or poor; reku, adj. empty, void; Persian, tohi, تهی barren, blank, empty, windy, void, Latvian, tukšs, empty, tuksnesis, desert, Finnish-Uralic, tyhjä, empty, Belarusian, пусты, empty, пустыня, pustynia, desert, Croatian, pustinja, desert, Polish, pusty, empty, pustynia, desert, Romanian, pustie, wilderness, desert, waste, Finnish-Uralic, aavikko, desert, Welsh, gwag, coeg, adj. empty, vain, yn wag, gwag (pl. gweigion), void, empty, vacant, blank, vain, Italian, vacuo, empty, Romanian, vid, void, French, vide, empty, void, vacant, English, void, [<Lat. vacuus -a-um, empty], Persian, bati, باطل, void, Georgian, ბათილია, batilia, void, Albanian, bosh, empty, Turkish, bos, empty, Kazakh, бос, bos, empty, Uzbek, bo'sh, empty, Kyrgyz, баш, bos, empty, Romanian, desert, desert, Italian, deserto-a, desert, French, desert-e, desert, English, desert, [<LLat. desertum], Arabic, sahra', صحراء, desert, Persian, sahro, صحراء desert, Kazakh, ahro, desert, Uzbek, sahro, desert.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

encourage, to, tarpanallasa- (Luvian)
end, to end, tuhus
end, to finish, karp-
end, to finish, to settle, put an end to, to demolish, zenna-, (Akkadian, gummuru),
end, to go to its end, zenna-
end, to go to the end, one after the other, to deal with one after the other, rounds, to go the rounds, bound, irhāi-
end, to put an end to, to settle, to finish, to demolish, zenna-, (Akkadian, gummuru), endeavor, to try hard, tarriya
enemy, korora, kororna, kapilala/i?, KÚR, ^UKÚR
enemy, as an enemy, korornili
enemy, hostility, hostile, enmity, kūrur, (KÚR)
engaged, secure, promised, tarant-
engrave, to carve, inscribe, to write, to decree, **kuls**
engraving, **kultsi**
enmity, **katuadr/katuan**, kurant-
enmity, enemy, hostility, hostile, kūrur, (KÚR)
enmity, strife, **katu** (Gr. kotos=spite, anger, OIr. Cath, strife, battle (as in personal Gaul. name; Catu-
riges, OHG. Hadu-brand, MHG. Hader, fight, struggle, Skt. Satru, enemy)
enmity, hostility, **kororadr/kororan**,
enough!, dala,⁹⁵
enrich, to, happenahh,
enter again, to, appan u.,
entertain oneself, to be happy, to play, **tuskiie/a**, **tusk(ie/a)** (with Skt. Tasyati, to be satisfied, ON. Thyor,
friendly, Goth. Thiuth, the good)
entertainment, happiness, **tuskrat**,
entirely, completely, adv., arumma
entirely, completely, utterly, hūmantaziya
entrails, interior, inner body, karāt-
entrap, to, **appalae**
entreat, evoke, to invoke, **mogae**
entrust, to distribute, **mniah**,
entrust, to order, to inculcate, to command, to lead, to ask, to inform, watarnah-
envy, to envy, arsaniya-
envier, **rsnndl(a)**
envious, to be, **arsanezzi/arsananzi**, **arsaniie/a**, **arsane/arsan**
envious, to be angry, **rsne/rsn**,
envious, jealous, arsanatalla-

⁹⁵ Hittite, **dala**, enough!, Welsh, **gwala**, enough, filled, Sanskrit, **paryāpta**, enough, Gujarati, પર્યાપ્તા, Paryāpta, enough, Romanian, **suficient**, enough, Italian, **sufficienza**, enough, French, **suffisant**, enough, English, **sufficient**, [**<Lat. sufficio-ficere-feci-fectum**, to put under, supply], Persian, **bas**, بس enough, adequate, Italian, **basta**, enough, French, **assez**, enough, Persian, **kāfi** كاف enough, Tajik, кофӣ, **kofī**, enough, Latin, **satine**, **satin** = **satisne**, introducing questions, i.e., is it not right?, Etruscan, **satan**, **satane**, **satina**, **sateen**.

enwrap, to, [hulaliie/a](#)
epidemic, destiny, plague, death, henkan- (UG₆-kan)
equip, to frame, to set, to mount, plate, halissianu-
erase, to, [uallanu](#), [walnu](#)
erect, to build, wic, dawic (Lydian),
erect, put, to place, tu(wa) (Luvian),
erect, to set up, to establish, tanu
erect, cu(ve) (Lycian),
escape, to, [isparza](#)/[isparz](#), [isparzae](#), [ispartiie/a](#), [ispart](#)⁹⁶
escape, to escape alive, to remain in one piece, [ispart-](#)
escape, to flee, pars
escape, to let escape, awan arha t.
establish, settle, tittiya->
esteem, to esteem, #wasa
esteemed, adj., #usanuwa, #usamuesmi, usamuwami,
establish, to erect, to set up, tanu
esophagus, throat, [papasla/i](#)
esophagus, ppapasal?, (Luvian)
especially, first, on the first occasion, adv., hantezzi :
eternal, constant, steady, firm, adj. ukturi
evaluation, project, plan, kupiyati-
even if, despite, mān .. –a, mān,
even, now, and, [ku](#) (Skt. ca, Lat. Que, Gr. Te, and)
evening, nekut-,
evening, in the evening, adv., nekuz mehur
evening, to become night, [neku](#)
evening, to become evening, [neku](#) (Gr. Nuks, night, nukt/ nuktos, nightly, ennukhos/nukhios, nightly, nukheio, to spend the night, Lat. Nox. Goth. nahts. Lith. Naktis. OCS. Nostye, night)
evening, night, at night, time of night, in the evening, [nekuts mehur](#)
event, **to cause an event**, hūnu-, huinu-
ever, antime, [kusanka](#)
ever, anytime, sometime, kussanka
every, each, homant
every, each, kui+=(i)a
everywhere, adv., kuwapitta
everywhere, [pida?ta](#) [pida?ta](#) (Luvian)
who, what, [kui+a](#) (Pal) (generalizing pron.) every, [kuis kuis](#), (Pal) (generalizing rel.) whoever, [Kui](#) (Luv)

⁹⁶ Hittite, [isparza](#)/[isparz](#), [isparzae](#), [ispartiie/a](#), [ispart](#), to escape, [pars](#), to escape, flee, [ispars](#), to escape, to escape alive, to remain in one piece, Italian, [partire](#), to depart, French, [partir](#), to depart, English, [depart](#) [<OFr. [departir](#)], Greek, να ξεφύγουν, na [xefýgoun](#), to escape, να ξεφύγουν, na [xefýgoun](#), to escape, [diafevgo](#), [diafygi](#), escape, φύγω, [fygo](#), to depart, Latin, [fugio](#), [fugere](#), [fugi](#), [fugitum](#), to flee, Italian, [sfuggire](#), to escape, avoid, Romanian, a [scapa](#), to escape, Italian, [scappare](#), to escape, French, [s'echapper](#), to escape, English, to [escape](#) [<ONFr. [escaper](#)], Romanian, să [înoate](#), to swim, Latin, [eno-are](#), to escape (by swimming), Etruscan, [ena](#), [enas](#), [ene](#), [eno](#), ENV).

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

(rel. and interrog. pron.) who, what, **kui+ha** (Luvian) (indef. pron.) some/any(one), **Kwi** (Luv) (rel. and interrog. pron.) who, what, **kwi+ha**, (Luvian) (indef.pron.) someone, **kwis kwis/kwis ima kwis/kwis kwisha/kwisha...kwis** (Luvian) (generalizing pron.) whatever (Lat. quisquis, whoever)
every, all, each, altogether, adj., **dapi**
every, in every way, **kwi+ha, kuata(n)**
everybody, **kuis-a**
everywhere, always, **kuapita/kuapia**
evil, adua, adualahit, atuwa, atuwalada (Luvian)
evil, adj., adual , adual(i), atuwal(i) (Luvian)
evil, bad, hoapa
evil eye, to cast the evil eye upon, dawali(a) (Luvian)
evil gossip, walwiali?
 **evil, harm, HUL,** huwappa⁹⁷

⁹⁷ Hittite, **huwappa**-, evil, harm, **huuapp/ hupp, huwap-**, to do evil, **hoapa**, evil, bad, **huwappa**, evil, harm, **Luvian, hoapnadr/ hoapnan**, evilness, **Akkadian, hābilu**, evildoer, said also of demons, lawless, criminal, **hibiltu**, evil deed, damage, wrong, ruins, etc., **hābilu**, evildoer, criminal, **Traditional Chinese**, 壞, **Huài**, bad, evil, wicked, spoiled, **Akkadian, dannu**, bad, tyrannical, powerful, etc., **Irish, dona**, bad, **Scots-Gaelic, dona**, bad, **Sanskrit**, affix, -ka, bad, **Greek, κακό, kakó**, bad, evil, **kakós**, evil, bad, ill, wicked, mischievous, spiteful, **Albanian, keq**, bad, e keqe, evil, mēkat, evil, **Sanskrit, mala**, dirt, rubbish; **malinay, -yati**, to soil, defile, **Latin, malus-a-um**, bad, evil, **Italian, male**, evil, bad, hurt, wrong, harm, ill, **French, mal**, evil, hurt, harm, **male**, adv. badly, **Etruscan, male, malo** (MALV), **malus** (MALvS, **Persian, bad**, 𐎡evil, abominable, wicked,, **Armenian, W-kesh**; E-vad, վաս, **vat**, bad, **English, bad** [<ME **badde**] evil, **Tajik, бад**, **bad**, evil, bad,wicked, **Hittite, HUL**, evil, harm, (**HUL-ues**), to become bad, worsen, to become nasty, quarrel, (**HUL-atar**), evil, nastiness, (**HUL-ah-**), to make evil, to act badly, **Akkadian, hullu**, adj., evil, **Irish, olc**, evil, **Scots-Gaelic, olc**, evil, **Welsh, hyll** (f. **hell**; pl. **hellion**) adj. ugly, hideous, grisly, gruesome, **English, hell** [<OE **helle**], **hellish**, **Akkadian, lumnu**, evil act, to act in an evil way, morally bad, bad (in taste and smell), wicked, magically evil and dangerous, ill-boding, unlucky, **lumnu**, evil fate, evil, misfortune, ill portent, catastrophe, harm, a name of Mars, **lemnīš**, with evil intent, badly, maliciously, viciously, severely, etc., **lemnū**, evildoer, enemy, evil, **lemuttu**, evil intentions orplans, wickedness, misfortune, danger, calamity, ēpiš **lemutti, lemnū-amēlu**, evil man, villain, **Latvian, launums**, evil, **Greek, ἔγκλημα, énklima**, crime, **French, mauvais**, bad, evil, **méfier**, to mistrust, **Etruscan, maf** (MAF), **meva** (ME8A), **Georgian, ღორღობი, borot'i**, evil, **Belarus, brydkī**, bad, **Polish, brzydkī**, ugly, **Italian, brutto**, adj. ugly, **English, brute**, [<Lat. **brutus**, stupid], **Etruscan, BRuTOS** Y, (name of a popular Roman gens; i.e., Brutus, the statesman who organized the murder of Julius Ceasar), **Sanskrit, pāpa**, wicked, **Finnish-Uralic, paha**, evil, **Latin, peior-us**; **peius**, superl. **pessime**, badly, ill, **Etruscan, peis, peio, peiu** (PEIV), **Akkadian, hatītu**, wickeness, evil, **hātū**, portending evil, wrong, faulty, **Luvian, adua, adual, adual(i), adualahit, aduali(a)**, evil, **atuwa, atuwal(i) atuwalada**, evil, **atuwalahit, atuwalastar**, evilness, **Sanskrit, duṣṭaḥ**, evil, **Gujarati, દુષ્ટ**, **Duṣṭa**, evil, **Croatian, kriminal**, crime, **Romanian, crimă**, crime, **Albanian, krim**, crime, **Latin, crimen-enis**, crime, **French, criminalité**, crime, **English, crime** [<Lat. **crimen-enis**], **Romanian, nesfânt**, unholy, abject, nefarious, **Latin, nefas**, unholy, contrary to divine command, **Italian, nefasto**, adj. ominous, unfortunate, **English, nefarious** [<Lat. **nefas**], **Etruscan, naph**, (NAΦ), **naphar**, (NAΦAR), **Avestan, akha**, bad, evil, **Albanian, i akuzuar**, defendant, **Irish, eucoir**, crime, **Tocharian, akuśal*** [B **akuśal**], adj. evil, inauspicious, **English, accuse**, [<Lat. **accusare**] a person; culprit, **Luvian, paratasata**, bad quality, **Sanskrit, praharati**, to strike, **pratyarthin**, defendant, **mahaparadha**, great crime; **Romanian, părât**, defendant, **Tocharian, umparāñ***, adj., evil, bad, **Gujarati, પરતવાદી**, **Prativādī**, defendant, **Romanian, rău**, evil **RĂU, REA, RA**, bad, defendant, evil, wrong, foul, ill, **Latin, rea-ae, f. reusi**, defendant, culprit, **Italian, reato**, crime, **Sanskrit, dur-**, evil, **durācārah**, evil minded, **Albanian, i pandehur**, defendant, **English, panderer**, sexual procurer, pimp, (<**Pander**, a procurer of sexual favors in Chaucer's Canterbury

evil, harm, idālu, idālu-

evil, nastiness, idālawatar, (HUL-atar)

evil, of evil, aduali(a)

evil remover, scapegoat, naku,

evil, to become evil, idalaues

evil, to become evil, rebel, to get spoiled, marsessa-

evil, to do evil, hurt, huuapp/hupp, huwap-

evil, to make evil, to act badly, idālawah- (HUL-ah-)

evil, to search in evil, to try to damage, idālawanni sanh-

evilness, hoapnadr/hoapnan, atuwalahit, atuwalastar (Luvian)

evilness, wickedness, kusduwātar

ewe, UDU.SÍG.MUNUS

evoke, entreat, to invoke, [mogae](#) (Lat. mugire, to roar, Gr. mugmos, sigh)

exact, intact, legal, true, sincere, sakuwassar(a)-

exact, correct, #tawana

exactly, also, immediately, again, besides, only, however, rather, adv., -pat

exaggerator, [kalrata/i](#)

exalt, raise, to bring up, to magnify, [salnu](#)

exalt, to praise, to let prevail, to lift off, remove, [srlae](#)

exalted, [srlaimi?](#)

exaltation, [srlata](#) (Luvian)

exaltation, related to praise, exaltation, [srlatası](#)

examine, to pay, to control, to visit, to predict, reason, to provide with, kappuwāi-

excellent, sarku-

excellent, first-class, outstanding, pleasant, tasty, fragrant, sanetsi/sanitsi

excellent, marked, gulsant-

except, consequently, there, from there, apēz

exchange, to distort, to fortify a camp, to make laps with a racehorse, divert, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, wahnu-

excrement, sakkar

excuse, to cleanse, parkunu-

excuse, to let go with impunity, – arha

execute, to drive, to lead, realize, pehute-

exert oneself, to become tired, [trai/tri](#)

exert, to exert oneself, [tarai/tari](#), [tariie/a](#)

exert force, to, [kuttaniie/a](#)

exile, to pitahlia

existing, being, correct, true, asant-

expand, to become wide, [plhes](#),

epiate, to cleanse, suppiyah-

Tales), **Belarusian**, зло, [zlo](#), evil, **Croatian**, [zlo](#), evil, **Polish**, [zło](#), evil, **Sanskrit**, [apavitra](#), unholy, **Gujarati**, અપાવિત્ર, [Apavitra](#), unholy, **Kazakh**, жауыз, [jawız](#), evil, **Kyrgyz**, жаман, [jaman](#), evil.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

expiation, *lila*

expiatory offering, sentence, penance, punishment, atonement, *zankilātar*

expedition, military campaign, *lahhiyatar*

expedition, to go on an expedition, *lLahhianna/lahhianni, lahhiie/a,*

expedition, to lead an expedition, *lahhi perute-*

expedition, to return from an expedition, *lahhaz appa uwa-*

expedition, trip, military campaign, journey, *lahha-*

expel, hunt, chase, to pursue, to attack, make gallop, to hasten, *parh* (Skt. Bhar, to move rapidly to and fro, to hurry.)

expensive, steep, hard to reach, serious, strong, powerful, mighty, important, difficult, nakki-

experience, know, to know (about), to heed, to pay attention to, to recognize, to remember, to be

expert in, *Sak/Sk*

experienced, skilled, able, adj. *ulkisra/wlkisra*

expiation, #*lila*

exposed, to be exposed, *istu, istu,*

extent, *parnawāi-*

extinguish, to, *kistanu*

extinguish, #*kišt-* (Palaic)

extinguish, to go out, *kist-*

extinguish, to perish, *kist, kisd*

extinguish, to put out, *kisdnu*

eye, *sagua*⁹⁸(PGerm. Sexan, to see)

eye, *tawa/i, tewe* (Luvian)

eye, (sakaui-is),

eye-cover, *sagual*

eyelash, *lalpi* (Luvian),

eyelashes, *laplapa/laplipa*

eyes, #*sakuwa, sakuwa, (IGI^{HI.A}-wa),*

eyes, before your eyes?, a shape?, *sakuwa-sma*

eyes, to cover the eyes, i.e., euphemism for “to blind,” *IGI^{HI.A}-wa,*

F

fabric, ^{GAD}*kazzarnulli-*

fabric, woven, *wepa*

⁹⁸ Hittite, *sagua, sakaui-is*, eye, #*sakuwa, sakuwa*, eyes, *sakuwa-sma*, before your eyes?, a shape?, *sagual*, eye-cover, Akkadian, *igu*, eye, Sanskrit, *akṣi* (eyes of Indra), Croatian, *oko*, eye, Polish, *oko*, eye, Latvian, *acs*, eye, Romanian, *ochi*, eye, Armenian, աչք, *ach'k'*, eye, Latin, *oculus-i -im*, eye, Italian, *occhio*, eye, Tocharian, *ak* [B *ek*], eye, Etruscan, *ocholeim* (VCHVLEIM), Gujarati, ઝીંખ, *Āñkha*, eye, Hittite, (*IGI^{HI.A}-wa*), eyes, Akkadian, *igu*, eye, Basque, *begi*, eye, Welsh, *llygad*, eye, English, *eye* [<OE *ēage*], eye, Hurrian, *si ~ siyi* (શિ ~ શિહિ), eye, Finnish-Uralic, *silmä*, eye, Albanian, *sy*, eye, Irish, *súl*, eye, Scots-Gaelic, *sùilean*, eye, Georgian, თვალი, *tvali*, eye, Luvian, *tawa/i, tawa*, DLpl. *tewe*, eye, eyes, Turkish, *göz*, eye, Kazakh, қөз, *köz*, eye, Uzbek, *ko'z*, eye, Kyrgyz, қөз, *köz*, eye, Persian, *cheshm*, چشم eye, Tajik, *чашм*, eye.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

face, to, [hantiie/a](#)

face, cheek, [meni](#), [mena](#) (Lat. mentum, chin)

faeces, dung, excrement, [sakr](#)/[tskar](#)/[skn](#) (Gr. skor, skatos, excrement, Av. Sairia, dung, PGerm. Skarna, dung, filth, Russ. Sor, dung, Latv. Sarni, dung)

fabric or garment, ^{TÚG}[kusisi-](#)

fabric, ^{GAD}[huppara-](#), – [hupra-](#)

face, [mene-](#)

fail, to miss, nearly, [waggar-](#)

fall, to, [mauszi](#), [mau/mu](#), [mau/mu/maus](#), [maus](#)-, to fall, [Greek](#), να μειωθεί, na [meiotheí](#), to decline, [Persian](#), [pas](#)

raftan, رفتن بس to decline, recede, [Croatian](#), [pustiti](#), to totter, [pasti](#), to fall, [sputiti](#), let down, [Greek](#), να πέσω, na [péso](#), to fall, [Uzbek](#), [pasaymoq](#), to decline, drop, [Tajik](#), паст шудан, [past](#) şudan, to decline, [Traditional Chinese](#), 蹤跚, [Pánshān](#), to totter, stumble, [Romanian](#), a [cădea](#), to fall, [Latin](#), [cado-ere](#), [cecidi](#), [casum](#), to fall, to droop, die, be killed, diminish, etc., [Italian](#), [cadere](#), to fall, [Persian](#), [tivtiv](#), تلوتلو to totter, [tiv tiv](#) kardan, خوردن تلو تلو to totter, [Croatian](#), [teturati](#), stagger, totter, to barge, [Romanian](#), a [totter](#), to totter, [Finnish-Uralic](#), [tottua](#), to totter, [Irish](#), [titim](#), to fall, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [tuiteam](#), to fall, [English](#), [totter](#), [MDu, [touteren](#), to swing], [Belarusian](#), падаць, [padać](#), to fall, [Romanian](#), [LAPEDA](#), [LEPĀDA](#), to let something fall, let down, clätina, to shake, stagger, wobble, totter, sway, rock, [Finnish-Uralic](#), [pudota](#), to fall, [Latin](#), [labo-are](#), to totter, begin to fall, labor, [labi](#), [lapsus](#), to decline, fall down, [Etruscan](#), [lape](#), [Gujarati](#), પાદવુ, [Pađavū](#), to fall, નીર્ય પાદવુ, Nīcumū [pađavum](#), to decline, fall down, [Romanian](#), [diminua](#), to decline, diminish, decrease, [Italian](#), [diminuire](#), to decline, decrease, [French](#), [diminuer](#), to decline, [English](#), [diminish](#), [<ME. [deminisen](#)], [Hittite](#), [lag](#), to fall, [lak/lk](#), to knock out a tooth, to turn one's eyes and ears towards something, to train a vine, topple something, [lak-](#), to fall, slant, to tilt, to submit, [lilak](#), to fell, [Albanian](#), pér tē [lëkundur](#), to totter, [Sanskrit](#), [kṣayah](#), to fall, ruin, decay, [Tocharian](#), [B [klāyā](#)], to fall down, [klälune](#), falling, [Albanian](#), tē [bjerë](#), to fall, decline, [Basque](#), [gainbehera](#), to decline, [Mongolian](#), буурах, [buurakh](#), to decline, decrease, [Sanskrit](#), [hrāśah](#), to decline, decrease, [Armenian](#), հրաժարվելու համար, [hrazharvelu](#) hamar, to decline, [Irish](#), [iomlán](#), to totter, decline, [Scots-Gaelic](#), [iomlan](#), to totter, [Italian](#), [declinare](#), to decline, wane, [French](#), [décliner](#), to decline, wane, [English](#), [decline](#), [<Lat. [declinare](#), to turn aside].

⁹⁹ [Hittite](#), [walliyātar](#), fame, praise, [waliadr/walian](#), song of praise, [wallu-](#), to praise-, [walla-](#), praise, to pride oneself on something, to glorify, [wala/i](#), praise, to honor, [Romanian](#), [valor](#), valor, [Albanian](#), [vlerë](#), value, worth, amount, price, asset, valor, [Latin](#), [valo-are](#), to be strong, vigorous, in good health, well; to have force, avail, prevail, be able, to be worth, [Italian](#), [valore](#), valor, [French](#), [valeur](#), valor, [English](#), [valor](#), [<Lat. [valare](#), to be strong], [Tocharian](#), [Walo](#), king, [Etruscan](#), [fel](#), [VEL](#), used as adj, "great," as at K47, FEL RINA SARINA, "the great queen Sarina," [FELaR](#), [felara](#) (FELARA), [FELaRA](#), [FELaRE](#), [FELaRI](#), (L. Valerius, an old Roman family name derived from valere, to be strong, healthy), [Sanskrit](#), [praśamsati](#), to praise, [English](#), [praise](#), [<Lat. [preium](#), price], [Croatian](#), [slava](#), fame, [Polish](#), [sława](#), fame, [Latvian](#), [slava](#), fame, [Romanian](#), [FAIMA](#), fame, [Greek](#), φήμη, [fími](#), fame, [Albanian](#), [famë](#), fame, [Latin](#), [fama-ae](#), talk, fame, [Italian](#), [fama](#), fame, [French](#), [fameux](#), adj. famous, [Etruscan](#), [fama](#), [Romanian](#), [favoare](#), favor, [Albanian](#), [favor](#), favor, [Albanian](#), [vlerë](#), value, worth, amount, price, asset, valor, [Latin](#), [favor-oris](#) favor, support, [Irish](#), [bhfabhar](#), favor, [Italian](#), [favore](#), favor, [French](#), [faveur](#), favor, [English](#), [favor](#) [<Lat. [favor](#)], [Sanskrit](#), [yaśas](#), fame,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

family, [hasu](#)

family lineage, testimony, [hassatar](#)

family, **man of his family**, his parent, LÚ [hassannassas](#)

famine, #kišt, [kastas](#)

Famine, to suffer, [kistanzie/a](#), [kistanziie/a](#)

famine, hunger, starvation, [kast/kist](#)

famous, **to become famous**, well-known, [isduwa-](#)

far, [duwān](#)

far, adv. [tua](#), [tūwa](#) (Skt. Duram, far away, durat, from afar, Gr. Den, dor a long time, far, (Dor.) doan, for a long time, far, Gr. Deros, lasting long, Lat. Dudum, for a long time already)

far, adj. [tuala](#), awan arha

far ahead, "behind someone's back," [piran arha](#)

far, far away, adv., arha

far away, [tūwala-](#)

far away, far, adv., arha

far, **from far**, from faraway, adv., [tūwaz\(a\)](#)

farming, agriculture, [harsauwar](#)

fart, to, [huntariie/a](#),

farther, beyond, away, ahead, out, adv., [parā](#),

fast, quick, hurriedly, [nuntara-](#), [nuttariya-](#)

fasten down, to nail [tarm\(a\)i](#), (Luvian)

fasten down, **to hammer**, to nail, [tarmae¹⁰¹](#)

Finnish-Uralic, [suosia](#), favor, **Hittite**, [assula-](#), favor, goodwill, [asul/asula](#), favor, greeting, [asuladr/asulan](#), well-being, [assu](#), adv., well, [assuli](#), (SILIM-li), well, **Latvian**, [labi](#), well, okay, good, **Armenian**, լավ, [lav](#), adv., well, nicely, **Latin**, [laus laudis](#), praise, fame, glory, **Etruscan**, [lauo](#) (LAFV), [laues](#) (LAFES), [laus](#), (LAVS).

¹⁰¹ Hittite, [tarm\(a\)i](#), to fasten down, hammer, nail, [tarmāi-](#), to fix, attach, [tame\(n\)k](#), [tamenganu](#), [tmenknu](#), to attach, Akkadian, [tamāhu](#), to fasten, give a possession, to hold, take up, etc., Luvian, [tarm\(a\)i](#), to fasten down, nail, [tarmatr/tarmatn](#), fastening, nailing, Hittite, [taruae](#), to fasten, fix magically, [turiya-](#), to fix, harness, Sanskrit, [drdhay](#), -yati, to make firm, fasten, confirm, strengthen, Serbo-Croatian, [jaram](#), to bind, Polish, [jarzmo](#), [ujarzmiać](#), yoke, Greek, δένω, [déno](#), bind, fasten, Irish, a [dhúnadh](#), to fasten, a [dúradh](#), to yoke, Persian, [bastan](#), بستان to fasten, Romanian, pentru a [fixa](#), to fasten, Albanian, [fiksoj](#), to fix, Welsh, [ffasno](#), to fasten, Italian, per [fissare](#), to fasten, French, [fixer](#), to fasten, English, to [fasten](#) [<OE, [faestnian](#)], [fix](#) [<Lat. [fixus](#), pp. of [figo-figere](#), [fixi](#), [fixum](#), to fasten], write, Tajik, [бастан](#), [bastan](#), to fasten, Hittite, [ishai/ishi](#), [ishiie/a](#), to bind, to wrap, [ishiesr/ishiesn](#), binding, [ishiu](#), binding, treaty, obligation, statute, [ishiu-](#), fixing, link, instruction, rule, treaty, [ishiulah](#), to bind by treaty, Luvian, [hishia](#), to bind, Sanskrit, [badhnāti](#), to bind, Persian, [casbāndan](#), دنبیح to fasten, glue, adhere, English, to [bind](#), [<OE [bindan](#)], Gujarati, [Bāndhavum](#), to bind, tie, Romanian, [conectați](#), to connect, Finnish-Uralic, [kiinnittää](#), to fasten, Basque, [konektatzeko](#), to connect, Italian, [connettersi](#), collegate, to connect, English, [connect](#), [<Lat. [connectere](#)], Romanian, [lega](#), bind, Armenian, լուծը, [lutsy](#), yoke, Albanian, [lidh](#), connect, bind, Basque, [lotu](#), to fasten, tie, buckle, attach, English, [link](#), [<ME, [linke](#), of Scandinavian origin], Mongolian, бэхлэх, [bekhlekh](#), to fasten, Uzbek, [bog'lash](#), to bind, link, tie, Kyrgyz, байлоо, [bayloo](#), to bind, tie, Mongolian, буулга, [buulga](#), yoke, Romanian, îMPĂNA, to fasten, to block, Latin, [pango](#), [pangere](#), [panxi](#), to fasten, Etruscan, [pane](#), [panes](#), to fasten or bread?, Croatian, [vezati](#), to bind, Serbo-Croatian, [vezati](#), to bind, Kazakh, бекиту, [bekitw](#), to fasten, Kyrgyz, бекитүү, [bekitüü](#), to fasten, Traditional Chinese, 繩定, [Bǎng dìng](#), bind, restrict, bridle, 繩, [Bǎng](#), to tie, Hittite, [hamenk-](#), to attach, marry, to link, Hurrian, [hemz](#), to bind, Hittite, [tie/a](#), [tie/a](#), to bind, English, to [tie](#) [<OE [tigan](#)], Akkadian, [summudu](#), yoked, harnessed, [samdu](#), [sendu](#), adj., harnessed, [samādu](#), to harness, yoke, to drive, put on a bandage, etc., Lycian, [s̄mma-](#): 3rd [s̄mmati](#), 3rd pret. [s̄mmate](#), to bind, Mylian, [z̄mp-](#) (?): 3rd pret. [Z̄mpde](#), to bind,

fasten, to fix magically, taruae
fastening, nailing, tarmatr/tarmatn (Luvian)
fat, sakan
fat, oil, [sagn](#)/[sgn](#), sakni-
fat, to become fat, warkes-
fat, to grow fat, warkes
fat, to make fat, [uargnu](#)
fat of animal, tallow, [putsi](#) fat, [warkant](#) (Skt. Urj, food, refreshment, strength. Av. Varzaiant, providing much strength, Av. Varz, strength. Gr. Orgas, to overflow, to swell, orgu, passion, anger, fierceness. OIr. Ferc, anger)
fat, to grow fat, [warkes](#)
fat, to make fat, [warknu](#)
fate goddess, [kulsa](#)¹⁰²
fate goddess, [kultsa](#) (Luvian)
father, [ABI](#), BAU,
father, a father, #tati
father, atta-, tata/i/dada/i, (Luvian)
father, taada= (Lydian)
father? tede/i= (Lycian)
father, papa (Palaic)
father, attas, ¹⁰³stepfather, tatuana

Sanskrit, [yuj.h](#) to yoke, [yukte](#), being yoked, Persian, [yug](#), یوگ yoke, Croatian, [jurnuti](#) se, to yoke, Romanian, [jug](#), to yoke, [JUG](#), yoke, [INJUG](#), to yoke, Latin, [ugo-are](#), to bind, [iugum-i](#), yoke, ridge, collar, team, twosome, summit, Scots-Gaelic, gus [cuing](#), to yoke, Welsh, [ieuo](#), i [iau](#), to yoke, Italian, al [giogio](#), to yoke, crest, ridge, French, [joug](#), lier, to bind, English, [yoke](#), [<OE, [geoc](#)], Etruscan, [ioc](#) (IVC), [iuce](#), [ioce](#) (IVCE), [iuces](#), [ioces](#) (IVCES), [iuci](#), [ici](#) (IVCI), [ucie](#), [iocie](#) (IVCIE), (horseman, jockey?), [iuco](#), [ioco](#) (IVCV), [iuka](#), [ioka](#) (IVKA), Gujarati, Ƴokeš [Yaokeka](#), yoke, Tajik, юғи, [juai](#), yoke, Mongolian, үях, [uyakh](#), to bind.

¹⁰² Hittite, [kulsa](#), fate goddess, Luvian, [kultsa](#), fate goddess, Finnish-Uralic, [kohtalo](#), fate, Persian, [sarnevest](#), سرنوشت, fate, Tajik, сарнавишт, [sarnavist](#), fate, Georgian, ბედი, [bedi](#), fate, Albanian, [fat](#), fate, Basque, [patu](#), fate, destiny, Latin, [fatum-i](#), fate, Welsh, [ffawd](#) ([ffodion](#)), fortune, fate, luck, Italian, [fato](#), English, fate, [<Lat. [fatum](#)], Etruscan, [Phato](#) (ΦΑΤΒ), (possibly Phaethon, son of Helios), Belarusian, лёс, [lios](#), fate, Polish, [los](#), fate, Romanian, [soartă](#), fate, Italian, [sorte](#), fate, French, [sort](#), fate, Armenian, ճակատագիր, [chakatagir](#), fate, Kazakh, тағдыр, [taqdir](#), fate, destiny, Uzbek, [taqdir](#), fate, destiny, fortune, doom, Tajik, тақдир, [taqdir](#), fate, Kyrgyz, тагдыр, [tagdir](#), fate, Sanskrit, [vidhi](#), disposition, rule, method, act, ceremony, fate destiny, Gujarati, દ્વિહતા, [Vidhātā](#), destiny, fate, the Creator.

¹⁰³ Hittite, [atta](#), [attas](#), [tati](#), ABI, BAU, father, #tati, a father, [atala/tala](#), fatherly, paternal, Lydian, [taada](#), father, Lycian, [tedi](#), a father, [tede/i](#), DL [teθθi](#); [eti](#), father, [teTTi](#), paternal, Mylian, [tede/i](#), [tedesi](#), father Luvian, [atta](#)-[tata/i/dada/i](#), father, Urartian, [ate](#), [ate-](#), [atta-](#), father, Hurrian, [atta-i](#), [at:aj](#), [attai](#), [attani](#), [atta\(i\)](#), [attai](#), father, Persian, [vatan](#) وطن, fatherland, home, homeland, Baltic-Sudovian, [tavas](#), father, Baltic-Lithanian, [te.tis](#), father, Latvian, [tēvs](#), father, [tēvzeme](#), fatherland, Romanian, [tată](#), father, Albanian, [ate](#), father, [atdhe](#), fatherland, Basque, [aita](#), father, Irish, [athair](#), father, [athartha](#), fatherland, Scots-Gaelic, [athair-ar](#), father, [athairland](#), fatherland, English, [father](#) [<OE [faeder](#)], Welsh, [tad-au](#), father, [tadwlad](#), fatherland, French, [tête](#), head, leader, summit, Etruscan, [tet](#), [teta](#), [teto](#) (TETV), head, Breton, [tad](#), father, Kyrgyz, Ата, [Ata](#), father, Etruscan, [ate](#), [ates](#), [atia](#), [ati](#), [atiae](#), father (also name of a Phrygian god, and king of Lydians and Phrygians), Belarus, [aciec](#), father, Croatian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

father, to father, to realize, to do, to celebrate, to heal with a ritual, *iya-*, (DÙ)
fatherly, paternal, *atala/tala*
fatigue, tiredness, *Triasha*
fatty, oiled, filled with oil or fat, *saknuant*
faun, *huitar*
favor, goodwill, *assula-*, *kanissuwar*
favor, greeting, well-being, *asul/asula*, well-being, *asuladr/asulan*
favor, mercy, *duddumar*
favorable, *isarwaia* (Luvian)
favorable, hand, on the right hand, *isarwili(a)* (Luvian)
favorable, to be favorable, to get better, to be in better health, to set straight, to rectify, *lazziya-*, ((SIG₅),
fear, n., *weriya-*
fear, fright, *weritema-*¹⁰⁴

otac, father, Polish, ojciec, father, ojczyzna, fatherland, Uzbek, otasi, father, Sanskrit, *pita*, *pitaa*, *pitr^i*, father, Avestan, *pitar*, *patar*, *ptar*, father, Persian, *pedar*, پدر pedari, father, Romanian, PATRIE, fatherland, Greek, πατέρας, *patéras*, father, Latin, *pater-tris*, father, *patria-ae*, fatherland, Italian, *padre*, father, *patria*, fatherland, French, *père*, father, *patrie*, fatherland, Tajik, *padar*, father, Gujarati, પદી, Pitā, father, Hittite, *abi*, *abu*, ABI, BAU, father, Akkadian, *abu*, *abi*, father, *abbūtu*, father's status and legal power, Palaic, *papa*, father, Georgian, მამი, *baba*, father, Albanian, *baba*, father, English, *papa* [<Fr.], Etruscan/Phrygian, BABA, BaBA, Turkish, *baba*, father, Kurdish, *bav*, father, Mongolian, *aab*, *aav*, father, Belarusian, бацька, *baćka*, father, Belarus, *baćka*, father, Tocharian, *pácar*, father.

¹⁰⁴ Hittite, uerite/uerit, weriya-, n. fear, werite/werit, werites, fear, to be frightened, weritema-, fear, frightened, Welsh, arynaig, fear, dread, English, war [<ON Fr. werre, of Gmc. orig.], Akkadian, adīru, fear, adāru, to fear the diety, respect oath, adirtu, edirtu, idirtu, fear, apprehension, unhappiness, adiriš, in fear, Sanskrit, *trāsah*, fear, Urartian, derāš-, to fear, Persian, tars, ترس fear, tarsidan, دنی ترس to fear, Basque, beldur, fear, English, dread, [<OE, drædan], to fear, adore, {<Lat.. adorare}, to worship as divine, to love deeply, idolize, Gujarati, સર્વ, Dara, fear, Tajik, tars, fear, Romanian, *frică*, fear, Albanian, *frikë*, fear, English, *fright*, [<OE fyrhto], Sanskrit, *bhimi*, fear, *bhira*, adj., inspiring fear, frightening, Latin, *pavor-oris*, dread, Italian, *paura*, fear, French, *peur*, fear, English, *fear* [<OE *faer*], Etruscan, *paeveis* (PAEFEIS), *pav* (PAF), *pava* (PAFA), *pavapa* (PAFAPA), Akkadian, anūnu, fear, nakāpu, to knock down, to lock horns, to abut, to gore (said of animals), to butt, to butt each other, Hittite, nah-, fear, to be afraid, to be respectful, to be cautious, nahh->, nāhi, fear, to revere, nah-, fear, to be afraid, to be respectful, to be cautious, nah/nahh, nahsrie/a, to fear, become afraid, to show respect, (for a diety), be careful, nahsariya-, to fear, to be afraid, to show respect, nahsrat, fear, fright, respect, reverence, awe, frightfulness, nahhan-, nahsaratt-, fear, respect, nahuasa/inahsrie/a, nahsru, fear, to become afraid, show respect for diety, nahsru, fear, to make someone afraid, nahuasa/i, fearful or fearsome, , Welsh, arynaig, fear, dread, Akkadian, anūnu, fear, Belarusian, страх, strach, fear, Croatian, *strah*, fear, Polish, *strach*, fear, Belarusian, баяцца, *bajacca*, to fear, Croatian, *bojati se*, to fear, Polish, *bać sie*, to fear, Hittite, hatuki-, dreadful, bad, Akkadian, idištu, fear, apprehension, unhappiness, hattu, fear, panic, mortal terror, hattu, panic, fear, Greek, *adis*, Hades, underworld, inferno, English, Hades, [<Gk. ádis], Etruscan, AITA, Mongolian, *айдас*, *aidas*, fear, Greek, φόβος, *phobos*, fear; god *Phobos*, Welsh, *ofn*, fear, dread, terror, misgiving, Italian, *fobia*, fear, English, *phobia*, a persistent fear, Etruscan, Phobia (ΦV8IA), Kazakh, дүрбелен, dürbeleñ, panic, Kyrgyz, дүрбөлөн, dürbölön, panic, Uzbek, vahima, panic, Tajik, воҳима, *vohima*, panic, Belarusian, вайна, *vajna*, war, Polish, *wojna*, war, Baltic-Sudovian, *tamsa*, gloom, Romanian, TEAM, fear TEMEM, we fear; TEMA, I feared, Latin, *timeo-ere*, to fear, dread; *tremo-ere*, to tremble, quake; *tremor-oris*, trembling, quaking, Italian, *timore*, fear, dread, French, *timide*, adj. fearful, *trembler*, to tremble, English, *timid*, [<Lat. *timere*, to fear], Etruscan, *timam*, *timem*, *timo* (TIMV), Persian, *pykar* kardan, کار کردنی بپ to campaign, struggle, fight, war, Hurrian, *ug-*, to fear, Armenian, վախը, *vakhy*, fear, Irish, *eagla*, fear, Scots-Gaelic, *eagal*, fear, Akkadian, *pulhu*, feaarsomeness, terror, respect, etc., Finnish-Uralic,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

fear, fright, respect, reverence, awe, frightfulness, nahsrat,
fear, respect, nahhan-, nahsaratt-
fear, to be afraid, to be respectful, to be cautious, nah- (Akkadian, palāhu),
fear, to fear, to be afraid, to show respect, nahsariya-
fear, to, become afraid, to show respect, (for a diety), be careful, nah/nahh, nahsrie/a
fear, to be frightened, uerite/uerit, werite/werit, werites
fear, to make someone afraid, nahsrnu
fear, to revere, nahh->, nāhi
fearful, worried, intimidated, pitulant
fearful or fearsome, nahuasa/i
feast, a feast, EZEN ayari, EZEN asrahitassi-, EZEN kuzzi-,
feast, party, kalistruna
feast, to celebrate a feast, realize, produce, create, to do, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-¹⁰⁵

pelko, fear, Sanskrit, *bhira*, adj., inspiring fear, frightening, Italian, *paura*, fear, French, *peur*, fear, English, *fear* [<OE *faer*], Polish, *paniczny*, panicky, *panika*, panic, Greek, πανικός, *panikos*, panic, Italian, *panica-o*, panic, French, *panique*, panic, English, *panic*, [<Gk. *panikos*], Turkish, *panik*, panic, Georgian, პოლემიკა, *p'olemik'a*, polemic, Belarusian, палеміка, *paliemika*, polemic, Croatian, *polemika*, polemic, Polish, *polemiczny*, polemic, Latvian, *polemisks*, polemic, Romanian, *polemică*, polemic, Finnish-Uralic, *poleeminen*, polemic, Greek, πόλεμος, *pólemos*, war, Armenian, պոլեմիկ, *polemik*, Albanian, *polemikë*, disputation, controversy, Basque, *polenika*, polemic, Italian, *polemica*, polemic, French, *polémique*, controversy, Tocharian, *empele* (adj.) [B *empele*], dreadful, formidable, English, *polemic*, [<Gk. *polemos*], controversy, dispute, Etruscan, *POLOMeK* (PVLMMeK), Hittite, *kururiyahh->*, *kururiyahh*, *kororiah*, wage war, hostilit, revolt, Akkadian, panic, *garāru*, to be in panic, to become scared, shy away, to cause fear and panic, *gerū*, to make war, quarrel, start lawsuit, be hostile, Sanskrit, *vigrahah*, *viroghah*, hostility, war, Latvian, *karš*, war, Basque, *gerra*, war, *ikara*, panic, Italian, *guerra*, war, French, *guerra*, war, Hittite, *tsahai/tsahi*, war, *zahhiya->*, battle, to fight, *zahhain*, to give battle, *zahhāi-*, (MÈ), battle, combat, *zahhiee/a*, to battle, *tsahatsahie/a*, *zahzahii/e/a*, to battle fiercely, Georgian, შიში, *shishi*, fear, Turkish, *korku*, fear, Kazakh, қорқыныш, *gorqinis*, fear, Uzbek, *go'rquv*, fear, Kyrgyz, коркүү, *korkuu*, fear, Croatian, *rat*, war, Romanian, *război*, war, Albanian, *rrezik*, risk, Finnish-Uralic, *sota*, war, Turkish, *savaş*, war, Kazakh, *sogis*, war, Kyrgyz, согуш, *sogus*, war, Hittite, *pitulant*, fearful, worried, intimidated, English, *petulant* {< Lat. *petulans*}, unreasonably irritable, peevish (This list compiled from 1-54, 11-30, 10-66, 7-7, 6-56, 6-94, 6-156)

¹⁰⁵ Hittite, EZEN, festival, EZEN ayari, EZEN asrahitassi-, EZEN kuzzi-, a feast, essa-, feast, to celebrate a feast, realize, produce, create, to do, to liquidate, to assassinate, Persian, *eyd*, عید festival, feast, celebration, holiday, jubilee, Georgian, დღესასწაული, *dghesasts*'auli, feast, Tajik, ид, *id*, feast, Georgian, ბანკეტი, *bank'et'i*, banquet, Croatian, *banquet*, banquet, Polish, *bankiet*, banquet, Latvian, *bankets*, banquet, Romanian, *banquet*, banquet, Finnish-Uralic, *banketti*, banquet, Albanian, *banket*, feast, Italian, *banchetto*, banquet, French, *banquet*, banquet, English, *banquet* [<OFr. *banquet*], Kyrgyz, банкет, *banket*, feast, Belarusian, свята, *sviata*, feast, Polish, *fete*, feast, *festyn*, *fetowac*, fete, feast, Latvian, *svētki*, feast, Romanian, *festin*, feast, banquet, Greek, Φεστιβάλ, *Festivál*, festival, Basque, *besta*, feast, Latin, *festus-a-um*, of a holiday, *festive*, of people, keeping a holiday; n. as subst., a feast, *fasti-orum*, list of legal days, Irish, *féasta*, feast, banquet, Scots-Gaelic, *fèist*, banquet, Italian, *fest*, *festino*, fest, holiday, French, *ôte*, festival, holiday, *festin*, feast, banquet, English, *feast* [<Lat. *festum*], holiday, Etruscan, *fet*, feast, *vasti* (8ASTI), Akkadian, *elülu*, festival of the month Ellul, Hurrian, *eli*, feast, Sanskrit, *psaras*, food, feast, enjoyment, Persian, *sur*, سوور festival, banquet, dinner, feast, Georgian, სუფრა, *supra*, feast, Romanian, *sărbătoare*, feast, (*sărba*, celebrate), English, *supper*, an evening meal [<OFr. *supe*, soup], Akkadian, *qarētu*, banquet, to arrange a banquet, *geritu*, festival, banquet, *qarrātu*, festival and month name in Assyria, Greek, γιορτή, *giortí*, feast, Croatian, *post*, fasting, fast, Polish, *pościć*, fast, keep a fast, Romanian, *post*, fasting, Finnish-Uralic, *paasto*, fasting, fast, Scots-Gaelic, *fastadh*, fasting, English, *fast*, *fasting*, [<OE, *fæstan*], Akkadian, *isinnu-a'*, to celebrate a festival, Latin, *ieunium-i* and -ii, fast, hunger, leanness, Italian, *digiuno*, fasting, French,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

feather, patar

feather, wing, prtaur/prtaun, patr/ptan, pitr/pitan¹⁰⁶ (OHG. Fedara. ON. Fjord, feather, fiori, feathers.

Gr. pteros, Lat. Penna, Skt. patra, wing)

fee, pay, salary, hire, **kusn** (or kosn) (OE. hyr, OSax. huria, MLG. hure, ModDu. Huur, hire)

feed, to, **edriie/a**, edriianu

feel, sustain,, to see, au(s)-

fell, to knock over, **laknu**

female server for religious service?, MUNUS^{MES} azzennas (pl.)

fence, cage, **hapu**

fermentation, yeast, turmoil, rebellion, harnamma(r)

fermentation, to bring into turmoil, to incite, stir up, (kattan) harnamniya-

festival, EZEN,

festival, an important festival, EZEN purulli-

festive manner, kalistrunili

fetter, to, **patalhae**, **pattallie/a**¹⁰⁷

jeûne, fasting, fast, **Persian**, **ruze**, روز fasting, **Kazakh**, ораза ұстай, **oraza** ustaw, (ustaw, hold), fasting, **Uzbek**, **ro'za** tutish, fasting, **Tajik**, рӯзадор, **rûzador**, fasting, **Kyrgyz**, ороzo, **orozo**, fasting,

¹⁰⁶ Hittite, **patar**, feather, **pattar**, páttar, pártauwar, #patttar, **parna**, partāwar, wing, pitr/pitan, **prtaur/prtaun**, **patr/ptan**, **pittar**, feather, wing, Sanskrit, **patatra**, wing, pinion, feather; **pattray**, -yati, to feather, Greek, φτερό, feather, πτέρυγα, ptéryga, wing, **Georgian**, ფრთა, **prta**, wing, **Armenian**, փետոնիր, p'etur, feather, **Uzbek**, **pat**, **patlar**, feather, plume, **Tajik**, парда, **parda**, feather, пар, **par**, feather, Persian, **par**, پر feather, **Belarusian**, **пяро**, **piaro**, feather, **Croatian**, **pero**, feather, Polish, **piorko**, **pioro**, feather, **Romanian**, **pana**, feather, plume, **Albanian**, **pendë**, feather, **Latin**, **penna-ae**, feather, wing, **Italian**, **penna**, feather, French, empenner, to feather one's nest, **Etrucan**, **pen**, **penes**, Belarusian, крыло, **krylo**, wing, **Croatian**, **krilo**, wing, **Albanian**, **krah**, wing, **Akkadian**, **apellu**, arrowhead? (foreign word), **Latvian**, **spalva**, feather, **Basque**, **luma**, feather, Welsh, **pluen** (**plu**), feather, plume, quill, plumage, **Italian**, **pluma**, feather, French, **plume**, feather, **Breton**, **plu**, **pluenn**, feather, **Persian**, **bal**, بال, wing, **Italian**, **ala**, wing, French, **aile**, wing, **Tajik**, бол, **bol**, wing, **Armenian**, թև, **t'ev**, wing, **Turkish**, **tüy**, feather, **Turkish**, **kanat**, wing, **Kazakh**, қанаты, **qanatı**, wing, **Uzbek**, **ganot**, wing, **Kyrgyz**, қанат, **kanat**, feather, wing, **Sanskrit**, **paksah**, feather, Persian, **peykân**, کانی پ, arrow, **Gujarati**, પીછા, **Pichâ**, feather, **Persian**, **flash**, فلش arrow, flash, **Italian**, **freccia**, arrow, French, **flèche**, arrow, **Turkish**, **ok**, arrow, missile, **Uzbek**, **o'q**, arrow, **Mongolian**, өд, **öd**, feather, **Akkadian**, **šukūdu**, arrow, the star Sirius, sharp end of a spindle, **Romanian**, **sägeată**, arrow, **Albanian**, **shigjetë**, arrow, **Latin**, **sagitta-ae**, arrow, **Irish**, **saighead**, arrow, **Scots-Gaelic**, **aighead**, arrow, Welsh, **saeth-au**, arrow, dart, **Persian**, **tir**, ریت arrow, **Gujarati**, તિર, **Tira**, arrow, **Tajik**, ир, **tir**, arrow, axis, **Latin**, **pinna-ae**, feather, a feathered arrow, wing, battlement, **Etruscan**, **pina**, **pinab** (PINA8), **pinas**, pine, pines, **pini**, **pinie**, Belarusian, стрэлка, **strelka**, arrow, Belarus, **strala**, arrow, Croatian, **strijela**, arrow, Serbo-Croatian, **strela**, arrow, Polish, **strzala**, **strzalka**, arrow, Baltic-Sudovian, **strele**, arrow, Latvian, **bultina**, arrow, Greek, βέλος, **belos**, arrow, English, **bolt**, [<OE., heavy arrow], Basque, **gezi**, arrow, Kazakh, жебе, **jebe**, arrow, Kyrgyz, жебе, **jebe**, arrow, Akkadian, **hurhutütu**, arrows of some kind, English, **arrow** [<OE. **arwe**], dart, feather.

¹⁰⁷ Hittite, **patalhae**, **pattallie/a**, to fetter, **pdalie/a**, fetter, to tie the legs, **pdilhae**, fetter of chain tied around a prisoner's foot, Luvian, **patalha(i)**, to fetter, **patalhiaman**?, fettering, Akkadian, **pādu**, to fetter, to imprison, take captive, etc., **pādūtu**, fettering, Sanskrit, **bandh**, **badhnati**, **badhnite**, to bind, tie, attach, fix, fetter, sacrifice; **bandhanam**, bond, Persian, **zanjir**, ریزنج chain, fitters, band, **Georgian**, ჯაჭვი, **jachvi**, chain, Armenian, շղթա, **shght'a**, chain, **Albanian**, **zinxhir**, fitters, chain, English, **cinch** (a saddle) [<L. **cingula-ae**, girdle], Belarusian, ланцуг, **lancuh**, chain, Belarusian, **lancuh**, chain, Croatian, **lanac**, chain, Romanian, **lant**, chain, English, **link**, [<ME **linke**, of Scand. origin], fitters, a series, Akkadian, **kannu**, fetter, band, rope, belt, wisp of straw to bind a sheaf,

fetter, to, *patalha(i)* (Luvian)

fetter, to tie the legs, *pdalie/a*

fetter of chain tied around a prisoner's foot, *pdlhae*

fettering, *patalhiaman?* (Luvian)

Feudal service obligation, rent, of tenants to landowner, feudal service, [sahn](#)

Feudal service, to impose feudal service on someone, [sahania](#)

fever, [lapia](#),  tapassa-

few, *tēpawes*

few, little, *tebu/tebau* (Skt. Dabhra, little, small, deficient, dabhnati, to deceive, to hurt, adnhuta, unerring, wonderful, GAv. dbnao, to deceive)

few, paid, *kappuwant-*

few, to become few, modest, *tepawes-*

few, to make few, lessen, to humble, humiliate, *tepnu-*

few, trifling, *tēpu-*

fiber, flock, strand of wool, [maista?](#)

fief, seigneurly, tribute, tax, [sahhan-](#)

field, (A.ŠÀ), *gimmara-*, *gimra-*

field, land, *gimra-*, (. LÍL)

field, on the field, Dat., Loc., Sg., *lahhi* and *lahha*

field, plowed field, [tre/ipi](#),

fight, battle, *hullanza-*, *hullanzāi-*

fight, defeat, *hulla->*

fight, to, *hullezzi*, *hullanu-*,

fight, to fight one another, *zahhiya-*, (MÈ-ya),

fight, to get in a fight, *kappilahh*

fight, to pick a fight, [kappilae](#)

fight, prone to fight, [kapilali](#)

fight, to strike, to hit, to beat, *hazziknu-*

fight, to topple a decree, *hullāi-*, *hulliya-*

figure, model, *sena*¹⁰⁸

figurine, doll, *sina*

fill, to, *sunnae/sunnanzi*, *sunna/sunn*, *suue/a*, *sunniie/a*, *so*, *suna/sun*, *soa*, *sue/a*, #šuwái, *sūniya-*,

Latvian, [ķede](#), chain, Finnish-Uralic, [ketju](#), chain, Basque, [catea](#), chain, [kateak](#), fetters, Latin, [catena-ae](#), chain, Welsh, [cadwyn -i, -au](#), chain, Italian, [catena](#), chain, French, [chaine](#), chain, Etruscan, CATeNE, CATeNIS.

¹⁰⁸ Hittite, [sina](#), figurine, doll, [sena-](#), figure, model, Irish, [cineál](#), type, Georgian, გიბი, [t'ipi](#), type, Belarusian, тып, typ, Croatian, [tip](#), type, Latvian, [tips](#), type, Romanian, [tip](#), [TIPĀ](#), type, Finnish-Uralic, [tyyppi](#), figure, Greek, τύπος, [típos](#), type, Armenian, սիհա, [tip](#), type, Albanian, [tip](#), model, Latin, [typus-i](#), a figure on a wall, Welsh, [teip](#)-iau, type, Italian, [tipo](#), type, French, [type](#), figure, English, [type](#), [<Gk. [tupos](#), impression, Etruscan/Phrygian, [tipa](#), [tipes](#), Georgian, ფიგურა, [pigura](#), Basque, [piku](#), figure, Belarusian, фігура, [figura](#), figure, Romanian, [figura](#), figure, Irish, [figiúr](#), figure, Scots-Gaelic, [figear](#), figure, Welsh, [ffigur](#)-au, figure, type, Italian, [figura](#), figure, French, [figure](#), figure, English, [figure](#) [<Lat. [figura](#)], Welsh, math-*au*, type, kind, sort, English, model [<Lat. [modus-i](#), measure].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

sunna-

fill, to, suna, suwa (Palaic),

fill, to eat one's fill, hassik-, ispāi-

filled, full, suwant-,

filled, to become filled because of pregnancy, sumreske/a (somreske/a?)¹⁰⁹

filling, sunumesr?,

filter, to sieve, sesariya-

finally?, rather, on the contrary, adv., imma

find oneself, to be, taksadniya?-

find out, to obtain, to point out, realize, to acknowledge, accept, kanes-

find, to, wemiya->, uemiie/a, wemie/a,¹¹⁰piran w., (Skt. van, to win, to usurp, Av. Van, to win, OHG.

¹⁰⁹ Hittite, sumreske/a (somreske/a?), filled, to become filled because of pregnancy, Finnish-Uralic, raskaana, pregnant, Scots-Gaelic, gus a bhith riaraichte, to satisfy, Basque, arrautza, egg, Sanskrit, bharita, adj., filled, full of, Persian, bârdâr, باردار, adj., pregnant, Armenian, բարարտի, bavararel, to satisfy, Albanian, me barrë, pregnant, Gujarati, ભરાવું, Bharavu, to fill, Polish, pelnia, pelyn, full, wypełnić, to fill, Italian, pleno, full, French, plein, full, Etruscan, plenas, Sanskrit, pūrayati, abhidhi, to satisfy, Persian, por kardan, گردن پر, to fill, Tajik, пурра, full, Romanian, a umble, to fill, Latin, amplus-a-um, large, spacious, amble, Italian, amplo, full, English, ample, [<Lat. amplus], Hittite, sunnae / sunnanzi, sunna/sunn, sunniie/a, suna/sun, süniya-, sunna, to fill, sunatsiant, to fill to the brim, sunumesr, filling?, Palaic, suna, to fill, Sanskrit, sanni kr, appease, satisfy, Gujarati, Santōsa, to satisfy, Romanian, pentru a satisface, to satisfy, SAT, satiety, SÄTURA, to saturate, Latin, satis, sat, enough, sufficient, satisfacio, to satisfy, satio-are, to satisfy, fill, Italian, per soddisfare, to satisfy, saziare, to satiate, sazio, adj. full, French, satisfaire, to satisfy, English, satisfy [<Lat. satisfacere], Etruscan, sat, sata, sate, sati, sato (SATV), sataro (SATARV), Hittite, ispāi- to eat one's fill, ispāi->, ispai/ispi, ispae, ispiie/a, to be satiated, ispai/ispi, to get full, be filled, be satiated, ispan, ispiyatar, satiation, abundance, ispan, satiation, ispiyatar, satiety, ispiianu, to saturate, Belarusian, запаўняць, запаўніаць, to fill, Croatian, ispuniti, to fill, Latin, repleo-plere-plevi-pletum; repletus-a-um; to fill again, satisfy, Italian, riempire, to fill, French, remplir, to fill, Etruscan, replio (REPLIO), Akkadian, šib'u, satiety, šabi'u, satisfied, sate person, šebebû, to satisfy, to quench one's thirst, hunger, to fill, etc., šebebû, adj., sated, šabi'u, sated person, satisfied, Georgian, შევსება, shevseba, to fill, Romanian, gravidă, pregnant, Latin, gravidas-atis, pregnant, Polish, w ciążę, pregnant, Greek, ἔγκυος, énkyos, pregnant, Italian, incinta, pregnant, French, enceinte, pregnant, Hittite, suue/a, so, soa, sue/a, #šuwái, to fill, suwant-, full, filled, suus, so, so/soau, full, soaru, full, complete, Palaic, suwa, to fill, suaru, full, Armenian, ծնլ, dzu, egg, Belarusian, яйка, jaika, egg, Croatian, jaje, egg, Polish, jaiko, egg, Kazakh, жүкті, jükti, pregnant, Sanskrit, anḍam, egg, anda, an egg, the testicle, Gujarati, ઈસી, Indā, egg, Mongolian, өндөг, öndög, egg, cyst, Akkadian, hillu, egg membrane, nest, quiver, a meteorological phenomenon, Latvian, olu, egg, Kazakh, толық, toliq, full, Uzbek, to'l'a, full, Kyrgyz, толук, toluk, full, Yagnobian, akka, full, Pushtu, d.ak, full, Armenian, հղի, hghi, pregnant, Albanian, vezë, egg, Scots-Gaelic, ugh, egg, English, egg [<ON eggja], Uzbek, ikkiqat, pregnant, Romanian, OU, egg, Greek, αυγό, avgó, egg, Latin, ovum-i, egg, Welsh, wy-au, egg, Italian, ovo, egg, French, oeuf, egg, Etruscan, ov (V8), ove (V8E), Turkish, yumurta, egg, Kazakh, жұмыртқа, jumirtqa, egg, Kyrgyz, жумуртка, jumurtka, egg, Mongolian, жирэмсэн, jiremsen, pregnant, Uzbek, homilador, pregnant, expectant, Tajik, ҳомиладор, homilador, pregnant, Uzbek, tuxum, egg, (Tajik, тухм, tuxm), egg.

¹¹⁰ Hittite, wemiya->, uemie/a, wemie/a, to find, wemiya-, (KAR), to find, to meet, Luvian, wa/imı, to find, pēda-appa p., to get back, Persian, peydā kardan, گردن دای پ to find, Sanskrit, rupay, -yati, to form, model, figure, represent, perform, behold, perceive, find out, Latin, reperio-reperie, repperi, repertum, to get again, find, Etruscan, repin, repine, Akkadian, kašādu, to find, to be sufficient, to be victorious, arrest a fugitive, criminal, defeat an enemy, seize, obtain a wish, make a journey, chase away, etc., Persian, yāftan, افتنی, to find, discover, encounter, Tajik, ёфтан, joftan, to find, Greek, βρίσκω, vrísko, to find, find out, encounter, obtain, English, frisk, to search a person for something concealed, [<OFr. frisque, lively], Romanian, a găsi, to find, pentru a găsi din nou, to find again, Italian, trovare, to find, per trovare di nuovo, to find again, French, trouver, to find, retrouver, to find

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Giwinnan, to win, to get)
find, to, wa/imi (Luvian),
find, to meet, wemiya-, (KAR),
fine, penalty, tsankiladr/tsankilan
fine, to, zankilae
fine, to punish, **tsankila/****tsankil** (Lat. Sancio, to make holy, inviolable and sacramentum, security, deposit)
fingernail, sankuwāi-, (UMBIN),
finish, to end, karp-
finish, to end, to settle, put an end to, to demolish, zenna-, (Akkadian, gummuru),
finished, to be finished, appa/appi, appae, appie/a¹¹¹
finished, to be finished, to plaid together, to unite, collect; (midd.) to collect oneself, trup
finish, to be finished, to stop, zinna-
finish, to, zinna/zinn, zinnizi/zinnanzi, tsini/tsin
finish, to achieve, realize, accomplish, obtain, to prepare, to put into order, to supply, provide, assanu-
¹¹²

again, **Sanskrit**, vid, vindati, -te, to find, meet with, get, obtain, visit, befall, have, possess, **English**, **find** [<OE findan], discover.

¹¹¹ Hittite, **appa/appi**, **appae**, **appie/a**, to be finished, Akkadian, **appu**, end, rim, edge, causeway, nose, tip, crown, spur of land, Latvian, **pabeigt**, to finish, Finnish-Uralic, **pää**, end, Persian, **áxer**, اخر end, final, terminous, ultimate, Croatian, **kraj**, end, Tocharian, **āk** [B **āke**], end, **ākessu** (adj.) [B **akessu**] final, Georgian, ზღვარი, **zghvari**, limit, Croatian, **završiti**, to finish, Romanian, **Sfârșit**, end, Armenian, Վերջ, **verj**, end, English, **verge**, an edge, rim, or margin [<Lat. **virga**, rod], Albanian, fund, end, Latin, **finis**, end, Italian, **finire**, to finish, fine, end, French, **fin**, end, Etruscan, **fin**, **finar**, Sanskrit, **antah**, end, extreme point, English, end [<OE **ende**], Italian, **chiusa**, end, close, French, **choix**, choice, English, **choice** [<OFr. **choisir**, to choose], Etruscan, **CHUAS** (↓FAS), Romanian, a **termina**, to finish, Latin, **termino-are-avi-atum**, to set bounds to, limit, to define, to end, Italian, **termine**, term, limit, French, **terminer**, to finish, English, **terminate**, [<Lat. **terminus**, boundary], Etruscan, **TERMeNES**, **TVRMeNAS**, Hittite, **irhāi-**, #**irhai**, go to the end, one after the other, to deal with one after the other, rounds, to go the rounds, bound, **erha**, a boundary, **rha**, boundary, off, away, to put an end to, to settle, to finish, to demolish, Greek, **Ὀριο**, **Ório**, boundary, Latin, **ora-ae**, edge, rim, boundary, Etruscan, **ore** (VRE), **ores** (VRES), **or_r** (VR_R), **oror** (VRVR), to speak?, **orim** (VRIM), **OR** (VR), Sanskrit, **maryada**, limit, boundary, frontier, coast, shore, Belarusian, **мяжа**, miaža, boundary, limit, Akkadian, **limitu**, borderline, circumference, perimeter, edge, fence, etc., Polish, **limit**, limit, Romanian, **limite**, boundary, **limită**, limit, Albanian, **limit**, limit, Italian, **limite**, limit, English, **limit** [<Lat. **limesitis**, path, course, boundary line], boundary, Sanskrit, **sīmā**, **slma**, boundary, limit, Armenian, **sahmany**, **սահման**, sahman, limit.

¹¹² Hittite, **assanu-**, to finish, to achieve, realize, accomplish, obtain, to prepare, to put into order, to supply, provide, Belarusian, вырашана, **vyrašana**, settled, Sanskrit, **krtanizcaya**, adj. convinced, certain, sure, Croatian, **siguran**, certain, Basque, **ziur**, adj., certain, Latin, **certo-are**, **certus-um**, adj. settled, decided, certain, sure, Irish, **socraithe**, settled, Scots-Gaelic, **certaich**, rectify, adjust, put to rights; **ceartas**, justice, Welsh, **sicr**, adj., sure, certain, Italian, **certo** certain., French, **certain**, adj. certain, English, **sure**, [<Lat. **securus**, safe], Etruscan, **cert**, (I am) certain, Hittite, **tit(ta)nu**, **taninu**, to settle, install, Finnish-Uralic, **tietty**, certain, Polish, **dysputa**, debate, Albanian, **debatoj**, to debate, Latin, **disputo-are**, to debate, dispute, inquire, Irish, **díospóid**, to dispute, Italian, **disputare**, to dispute, French, **disputer**, to dispute, Albanian, **diskutoj**, to discuss, French, **discuter**, to discuss, Latvian, **apstrīdēt**, to dispute, Greek, πόλεμο, **pólemo**, argument, Albanian, **polemizoj**, to dispute, French, **polémique**, controversy, Etruscan, **polomk** (PVLVMiK), **POLOMiKU** (PVLVMiKF), controversy, English, **strident**, [<Lat., **stridere**, to make a harsh sound].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

finish, to be finished, to stop, zinna-

fire, # agniš, paħħur, #pahwár, pahhuwar, pahhur, pahhuenant-¹¹³

fire, pahur (Luvian)

fire, campfire, embers, fever, pahur/pahuuen (Gr. pur, OHG. fuir, Arm. Hur, Goth. Fon, OPr. Panno, fire)

fire, container for fire, embers, etc., pahunla/i, pahuinli

fire, implement for tending fire, pahurul(a)

fire, tinder, pahurula

fire, to bring a fire offering, uranae, uarnu, urnae

fire, to catch fire, lap

fire, to kindle, to set fire to, urnu

fire, to light a fire, pawari(a)

fire, to set fire to, lukkae, lukkiie/a, lukk,

fire, to set on fire, to burn, warnu-

fireplace, hearth, hasa

firewood, kalmi, kalmisna/i , ^{Glš} warasma-, (see ray)

firewood, piece of firewood, ursma

firm, suhmili/suhpili (sohmili/sohbili)

¹¹³ Hittite, pahhur, #pahwár, pahhuwar, pahhur, pahhuenant- fire, pawari(a), fire, to light a fire, pahurula, fire tinder, pahur/pahuuen, fire, campfire, embers, fever, pahunla/i, pahuinli, container for fire, embers, etc., pahurull(a), implement for tending fire, Luvian, pahur, fire, Tocharian, por, puwar, fire, Hurrian, tari, fire, Avestan, âtar [-], fire, Albanian, zjarr, fire, English, fire [<OE fyr], Georgian, პირა, p'ira, pyre, Latvian, pire, pyre, Greek, πυράχ, pyrá, pyre, Armenian, պիրու, piren, pyre, Albanian, pira, pyre, Latin, pyra-ae, pyre, Italian, pira, pyre, funeral pile, English, pyre [<Gk. Pura, pyre], Etruscan, pir, pire, piri, Gujarati, પિરા, Pāvara, pyre, Kazakh, пир, pir, pyre, Uzbek, pire, pyre, Tajik, pira, pyre, Kyrgyz, жаназа пирى, janaza piri, funeral pyre, Mongolian, пир, pir, pyre, Persian, âtaš, تاش fire, Turkish, ates, pyre, Romanian, FOC, fire, Italian, fuoco, fire, focolare, hearth, French, feu, fire, Etruscan, phoce (ΦVCE), phoki (ΦVCI), fire? Persian, âtaš, آتش fire, fireplace, blaze, etc., Croatian, vatra, fire, light, passion, Romanian, vatră, hearth, Greek, Φωτιά, Fotiá, fire, light, Armenian, օղախ, ojakh, hearth, Albanian, vatér, hearth, Turkish, ates, fire, Kazakh, от, ot, fire, Tajik, оташ, otas, fire, Kyrgyz, от, ot, fire, Hittite, #agniš, fire, Sanskrit, agnih, fire, Croatian, ognjište, hearth, Polish, ogień, fire, ognisko, hearth, Latvian, uguns, fire, Latin, ignis-is, fire, Latvian, karsts, hearth, Welsh, cartref, hearth, Belarusian, агонь, ahor, fire, Romanian, a arde, to burn, Armenian, սյուն, ayrel, to burn, Basque, erre, to burn, smoke, errauts, ashes, Latin, uro-ere-ussi-ustum, to burn, to scorch, Italian, ustionare, bruciar, to burn, scorch, Hittite, uranae, uarnu, urnae, to bring a fire offering, unu, urnu, to kindle a fire, to set fire to, warnu-, to set on fire, to burn, English, urn, [<Lat. urna], a vase or pedestal used especially to hold the ashes of a cremated body, Etruscan, osi (VSI), osit (VSIT), Latvian, ronis, seal, Scots-Gaelic, ròn, seal, Polish, foka, seal, Romanian, focă, seal, Albanian, fokë, seal, Italian, foca, seal, Etruscan, phoce (ΦVCE), phoki (ΦVCI), hearth, fire?, Persian, mahr, مهر, seal, stamp, cachet, signal, etc., Kazakh, мэр, mör, seal, stamp, Uzbek, muhr, seal, Kyrgyz, möör, seal, Akkadian, kunukku, cylinder seal, seal impression produced by a cylinder seal, sealed clay tablet (legal or administrative document, also a letter, vertebra, kaniku, sealed bag, sealed document, kinku, sealed bag, sealed tag, imriqqu, kinku, kanku, sealed document, kaniku, kaniku, kanāku, sealed document, kanāku, to seal (by making a seal imprint on the clay tag of a container, on a door, on a house), to seal a document, to place objects under seal, to give or receive under seal, Armenian, լոհպէ, knik'y, seal, Hittite, sittarii-e/a, sitrie/a, to seal siadr, a seal, siyāi-, to cover with a seal, to draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, to run, flow, siyāi- anda s., to make a seal, sisiāt, sealed, siadr, a sealing, Romanian, sigiliu, seal, Basque, zigidatu, seal, stamp, Latin, sigillatus-a-um, seal, Irish, séala, seal, Welsh, sel, seal, Akkadian, lapātu, to apply fire or water, to touch, to write down, record, to strike, hurt, to rub, scratch, overthrow, defeat, destroy, Hittite, lap, to catch fire.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

firm, steady, constant, eternal, adj. and adv. **ukturi** (Lat. Augus, Skt. ojas, Av.. aojah, strength)

first, **hanti**, hantezzi- (IGI-zi-), (Akkadian, mahrû).

first, at first, āsma

first, front, fore, #hantezzija

first of all, briefly, adv., kuitman

first, on the first occasion, especially, adv., hantezzi :

first, preeminent, **hantil(i)**

first-class, excellent, outstanding, pleasant, tasty, fragrant, **sanetsi/sanitsi**

fish, (parhūwayas) (gen. sg.),¹¹⁴

fish net, **hopla**

five, number five, **pants**, **panca**¹¹⁵

fix magically, to fasten, **taruae**

fix, to attach, **tarmāi-**

fix, to harness, **turiya-**

fixed, to get, **hassuezziiie/a**

fixing, link, instruction, rule, treaty, **ishiul-**

flame, open flame, **hapina-**

flash, to cause to flash, to kindle, **lapnu**,

flask, small bottle, **gīštallāi-**

flat, spread out, adj. **plhamn** (Luvian)

flatten, to level, **istalk**

flatten, to spread out, **plha**¹¹⁶

¹¹⁴ Hittite, **parhūwayas**, gen. sg., fish, French, **poisson**, fish, Akkadian, **āru**, a fish, **agargarū**, a fish, fish spawn, **agargarūtu**, fish, produce in fish, fish sauce?, Basque, **arrain**, fish, Latin, **garum-i**, fish sauce, Sanskrit, **matsyah**, fish, Persian, **mâhi**, ماهی fish, Tajik, **моҳӣ**, **mohī**, fish, Gujarati, માંચાલી, Māchalī, fish, Romanian, **pește**, fish, a **pescui**, to fish, Greek, ψάρι, **psári**, fish, να φαρέψει, na psarépsi, to fish, Albanian, **peshk**, fish, për të peshkuar, to fish, Latin, **piscor-ari**, to fish, **piscis-is**, fish, Irish, **iasc**, fish, chun **iasca**, to fish, Scots-Gaelic, **iasg**, fish, dh'iasgach, to fish, Welsh, **pysgod**, fish, i **bysgota**, to fish, Italian, **pesce**, fish, **pescare**, to fish, French, **pêcher**, to fish, English, **fish** [<OE, **fisc**], Etruscan, **pesca**, n. pl., fish, Turkish, **balık**, fish, Kazakh, балық, **balıq**, fish, Uzbek, **balıq**, fish, Kyrgyz, балық, **balık**, fish, Georgian, თვავი, **tevzi**, fish, to fish, Latvian, **zivs**, fish, **zvejot**, to fish, Armenian, Ձուկ, **dzuk**, fish, to fish, Mongolian, **zarac**, **zagas**, fish, Belarusian, **рыба**, fish, для рыбы, dlia **ryby**, to fish, Croatian, **riba**, fish, Polish, **ryba**, fish, **łowić ryby**, to fish.

¹¹⁵ Hittite, **pants**, **panca**, five, Sanskrit, **pa.ncha**, **pajncha**, five, Avestan, **pañca** [pañcan], five, Persian, **panja**, پنج five, Belarusian, **пяць**, **piač**, five, Belarus, **piac**, five, Croatian, **pet**, five, Serbo-Croatian, **pet**, five, Polish, **pięć**, five, Baltic-Sudovian, **penkei**, **penkis**, five, Latvian, **pieci**, five, Greek, πέντε, **pénte**, five, Welsh, **pump** (**pum**), five, Breton, **pemp**, five, Tocharian, **pañā**, five, Etruscan, **pet**, **panta?**, Gujarati, ચિંચ, Pāñca, five, Georgian, ხუთი, khut'i, five, Romanian, **cinci**, five, Armenian, հինգ, **hingy**, five, Latin, **quinque**, five, Irish, **coic**, five, Scots-Gaelic, **cóig**, five, Italian, **cinque**, five, French, **cinq**, five, Finnish-Uralic, **viisi**, five, Albanian, **pesë**, five, Basque, **bost**, five, Turkish, **bes**, five, Kazakh, бес, **bes**, five, Uzbek, **besh**, five, Kyrgyz, беш, **beş**, five, Akkadian, **narijarpu**, five-year-old, Urartian, **nari(ja)**, five, Hurrian, **nari(y)a**, five.

¹¹⁶ Hittite, **plha**, flatten, to spread out, Luvian, **plhamn**, flat, spread out, Romanian, **aplatiza**, flatten, **plane**, flat, Latin, **planus-a-um**, even, flat, Italian, **plano**, adj. flat, Etruscan, **plano** (PLANV), **planes**, Polish, **plaski**, **plasko**, flat, Latvian, **plakans**, flat, Romanian, **flat-u**, flat- was used for old Romanian, Welsh, **fflat**, adj., flat, English, **flat** [<ON **flatr**].

flatten, to melt down a wax figure, *salnu*
flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, to draw, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, *siyāi*-
flatter, to grow, to raise, to remove, *parkiya*-
flattery, gentleness, kindness, *minumr*
flee, chase away, to make flee, *parsnu*,
flee, make someone flee, *parsnu*, *pars*
flee, make someone/something flee, make it jump, *watkunu*
flee, to, *pars*-
flee, to escape, *pars*
flee, to jump out of, *watku*
flee, to spring, to jump, *watku*-
flee, to race, to run, to fly, *ptai/pti*
flee, to run, *paddai/patti*, *huwā(i)*-
flee, to run, haste, *piddāi*-
fleece, *esri*
fleece, fur, hide, shield, ^{KUŠ}*kursa*-
flood, inundation, *krait/kret*
flood, wave, surge, *huwanhuessar*
flourish, to prosper, *arha lada* (Luvian),
flow, to, *ārszi*,
flow, to, *ar(as)siie/a*, *ars/rs*
flow, to *arsia* (Luvian)
flow, to make flow, irrigate, *arsanu*
flow, to let flow, *rsnu*
flow, course, *rrsnu*
flow, to flow, *ars*-
flow, to run, seal, to cover with a seal, to draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, *siyāi*
flow out, *parā ars*-
flowing stream, *rsasor/rsarson*
flower, *alil*,
fly, to, *píddāi*,
foetus, embryo, inside, unborn child, *sarhuwant*-
foilage, greenry, leafy branches, *lahurnutsi*
foilange, leaf, *prsdu*
fog, *kammaras*
fog, mist, *warsa*,
follow, to, *appanda u.*
fondness, love, genitals, *genzu*-
food, *edri*,¹¹⁷ *parsur?*,

¹¹⁷ Hittite, *edri*, food, Latvian, *ēdiens*, food, Sanskrit, *āhārah*, food, nourishment, Avestan, *hvaretha* [-], food, Persian, *xōrāk*, خوراک aliment, cuisine, eats, food, repast, Croatian, *hrana*, food, Persian, *ḡazâ*, غذا food, Belarus, *jeza*, food, meal, Polish, *jedzenie*, food, Albanian, *hajë*, eat, Latin, *esca-ae*, food, Italian, *esca*, bait, Tocharian, *ek*, fodder, Hurrian, *'uzi*, meat, Albanian, *ushqim*, food, Latin, *cibus-i*, food, Italian, *cibo*, food, *cibare*, to feed,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

food, a food, sanhua, sanhuna
food, a food stuff, tsinail
food, bread, tsowa
foolish, stupid, marlant-
foolish, to make, marlahh, mrlah
foolish, to become foolish, marles, mrles
foolishness, stupidity, mrladr
foot, patas, #pata, pata- (GÌR),
foot, pata/i, pada/i, (Luvian)
foot, pede/i, (Lycian)
foot, leg, pad/pd/pda¹¹⁸
foot, leg of furniture, padiali
foot, of a bed, paduma?
foot, soul of the foot, pdlha
foot rinse, object to rinse feet with, serha
footwear, to put on footwear, srkue/a,
for, to the top of, to, because of, concerning, sēr
force, to attack, to press, to squeeze, pester, tamas-
force, to exert force, kuttaniie/a,
force, with great force, power, number, pangarit
forces, camp , military camp, military forces, army, tutsi
forceful, vigorous, anara/i (Luvian)
forceful, to be, anara(i) (Luvian)
forcefulness, virility, anari (Luvian)
fore, **front, first**, #hantezzija
forearm, shoulder, power, might, strength, kuttan-
forehead, hant, (Lat. Ante=in front of. Gr. anta=over against, face to face. Skt. Anti=before, near, facing.
PIE hent)
foreign, governed by foreigners, tameuman-?,
foreign, other, taki

Etruscan, kebu (KEBV), food?, Hittite, **tsinail**, a foodstuff, Akkadian, **isinnu**, food portion, secular festival, religious festival., Hittite, **tsowa**, food, bread, Hurrian, **ašohi-**, **ašohe**, meal.

¹¹⁸ Hittite, **pata**, **patas**, #**pata**, **pata-**, foot, **pad/pd/pda**, foot, leg, **pdlha**, soul of the foot, **pedan**, **pieti**, **pidi**, a place, **padiali**, foot, leg of furniture, **paduma**? foot of a bed, Luvian, **pata/i**, **pada/i**, foot, Lycian, **pede/i**, **pede-**: Abll pededi, foot, pdde, a place, Tocharian, **pe**, **pai**, **paiyye**, foot, Sanskrit, **padam**, **paada**, foot, Avestan, **pad**, foot, Persian, **pâ**, ↗ foot, Serbian, **пиеса**, **piesa**, foot, Baltic-Sudovian, **peda**, foot, Greek, πόδια, **pódia**, feet, Latin, **pes**, **pedis**, foot, Italian, **piede**, foot, French, **pied**, foot, Etruscan, **pes**, English, **paw**, [<OFr. **powe**, of Germanic origin], Tajik, پой, **poj**, foot, no, **po**, foot, leg, Persian, **fyt**, فوت, foot, Belarusian, **фут**, **fut**, foot, Armenian, Անդրն, **votk'ov**, W-votk; E-vod, foot, Welsh, **troed** (**traed**), **droed**, foot, leg, pedestal, handle, English, **foot** [<OE **fot**], army, **tread** [<OE **tredan**], to walk, Uzbek, **fut**, foot, Latvian, **kājām**, foot, Irish, **chos**, foot, Scots-Gaelic, **cas**, foot, Mongolian, хөл, **khöi**, foot, leg, Traditional Chinese, 足, **Zú**, foot, leg, Georgian, ფეხით, **pekhit**, foot, Romanian, **picioară**, foot, Belarusian, ноги, **nohi**, feet, Croatian, **noga**, foot, **noge**, feet, Serbo-Croatian, **stopa**, foot, Polish, **stopa**, foot.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

forest, tiessar,
forest, a kind of forest, gauri-, dunnariya-
foreign, neighbor, arahzena-
forehead, hant-
form, to, tissāi-
former, anala/i, old, anisan
former, earlier, ancient, kruili/kruli
former state, kruiliat
formerly, anats, adv., karūili
formerly, ruwan (Luvian)
formerly, earlier, kru
foremost, to make foremost, Hantezziahh, foremost, hantili
forest, tiesr/tiesn
fort, hill fort, pērunu->
fortification, stronghold, sahesr/sahesn
fortify, to strengthen, #lami
fortify, to sahesnae
fortified, **to have something fortified**, reinforced, built, wetenu-
forth, away, pri (Luvian)
forth, in front of, pri (Lycian)
fortify, to, sahesnae
fortify a camp, to make laps with a racehorse, divert, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
forward, furthermore, moreover, additionally, still, then, after that, pra¹¹⁹ (Skt. Pra. Lat. Pro. Goth. Fra, forward, in front of)
found, to build, to implement, to gather, to undertake, taks-, takkes-, taggas-
foundation, Samna
foundation, a base, #humati, #šamana
four, meyawes
four, me(i)u, meiau
four, mawa (Luvian)
four, adj., miwa (Luvian)
fourfold, mupmm (Lycian)
four span?, mawala/i, (Luvian)
four hitched together, mawalasa/i

¹¹⁹ **Hittite**, pra, forward, furthermore, moreover, additionally, still, then, after that, **Sanskrit**, parah, following, next, pra, forward, **Polish**, przedni, front, **Latvian**, priekšu, forward, **Greek**, Προσεχής, Prosechis, next, forthcoming, come, pros ta emprós, forward, to the front, onward, **Albanian**, para, përrpara, forward, **Latin**, pro, prosus, prosum, forward, **Gothic**, fra, forward, **Italian**, il prossimo, next, in poi, on, forward, **French**, prochain, next, **English**, for, [<OE], **Etruscan**, por (PVR)?, **Persian**, digar, دیگر next, another, extra, farther, **Albanian**, tjetër, next, **Tajik**, дигар, digar, another, next, different, **Polish**, postepowy, progressive, **Latin**, postea, adv., next, **Polish**, nastepnie, nastepny, next, then, **Avestan**, avi-, near, towards, **French**, avant, front, forward, **Welsh**, cyfneseaf-iaid, cyfneseiaid, next of kin, kinsman; agos-(nesed, nes, nesaf), adj., near, approximate, close, imminent, proximate, **English**, next [<OE, neahst]? , **Turkish**, keyingi, next, **Kyrgyz**, кийинки, kiyinki, next.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

four, to hitch as a four span, mawani(a)
fours, teams/groups of fours? miwaniant, muanian
fragrant, pleasant, tasty, outstanding, excellent, first-class, sanetsi/sanitsi¹²⁰
frame, to set, to mount, plate, to equip, halissyanu-
fraud, deception, treachery, mrsadr
free, #arawa
free, ellu (Akkadian)
free from, rauani
free, not being a slave, rauani
free, to become free, Araues, rues
free, to make free, arauahh,
free, to make free, to release, ruah,
free, without hindrance, clear, without hesitation, karsi-
freedom, arawa (Lycian)
freeze, to, ekāizzi,
fresh, raw, huisu/huisau/huesu/huesau/husu,
fresh, young, green, adj., young animal (n.), huelpi-
friend, aras, ra,
friend, comrade, ara-
friend, dear, loved, assiyant-
friendly, tksul(a), #genzuwala
friendly, kind, genzuwala- (Akkadian, rēmēnū)
friendly, peaceful, peace, treaty, contract., taksul
friendly, **to be friendly**, peaceful, tolerate each other, to sign a treaty, taksulāi-
friendly, to be friendly, to agree, to make peace, tksulæ
friendly, **to greet friendly**, hanza(n) ep-
friendship, taksur
friendship, kindness, goodness, assuwātar
friendship, **to make a friendship with**, go into, anda t
friendship, **to make a friendship with someone**, to go behind someone, appanda t.
fright, fear, weritema
frightened, to be frightened, fear, uerite/uerit, werites, werite/werit
frog, kuakua, akuwakuwa-, akuwakuwa-
from now on, adv., kitpadalaz
from top to bottom, adv., saramnaz, – sēr kata,
from where, kuēz¹²¹

¹²⁰ Hittite, [sanetsi/sanitsi](#), fragrant, pleasant, tasty, outstanding, excellent, first-class, Basque, [intsentsua](#), incense, Irish, [incense](#), incense, Italian, [incenso](#), incense, [incensare](#), to incense, French, [encens](#), incense, English, [incense](#), [<LLat. [incensum](#)], Belarusian, ладан, [ladan](#), incense, Uzbek, [ladan](#), incense, Latin, [tus](#) (thus) [turis](#), incense, Scots-Gaelic, [tùis](#), incense, Etruscan, [tos](#), [tus](#) (TVS), THvS (ӨvS), [tus](#) (TFS), [tose](#), [tuse](#) (TVSE), Turkish, [tütsü](#), incense, Uzbek, [tutatqi](#), incense, Croatian, [tamjan](#), incense, Romanian, [tămâia](#), incense,

¹²¹ Hittite, [kuēz](#), from where, Sanskrit, [as](#), from, behind, Persian, [az](#), [jl](#) from, Belarusian, [z](#), out of, Serbo-Croatian, [iz](#), from, Croatian, [iz](#), from, Polish, [z](#), from, Baltic-Sudovian, [iz](#), from, Greek, [εκτός](#), out of, Armenian, [hg](#), [its'](#), from, Latin, [ex](#), [e](#), from, out of, Irish, [as](#), out of, Scots-Gaelic, [as](#), out of, Breton, [eus](#), from,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

front, in, [hantsa](#)

front, beyond, over, across, over to, across to, in opposition to, in front, [prian](#)

front, first, fore, #hantezzija

fruit, sesan

fruit, a fruit, [warawara](#)

fruit tree, sesadr, Sesan?

fruit dish, [tarunasi](#)

fruit, to make (branches) fruit-bearing, [mianu](#)¹²²

fruitful, miantila

fruitful, to make vine branches fruitful, mianu

fuel, burnings, things being burned, [tuhara](#)

fugitive, [pteiant](#), (^L)pittiyant-, (Akkadian, munnabtu),

fugitive, as a fugitive, adv., (^L)pittiyantili

fugitive, in the manner of a fugitive, [pteiantili/ptiantili](#)

full, suus, so, so/soau

full, suaru, (palaic)

full, to get full, be filled, be satiated, [ispai/ispi](#)

full to the brim, brimful, sunatsiant

full, complete, [soaru](#)¹²³

full, filled, suwant-

Tocharian, ac-le, adv., from afar, **Etruscan**, e, ecs, eks?, **Sanskrit**, [anu](#), from, behind, **Akkadian**, [ina](#), prep., from, on, through, in, **Albanian**, [nga](#), from, out of, **Welsh**, [gan \(chan\)](#), with, by, of, from, because of, **Sanskrit**, [dūrāt](#), from afar, **Georgian**, გარეთ, [garet'](#), out of, **Armenian**, դուրս, out of, **Belarusian**, ад, ad, from, **Serbo-Croatian**, од, from, **Belarus**, ad, from, **Polish**, od, from, **Baltic-Sudovian**, at, with, **Georgian**, დან, from, **Romanian**, [din](#), from, out of, **Italian**, [da](#), from, out of, **French**, [de](#), out of, from, **Finnish-Uralic**, [pois](#), out of, **Greek**, από, [apo](#), from.

¹²² **Hittite**, [mianu](#), to make (branches) fruit-bearing, [miantila](#), fruitful, [mianu](#), to make vine branches fruitful, **Scots-Gaelic**, [measail](#), fruitful, **Polish**, [owocny](#), fruitful, **Latvian**, [auglīgs](#), fruitful, **Tocharian**, [oko](#), [B [oko](#)] fruit, result, effect, Latin, [felix-icis](#), fruitful, [feliciter](#), fruitfully, auspiciously, successfully, felicitas-atis, happiness, good luck, **Italian**, [felice](#), adj. happy, glad, lucky, felicitous, [fruttoso](#), fecundo, fruitful, **French**, [feliciter](#), to congratulate to complement, [fructueuse](#), [fructueux](#), fruitful, **English**, [fruitful](#) [Lat. [fruor](#), [frui](#), [fructus](#), and [fruitus](#), to enjoy], **Etruscan**, [FILIK](#), **Belarusian**, [ščaslivy](#), happy, **Polish**, [szczęśliwy](#), happy.

¹²³ **Hittite**, [suus](#), [so](#), [sosoau](#), full, [sunatsiant](#), to fill to the brim, [suwai](#), to fill, [suwant-](#), full, filled, [soaru](#), full, complete, **Palaic**, [suaru](#), full, **Georgian**, სრული, [sruli](#), full, ორსული, [orsuli](#), pregnant, **Akkadian**, [erû](#), pregnant, to be pregnant, to conceive, to impregnate, [erītu](#), pregnant woman or animal, **Sanskrit**, [bharita](#), adj., filled, full of, **Persian**, [bârdâr](#), باردار, expecting, fertile, pregnant, **Basque**, [haurdun](#), pregnant, **Yagnobian**, [akka](#), full, **Pushtu**, [d.ak](#), full, **Turkish**, [tok](#), full, satiated, **Kyrgyz**, толук, [toluk](#), full, **Sanskrit**, [pūrṇa](#), full, **Belarusian**, поўны, [poňy](#), full, **Croatian**, [puni](#), full, **Tajik**, пурра, [purra](#), full, пур, [pur](#), full, entire, **Armenian**, լի, [li](#), full, հինի, [hghi](#), pregnant, **Irish**, [iomlán](#), full, **Scots-Gaelic**, [làn](#), full, **Welsh**, [lawn](#), full, **Polish**, [pełny](#), full, **Latvian**, [pilna](#), full, **Romanian**, [deplin](#), **PLIN**, full, **Albanian**, [i plotë](#), full, **Latin**, [plenus-a-um](#), full, pregnant, **Italian**, [pleno](#), [pieno](#), full, **French**, [plein](#), full, **Etruscan**, [plenas](#), full, **English**, [full](#) [<OE [full](#)], **Persian**, [hamlh](#), حامله, pregnant, with child, expecting, **Turkish**, [hamile](#), pregnant, **Uzbek**, [homilador](#), pregnant, **Tajik**, ҳомиладор, [homilador](#), pregnant, **Hittite**, [rmae](#), [rmae](#), [rmuant](#), to be pregnant, [rmah-](#), to make pregnant, to become pregnant, to sleep with, **Akkadian**, [gamru](#), finished, settled, terminated, whole, complete, **Greek**, γεμάτος, [gemátos](#), full, **Greek**, ἔγκυος, [énkyos](#), pregnant, **Italian**, [incinta](#), pregnant, **French**, [enceinte](#), pregnant, **Italian**, [pregno](#), pregnant, **English**, [pregnant](#), [<Lat. [praegnans](#)],

fulfill desires, take away, to bring, bring, to pay, replace, ZI-as arnu
fully, anku/nku
fume, haze, vapour, [warsula](#)
fumigate, to burn for fumigation, [simisiie/a](#)
fumigate, to burn for fumigation, [samesie/a](#)
functionary (female), daughter? [dutrita/i](#), (Skt. duhitar, Gr. thugater, Gr. (Myc.) tukate, TochB. tkacer, TochA. ckacar, Arm. Dowstr) Osc. futir, ModHG. tochter, Lith. dukte, OCS. dysti, Gaul. duxtir=daughter)
functionary of the third rank, cloth that has been woven three times, [trianali](#)
functionary, connected with oracles? [urini/urianni](#)
fur, fleece, hide, shield, ^{KUŠ}kursa-
furious, krpīwala, sānt-
furious look, trkulur
fury, anger, warkui
fury, rage, anger, wrath, karpi-
furnish, to grant, [upa](#)
furniture, a piece of furniture used for offerings, ^{GIŠ}lahhura-
furthermore, separately, adv., arhaya(n), hanti
furthermore, moreover, namma
future, pasiuat, aprant(i)
future, adj., [prinala](#)
future, [prianla/i](#) (Luvian)
future, in future, adv., zilatiya, ziladuwa

G

gains, bringing gains, bringing blessings, [usantri/usantrai](#)
gait, to drive [tsalaur](#) (Luvian),
gallop, to, [parhanu](#)
gallop, to make gallop, persecute, to chase, parh-
gallop, to make a horse gallop, [parhnu](#)
game, wild, beast, [hwisar](#)
game, wild animals, [huidr/huidn](#)
game, [huidr/huidn](#) (Luvian).
game, wild animals, [huitumar/huitumn](#), [hwitar](#) (Luvian)
game, of the wild animals, adj., [hwitnia](#), (Luvian)
garden plant, lakkarwan^{SAR}
garment, [sariwasba](#), [plahsa](#), ^{SIĞ}tarpāla-
garment, a kind of garment, dress, ^{TÜG}termaz-
garment, dress, ^{TÜG}adupli-
garment for leg or foot, [pualia](#)
garment of carded wool, [kisma/i](#)
garment or fabric, ^{TÜG}kusisi-
garment, possibly silk, [masia](#) (Hebr. Maesi, silk)
garment, to put on a garment, wes-, wessiya-,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

garment, wearing shrouds? [waspant](#)

garments, adj. [masiasi](#)

garrison, asandula-

garrison, occupation, force, [sandul](#), [sandula/i](#)

garrison duty, to be on garrison duty, [asundulae](#), [sandulae](#)

gasp, to pant, [tuhhāi-](#)

gasping, panting, [tuhhima-](#)

gate, ^Éhilammar, hilamnant-, kilammar = hilammar?,

gateway, gate, [aska](#)¹²⁴

gatehouse, hilamr/hilamn

gatekeeper, door guard, ^Uhattalwala- ^Uhilamma-

gather, to, – 1-etta

gather, to get together, collect, tarup-

gather, to implement, undertake, to found, build, taks-, takkes-, taggas-

gather, to pick, [le/iss](#), [les/lis](#)

gather, to set out, arrange, to prepare, to notice by an oracle, to create a matrimonial community, to

happen, adapt, to turn out, to surrender, handāi-

gathered, in agreement, taruppant-

gathering, assembly, [tolia](#) ([tulia](#)) (Lith. tulas, many, tule, mass, OPr. Tulan, many)

gentle, kindhearted, [kentsuwala](#)

gem, a semiprecious stone, prasha/prusha/prashi

generate, to derivate, #has

genitals, cheek, [parsena](#)

genitals, love, fondness, genzu-

gentle, to treat gently, [genzuue/a](#), [genzuuae](#)

gentle, to be pleasant, soft, smooth, mild, [miu/miau](#)

gentle, to make mild, make pleasant, [minu](#)

gentleness, prosperity? [miesr/miesn](#)

gentleness, flattery, kindness, [minumr](#)

¹²⁴ Hittite, [aska](#), gateway, gate, door, **Hurrian**, awā, [aјə](#), front, face, **Basque**, [ate](#), door, goal, [atea](#), **Turkish**, [esik](#), threshold, doorstep, sill, door, **Kazakh**, ecik, [esik](#), door, **Uzbek**, [eshik](#), door, entry, **Kyrgyz**, эшик, [esik](#), door, **Romanian**, [uşă](#), door, entrance, gate, **Sanskrit**, [dvāram](#), gate, door, **Avestan**, [duvarθi](#), portico, colonnade, **Persian**, [darvâze](#), دروازه gate, [dari](#), در door, doorway, **Belarusian**, дзверы, [dzviery](#), door, **Polish**, [drzwi](#), door, **Baltic-Sudovian**, [dvaris](#), gate, **Latvian**, [durvis](#), door, **Armenian**, Դարպաշի, [darpas](#), gate, դռնը, [durry](#), door, **Albanian**, [derë](#), door, **Irish**, [doras](#), door, **Scots-Gaelic**, [doras](#), door, **Welsh**, [Ildiart](#) ([Ildiardau](#)) gate, **English**, [door](#) [<OE [duru](#)], **Gujarti**, દરવાજી, [Daravājō](#), door, **Tajik**, дарвоза, [darvoza](#), door, gate, **Uzbek**, [Darvoza](#), gate, **Kyrgyz**, дарбаза, [darbaza](#), gate, **Sanskrit**, [pátti-](#), portico, **Akkadian**, [appatu](#), in [bitappāti](#), portico, [pētū](#), gatekeeper, door-opener, **Sanskrit**, [puradvara](#), city gate, **Romanian**, [POARTA](#), gate, door; **PORȚI**, door, **Finnish-Uralic**, [portti](#), gate, **Albanian**, [portë](#), gate, **Basque**, [ate](#), door, goal, [atea](#), **Latin**, [porta-ae](#), gate, door, **Scots-Gaelic**, [portair](#), a porter, ferryman, gatekeeper, **Welsh**, [porth](#) ([pyrth](#)), gate, gateway, door, portal, port, porch, lobby, **Italian**, [porta](#), door, **French**, [port](#), gate, door, **English**, [port](#), [<Lat. [portus](#), town with a harbor], **Etrucan**, [porta](#) ([PVRTA](#)), [porti](#) ([PVRTI](#)), [porto](#) ([PVRTV](#)), port, gate, **Uzbek**, [uy](#), house, home, door, **Finnish-Uralic**, [ovi](#), door, **Irish**, [geata](#), gate, **Scots-Gaelic**, [geata](#), gate, **English**, [gate](#) [<OE [geat](#)], **Belarusian**, вароты, [varoty](#), gate, **Croatian**, [vrata](#), gate, door, **Baltic-Sudovian**, [vartai](#), door.

gentleness, kindness, mildness, miumr
 genuflect, to, [halihla/halihli](#), [halihla/halihli](#)
 get back, to, pēda- appa p.,
 get better, to be in better health, to set straight, to rectify, be favorable, lazziya-, ((SIG₅)),
 get together, to, taksan t.
 get together, to gather, to collect, tarup-
 get out, to, parā u.
 get out of hand, to become widespread, increase uncontrollably, pangariya-
 gift, [hinkadr/hinkan](#)
 gift, offering, [henkur/henkun](#)
 gift, [piyata](#) (Lycian)
 gift, a sending, [upiesr/upiesn](#)
 gifts, [piatsa](#) (Luvian)
 gird, to, [ishuzziie/a](#), [ishutsie/a](#)
 gird, to gird oneself, to buckle, to constrict, ishuzziya-
 girl, daughter, DUMU.MUNUS
 girl (of Hattic origin), [tsintuhi](#)
give a present, to reward, piyanāi-
give back, – appa, āppa pāi-, āppa piya-
 give battle, – zahhāin
give!, come!, here!, ehu
give, to, *NADĀNU*, ¹²⁵[piana/piani](#), [piianna/piianni](#), pāi-, piya->, #pai, piya, parā pāi-> (pāi), #da-, pāi-, pē,

¹²⁵ Hittite, [pāi-](#), [piya->](#), [pai/pi](#), [piie/a](#), [pipisa](#), [pia](#), to give, pay, grant, hand over, [parā pāi-> \(pāi\)](#), #[pai](#), [pija](#), [pianapiani](#), [piianna/piianni](#), [pē](#), [pi](#), [piyanna](#) (inf.), (**SUM**), to give, [piyanāi-](#), to give a present, reward, [piyant-](#), given, he who went, [piadr/pian](#), giving, [appa](#), [āppa pāi-](#), [āppa piya](#)-, to give back, [da](#), #[da-](#), to give? #[piddái](#), [piddái-](#), to pay, Luvian, [pai/pi\(a\)](#), to give, Lycian, [piye](#), [pibi\(ye\)](#), pije-: 3rd pijeti, 1st pret. [pijaza/pijaxā](#), 3rd pret. pijete/pijetē, 3rd pl. pret. [pijēte/pijētē](#); [pibi\(je\)](#)-: 3rd, [pibijeti](#), 3rd pl. [pibiti](#), to give, Mylian, [pije](#)-: 3rd [pijeti](#), 1st imper. [pijelu](#); [pibi\(je\)](#)-: 2nd imper. Pibi, to give, Belarus, [padavac](#), v. imp., [padac](#), v. perf., to give, serve, Baltic-Sudovian, [padatun](#), to give, Albanian, te [paguash](#), to pay, Irish, [pá](#), to pay, Scots-Gaelic, [pàigh](#), to pay, Italian, [pagare](#), to pay, French, [payer](#), to pay, English, [pay](#) [<Lat. [pacare](#), <Lat. [pax](#), [peace](#)], Persian, [tagvâ](#), تَقْوَى piety, Uzbek, [taqvodorlik](#), piety, Tajik, тақво, [taqvo](#), piety, Kyrgyz, тақыбалык, [takibalik](#), piety, Romanian, [pietate](#), piety, Basque, [pietatea](#), piety, Latin, [pietas-atis](#), dutiful conduct, devotion, piety, Italian, [pieta](#), pity, mercy, piety, French, [pitié](#), compassion, [piété](#), piety, English, [piety](#) [<Lat. [pietas](#)], Etruscan, [pite](#), [piti](#), Persian, [dindâri](#), دینداری piety, Turkish, [dindarlık](#), piety, Welsh, [ay](#), give, Tocharian, [āy-](#), [B [ay-](#)], to give, Hittite, [āppa](#), give, [appa](#), [āppa pāi-](#), [āppa piya](#)-, to give back, Gujarati, અપાવુમ, [Āpavum](#), to give, Akkadian, [apālu](#), to give satisfaction, satisfy a demand, Belarusian, плаціць, [placić](#), to pay, Croatian, [platiti](#), to pay, Polish, [ptacić](#), to pay, Latvian, [maksāt](#), to pay, Finnish-Uralic, [maksaa](#), to pay, Hittite, [da](#), give, *NADĀNU*, to give, Akkadian, [nadānu](#), to give, to make a payment, to offer a gift, a sacrifice, to grant a share, transfer, etc., Sanskrit, [davane](#), to give, [dadāti](#), to give, grant, Persian, [db:dæn](#), داد to give, grant, donate, etc., Belarusian, даваць, [davać](#), to give, даць, [dać](#), to grant, Croatian, [dati](#), to give, Polish, [dawac](#), to give, [dać](#), give, Baltic-Sudovian, [datune](#), to give, Latvian, [dot](#), to give, Romanian, pentru a [da](#), to give, Finnish-Uralic, [antaa](#), to give, Greek, το να δίνεις, to na [díneis](#), to give, Albanian, per te [dhene](#), to grant, [dhuroj](#), to give, Armenian, սալ, [tal](#), to give, Latin, [do](#) [old form [dano](#)], dare, dedi, datum, to offer, give, grant, [dono-are-avi-atum](#), to present, bestow, remit, condone, sacrifice, [donum-i](#), gift, offering, Irish, a [dheonú](#), to grant, Italian, [dare](#), to give, English, [donate](#) [<Lat. [donare](#), to give], Turkish, [vermek](#), to give, Kazakh, беру, [berw](#), to give, Uzbek, [bermog](#), to give, Kyrgyz, берүү, [berüü](#), to give, Basque, [eman](#), to give, grant, Latin, [munero-are](#) and [muneror-ari](#), [do](#) [old form [dano](#)], to reward, present, Etruscan, [moni](#), [muni](#) (MVNI), [monis](#), [munis](#) (MVNIS), mono, munu (MVNV), Armenian, սալ, [tal](#), to give, Welsh, [talu](#), to pay, English, [toll](#), a fixed tax for a privilege, as for

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

pi, piyanna (inf.), (SUM), (Akkadian, nadānu)

give, to, pai/pi(a), (Luvian)

give, to, piye, pibi(ye) (Lycian)

give, to pay, to grant, to hand over, pai/pi, piie/a, pipisa, pia, (Skt. Apnoti, to reach, to gain, to take possession. Lat. Apiscor, to reach, to receive, to grab, to get, co-epi, to have started, I have undertaken)

give, to sell, ussaniya-

give, “we are ready to give”, peskiwan tiyaweni

given, he who went, piyant-

giving, adj. piadr/pian

glad, happy, tuskruant

glad, joyful, happy, dusgarauwant-

glorify, to praise, to pride oneself on something, walla-

glory, srlamis (Luvian)

glow, maist

glow, shine, maiszasti-

glow, to glow, flash, lap/lp

glow, to light, want, wantae, wantie/a

glowing of the sun, lightning, wantema/wantewantema,

glowing, to become glowing, wantes

go! It! (imp. of pāi-, “to go”),

go across, istarna arha p.,

go after, appanda u.,

go back, pāi- appa p.,

go behind, worry, deal with, to go to someone’s side, appan t

go behind someone, to make a friendship with someone, appanda t.

go by, to drive, send, pēda-, (Akkadian, babālu),

go down, to, katta u.

go down, to go, to go with, katta(n) p.,

go down, to go to someone’s house, kattan t.

go in front of, to, menahhanda t.

go into, pāi- anda(n) p.,

go into again, appa(n) anda p.,

go into, to make a friendship with, anda t.

go on, draw near, parā i.

go out, to, arga t., arha(?) t.

go out, to extinguish, kist-

go out, to keep on, parā p.,

passage across a bridge, [<Gk., [telones](#), tax], **Kazakh**, төлеу, [tölew](#), to pay, **Uzbek**, [to'lash](#), to pay, **Krygyz**, төлөө, [tölöö](#), to pay, **Mongolian**, төлөх, [tölökh](#), to pay, **Persian**, [pradakhtan](#), پرداختن, to pay, **Tajik**, пардоҳт кунан, [pardoxt](#) kunand, to pay.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

go over, parranda p.,
go quickly, kattan p.
go to meet, to, menahhandu u.
go, to, *i*, *paii/pai*, *pi/pai*, *pāi->*, #*pai*,¹²⁶ *pae*, *arrūsa pāwar*,
go, to go to a woman, “have sexual intercourse,” MUNUS-ni *pāi-*
go, to go, to be angry, *sāi-*, *pāi-*,
go, to go, to pass (for the time), to run its course (for a legal matter), *pāi-*
go, to, go, to pass, to go past, to go by, *pi/pai*,
go, to walk, to go on, stay, *tiya-*, (Akkadian *izzuzu*),
go, to make go forward, to act, *huinu-* – *piran h*
go, to march, *ī->*, *iya->*, *ie/a*, *iya-*
go, to make something go, transport, to deport, *rnu* (Gr. *ornumi*, to make –someone- move. Skt. *rnoti*, to put in motion)
go up, *sarā* p.,
go up, to appear suddenly, *sarā i*
go with, to go down, to go, *katta(n)* p.,
goblet, cup, *tessummi-* (DUG.GAL),
going, to be going, *ske/a* (PAnat. *ske/o*, Skt. Gácchatí, Av. Jasaiti, Gr. Basco, to be going, Skt. Prcchatí, Av. Prsaiti, Arm. Harci, Lat. Posco, OIr. Arco, OHG. Forscon, *prk-ske/o* ‘to ask’)
goat, he-goat, MÁŠ.GAL,¹²⁷

¹²⁶ Akkadian, *gâšu*, to go, to come, Sanskrit, *agga*, *aggati*, to move, *gu*, to go, Latin, *ago-agere*, to set in motion, Irish, *dul ar aghaidh*, to proceed, Etruscan, *AKaPa*, *akim*, Armenian, գնալ, to go, Basque, *joan*, to go, English, to *go* [*<OE gān*], *gone*, *git*, Gujarati, જાઓ, *jā'ō*, to go, Turkish, *gitmek*, to go, Mongolian, явах, *yavakh*, to go Traditional Chinese, 去, *Qù*, to go, Belarusian, *ісці*, *isci*, to go, Croatian, *ići*, to go, to go, Polish, *isc*, to go, Albanian, *eci*, hike, *ik*, to take off, Hittite, *itt-* to go, *ī->*, go, *iya->* *ie/a*, to go, march, *tiya-*, to go, to walk, to go on, stay, Latvian, *iet*, to go, Finnish-Uralic, *edetä*, to proceed, Latin, *eo*, *ire*, *ivi*, *ii*, *itum*, to go, to march, to pass, *ito-*are, to go, *itio-onis*, going, traveling, Albanian, *shkuar*, to go, Hittite, *ske/a*, going, to be going, Latin, *obeo-ire-ivi-itum*, to go to meet, Etruscan, *obe* (V8E), *oban* (V8AN), *Obatim* (OBATIM), Hurrian, *ul-*, to go, *u/ol-*, to go, Irish, *dul*, to go, Scots-Gaelic, Gu bhith a' *dol*, to go, French, *aller*, to go, Belarusian, працягнуць, *praciahnúć*, to proceed, Greek, να προχωρήσει, na *prochorísei*, to proceed, *pergo*, *pergere*, *perga*, *perrectum*, to proceed, continue, Etruscan, *perk*, I proceed, Italian, *procedere*, to proceed, *procéder*, to proceed, English, *proceed*, *proceed*, [*<Lat. procedere*], Hittite, *pai*, go, to pass (for the time), to run its course (for a legal matter), *pi/pai*, to go, to pass, to go past, to go by, *pāi-*, *paii/pai*, *pi/pai*, *pae*, *arrūsa pāwar*, to go, to go past, to go by, to go, *sāi-*, *pāi-*, to go, to be angry, *pāi- appa p.*, to go back, *appanda u.*, to go after, *appan t*, to go behind, worry, deal with, to go to someone's side, *appanda t.*, to go behind someone, make a friendship with someone, *pāi- anda(n) p.*, to go into, *appa(n) anda p.*, to go into again, Belarusian, *pachod*, to go, Greek, να πάω, na *páo*, to go, Etruscan, *apa*, *ape*, *apen*, *api*, *Apis*, ?, Akkadian, *leku*, to go, *alāku*, to go, move toward, *allaku*, moving, going, Finnish-Uralic, *liikhadus*, to move, *liikkua*, move, Hurrian, *far-*, go, to walk, set off, Welsh, i *gyfarfod*, go to meet, i fynd, to go, *gyfarfod*, meeting, Kazakh, бары, *barw*, to go, Uzbek, *bormog*, to go, Kyrgyz, баруу, *baruu*, to go, Belarusian, прайдци, *prajsci*, to pass, Croatian, *proći*, to pass, Romanian, *PĂSI*, to pass, Greek, να περάσω, na *peráso*, to pass, Basque, *pasatu*, to pass, Irish, chun *pas* a fháil, to pass, Welsh, *passio*, to pass, Italian, *passare*, to pass, French, *passer*, to pass, English, to *pass*, [*<Lat. passus*, pp. of *pandere*, to stretch out], Etruscan, *pasar*, Gujarati, પસાર કરવા, માટે, *Pasāra* karavā mātē, to pass, Kazakh, өтү, *ötü*, to pass, Uzbek, *o'tmoq*, to pass, Kyrgyz, өтүү, *ötüü*, to pass.

¹²⁷ Hittite, **MÁŠ.GAL**, he-goat, Akkadian, *mašgallu*, male goat, **mašgallū*, pertaining to a goat, Sanskrit, *chāgah*, he goat, Akkadian, *gizzu*, male goat, Georgian, ის თხა, is *t'kha*, he goat, Belarusian, ён казёл, jon *kaziol*, he-goat, Croatian, on je *kozu*, he-goat, Polish, on *kozi*, he-goat, Baltic-Sudovian, *azukas*, he-goat, Latvian, viņš *kaza*, he-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

god, bread-god, god of the wiesta bread, *wistasa/i*

god, sius, #šiu, šiun, siuanant, siu/siuna,¹²⁸ DINGIR, siu-, siuna- (Akkadian, ilu, (DINGIR, DINGIR^{LUM},

goat, **Greek**, τὸν κατοίκι, ton *katsiki*, he goat, **Armenian**, լս այծ, na *ayts*, he-goat, she-goat, **Tocharian**, āṣi* (adj.) [B *aṣiye*] she-goat, āṣ [B āṣ], goat, **Romanian**, el *capră*, he-goat, **Latin**, *caper-ri*, goat, odor of the armpits, **Irish**, *gabhar*, he-goat, she-goat, **Scots-Gaelic**, an *gobhar*, he-goat, **Welsh**, *gafr*, he-goat, **Italian**, lui *capra*, he-goat, **Etruscan**, *caper*, *capere*, *caperi*, **Greek**, γύδα, *gida*, goat, **English**, he-*goat* [<OE *gat*], **Sanskrit**, *aja*, *ajaa*, a goat, **Belarusian**, казу, *kazu*, she-goat, **Croatian**, *kaza* she-goat, **Polish**, ona *kozi*, she-goat, **Baltic-Sudovian**, *aze*, she-goat, **Latvian**, viņa *kasas*, she-goat, **Sanskrit**, *basta*, a goat, **Persian**, *boz*, جوز goat, **Akkadian**, *hanzu*, a goat, *enzu*, goat (generic term), **Basque**, *ahuntz*, goat, *ahuntza* zuen, he goat, she goat.

¹²⁸ Hittite, *siwali*, a diety, #šiu, *siu/siuna*, *sius*, *siun*, *siuanant*, a god, *siuniadr/siunian*, statue of a diety, *siunan* antuhsa-, man of god, oracle, *siuniant*, godsman?, *siusmis* = *sius-mis*, "my god," *sius-smis*, (Acc.), *siussummin* = * *siun-smin*, "their god", **Nesian**, *siu(na)*, god, **Mylian**, *ziwe/i-* (?): DL *ziwi*, Dpl. *zawa* (?), god, **Lydian**, *ciw*, (*tsiw*) god, **Akkadian**, *ŠU.I*, goddess' function, **Traditional Chinese**, 神, *Shén*, god, spirit, diety, 女神, *Nǚshén*, goddess, nymph, **Romanian**, *ZEU*, god, *zeită*, goddess, **Greek**, Ζεύς, *Zeús*, god of thunder and sky, **Albanian**, *zot*, god, **Sanskrit**, iisha divi, in heaven, *divya devaaya*, divine, *deva*, *devam*, God, *devata*, a god, *divyatā*, divine nature, *devataa*, devi, goddess, **Bhaga**, among the dieties of the highest sphere, sometimes another expression of god in the *Rig Veda*, **Avestan**, *daēum* [*daēva*], god, devil, *daēvi* [*daēvī*], female *daēva*, **Georgian**, ღვთვი, *Devi*, lesser demons, **Baltic-Sudovian**, *deivas*, God, father of light, **Latvian**, *dievs*, god, *dieviete*, goddess, **Greek**, Θεός, *theós*, god, Θεά, theá, thea, goddess, **Latin**, *deus-i*, God, *divus*, numen *divinum*, di [*dii*], divi, declensions of god, *dea*, *diva*, goddess, *dia*, *diae*, diam, declensions of goddess, **Irish**, *dia*, god, *bandia*, goddess, **Scots-Gaelic**, *dia*, god, **Welsh**, *duw-iau*, god, diety *dofydd*; *dduwies-au*, goddess, nymph, **Italian**, *Dio*, God, *dea*, goddess, **French**, *dieu*, sg. *dieux*, pl. god, *deesse*, goddesses, **Breton**, *doue*, god, **Etrucan**, *tei*, *thei* (ΘΕΙ), *teia*, *teiva*, (this word is a region of the Piacenza Bronze Liver used for prophesy), *teis*, *teim*, teus (TEFS), *teis* (TEIS), *teo*, *teu* (TEV), *teo*, *teu* (TEV), *tev* (TEF), *teus*, (TEFS), **Hittite**, *DINGIR*, god, *DINGIR*^{LIM}-is kikkis-, to become a god, to die for kings, addus *DINGIR*^{MES}, Manes, ancestors, **Akkadian**, *dingiruggū*, dead god, *digirū*, god, **Palaic**, *tiuna*, #*tiuna*, god, **Romanian**, *tunet*, thunder, **Latin**, *tonitruum-i*, thunder, **Welsh**, *taenau*, thunder, **Celtic**, *Tannus*, *Tinnus*, *Taranis*, god of thunder, **Breton**, *taran*, thunder, **Italian**, *tuono*, thunder, **French**, *tonnerre*, thunder, **Etruscan**, *Tin*. *Tini*, *Tinia*, supreme god (Like Zeus, Jupiter), **Turkish**, *Tanrı*, god, *tanrıça*, goddess, **Hittite**, *Tarhuna*, storm god, *Luvian*, *Tarhuant/Tarhunt*, *Tarhuntsa*, storm god, *Tarhungi*, of the storm god, **Lycian**, *Trqnt*, storm god, Irish, *tuirneach*, thunder, **Scots-Gaelic**, *tairneanach*, thunder, **Urartian**, *Theispas* or *Teisheba*, storm and war god, **Hurrian**, *Teshub*, storm god, **Armenian**, *Teispas* or Թեյշեբ, *T'eysheba*, storm god, **Akkadian**, *An*, sky god, father of the pantheon, **Albanian**, *En*, ancient supreme god, **Georgian**, ღმერთი, *ghmerti*, god, **Persian**, *raad*, رعد thunder, **Tajik**, *ra'b*, thunder, **Akkadian**, *murta'imu*, god thunderer?, a name of the god Adad, **Belarusian**, *Перун*, *Perun*, chief god, god of thunder, **Croatian**, *Perun*, god of thunder, **Polish**, *Perun*, chief god, god of thunder, **Latvian**, *Perkūnas*, Baltic thunder, storm god, **Finnish-Uralic**, *Perkele*, storm god, **Albanian**, *Perëndi*, thunder god, **Persian** *bogh*, بُخْ god, **Belarusian**, бор, *boh*, god, багіня, *bahinia*, goddess, **Croatian**, *bog*, god, *Božica*, goddess, **Polish**, *bog*, god, *bogini*, goddess, **Gujarati**, ભગવાન, *Bhagavāna*, god, **Akkadian**, *mašhu*, god, **Avestan**, ahura *mazdā* [-], supreme god, **Mylian**, *masa*-: N(?) *masa*, Npl. *masaiz*, G adj. DL *masasi*, god, **Latin**, *Manes-iūm*, ghosts, shades of the dead, the lower world, bodily remains, **Lycian**, *maha(na)-*, *maha(na)* :- Npl. *mähäi/muhäi*, Gpl. *mähäi*, DLpl. *mähäna*, G adj. N/D *mahanahi*, Ntpl. *mähänahä*, god, **Sanskrit**, *asvins*, the ten horsemen of the *Rig Veda*, **Armenian**, աստված, *astvats*, god, **Kazakh**, аспан, *aspan*, sky, **Persian**, *xodâ*, خدا god, **Kazakh**, құдай, *guday*, god, құдайы, *gudayı*, goddess, **Uzbek**, *xudo*, god, **Tajik**, ҳудо, *xudo*, god, goddess, **Kyrgyz**, Құдай, *Kuday*, god, құдай аял, *kuday* ayal, goddess, **English**, *god* [<OE *god*], *goddess*, **Akkadian**, *kukkū*, a name for the netherworld, **Persian**, *jhan khaky*, underworld (*khaky*, world), **Georgian**, ჯოჯოხეთი, *jojokheti*, hell, **Armenian**, դժոխք, *dzhokhk'*, hell, **Armenian**, Նետերվորդ, netherworld, **English**, *netherworld*, nether, [OE, *nither*, lower, under], **Latin**, *Erebus-i*, god of the underworld; the underworld, **Etruscan**, *Arepes*, **Georgian**, ქსელი, *kseli*, netherworld, **Latvian**, *ellē*, hell, **English**, *hell*, {<OE *helle*}, **Albanian**, *ferr*, hell, **Basque**, *mafaren*, underworld, **Latin**, *infernus*, adj., beneath, of the lower world, infernal, the shades, the lower world **Infern**, hell, **Irish**, *ifreann*, hell, **Scots-Gaelic**, *ifrinn*, hell, **Welsh**, *uffern*, hell, **Italian**, *inferi*, netherworld, *inferno*, hell, **French**, *enfer*, hell, **Hittite**, *kateretsi*, lower, inferior, *katera*, lower,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

DINGIR^{LIM}.,
god, siu(na) (Nesian)
god, masan, (Luvian)
god, mahan(a) (Lycian)
god, tiuna, #tijaz, #tiuna (Palaic), Note: Etruscan Tin, Tinia, Gr. Zeus, Lat. Jupiter.
god, ciw (tsiw) (Lydian)
god, man of god, oracle, siunan antuhsa-
god, "my god," ^dsiusmis = sius-mis,
god, "their god," sius-smis, (Acc.), siussummin = *siun-smin,
god, of the storm-god, Tarhunti (Luvian)
god, storm-god, Tarhuna
god, storm-god, Tarhuant/Tarhunt, Tarhuntsa (Luvian)
god, storm-god, Trqqnt (Lycian)
god, to become a god, to die for kings, DINGIR^{LIM}-is kikkis-¹²⁹
gods, Manes, ancestors, addus DINGIR^{MEŠ}
godsmen, siuniant?
going, the going, pitteyawwar
gold, GUŠKIN
gold or silver object, tsaha
good, sanawatsi (Luvian)
good, agreeable, pleasant, assu- (SIG₅) (Akkadian, banû)
good, favorable, asoant (asuant)
good, for the good, well, honestly, adv., assuli, (SILIM-li).

inferior, infernal, farther, along, **Greek**, κάτω κόσμος, **káto** kósmos, underworld, **Romanian**, **iad**, infern, hell, netherworld, underworld, **Greek**, ἀδης, **ádis**, Hades, underworld, inferno, **English**, **Hades**, Hades, underworld, inferno, **Etruscan**, **AITA**, Hades, **Hittite**, LIM, **LUM** deity, **Akkadian**, **lammu**, a name of the netherworld and a star, **Romanian**, **lumea** interlopă, underworld (**lumea**, world), **Persian**, **'Im mvat**, اموات عالم netherworld, hell, **Polish**, **met**, underworld.

¹²⁹ Hittite, **DINGIR**^{LIM}-is kikkis-, to become a god, to die for a king, addus **DINGIR**^{MEŠ}, gods, Manes, ancestors, Akkadian, **dingiruggû**, dead god, **digirû**, **elu**, **mašhu**, god, **Sanskrit**, **divyah**, divine, **Persian**, **thy**, **هَذِي** divine, god-like, **Latvian**, **dievišķa**, divine, **dievīgs**, godlike, **Romanian**, **divin**, divine, **Greek**, θεϊκός, **theikós**, divine, **Latin**, **dius-a-um**, dio-Dat. Single, **dios**-Acc. M. Pl. **diva**, N. Pl. **divi**, Gen. Single, divine, god-like, fine, noble, thus, in the open air, Irish, **diaga**, divine, **Scots-Gaelic**, **diadhaidh**, divine, **Welsh**, **dwyfol-ion**, adj. divine, **Italian**, **divino**, adj. god-like, **French**, **divin**, adj. god-like, **English**, **divine**, [<Lat. **divinus**], **Etruscan**, **tio**, **tiu** (TIV), **tios**, **tius**, (TIVS), **tiva** (TYFA), **tivi** (TIFI), **Gujarati**, દૈવિ, **Daiví**, divine, **Akkadian**, **kidinnu**, divine protection (mainly for the citizens of a city), divinely enforced security (symbolized by a sacred insigne), **Persian**, **xodâyi**, پی خدا, adj., divine, godhead, holy, heavenly, **Kazakh**, құдайлық, **qudaylıq**, divine, **Kyrgyz**, Кудай, **Kuday**, divine, **Akkadian**, **ilütu**, divine power, divine nature, divine rank, status of a deity, **elu**, god, **ilu**, deity, the god, protective deity (daimon), demon, evil spirit, good fortune, luck, spirit of a deceased child, image of a deity, a pair of gods, **illiliu**, god of the highest rank, **enilliliu**, supreme god, **enillütu**, supreme godhead, **Persian**, **alha**, **الله** divine, celestial, **Turkish**, **ilahi**, divine, celestial, heavenly, godly, **Uzbek**, **ilohiy**, divine, sacred, **Tajik**, илоҳӣ, **ilohī**, divine, **Welsh**, **duwiol**, godlike, **Lydian**, **ciwalı**, divine, **Mylian**, **ziwala-**(?): A **ziwală**, divine, **Belarusian**, па-божаму, pa-**božamu**, godlike, **Croatian**, **božanski**, divine, godlike, **Polish**, **boski**, divine, godlike, **Hittite**, **antuhsa-**, man of god, oracle, **Basque**, jainko- **antzeko**, god-like, jainkozko, divine (jainko, god, antzoko, similar), **Akkadian**, **mašhu**, god, **Mylian**, **masa-**: N(?) **masa**, Npl. **masaiz**, G adj. DL **masasi**, god.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

good, goods, sanawa/i, (Luvian)

good, kind, #aššu

good, **not so good**, *UL* ara

good, right, latsi

good, soft, sanezzi-, (KU₇)

good, suitable, ara

good, the good, #wasu, (NÍG.GA).

good, to be, laazziie/a

good, to be loved, as/asie/a, aso/asau (asu), āssus,

good, to put on, wasu

good, to turn out right, kunnes

good, well, (SIG₅,)

goodness, kindness, friendship, assuwātar

goodwill, favor, assula-, kanissuwar

goods, merchandise, assu-

goodness, sanawastar (Luvian)

goodness, goods, possessions, aso (asu)

govern, to rule tbar (Luvian)

gouverner, tbariala/i (Luvian),

gouverner, to be gouverner, tbariala (Luvian),

governing, ruling, adj., tbaraman (Luvian),

govern, administer, be in charge of, mniahæ,

govern, to reign, tapar-

governed by foreigners, foreign, tameuman-?

government, administrative district, mniahai

gracious towards, to be, karie/a¹³⁰

graciousness, kriasha

gracious, to be merciful, kari tie/a

grab, to take, to stop, to occupy a place, to take for husband/wife, ep- (Akkadian šabātu)

grade, rank, importance, respect, nakkiyātar

grade, rank, step, ilan-

grain, a kind of grain, sumes, sepit, parhuena-

grain, barley, halki-

grain, bread, #halki

grain, cereal, field of cereal, halki-¹³¹

¹³⁰ Hittite, *karie/a*, to be gracious towards, *kriasha*, graciousness, *kari tie/a*, gracious, to be merciful, **Sanskrit**, *upakārah*, act of kindness, a favor conferred, **Romanian**, *caritate*, charity, **Greek**, χάρη, grace, **Irish**, *cairde*, grace, **Scots-Gaelic**, *carthannas*, charity, **Italian**, *carità*, charity, **French**, *charité*, charity, **English**, *charity* [<Lat. *earitis*, affection], **Romanian**, *grație*, grace, **Scots-Gaelic**, *gràs*, grace, **Welsh**, *gras*, grace, **Italian**, *graxia*, grace, **French**, *grâce*, grace, **English**, *grace*, [<Lat. *gratia*], **Romanian**, *favoare*, favor, **Italian**, *favore*, favor, **French**, *faveur*, favor, **English**, *favour*, [<Lat.], **Latin**, *venia-ae*, grace, favour, **Etruscan**, *fenias*.

¹³¹ Hittite, *halki-*, grain, barley, *hlk*, barley grain, barley-god, **Georgian**, ბალხს, *balakhs*, herb, **Croatian**, *biljka*, herb, **Romanian**, **IARBĂ**, herbs, grass, **Latin**, *herba-ae*, herb, vegetation, **Italian**, *erba*, grass, herb, **French**, *herbe*,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

grain mix, horse feed, *imiul*

grain, *euan* (like Skt. *Yava*, grain, corn, crop, barley. Lith. *Yavas*, grainplant, \Lith. *Javai*, grain. Gr. *kseiai*, spelt)

grain, cracked, *pak(us)want*

grain implement, to crack grains and cereals, *pakusur*

grain pile, grain storage, *seli*

grandchild, *hamsa*, *xahba* (Lycian)

grandfather, *xuge* (Lycian)

grandfather, *huha*, *huhha-*¹³² (Lat. *Avus*, Arm. *Haw*, grandfather. OIr. *Oe*, greatgrandfather. Goth. *Awo*, grandfather. SCr. *Ujak*, uncle on mother's side. Lith. *Avynas*, uncle on mother's side. PIE. *Heuhs*, *heuhm*, *huhos*)

grandfather, of the, *huhantia* (Luvian)

grandmother, *hana*, *Ana*, *hanna-*¹³³

herbe, English, *herbs*, [<Lat. *herba-ae*], Etruscan, *erpis*, Hittite, *euan*, grain, Sanskrit, *yavah*, barley, Latvian, *jawai*, cereals, Finnish-Uralic, *jyvä*, grain, Greek, *αλεύρι*, flour, Armenian, *ալյուր*, flour, Basque, *ale*, issue, grain, corn, Hittite, *imiul*, grain mix, horse feed, Latvian, *milti*, flour, *maltīte*, meal, Albanian, *miell*, flour, meal, Akkadian, *tutumesi*, a grain, Belarusian, *мучной*, *mučnoj*, flour, Baltic-Sudovian, *maizis*, barley, Romanian, *masă*, meal, Albanian, *misri*, corn, Spanish, *maíz*, maize, corn, English, *maize*, corn [<Taino, Caribbean inhabitants (Cuba, Dominican Republic, etc. *mahiz*], Sanskrit, *zarava*, a flat earthenware dish; also a measure for grain, Belarusian, зерне, *ziernie*, grain, Belarus, *zierna*, grain, Croatian, *žitarica*, grain, cereal, Serbo-Croatian, *zrno*, grain, Polish, *ziarno*, grain, Basque, *žitarica*, cereal, grain, Akkadian, *šeguššu*, a cereal, a kind of apple tree, *usaggū*, an early grass, *šegunū*, crop, Serbo-Croatian, *sejati*, seed, Latin, *seges-itis*, cornfield, crop, Etruscan, *segeta*, *segetes*, Croatian, *cerealija*, cereal, Romainan, *cereale*, grain, Latin, *Ceres-eris*, the Roman goddess of agriculture; transl., bread, grain, Italian, *cereale*, cereal, French, *céréal*, cereal, English, *cereal*, [<Lat. *cerealis*, of grain], Latvian, *grauds*, grain, Armenian, *զրան*, *gran*, grain, Irish, *gráin*, grain, Scots-Gaelic, *càilean*, a husk of grain, *gràn*, grain, Welsh, *can*, flour, English, *grain*, [<Lat. *granum*], Sanskrit, *dhānyam*, corn, millet, Persian, *dâne*, دانه grain, seed, spore, Tocharian, *táno*, grain, Greek, *σπόριο*, seed, spore, Armenian, *սպոր*, grain, English, *spore* [<Gk. *spora*], Romanian, *FĂRINĂ*, grain, meal, Albanian, *farë*, seed, grain, Latin, *far*, *farris*, grain, meal, Scots-Gaelic, *flùr*, flour, Italian, *farina*, flour, French, *farine*, flour, English, *flour*, [ME], Etruscan, *far*, Sanskrit, *asti*, grain of seed, Finnish-Uralic, *ateria*, meal.

¹³² Hittite, *huha*, *huhha-*, grandfather, *huhhahanna-*, grand-parents, Luvian, *huhantia*, of a grandfather, *huhant(i)*, great-grandfather, *huhantul(i)*, great-great-grandfather, *xuge*, G adj. Ntpl. *xugaha*, grandfather, Mylian, **xuga-*: G adj. N *xugasi*, grandfather, Finnish-Uralic, *ukki*, grandpa, Latin, *avus-i*, grandfather, Gothic, *awo*, grandfather, Mongolian, ᠭաւ, *övöö*, grandfather, Etruscan, *avo* (A8V), Sanskrit, *pitaamaha*, paternal grandfather, Persian, *pedare* bozorg, پدریزگ, grandfather, Akkadian, *abi* mmi, grandfather, *abi*-ummi, maternal grandfather, *abi abi*, *abi abu abaabii*, great-grandfather, Hurrian, *amm-ade*, grandfather, Georgian, ბაბუა, *babua*, grandfather, Finnish-Uralic, *pappa*, grandpa Greek, *pappous*, grandfather, Armenian, պապ, *papy*, grandfather, Albanian, *babayjysh*, grandfather, Turkish, Büyük *baba*, grandfather, Uzbek, *bobosi*, grandfather, Tajik, бобоқалон, *vovo* kalon, grandfather, Belarusian, дзед, *dzied*, grandfather, Belarus, *dzied*, grandfather, *pradzied*, great-grandfather, Croatian, *deda*, grandfather, Basque, *aitona*, grandfather, Kazakh, атасы, *atası*, grandfather, Kyrgyz, чоң ата, çoŋ *ata*, grandfather.

¹³³ Hittite, *hana*, *Ana*, *hanna-* grandmother, Sanskrit, *nana*, mother, Lycian, *xῆna-*, grandmother, Mylian, *xinase/i-*, grandmother, Welsh, *neiniau*, grandmother, Italian, *nonna*, grandmother, Sanskrit, *mātāmahī* (maternal), Persian, *mādare* bozorg, مادریزگ, grandmother, Georgian, ბებია, *bebia*, grandmother, Belarusian, бабуля, *babulia*, grandmother, Belarus, *babka*, grandmother Serbo-Croatian, *baba*, grandmother, Croatian, *baka*, grandmother, Latvian, *vecmāmaņa*, grandmother, Finnish-Uralic, *mummi*, *mummo*, grandmother, Welsh, *mam-guod*,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

grand-parents, – huhhahanna-
grandson, #hašša, hams
grandson and great grandson, hassa hanzassa
grant, to grant, kāri tiya-
grapes, bunch of grapes, murijan,
great, wali,
great-grandfather, huhant(i) (Luvian)
great-grandson and grandson, hassa hanzassa
great-great-grandfather, huhantul(i) (Luvian),
grant, to, kāri t., anda w.,
grapevine, branch, *mahla*
grapevine, branch, molaks, (Lydian)
grapes, a bunch of grapes, #murijan
grass, #kikla, wēlku, *utsuhri*, *griant* (Hurrian word?, uzuhri-), (PIE. ghrient? ON. Groa, grow, Goth. Gras, grass, Lat. Gramen, grass) (welku hatn, dried grass is related to kriant/griant)
grass, plant, welkuwan-
grass, vegetation, *welku* (Skt. Valsa, sprout, OCS. Vlasye, hair, Russ. Volos, hair)
grassland, lawn, *griantasha*
grant, to furnish, *upa*
graze, to, #*lapani*, *wesiya-*, *wisiya-*,
graze, to pasture, *uesiie/a*, *uesiie/a*, *wesi/wesai* (Av. Vastra)
graze, to protect, #*pahši*, *pahhaš*
great, #*wali*¹³⁴
great, with great force, power, number, pangarit
great-granchild, *hamsukla/i*
great-grandson, *hamsukala/hamskwala*
great-grandfather, huhant

grandmother, Breton, *mamm-gozh*, Greek, γιαγιά, *giagiá*, grandmother, Hittite, MUNUS.ŠU.*GI*, old woman, wise woman, Albanian, *giyshe*, grandmother, Latin, *avia-ae*, grandmother, Etruscan, *ava* (A8A).

¹³⁴ Hittite, *wali*, great, *wala/i*, to honor, to praise, Persian, *vâlâ*, لاـ august, brave, beautiful, grand, great, imperial, etc., *delâvari*, دلاری, valor, bravery, courage, Belarusian, вялікі, *vialiki*, great, large, big, Croatian, *velik*, large, great, big, grand, resounding, bulky, *wielki*, great, big, large, grand, much, heavy, great, Romanian, *FALNIC*, great, worthy, Albanian, *vlerë*, valor, value, worth, amount, price, asset, Latin, *valo-are*, to be strong, vigorous, in good health, well; to have force, avail, prevail, be able, to be worth, Welsh, *yn wych*, great, magnificent, Italian, *valere*, to be worth, grande, big, French, *valoir*, to be strong, English, *valor*, [<Lat., *valere*, to be strong], Etruscan, *fel*, VEL, Sanskrit, *mahat*, grand, great, Persian, *meh*, مـ, adj. big, fog, Romanian, *mare*, great, large, high, mighty, grand, big, Armenian, մեծ, *mets*, great, worthy, big, Albanian, *i madh*, great, big, large, major, grand, vast, Basque, *merezi*, worthy, Latin, *magnus-a-um*, great, Irish, *mór*, great, worthy, big, Scots-Gaelic, *sàr-mhath*, great, worthy, *mòr*, big, Welsh, *mawr*, *mawr-ion*, large, big, great, high, English, *more* [<OE *mara*], Hittite, #*mekiš*, large, *meki*, greatly, Greek, μεγάλος, *megálos*, large, big, great, μεγάλο, *megálo*, big, Georgian, ბრწყინვალე, *brts'q'invale*, magnificent, Belarusian, вялікі, *vialiki*, great, величны, *vieličny*, majestic, Croatian, *veličanstven*, majestic, magnificent, Hittite, *GAL*, great, chief, Scots-Gaelic, *sgoinneil*, great, French, *génial*, great, Latin, *maximus-a-um*, great, maximum, Etruscan, *MAXIMAS* (MA ⊗ IMAS), Avestan, *ukhra-*, strong, powerful, firm, steady, Hittite, #*uraí*, *uraí*, large, Finnish-Uralic, *urheus*, gallantry, valor, prowess, intrepidity, valour.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

great, chief, GAL

great, big, large, large, important, full-grown, vast, principal, main, head, chief, notable, salana/salani

great, strong, warpali

great, strong, brave, warpali (Luvian)

greatness, kingship, rulership, saladr/salan

greatly, much, in large numbers, meki

green, hahlawanz

green, young, fresh, adj., young animal (n.), huelpi-

greenry, vegetation, hahl

greenry, foilage, leafy branches, lahurnutsi

green/yellow, to make green/yellow, hahlahhh

greet friendly, hanza(n) ep-

grief, affliction, lahlahhima-

grill, to, sanhuwāi-

grind, to, harra/harr, harranu, harrae

grind, to grind, #malla, malla-¹³⁵

grind, to mill, mallie/a

grindstone, hara,

grindstone, ritual monument, ritual stone, (^{NA}₄)huwasi- (^{NA}₄ZI.KIN)

groats, memal-

ground, level, luaresa?

ground, tekan, (Hieroglyphic, takama),

group, to treat as a group, kalutie/a

grow, to become many, makkes-¹³⁶

¹³⁵ Hittite, #malla, malla-, to grind, mallie/a, to grind, mill, Luvian, miu/miau, smooth, Persian, mālidan, مال to rub, polish, sweep, Latin, mollesco-ere, to become soft, Irish, mhaolú, to soften, milis, gentle, Welsh, malu, to grind, French, mollesse, softness, Gujarati, માલિશ, Mālīśa, massage, Tajik, молидан, molidan, to rub, smear, Hittite, to grind, mill, harra/harr, harranu, harrae, to grind, hara, grindstone, Finnish-Uralic, hieroa, to rub, smooth, chafe, Croatian, trljati, to rub, to chafe, Polish, trzec, to rub, grind, Latvian, tīrīt, to clean, Romanian, a netezi, to smooth, French, nettoyer, to clean, Latin, tero, terere, trivi, tritum, to whet, smooth, teres-retis, rounded, polished, well turned, smooth, refined, Welsh, ter, adj. clear, refined, pure, Italian, terso, adj. terse, polished, English, terse [<Lat. tersus], Belarusian, чысціць, čyscić, to clean, Croatian, čistiti, to clean, Polish, czyścić, to clean, Akkadian, mesū, cleaned, refined (said of metals), washed, Persian, māsāzh, ماساچ to rub, massage, English, massage [<Arabic, massa, he touched], Turkish, masaj, massage, Kazakh, масаж, massaj, massage, Uzbek, massaj, massage, Tajik, массаж, massaz, massage, Kyrgyz, массаж, massaj, massage, Mongolian, массаж, massaj, massage.

¹³⁶ Hittite, makkes-, to grow, to become many, meki, adv., greatly, much, in large numbers, Luvian, mashani, to make grow, mashahit, growth, prosperity, Latin, maxime, adv., most, very much, especially, precisely, just, certainly, maximitas-atis, great size, maximus, uperl. of magnus, English, maximum, Etruscan, MAXIMAS (MA⊗IMAS) (name on a brooch), Hittite, miadr/mian, growth, proliferation, abundance, increase, Palaic, maiant, grown up man, Sanskrit, mahatma, great soul, Finnish-Uralic, mahtavaa, great, Armenian, մեծ, mets e, great, Albanian, i madh, great, Hurrian, alsu(i)-, great, Romanian, inaltu, inaltul, inalti, great, high, Latin, altus-a-um, grown, great, Etruscan, alto, (ALTV), Sanskrit, edhita, grown, increased, Georgian, დიდი, didi, great, Hurrian, talāv(i)-o-ži, šav(i)-o-ži, šav-, šavoše, great, big, Tocharian, oksu (adj.), full grown, ok- (vb.tr.) [B auk-], to grow, let

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

grow, to blossom, uliliya-

grow, to blossom, to prosper, māi-

grow, to increase, salles-

grow, to make a plant grow, achieve,, to work, to create, act, to act, aniya-, anniya-

grow, to prosper, mes-

grow, to thrive, to prosper, to be born, mai/mi (Olr. mar, mor, MWe. Mawr, big, Goth. mais, OHG. Mero, more)

grow, to lift, to elevate, to raise, parkie/a, park (Arm. barnam, aor. Ebarj, to raise, barjir, high, Skt. Barh, to make strong, brhant, high, TochB. Park, to arise, ON. bjarg, berg, mountain)

grow, to, mai/mi

grow, to be born, mies

grow, to make grow, mashani (Luvian)

grow, to raise, to remove, to flatter, parkiya-

grown up man, maiant (Palaic)

growth, proliferation, abundance, increase, miadr/mian

growth, prosperity, mashahit (Luvian)

growing, iatniant

grunt, to, [huntrnu](#)

grunt, to, of pigs, [hontrnu](#)

grunting of pigs, [hontrima](#)

guarantee, to protect, to strengthen, reinforce, pahsanu-

guard, protect, keep people safe, pahhas->

guard, aurila, auridla, ^{lú}weheskattalla-

guard, border guard, auri-, awari-, auriyala- (Akkadian madgaltu)

guard, temple guard, haliyatalla-

guide, [plisia](#),

guide, to guide, ne-, nāi-

guide, to lead, to turn, to turn oneself, to happen, nāi-

guilty, to be proven guilty, paper, papres¹³⁷

guilty by ordeal, papres/papras

gutter, heiaula/i

guts, garates,

H

grow, [okšiññ](#)- (vb.) [[auks-](#)], to grow, sprout, Belarusian, вялікі, [vialiki](#), great, Polish, [wielki](#), great, large, big, grand, Welsh, [yn wych](#), great.

¹³⁷ Hittite, **paper, papres**, to be proven guilty, **papres/papras**, guilty by ordeal, Sanskrit, **pāpam**, offence, sin, Croatian, **krimnal**, crime, Romanian, **crimă**, crime, Greek, ἔγκλημα, **énklima**, crime, Italian, **crimine**, crime, French, **criminalité**, crime, English, **crime**, {Lat. **crimen**}, Irish, [ciantach](#), guilty, Scots-Gaelic, [ciantach](#), guilty, Croatian, **kri**, guilty, Tocharian, **kri**, choice, will, Latin, **scelero-are; scelus-eris**, a crime, calamity, scoundrel, French, **scélérat**, scoundrel, **scéléatesse**, villainy, Etruscan, **scela** (SCeLA), **sceles**, SKeLES, SCeLOM, SCeLUM, (SCeLVM), Hittite, **esharnu-**, to become vile, Akkadian, **arnu**, to commit a crime or sin, Italian, **olpevole**, guilty, French, **coupable**, guilty, **culpable**, {Lat. **culpare**, to blame}.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

hair, tetanus, isheni-

hair, body hair, ishie/ni

hair, bond, band, ishil

hairdo, a certain hairdo, [sieti](#)

hairpin, pin, stylus, sepikusta, spikusta

half, a [half](#), # takšan

half, joint, center, taksan-

halo, to have a halo, [hilae](#)

halt, to halt, revolt, to revolt, to rise, arāi-

halter, nnutsi

halted, adj. nnutsiant

hammer, to nail, to fasten down, [tarmae](#)

hand, ŠU, kisser, #keššar, kessera-, kissara, kessar-¹³⁸ (ŠU, Akk. qātu),
hand, kesr, kiser, kisr (PIE. ghesr, ghserm, ghsros, PAnat. gesr, Gr.
kheir, Arm. jern, Toch A.tsar, TochB. sar, Alb. dore, Skt. Hasta)

hand, right hand, isarwila/i (Luvian)

hand, on the right hand, favorable, isarwili(a)

hand, is(a)ra/i, istra/i (Luvian)

hand, izre/i (Lycian)

hand, right hand or right side, kona

handful, (a quantity), hazzēla-

hang, to, [kank/knk](#), [ganga/gang](#), #gank

hang, to weight, gank-

hanger, curtain, scale, kankla

hanging, suspension, kankli

hanging vessel, [kankur](#)

happen, it must happen, amen!, – apāt(-pat) esdu

happen, to become, to multiply, kikkis-

happen, to create a matrimonial community, to notice by an oracle, to prepare, to arrange, to set out, to gather, adapt, happen, to turn out, to surrender, handāi

happen, to occur, kikkis, kis/ks, [kis](#)

happen, to turn out to be, [kikis](#)

happen, to turn oneself, to turn, to lead, to guide, nāi-

happiness, tuskri, duskarati-

happiness, tuskadr/tuskran, tuskriadr/tuskrian¹³⁹

¹³⁸ Hittite, [kisser](#), [kessar](#), [kesr](#), [kiser](#), [kisr](#), #keššar, kessera-, kissara, kessar- hand, **Tocharian**, A.[tsar](#), B. [sar](#), hand, **Greek**, χέπι, [chéri](#), hand, **Armenian**, ձեռքը, W-[tserk](#), E-tser, hand, [dzerrk'y](#), hand, **Albanian**, [dorë](#), hand, **Sanskrit**, hasta, hand, prahasta, the outstretched hand, **Avestan**, zasta, hand, **Persian**, dast, دست, hand, **Finnish-Uralic**, käsi, hand, **Luvian**, is(a)ra/i, istra/i, hand, isarwila/i, right hand, **Lycian**, izre/i, Abll izredi, hand, **Belarusian**, рука, [ruka](#), hand, **Croatian**, [ruka](#), hand, **Polish**, [reka](#), **Latvian**, hand, mitt, arm, [roka](#), hand, **Romanian**, MÂNĂ(A) hand, **Latin**, manus-us, hand, **Etruscan**, mano (MANV), manu (MAN8).

¹³⁹ Hittite, [tuskri](#), [duskarati](#)-, happiness, [tuskrat](#), happiness, entertainement, [tuskruant](#), happy, glad, [dusk](#)-, to be happy, rejoice, [dusgarauwant](#)-, happy, joyful, glad, [tuskiie/a](#), [tusk\(ie/a\)](#), to be happy, to entertain oneself, to play,

happiness, entertainment, tuskurat
happiness, salvation, prosperity, assul-
happy, joyful, glad, dusgarauwant-
happy, to be happy, to entertain oneself, to play, tuskie/a, tusk(ie/a) (with Skt. Tusyati, to be satisfied, ON. Thyor, friendly, (Goth. Thiuth, the good)
happy, glad, tuskruant
happy, to be happy, rejoice, dusk-
happy, to make happy, tusknu (duusganu), dusganu
hard to reach, serious, strong, powerful, mighty, important, difficult, steep, expensive, nakki-
harm , mete (Lycian),
harm, disaster, kallarātar
harm, to, wen-
harm, to do violence, xtta(i) (Lycian)
harmful, venomous, mantli?
harm, to cause harm, hwapasamu
harmful, something harmful, mant (Lat. mendum, fault, error, OIr. Mind, mark)
harmful, something harmful, pahi
harness, to fix, turiya-
harnessing, **horse of the harnessing**, “plough horse”, ANŠU.KUR.RA turīyawas,
harsh, astringent, krsi/krsai
harness, to, turiie/a, torie/a (Skt. dhur, yoke; pole or shaft of a carriage, Gr. thairoς, pivot of a door; axle of a chariot, (TochA. Tursko, ox of burden, draught bull)
harvest, to, kuer- ¹⁴⁰

tuskradr/tuskran, tuskriadr/tuskrian, happiness, Sanskrit, tosayati, to gratify, Greek, τυχερός, tycherós, lucky, Irish, torthúil, fruitful, Hittite, dusganu, tusknu (duusganu), to make happy, Akkadian, HUDU, HUDU, happiness, joy, haddū, adj., happy, hadū, happy person, hadū, to be happy, rejoice, Sanskrit, phalavat, fruitful, Albanian, fat, fatlum, fatmirë, lucky, Latin, felix-icis, fruitful, felicitate, fruitfully, auspiciously, successfully, Italian, felice, adj. happy, glad, lucky, felicitous, French, felicitate, to congratulate, to complement, English, felicitous, [<Lat. felicitas], Etruscan, FILIK, VILI (8ILiK), Romanian, FERICIT, happy, Albanian, i frytshëm, fruitful, Welsh, ffrwythlon, adj. fruitful, fertile, prolific, Hittite, miantila, fruitful, mianu, to make vine branches fruitful, mianu, to make branches fruit-bearing, Scots-Gaelic, measail, fruitful, Welsh, hapus, adj., happy, English, happy, [<hap, ON happ].

¹⁴⁰ Hittite, kuer-, to harvest, Akkadian, kurummatu, crop, farm, to raise a crop for sustenance, Sanskrit, kr̥ṣiḥ, harvest, agriculture, ploughing, husbandry; field, Avestan, kāraveiti, to cultivate, sow, Finnish-Uralic, sadonkorjuu, to harvest, korjuu, harvesting, Greek, να καρπωθώ, na karpothó, to reap, Albanian, pér tē korru, to reap, korrie, crop, Mongolian, xypaax, khuraakh, to reap, Persian, mahsul, محصول, crop, harvest, produce, Georgian, მოსავალი, mosavali, harvest, crop, Latin, meto-metere, messui, messum, to reap, harvest, Welsh, medi, to reap, Italian, messe, crop, harvest; mietera, to reap, French, moisson, harvest, moisssonner, to reap, Etruscan, MeTH, (MeΘ), metva (MET8A), metua, metoa (METVA), metin, Sanskrit, lunāti, to reap, harvest, Gujarati, લાણાની, Laṇānī, to reap, harvest, Akkadian, *esdu, adj., reaped, esidu, reaper, harvester esēdu, to harvest, esēdu, harvesting, harvest, šattu, harvest time, season, year, Croatian, žeti, to reap, žetva, harvest, Finnish-Uralic, sato, harvest, crop, Akkadian, ebûru, harvest, ebûru, hāmimu, harvester (lit. plucker of ears), Armenian, պեղը, berk'Y, harvest, crop, Irish, barr, crop, English, harvest [<OE haerfest], mow down, crop, Belarusian, kultura, crop, Latvian, kultūraugu, crop, Romanian, cultură, crop, culture, cultivation, Persian, derowydan, دو ندیدن, to garner, reap, Tajik, даравидан, daravidan, to reap, Persian, mahsul, محصول, crop, Turkish, mahsul, crop, produce, Akkadian, šegeššu, a cereal, a kind of apple tree, usaggū, an early grass, šegeššu, crop,

harvest, to pluck, to slip off, to wipe off, wars-slurp, srebtī
harvest, to reap, to wipe, uars/urs, wars, wawars (OLat. Vorro, to wipe, Lat. Verrere, to wipe, RussCS. Vyverxu, to trash)
haste, to make haste, hurry, leliuahh, leliwah¹⁴¹
haste, to run, to flee, piddāi-
haste, speed, nu(n)triasha
haste, urgency, parhessar
haste, urgency, forced march, parhesr/parhesn
hasten, to, nuntariie/a
hasten, to be quick, nuntrie/a
hasten, to help, warressa-
hated, hateful, repulsive, pukant
hated, to cause someone to be hated, to create dissension, puknu, pukunu
hateful, kappilalli-
hateful, to be, pukk
hateful, to be repulsive, unpleasant, puk (Skt. Puyati, to stink, Lith. Piktas, bad, evil, Goth. Fauho, fox)
hated, to cause someone to be hated, pukkanu/pukkunu
haughty, offend, to offend through arrogance, salai/Sali, salakrdae
have, I have to... esmi
have, to have, #hark, anda har(k)-¹⁴² (Akkadian, kullu)
have, to hold, har-, har(k)-,
have, to hold, to keep, pe har(k) (Lat. Porceo, to prevent, to restrain, formed of po+arceo)
haze, fume, vapour, warsula
he -sse, -as,
he, and she, -na, (nu+-a-), sa- (su + -a-), ta- (ta + -a-),
he, she, it, that, apa-as, ba, he, b, his, bili

Latin, *seges-etis*, crop, Etruscan, *segeta*, *segetes*, Hittite, *uars/urs*, *wars*, *wawars*, to reap, harvest, wipe, *wars-*slurp, *srebtī*, to harvest, to pluck, to slip off, to wipe off, Belarusian, үраджай, *урадžай*, harvest, Croatian, *usjev*, crop, Kazakh, opy, *orw*, to reap, Uzbek, *o'rmog*, to reap, twine, harvest, Kyrgyz, opyy, *oruu*, to reap, Mongolian, ургац, *urgats*, harvest, crop, Turkish, *hasat*, harvest, Uzbek, *hosil*, crop, harvest, yield, Tajik, ҳосил, *hosil*, harvest.

¹⁴¹ Hittite, *leliuahh*, *leliwah*, hasten, to make haste, hurry, Scots-Gaelic, gu *luath*, swift, quick, Akkadian, *arāhu*, to hasten, hurry, *erhu*, quick, rash, *erēhu*, to be quick, Armenian, արագ, *arag*, swift, quick, Romanian, *rapid*, swift, quick, French, *rapide*, swift, quick, English, *rapid*, [<Lat. *rapidus*], Romanian, a *accelera*, to accelerate, Latin, *celero-are*, to accelerate, make quick, Italian, *accelerare*, to accelerate, French, *accélerer*, to accelerate, English, *accelerate* [<Lat. *accelero-are*], Etruscan, CILeR, CILeRII, CILeReS.

¹⁴² Hittite, **hark**, #**hark**, anda **har(k)**- to have, **har-**, **har(k)-**, have, to hold, pe **har(k)**, have, to hold, to keep, Polish, **had**, to have, Romanian, **a avea**, to have, Latin, **habeo-ere**, to have, Breton, **eus**, to have, Italian, **avere**, to have, French, **avoir**, to have, English, to have [<OE *habban*], Etruscan, **ha**, **he**, **hia**, **ho**, **hu** (HV), **hus**, **hos** (HVS), Belarusian, **мець**, **miec**, to have, Belarus, **miec**, v. imp. to have, Croatian, **imat**, to have, Serbo-Croatian, **imati**, to have, Polish, **miec**, to have, Albanian, **mbaj**, to keep, Welsh, **meddu**, to possess, Georgian, აქვს, **akvs**, to have, Greek, να **έχω**, na **έχω**, to have, Irish, a bheith **acu**, to have, Welsh, **cael** (**caffael**), to have, receive, get, find, acquire.

he, she, it, ebe, -a, -at, -ssi->¹⁴³

head, harsar, (SAG),¹⁴⁴ #harmahi, #naršam

head, person, harsan- (SAG.DU)

head, skull, a small measure, trna

headdress, to provide with a headdress, kuresnae

headdress, with headdress, coiffed, kuresnant/kurisnant,

headdress, (woman's headdress), length of cloth, cap, ^{TUG}kuressar-

head marcher, peran hoidla

headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, puntarriyalli-

¹⁴³ Hittite, -si-, him, her it, se, for him, for her, it, -sis, -ssi, his, her, its, si/sa/se, his, her, its, -sse, -ssett, his, - sse, he, -as, he- ŠU, his, her, -ZU, his, Akkadian, išši, she, ši, šit, she, that, the aforementioned, iššu, he, išši, she, ašunu, iššini (f.), iššunu, they, Avestan, shê [ta] for him, Persian, isân, شانی they, Georgian, ისინი, isini, they, Finnish-Uralic, se, it, Basque, zuen, she, Latin, suus-a-um, his, her, its, their, Irish, sé, he, sí, she, di, her, siad, they, English, she [<OE sēo, fem. of sē, that one], Urartian, ma(n)- she, he, it, Hurrian, man-, man-e (3rd person. pers. Pron. single, he, she, it), Georgian, მან, man, she, Belarusian, jana, she, Croatian, ona, she, Polish, ona, she, Latvian, vina, she, Finnish-Uralic, hän, she, Armenian, luw, na, she, Hittite, ta- (ta + -a-), he, she, Avestan, ta [-] this, that; also, he, she, it, Greek, αυτή, aftí, she, Hittite, -a,-at, -ssi, ebe, he, she, it, Romanian, ea, she, Albanian, ai, he, Latin, ea, L. Nom. f., she, Gen. eius, Dat. ei, Acc. eam, Abl. ea, Scots-Gaelic, i, she, Welsh, hi, she, Etruscan, ea, EA, Basque, hura, him, that, he, her, she, English, her, [<OE hire], Romanian, el, he, Latin, il, ille, she, Italian, lei, she, French, elle, she, Etruscan, il, Persian, she, ân, he, she, Belarusian, jana, she, Croatian, on, he, ona, she, Polish, on, he, it, ona, she, it, one, oni, they, Finnish-Uralic, hän, he, she, ne, they, Armenian, luw, na, he, she, Latin, is, ea, she, Etruscan, is, Basque, hura, him, that, he, her, she, English, her, [<OE hire].

¹⁴⁴ Hittite, SAG, head, (SAG.DU), head, person, Georgian, სახურავი, sakhuravi, roof, Croatian, krov, roof, Hittite, harsar, head, harsan-, head, person, Hittite, soh, soha, suhha, roof, Sanskrit, शिरोऽथि, head, Persian, sar, سر head, sight, Tajik, sari, sari, head, Belarusian, галава, head, Croatian, glava, head, Polish, głowa, head, Latvian, galva, head, Hittite, palahsae, palahsiie/a, plahs(ie/a)/plahsae, to cover, Hurrian, pāgi/e, paži, pâži, head, Finnish-Uralic, pää, head, Welsh, pennaeth, pen-nau, head, chief, top, end, Kazakh, бас, bas, head, Kyrgyz, баш, baş, head, Romanian, cap, head, Greek, κεφάλι, kefáli, head, Latin, caput-itis, the head, Welsh, copa-u on, top, apex, crest, summit, head, Italian, capo, head, top, end, English, cap [<LLat. cappa], cope, long cape-like garment worn by priests, Etruscan, cap, cape, caputis, (CAPVTIS), "commanders", caputo, (CAPVTV), "to the leader/commander", Turkish, kafa, head, Akkadian, tiummu, reed roofing, Uzbek, tomi, roof, Romanian, dom, dome, cupola, Greek, tholus-i, rotunda, dome, Latin, tholus-i, rotunda, dome, Welsh, to, doa, roof, French, dôme, dome, cupola, English, dome, [<Lat. domus, house], Uzbek, tomi, roof, Traditional Chinese, 頭, Tóu, head, Akkadian, tasliltu, roofing, Basque, teilitatu, roof, Belarusian, дах, dach, roof, Polish, dach, roof, Romanian, TEASTĂ, skull, Latin, tectum, roof, Italian, tetto, roof; testa, head, French, toit, roof; tête, head, Etruscan, tet, teta, teto (TETV), Hittite, SAG, head, (SAG.DU), head, person, Georgian, სახურავი, sakhuravi, roof, Croatian, krov, roof, English, roof, [<OE hrof], Finnish-Uralic, katto, roof, Albanian, cati, roof, Turkish, catı, roof, Persian, bâم, roof, Tajik, боми, bomi, roof, Persian, gunbad, گنبد dome, cupola, vault, Armenian, զմբեթ, gmbet', dome, Kazakh, kümbəz, dome, Uzbek, gumbaz, dome, cove, steeple, orb, Belarusian, купал, kupal, dome, Croatian, kupola, dome, cupola, Polish, kopuła, dome, Latvian, kupols, dome, cupola, Romanian, acoperiș, roof, cupola, dome, cupola, arch, Finnish-Uralic, kupoli, dome, Albanian, kupolë, dome, Italian, cupola, dome, English, cupola [<Ital.], dome, coping, top part of a wall, Kyrgyz, купол, kupol, dome, Albanian, kube, dome, cupola, vault, Turkish, kubbe, dome, vault, canopy, Uzbek, qubba, dome, cove, orb, Finnish-Uralic, katto, roof, Albanian, cati, roof, Turkish, catı, roof, Akkadian, kaqqadu, head, Albanian, kokë, head, Armenian, գլուխ, glukh, head, Belarusian, дах, dach, roof, Polish, dach, roof, Latin, tectum, roof, Romanian, TEASTĂ, skull, Italian, tetto, roof; testa, head, French, toit, roof; tête, head, Etruscan, tet, teta, teto (TETV), Uzbek, tomi, roof, Tajik, боми, roof.

heal, cure, action to heal an ill person, *darie/a*
heal with a ritual, celebrate, to father, to realize, to do, *iya-*, (DÙ)
health, *haddulatar*
healthy, to make healthy, *innarah-*
health, to nurse back to health, *sāktai-*
heap, pile, *harpa-*
heap, stack, pile, *hrbl(i)*
heap, to heap up, *harpaē*
heap, to heap, to pile, *harpāi*¹⁴⁵¹⁴⁵
heap, *hopa*,
heap, to pile up, *hopae*¹⁴⁶

¹⁴⁵ Hittite, *hrbl(i)*, heap, to stack, pile, *harpa-*, heap, pile, *harpaē*, to heap up, *harpāi*, to heap, pile, Croatian, *hrpa*, heap, Persian, *kope*, کپه heap, pile, hoard, Belarusian, куча, *kuča*, heap, Polish, *kupa*, heap, Tocharian, *kämbo*, circle, Persian, *taphe*, تپه mound, barrow, burial mound, Latin, *tofus-i*, tufa, Gujarati, મણી, *Daphana* mana, burial mound, Tajik, *teppai* dafn, burial mound, Albanian, *tufë*, clutch, Belarusian, круг, *kruh*, circle, абрuc, *abruč*, hoop, Belarus, *akruzyc*, v. perf. to surround [mil.], Croatian, *krug*, circle, Polish, *krag*, circle, Latvian, *kaudze*, heap, Armenian, կույտ, *kuyt*, heap, Sanskrit, *prakara*, heap, multitude, Akkadian, *parūgu*, pile of grain, Polish, *pierścieni*, ring, Greek, να περικυκλώσει, na *perikyklossei*, to surround, Albanian, *pērqarkoj*, to surround, Akkadian, *gurunnu*, heap, mound, Sanskrit, *cayana*, heap, pile, Persian, *goruh*, mass, multitude, Belarusian, могільник, *kurhanny* mohińnik, burial mound, Armenian, գերեզման, *gerezmanots'*, burial mound, Irish, *gcarn*, heap, *cairn*, cairn, Scots-Gaelic, *curnenu*, *curnenn*, to heap, stack, *càrn*, a heap, pile, Welsh, *curnennu*, to heap, stack, *cairn*, cairn, Italian, *cernere*, to choose, sort, French, *cerne*, ring, circle *erner*, to surround, Etruscan, *cernie* (heaps, tumuli?), Gujarati, કેયર્ન, *Kēyarna*, cairn, Kazakh, қорған, *qorğan*, burial mound, Uzbek, *go'r*, tomb, burial mound, mausoleum, *go'rtepa*, burial mound, hump, Kyrgyz, *körüstön*, burial mound, Mongolian, булш хиргисүүр, bulsh *khirgisüür*, burial mound, Traditional Chinese, 凱恩, *Kǎi èn*, cairn, Romanian, *tumul*, tumulus, cairn, Greek, τύμβος, *týmbos*, tomb, Basque, hilobi-tumulua, burial mound (hilobi, tomb), Latin, *tumul*, tumulo funerarious-i, cairn, Irish, *dumha adhlaetha*, burial mound, Welsh, *twmpath* claddu, burial mound, Italian, *tumulo*, cairn, tumulo funerario, burial mound, *tomba*, grave, French, *tumulus funéraire*, burial mound, *tombe*, tomb, English, *tumulus*, tomb, [<Gk. *tumbos*], Etruscan, *tom*, *tum* (TVM), Kazakh, тұмай, *tumaw*, tumulus, Persian, *tvdh* توده heap, mound, burial mound, Tajik, тӯда, *tūda*, stack, pile, mass, heap, Romanian, *morman*, heap, pile, Albanian, *muranë*, cairn, Scots-Gaelic, *mòr*, mass, English, *moraine* [<Fr.], Persian, *halqe*, حلقة ring, hoop, Polish, *halda*, hoop?, Akkadian, *huppu*, metal ring, wheel metal tire, Georgian, პომბ, *hoop'*, hoop, English, *hoop* [<ME *hop*], Albanian, *turrë*, stack, Scots-Gaelic, *tyrru*, to surround, Welsh, *pentyrro*, to heap, pile, accumulate, amass, Georgian, წრე, *tsre*, circle, French, *tas*, pile, heap, stack, mass, Romanian, *cerc*, circle, hoop, Greek, κρίκος, *kríkos*, hoop, Latin, *circus-i*, ring, Irish, *ciorcal*, circle, Scots-Gaelic, *cearcall*, hoop, Italian, *cerchio*, circle, hoop, French, *cerceau*, hoop, *cercle*, circle, Hittite, *warpa/ilae*, to surround, enclose, *warpa*, enclosure, Tocharian, *warp*, to surround, warp, enclosure, B] *warp*, surround, Belarusian, паля, *palia*, pile, Basque, *pila*, heap, pile, stack, English, *pile* [<Lat. *pilus-i?*] (Compiled from 5-71, 10-101).

¹⁴⁶ Hittite, *hopa*, heap, *hopae*, to heap, to pile up, English, *heap*, [<OE, *hēap*], Tajik, омма, *omms*, mass, Kyrgyz, ўйме, *üymö*, pile, heap, Georgian, მასა, *masa*, mass, Belarusian, маса, *masa*, mass, Croatian, *masa*, mass, Polish, *masa*, *msza*, mass, Latvian, *masa*, mass, Romanian, *masa*, mass, Finnish-Uralic, *massa-*, mass, Greek, μάζα, *máza*, mass, Albanian, *masë*, mass, Basque, *masa*, to mass, Irish, *mais*, mass, Italian, *massa*, mass, French, *masse*, mass, *masser*, to mass, English, *mass* [<Gk *maza*], Etruscan, *masa*, *masan*, *maso* (MASV), *masnial* or *masni* al, Kazakh, макса, *massa*, mass, Uzbek, *massa*, mass, Akkadian, *gurunnu*, heap, mound, Croatian, *Cairn*, cairn, Irish, *gcarn*, heap, *cairn*, cairn, Scots-Gaelic, *crann*, heap, *càrn*, cairn, Welsh, *cairn*, cairn, French, *cairn*, cairn, English, *cairn*, [ME, *carne*, of Celtic origin], Persian, *tude*, توده mass, Albanian, *tufë*, clutch, tog, heap, Romanian, *morman*, heap, pile, Albanian, *muranë*, cairn, Basque, *mordo*, pile, mass, English, *moraine* [<Fr.], Romanian, *tumul*, cairn, Latin, *tumulus-i*, cairn, Italian, *tumulo*, cairn, English, *tumulus*, Belarusian, куча, *kuča*, heap, Latvian, *kaudze*, heap,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

hear, listen, istamass->
hear, to, istamaszi, [istamas](#)
hear, [tumanti\(a\)](#) (Luvian)
hear, to learn, to listen, to obey, istamas- (Akkadian, šemû)
hearing, cult, population, asessar
heart, kir, #kardi-, kir, kardi-, kard-, (ŠÀ)
heart, kart, (Palaic)
heart, tsart, tsart(i) (Luvian),
heart, center, core, ker/krd(i),¹⁴⁷ (PIE. ker, krdios, krd, PAnat. ker, krdios, krd, Gr. ker, Arm. sirt, OCS. sryedyece, Lith. sirdi, OPr. seyr, Lat. cor, OIr. cride, Skt. hardi, hrd, hrdaya, heart)
heart, innards, (SÀ),
heart, it of the heart, desire, wish, kardiyas
heart, to keep in the heart, to have one's heart set on doing something, ŠÀ-ta tarna-
hearth, [hasnit](#) (GUNNI)
heat, handais-
heat, [lapia](#) (see burner)
heat, to make hot, [inu](#), inu-
heaven, nēpis,¹⁴⁸

pile, cairn, **Armenian**, կոյս, [kuyt](#), heap, pile. (Compiled from 5-71, 10-101).

¹⁴⁷ Hittite, **kir**, heart, **ker/krd(i)**, heart, center, core, #**kardi-**, **kardi-**, **kard-**, heart, **kardiyas**, it of the heart, wish, Palaic, **kart**, heart, Akkadian, **qerbu**, heart, mind, meaning, insides, body of water, etc., Romanian, **cord**, heart, **cardiac**, adj., heart, Greek, καρδιά, **kardiá**, heart, Latin, **cor**, **cordis**, heart, Irish, **croí**, heart, Scots-Gaelic, **cridhe**, heart, Italian, **cuore**, heart, French, **cœur**, heart, Etruscan, CHOR (↓VR), Persian, **ghalb** قلب heart, Georgian, გული, **guli**, heart, Welsh, **calon**, heart, Hurrian, **tiž-a**, **tiž-ni**, **tiž-a**, **tiž-na**, **tiž-a**, heart, Luvian, **tsart**, **tsart(i)**, heart, Belarusian, сэрца, **serca**, heart, Croatian, **srce**, heart, Polish, **serce**, heart, Latvian, **sirds**, heart, Finnish-Uralic, **sydän**, heart, Armenian, սիրտը, **sirty**, heart, Sanskrit, **hrdayam**, the heart, English, **heart**, mind [<OE **heorte**].

¹⁴⁸ Hittite, **nepis**, **nēpis**, heaven, #**nepiš**, **nēpis**, **nēbis**, sky, heaven, Sanskrit, **nabastalam**, heaven, **nabhas**, cloud, Belarusian, **неба**, **nieba**, sky, heaven, Belarus, **niabiosy**, **nieba**, sky, Croatian, **nebo**, sky, Polish, **niebo**, sky, heaven, Scots-Gaelic, **néam**, heaven, Welsh, **nefoedd**, heaven, Urartian, **eša**, sky, Hurrian, **eša**, sky, Sanskrit, **diś**, of the sky, **aza**, space, region, quarter of the sky, Georgian, ჰა, **tsa**, sky, ზეპა, **zetsa**, heaven, Latin, **Dis**, **Ditis**, Pluto, god of the Underworld, Etruscan, **Tis**, **Tisim**, **Gujarati**, આકાશ, **Akāśa**, sky, Hurrian, **havurni**, **havur-ni**, heaven, sky, Persian, **havāyi**, پیهوا aerial, **havā**, هوا air, English, **heaven** [<OE **heofan**], Turkish, **hava**, air, weather, sky, Gujarati, ઝીણી, **Havā**, air, Kazakh, aya, **awa**, air, Uzbek, **havo**, air, Tajik, ҳаво, **havo**, air, Albanian, **qiell**, sky, heaven, Latin, **caelum-i**, sky, heaven, air, climate, Welsh, **celi**, heaven, god, Italian, **cielo**, sky, French, **ciel**, sky, Etruscan, **CILEN**, **CILENI**, heaven, heavenly, heavens, Hittite, **sraur/sraun**, stormy clouds, Romanian, **cer**, sky, heaven, Basque, **zeru**, **zerura**, sky, heaven, Sanskrit, **dyauh**, sky, heaven, **devatā**, a diety, a god or goddess, Latvian, **dievs**, god, Romanian, **zeu**, god, diety, Finnish-Uralic, **taivas**, sky, heaven, Greek, θεός, **theós**, god, Latin, **deus-i**, god: **deī**, **deō**, **deum**, **deīs**, **dīs**, **dīs**, **dī**, **dī**, Irish, **dia**, god, Scots-Gaelic, **dia**, god, Welsh, **duw**, god, Italian, **Dio**, god, French, **Dieu**, god, Etruscan, **tei**, **thei** (ΘΕΙ), **teia**, **teiva**, (TEIFA), **teis**, **teim**, **teo**, **teu** (TEV), **teus**, (TEFS), Lycian, **tabahaza** sky, Luvian, **tapas/tipas**, heaven, Akkadian, **šamāmiš**, adv., like the heavens, **šamū**, sky, heaven, canopy, top part, Avestan, **asma**, **asman** [-], sky, the firmament, Uzbek, **osmon**, heaven, sky, Tajik, осмон, **osmon**, sky, Kyrgyz, асман, **asman**, sky, Irish, **spéir**, sky, Scots-Gaelic, **speur**, sky, Tocharian, **eprer** [A/B], heaven, **eppreši*** heavenly, celestial, Croatian, **raj**, heaven, Albanian, **re**, cloud, Sanskrit, **vāyuḥ**, viha, air, the sky, Avestan, **vaya** [-], air, atmosphere,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

heaven, [tapas/tipas](#) (Luvian)

heavy, [nakkis](#)

heavy, strong, powerful, well-fed, difficult, important, [tasu, tasau](#) (writ. dasu/dasau, pron. [tasu/tasau](#))

heavy, to become heavy, to become pressing, [dasses, tases](#)

heavy, to be heavy, to make heavy, to press, [tasie/a](#) ([dasie/a?](#))

heel, body part, near feet, [prsna?](#)¹⁴⁹ (Skt. [parsni](#), Gr. [pterne](#), Goth. [Fairzna](#), heel)

height, [pargadr, pargasti, parkesr, parkesn, parkuadr, targasti-](#), [pargatar](#)

height, [summit, sratsiadra](#),

heir, [iwaruwa-](#)

hello!, [assu](#)¹⁵⁰

help, [srdi](#)

help, aid, [warra-](#)

help, alliance, [srdiadr/srdian](#)

help, helpful, being of help, [wari/warai, warhitasa](#)¹⁵¹

help, being of help, [warhitasa/i](#) (Luvian),

vayu, a Yazad presiding over the atmosphere, **Persian**, [vây](#), ای air, draft, nuts, **Akkadian**, [hašû](#), cloudy, dark, **English**, [haze](#), unclear atmosphere, vague [< origin unknown], **Sanskrit**, [meghah](#), cloud, **Latvian**, [mākonis](#), cloud, **Romanian**, [nor](#), cloud, **Latin**, [nubes-is](#), cloud, **Italian**, [nuove](#), cloud, **French**, [nuage](#), cloud, **Belarusian**, [bor](#), god, **Croatian**, [bog](#), god, **Polish**, [Bóg](#), god, **Gujarati**, ખગવાન, [Bhagavāna](#), god, **Sanskrit**, [Varuna](#), sky-god, **Greek**, ουρανός, [ouranós](#), sky, heaven; **Uranus**, sky-god, **Albanian**, [zot](#), god, **English**, [god](#), [<OE], **Turkish**, [gök](#), sky, heaven, firmament, **Armenian**, աստված, [astvats](#), god, **Kazakh**, аспан, [aspan](#), sky, **Greek**, αέρας, [aeras](#), air, **Irish**, [aer](#), air, **Scots-Gaelic**, [adhair](#), air, **Welsh**, [aer](#), air, **Italian**, [aria](#), air, **French**, [air](#), air, **English**, [air](#) [<Gk. [aer](#)], **Mongolian**, араап, [agaar](#), air, **Turkish**, [bulut](#), cloud, **Kazakh**, бұлтты, [bultti](#), cloud, **Uzbek**, [bulut](#), cloud, **Kyrgyz**, [bulut](#), cloud, Persian, [xodâ](#), خدا, diety, God, holy place, paradise, **Basque**, [hoedi](#), cloud, **Kazakh**, құдай, [quday](#), god, **Uzbek**, [xudo](#), god, **Tajik**, ҳудо, [xudo](#), god, **Kyrgyz**, Құдай, [Kuday](#), god.

¹⁴⁹ Hittite, [prsna?](#) heel, body part, near feet, **Sanskrit**, [pārṣṇih](#), heel, **Persian**, [pashnh](#), پاشنھ heel, **Greek**, φτέρνα, ftérna, heel, **Tajik**, пошна, [pošna](#), heel, **Belarusian**, абцас, [abcas](#), heel, **Polish**, [obcas](#), heel, **Irish**, [suil](#), heel, **Scots-Gaelic**, [seal](#), heel, **Welsh**, [sawdl](#), heel, **Latin**, [talus-i](#), heel, **Etruscan**, [talos](#) (TALOS), **Belarusian**, кіпцию, [kipciur](#), talon, **Albanian**, [kthetër](#), talon, **Georgian**, ტალონი, [t'aloni](#), talon, **Croatian**, [talon](#), talon, **Polish**, [talon](#), talon, **Latvian**, [talons](#), talon, **Romanian**, [talon](#), talon, **Armenian**, թալան, [t'alan](#), talon, **Irish**, [talún](#), talon, **French**, [talon](#), heel, talon, **Gujarati**, ટેલોના, talon, **Kazakh**, талон, [talon](#), talon, **Uzbek**, [talon](#), talon, **Tajik**, талон, [talon](#), talon, **Kyrgyz**, Талон, [Talon](#), talon, **Mongolian**, талон, [talon](#), talon, **Croatian**, [potpetica](#), heel, **Latvian**, [papēdis](#), heel, **Kazakh**, өкше, [ökše](#), heel, **Mongolian**, өсгий, [ösgii](#), heel, **English**, [heel](#) [<OE [hēlia](#)], **Gujarati**, હીલા, [Hila](#), heel.

¹⁵⁰ Hittite, [assu](#), hello!, **Basque**, [kaixo](#), hello, **Latin**, [heus!](#), hello, **Etruscan**, [hos](#), hus (HVS), **Finnish-Uralic**, [Hei](#), hello, **Greek**, γεια, [geia](#), hello, **Irish**, [Dia](#) [dhuit](#), hello, **Italian**, [Ciao](#), hello, **Tocharian**, [B [hai](#)], hello, **Scots-Gaelic**, [Halò](#), hello, **Welsh**, [Hello](#), hello, **English**, [hello!](#) [<obs. [holla](#), stop!].

¹⁵¹ Hittite, [uarissa/uariss](#), to help, **wari/warai, warhitasa**, helpful, being of help, **warra-**, help, aid, **uarrae, warisa/waris, warae**, to come to help, helpful, being of help, **warressa-**, to help, to hasten, **warri-**, helpful, helper, assistant, **wara hlt sai**, to cry for help, **Luvian**, [waria](#), to help, **warhitasa/i**, being of help, **Persian**, [yāri](#) kardan, یاری to help, comfort, succor, **Sanskrit**, [zaka](#), help, assistance; **zakbhan**, help, aid, **Basque**, [suzteko](#), to succor, **Latin**, [succurro-currere-curri-cursum](#), to run beneath, go under, undergo, aid, succor, **Irish**, chun [succor](#), to succor, **Welsh**, [swcro](#), to succor, **Italian**, [soccorrere](#), to succor, help, **French**, [secourir](#), to succor, **English**, [succor](#), [<Lat. [succurrere](#), to be useful for], **Etruscan**, [sok](#) (SOK), [soci](#), [suci](#) (SVCI), **Romanian**, pentru a [ajuta](#), to succor, **Finnish-Uralic**, [auttaa](#), to succor.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

help, reinforcements, sardiya-

help, to, uarissa/uariss, appanda u.,

help, to, waria (Luvian),

help, to come to help, uaruae, warisa/waris, warae

help, to cry for help, wara hltsai

help, to hasten, warressa-

help, to leave a side for another, to join with, arp-

helpful, helper, assistant, warri-

helper, ally, supporter, srdia

helper, helpful, assistant, warri-

hence, consequently, thus, – nu n.

hence?, under, adv, katta

henceforth, in the future, zilatiya, ziladuwa

her, for her, him, it, **se**

her, his, its, **si/sa/se**

her, to her, to him, -si,

herb, a kind of herb, tsitsipanti

herd, **westra** (Avestan, vaster)

here, ka/kan(i), kāni, adv., kā,¹⁵² pē

here, tsawi(n) (Luvian) (Fr. voici)

here, kiat (Palaic)

here!, come!, give!, ehu

here, from here, on this side, at that time?, adv., kēz(za)

here, there, kā, ebad, ebei,

here-there, adv., duwan – duwan

here, to be here, to stand up straight, sarā ar

here, to here, adv., ketta

here, up to here, adv., duwan parā

heroism, bravery, **hastiliadr/hastliadr**

heroism, courage, **tarhuiladr/tarhuilan**

hesitate, stay, to remain, wait, tarry, istandāi-

hesitation, without hesitation, clear, without hindrance, free, karsi-

¹⁵² Hittite, **kā**, **ka/kan(i)**, **kāni**, here, **kā**, here, there, Akkadian, **akanna**, **akannu**, **akanni**, Sanskrit, **accha**, adv. close by, here, **Georgian**, აქ, ახლა, here now, **Latin**, **hic** [and heic]; hice and interrog. **hicine**, here, **Italian**, **qui**, **ecco**, here, **French**, **ici**, here, **Etruscan**, **ic**, **ik**, Hittite, **kinun**, **kinuna/kinona**, **kinun/kinon**, now, but now, Akkadian, **annakam**, **anniki'am**, here, Urartian, **henə**, **bini**, now, Hurrian, **henni**, **henə**, now, Persian, **aknun**, اکنون now, present, Akkadian, **anniš**, here, hither, Irish, anseo, **anois**, here, now, Scots-Gaelic, **a-nis**, now, Croatian, **sada**, now, Polish, **żeit**, here, Latvian, **šeit**, here, Palaic, **kiat**, here, Hittite, **kēz(za)**, from here, on this side, at that time?, **ketta**, adv., to here, Polish, **teraz** here, Greek, **τώρα**, **tora**, Finnish-Uralic, **tässä**, here, Albanian, **tashti**, now, **tash**, now, French, **voici**, here is, Luvian, **tsawi(n)**, here, Hittite, **nū-**, **nu**, now, Luvian, **nanun**, now, Akkadian, **annuš**, now, **annuš**, now, **ani** or **anni**, now, at once, look!, **anna**, now, indeed?, **annu**, see now, Irish, **nawr**, now, Welsh, **nawr**, adv. now, English, **now** [<OE **nu**], Akkadian, **adū**, here, then, now then, Greek, εδώ, **edo**, here, Armenian, հիմա, **hima**, now, Basque, **hemen**, here, Hittite, **duwan-duwan**, adv., here-there, **duwan** parā, here, up to here, Welsh, **rwan**, adv. now.

hibernate, to, gimmantariya- (**ŠE₁₂-ya**)

hide, fur, fleece, shield, **kUŠ** **kursa-**¹⁵³

hide of cow or horse, suksuka/i (soksuka/i?)

hide, to, ulae,¹⁵⁴ munnāi-,sanna/sann (Gr. aneu, without, Skt. sanutar, away, far off, aside, Lat. sine, without, OIr. Sain, without)

hide, to conceal, monae, munnae, munnae

hide, to conceal, sana/san, ule->, monae, sanna-

hide, to cover, kariie/a

hide, to sneak away, ulae, ules (Skt. layate,to hide oneself)?

hidden, concealed, monanta,

hidden, secret, adv., munnanda

high, **aru** (Luvian)

high, adj., parku->, #parku, parku-

high-and-full, **ru-soaru** (aru-soaru)

high land, **parki?**, paraia, high; parki could mean high land) (Luvian)

high, to become high or tall, **parkes**

¹⁵³ Hittite, **suksuka/i** (**soksuka/i?**), hide of horse or cow, **kUŠ** **kursa-**, hide, fur, fleece, shield, Akkadian, **kūšu**, skin, hide, **kāšu**, to skin, to flay, to strip off, **kuşsu**, to skin, to be flayed, **kīšu**, skinned, Croatian, **koža**, skin, Armenian, կաշի, **kashi**, leather, skin, fur, bark, hide, pelt, Albanian, **geth**, fleece, Hurrian, **ašxi**, **axse** (**ašhe**) skin, **aš-he**, animal skin, Lithuanian, **oda**, skin, Latvian, **āda**, skin, Basque, **azala**, skin, Georgian, ვანი, **k'ani**, skin, Greek, τανία, **tania**, skin, Persian, **pust**, پوست, skin, hide, husk, etc. Romanian, **PIELE**, **PELE**, skin, Latin, **pellis-is**, skin, hide, Italian, **pelle**, skin, hide, peel, French, **peau**, skin, **pellicule**, film, **peler**, to skin, English, **peel**, skin or rind of a fruit [< Lat. **pilare**, to deprive of hair], Etruscan, **pel**, Tajik, پӯст, skin, leather, pelt, hide, peel, Traditional Chinese, 皮膚, **Pífū**, n. skin, v. sto skin, Sanskrit, **carma**, skin, **carmin**, adj., covered with skin, shield bearer, Persian, **charm**, چرم, hide, leather, skin, vellum, Greek, Δέρμα, **dérma** skin, Belarusian, скрупа, **skura**, skin, Polish, **skóra**, skin, Irish, **craiceann**, skin, Scots-Gaelic, **craiceann**, skin, Tocharian, ***kac**, skin, hide, Sanskrit, **chavi**, skin, hide, complexion, colour, beauty, splendor, Georgian, ტყავი, **t'q'avi**, leather, hide, skin, pelt, Sanskrit, **tvaca**, hide, skin. Gujarati, ચુણા, **Tvacā**, skin.

¹⁵⁴ Hittite, **ule**->, to hide, conceal, **ulae**, **ules**, to hide, sneak away, Cration, **veo**, to veil, Romanian, **vă** **veil**, to veil, **voal**, veil, screen, tissue, **văl**, veil, web, cloud, pall, cover, mantle, Greek, βέλο, **vélo**, veil, Albanian, to **vello**, to veil, **vellon**, throws the veil, **vel**, veil, Basque, **belo**, to veil, Latin, **velo-are**, to cover up, clothe, veil, Italian, **velare**, to veil, **voiler**, to veil, Tocharian, **elā** (adv.), under cover, kept in secret, English, **veil** [< Lat. **velum**], conceal, disguise, Etruscan, **FELaR**, **felara** (FELARA), **FELaRA**, **FELaRE**, **FELaRI**, to hide, to cover?, Persian, câdor, جادر, veil, cover, tent, canvas, Irish, **clúdach**, to cover, Scots-Gaelic, to **còmhdaich**, to cover, Welsh, **cuddio**, guddio, chuddio, to hide, conceal, obscure, English, **coat**, [< OFr. **cote**], Polish, **koperta**, cover, Romanian, a **acoperi**, to cover, Italian, **coprire**, to cover, French, **couvrir**, to cover, English, to **cover** [< Lat. **cooperio-operire-operui-operum**, to cover up], Sanskrit, **put**, **putati**, to fold or cover, Finnish-Uralic, **peittää**, to cover, Hittite, **ispar-** to spread, to crush, tread on, Georgian, თაფარი, to **sapari**, to cover, Polish, **maskowanie**, disguise, Romanian, **masca**, mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil, masquerade, Albanian, **maksiq**, to veil, English, **mask**, [< Ital. **maschera**], Hittite, **krie/a**, to cover something, **kariie/a**, to cover, hide, Greek, κρυψω, **kryvo**, to hide, Croatian, **sakriti**, to hide, English, **secret**, [< Lat. **secretus**], Persian, **bi**, ～ without, sans, wanting, Belarusian, беъз, **biez**, without, Croatian, **bez**, without, Polish, **bez**, without, Albanian, **pa**, without, minus, sans, less, Hittite, **palahsae**, **palahsiie/a**, **plahs(ie/a)/plahsae**, to cover, Finnish-Uralic, **piiloutua**, to hide, English, **pall**, a cloth covering for a coffin or bier, something that produces a gloomp effect [< Lat. **pallium**, cloak], Basque, **gabe**, without, Irish, **gan**, without, Hittite, **sana/san**, **sanna-**, to hide, conceal, **sanna/sann**, to hide, Scots-Gaelic, **sin**, without, Italian, **senza**, without, French, **sans**, without, wanting,

high, lofty, elevated, [parku](#), [pargau](#)

high, to become tall, [pargaueske/a](#)

high, adj., [paraia](#) (Luvian)

highly, very much, [ruma](#) ([aruma](#))

him, for him, for her, it, se

him, her it, -si-, -a-, -an,

him, to him, -se,-si

him, to him, to her, -si

himself, [apasila](#), [apāsila](#)

himself, pat,¹⁵⁵

hindrance, without hindrance, free, clear, without hesitation, [karsi-](#)

hinge, **door hinge**, [wawarkima-](#)

hip, MUŠ

hire, to employ, [kusnie/a](#)

hireling, mercenary, [kusnidla](#)/[kusnadla](#)

his, ehbi

his, -sse, -ssett, -ZU, -SU, -sa-, -si-,

his, her -ŠU,

his, her, its, si/sa/se, -sis, -ssi,

his, their, -si-

hit, to, walhzi,

hit, to beat, tsah/tsh, walhannāi- (Gr. Sema, sign, mark, soma, body, sitos, grain, food)

hit, to beat, strike, to fight, hazziknu-

hit, to strike, ualh, walh (Lat. Vello, to tear apart, Gr. Ealos, was killed, TochA. Wallastar, dies)

hit, to, ualhanna/ualhanni, walhana/walhani

hoe, [hatara](#) (Luvian)

hold, to, harzi

¹⁵⁵ Hittite, [pat](#), [apasila](#), [apāsila](#), himself, Latvian, [pats](#), himself, [pati](#), herself, [pati](#) par [sevi](#), itself, Gujarati, પીઠ, [Pôté](#), himself, itself, પીઠિએ, [Pôtānē](#), herself, herself, Avestan, [hvatô](#) [-] (reflex. pron. indecl.) himself; herself; thyself, Persian, [xod](#), himself, myself, itself, oneself, Georgian, თავად, [t'avad](#), you, yourself, თვითონ, [tviton](#), himself, herself, itself, themselves, Greek, εαυτό, [eaftó](#), himself, itself, εαυτήν, [eaftin](#), herself, Albanian, [vetë](#), himself, Tajik, ҳудаш, [xudas](#), himself, herself, itself, Croatian, [sebe](#), itself, Belarusian, сам, [sam](#), himself, itself, сама, [sama](#), herself, Croatian, [sam](#), himself, она [sama](#), herself, Polish, [samego](#), [siebie](#), himself, [samo](#), itself, Latvian, [sevi](#), itself, Romanian, în [sine](#), itself, Finnish-Uralic, oma [itsensä](#), herself, Irish, e [féin](#), himself, í [féin](#) herself, [fén](#), itself, Scots-Gaelic, e [fhèin](#), himself, herself, [fhèin](#), itself, Finnish-Uralic, [hän](#) [itse](#), himself, herself, Greek, ο ἴδιος, ο [idios](#), himself, Latin, [id](#), Acc. N. himself, herself, itself, English, [itself](#), [it](#) [<OE [hit](#)], Etruscan, [it](#), Hittite, **se**, her, for her, him, it, **si/sase**, her, his, its, Akkadian, **šāšu**, to him, to her, that, the aforementioned, **šuāšu**, **šuāti**, to him, to her (m.f. singl. oblique), that the aforementioned, Latin, [eius](#), sing., [eis](#), [iis](#), pl. [eum](#) (m) eam (f) [id](#), Acc. Single, himself, herself, itself, **se**, **sese**, pl. Acc., Abl, himself, herself, itself, Italian, lui **stesso**, himself, **se stessa**, herself, **sé**, itself, himself, him, herself, it, oneself reflex.pron.; **si**, one, itself, themselves, himself, herself, oneself, French, **se**, himself, herself, Etruscan, [eias](#), [eim](#), **se**, Se, **sese**, **si**, Kazakh, **o'zi**, himself, herself, itself, Uzbek, **o'zi**, himself, herself, itself, Kyrgyz, ئۆزى, [özü](#), Basque, bere [burua](#), himself, herself, bere, itself, Mongolian, өөрөө, [ööröö](#), himself, herself, itself, Persian, [yrlnd](#), (لندی) herself, Armenian, ինքն ինքն, [ink'n iren](#), herself, itself, Finnish-Uralic, [hän](#) [itse](#), himself, herself, Welsh, ei [hun](#), himself, herself, itself.

hold, to have, har-, har(k)-¹⁵⁶, anda har(k)-

hold, to have, to keep, pe har(k),

hold, to keep, har(k),

hole, hollow, hattessar

hollow, hole, hattessar

home, to home, parna

honest, sincere, hand-

honestly, for the good, well, adv., assuli, (SILIM-li).

honey, #melit, milit-,¹⁵⁷ (LĀL), milit, mlit (Gr. meli, melitos, blitto, to gather honey, Goth. milith, Alb. mjalte, Lat. mel, melis, honey)

honey malit (Luvian)

honey, malit (Palaic)

honey-coated, malitiwala/i, (Luvian)

honey, sweet, adj. having honey, malitana (Palaic)

¹⁵⁶ Hittite, har-, har(k)-, anda har(k)-, to hold, to have, pe har(k), to hold, to have, to keep, hrtka, to bear, harzi, har(k) to hold, keep, harzi, to hold, Sanskrit, dhārayati, dharati, -te, dharayati, -te, to hold, support, bear, carry on, possess, Persian, dârâ budan, to hold, dârâ ܕܾܻܻ wealthy, well-to-do, Serbo-Croatian, drska, posess, to hold, Croatian, držati, to hold, Latvian, turēt, to hold, Urartian, par-, to take away, Sanskrit, bhr, bibharti, hold, wear, carry, keep, convey, transport, maintain, support, Avestan, upa-barâ [upa-bar] to bring, carry, Scots-Gaelic, beir, va.irr. beirsinn, take hold of, bring, produce, English, bear, [<OE, beran], bring [<OE bringan], Belarus, trymac, v. imp. to hold, Polish, trzymac, to hold, Hittite, katta dā->, to take, capture, Greek, κατέχω, katecho, hold, possess, owe, Welsh, cadw, to keep, preserve, save, hold, conserve, English, catch, [<Lat. captare, to chase], Hittite, ēpp-, #ēpp, to take, seize, ep-, to occupy a place, to stop,to grab, to take, to take for husband/wife, Lycian, app-: 3rd ap(p)di, 3rd pret. Apppte + to take possession of, epa-: 3rd pret. epatte, to take, Georgian, აქვს, akvs, to have, Greek, να ἔχω, na écho, to have, Irish, a bheith acu, to have, Welsh, gael, cael (caffael), to have, receive, get, find, acquire, Basque, eutsi, to hold, maintain, support, Tocharian, entsa- [B enk-], take for oneself, Sanskrit, tan, tanoti, tanute, last, continue, protract,compose, make, Romanian, a tine, to hold, TIN, I hold; TINE, he/she holds, Latin, teneo, tenere, tenui, tentum, to hold, possessm keep, Italian, tenere, to hold, French, tenir, to hold, Etruscan, ten, tena, tene, tenin, teno (TENV), TENeR, tenara, TENeRAS, Georgian, ყოლა, to have, Finnish-Ualic, olla, to be, have, hold, Polish, posiadac, possess, Latin, possideo-sidere- sedi -sessum, to have, possess, hold, Urartian, ha-, to take, Hurrian, ha-xz, šatt-, to take, Latin, habeo-ere-ui-itum, to have, hold, to keep, possess, Italian, avere, to have, possess, own, French, voir, to have, possess, own, English, have, [<OE habban], Etruscan, ha, he, hia, ho, (HV), hos, (HVS), Gujarati, હોયા, Hoya, to have, Hittite, ta, dā->, to take, dā-, to take possession, dā-za, to take for oneself, da/d, to take, to wed, to decide, Luvian, da, to take, Palaic, dah/tu, to take, Welsh, i ddal, to hold, Urartian, nah-,carry away, sit down, Persian, negâh dastan, داشتن نگه to hold, dârâ budan, to hold, dârâ ܕܾܻܻ wealthy, well-to-do, Tajik, Ҳигоҳ доред, nigoh dored, to hold.

¹⁵⁷ Hittite, milit, mlit, melit, #melit, honey, Palaic, malitana, honey, sweet, adj., having honey, malit, honey, Luvian, malit, honey, malitiwala/i, honey coated, malidima/i, honey-sweet, maliti(a), honeyed, malitala/i, honey jar, Greek, μέλι, méli, honey, Latin, mel, mellis, honey, Irish, mil, honey, Scots-Gaelic, mil, honey, Welsh, mêl, honey, Italian, miele, honey, French, miel, honey, Etruscan, mele, meli, miele, Akkadian, mardanu, a variety of honey, Sanskrit, madhurasâ, honey, juice, sweetness, madhu, sweet, pleasant, agreeable, milk, honey, Belarusian, мёд, miód, honey, Croatian, med, honey, Polish, miód, honey, Latvian, medus, honey, Romanian, MIERE, honey, Armenian, մեղր, meghr, honey, Albanian, mjaltë, honey, English, mead [<OE medu], Gujarati, મદ, Madha, honey, Traditional Chinese, 蜜, Mì, honey, Kurdish, hingiv, honey, Finnish-Uralic, hunaja, honey, English, honey [<OE hunig], Persian, asal, عسل, honey, Uzbek, asal, honey, Tajik, асал, asal, honey, Turkish, bal, honey, Kazakh, бал, bal, honey, Kyrgyz, бал, bal, honey, Mongolian, зэгийн бал, zögiin bal, honey.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

honey-sweet, malidima/i, (Luvian)

honeyed, maliti(a) (Luvian)

honey jar, malitala/l (Luvian)

honor, importance, power, force, naki

honor, to praise, wala/i¹⁵⁸ (Lat. valere, to be strong, TochAB. Walo, king)

honored, to be honored, nakke

honored, to be honoured, to be important; to be difficult, to be an obstacle, nake

honored, to become important or troublesome, nakes

hood, kriuli

hope, spes¹⁵⁹

horn, karāwar, #suma,

¹⁵⁸ Hittite, walla- , to praise, glorify, to pride oneself on something, wallu- , to praise, wala/i, to praise, honor, waluske/a, to pray to, ask of a deity, waliadr/walian, praise, song of praise, wallyātar, praise, fame, Belarusian, хвала, chvala, to praise, Croatian, pohvaliti, to praise, Polish, chwalic, to praise, glorify, Latin, valeo-ere-ui-itum, to be strong, to be able, to be well, powerful, effective, etc., Tocharian, Walo, king, English, value, [<OFr. valoir, to be worth], Etruscan, fel, VEL, great, and, possibly a name, FELA_R, felara (FELARA), FELA_{RA}, FELA_{RE}, FELA_{RI}, Sanskrit, prīyate, rejoice, to be pleased, praśamsati, to command, praise, Persian, parastes, پرست, prestige, English, praise, praising [<Lat. preium, price], Croatian, slaviti, glorify, Latvian, slavēt, to praise, slavināt, glorify, Hittite, sarlae, to praise, exalt, srlae, to praise, exalt, to let prevail, to lift off, remove, srlatasi, praise, exaltation, related to praise, Romanian, pentru a lăuda, to praise, LAUD, to laud, Armenian, մեծարդ, metsarel, to glorify, magnify, Albanian, lavd, lavdërim, praise; lëvdjoj, praise, lavdëroj, to praise, glorify, commend, Latin, laudo-are, to praise, extol, commend, to name, mention, cite, quote; laus, laudis, praise, fame, glory, Irish, moladh, praise, Scots-Gaelic, moladh, praise, Welsh, canmoliaeth, praise, Italian, lodare, to praise, lode, praise, French, louange, praise, English, laud, [<Lat. laudare], Etruscan, lauo (LAFV), laues (LAFES), late, lath, (LAΘ), LAVS, lavan (LAVAN), lautin (LAVTiN), Lavo (LAYO), Iago?, Persian, setâyes, شیستا, praise, glorify, exalt, Tajik, sitois, praise, Georgian, პატივი, p'at'ivi, to honor, Armenian, պատվի, patvin, to honor, Sanskrit, mānin, honor, Gujarati, માન ચુપાયું, Māna અપાવું, to honor, Turkish, namus, honor, Kazakh, ұмыс, namis, honor, virtue, honesty, Akkadian, kunnû, to honor, treat with honor, treat kindly, kanû, adj., honored, kanûtu, honored, worshipped, beloved (an epithet of goddesses), Polish, ku czci, to honor, Latvian, cienīt, to honor, Finnish-Uralic, kunnioittaa, to honor, Belarusian, у гонар, и honar, to honor, Romanian, a ONORA, to honor, Latin, honore-are, honos, honor-oris, to honor, respect, Irish, chun ónoir, to honor, Welsh, i anrhydeddu, to honor, Italian, onorare, to honor, French, honorer, à l'honneur, to honor, English, to honor, [<Lat. honorer], Etruscan, onom (VNVM), onoman (ONOMAN), onor (VNVR), Turkish, Onur, honor, pride, Persian, sharif, شرف, honor, Turkish, seref, honor, dignity, glory, reputation, Uzbek, sharaf, honor, Tajik, шараф, şaraf, honor, Sanskrit, praśamsati, to command, praise, Persian, parastes, پرست, prestige, French, prier, to praise, English, praise, [<Lat. preium, price], Kyrgyz, ардак, ardag, honor, Tocharian, [B ortal], praising, Kazakh, madaqtaw, praise, Uzbek, Maqtov, praise, Kyrgyz, мактоо, maktoo, praise, Mongolian, магтаал, magtaal, praise.

¹⁵⁹ Hittite, spes, hope, Romanian, să sperăm, to hope, SPER, I hope; SPERI, you hope, Latin, sperare, to hope; spes-ei, hope, expectations, both good and bad, Italian, sperare, to hope, spendere, to spend; speso, pp. French, espérer, to hope, Etruscan, spe, (spe tri), spi, spo (SPV), speso (SPESV), Persian, omid مادی hopeful, omidvâr budan, to hope, Georgian, იმედი მაქვს, imedi makvs, to hope, Turkish, umut, hope, Kazakh, үміт, ümít, hope, Uzbek, umid, hope, Tajik, үмед, umed, hope, үмедворем, umedvorem, to hope, Kyrgyz, үмүт, ümüt, hope, Belarusian, надзея дах, nadzieja dach, to hope, Croatian, nadati se, to hope, Polish, mieć nadzieje, to hope, Sanskrit, āśāvat, entertaining hope, āśāvattā, hopefulness, azas, wish, expectation, hope, Gujarati, આશા, Aśā, hope, Armenian, hniju, huys, hope, trust, expectation, hniju նլւթևա, huys unenal, to hope, English, hope [<OE hopian], foreboding.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

horn, sauita/ir (Palaic)

horn, tsaruana (Luvian)

horn, of a horn, tsaruani(ia) (Luvian)

horn, for drinking or musical instrument, sauitra/sauatr

horn, (musical instrument), sawātar

horns, antlers, kraur/kraun¹⁶⁰ (PIE. krour, kroun) (the word derives from PIE. ker=horn, from which PIE. ker-h2=head, horn is derived. Lat. Cervus=stag, Gr. keraos=horned, keras=horn, Arm. Eljewr=horn, TochA. Kror, TochB. Kroriya=horn, crescent (of the moon)

horn, plentifullness?, suran

horse, eku¹⁶¹

¹⁶⁰ Hittite, [kraur/kraun](#), horn, antlers, Akkadian, [garnu](#), horn, [qarnu](#), horn, cusp of the moon, pincers of a scorpion, etc., [qarnānū](#), [qarnū](#), adj., horned, Sanskrit, [kūṇikā](#), the horn of any animal, Romanian, [corn](#), horn, [corn de cerb](#), antler, hartshorn, Latin, [cornu-us](#), horn, Welsh, [corn](#), horn, [cryn](#), antler, [gorn](#), [chorn](#), horn, corn, trumpet, chimney, antler, drinking-horn, French, [corne](#), horn, English, [horn](#) [<OE], Tocharian, [kror](#), [B. [kroriya](#)], horn, Etruscan, [cornas](#) (CVRNAS), Georgian, რქა, horn, Belarusian, por, [roh](#), horn, pori, [rohi](#), antler, Croatian, [rog](#), horn, antler, Latvian, [rags](#), horn, antler, [brieža rags](#), antler, hartshorn, Finnish-Uralic, [sarvi](#), horn, Luvian, [tsaruana](#), horn, [tsaruani\(ia\)](#), of a horn, Basque, [adar](#), horn, branch, shaft, Irish, [adharc](#), horn, Scots-Gaelic, [adharc](#), horn, Hittite, [karāwar](#), horn, Greek, κέρατο, [kérato](#), horn, κέρας ελαφιού, [keras](#) elafioú, antler, Latvian, [brieža rags](#), antler, hartshorn, Albanian, [bri](#), horn, Georgian, ანტილერი, [ant'ileri](#), antler, Armenian, անտլեր, [antler](#), English, [antler](#), [<OFr. [antoillier](#)].

¹⁶¹ Hittite, [eku](#), horse, Latin, [equa-ae](#), mare, [equus-i](#) ([equos](#) and [ecus](#), old form), horse, Scots-Gaelic, [each](#), horse, Tocharian, [yakwe](#), horse, Polish, [jehac](#), ride, ride, ride along, drive along, Etruscan, [eca](#), [ece](#), [eke?](#), [eko](#), (EKV), [ioce](#), (IVCE), [ioces](#), (IVCES), [ioci](#), (IVCI), [iocu](#), [iocu](#) (IVCV), [iocie](#), [ivcie](#) (IVCIE), Romanian, [iapă](#), mare, Greek, Ἰππός, [hippos](#), horse, ιππότης, [ippotis](#), knight, Etruscan, [iepi](#), [iepie](#), [iepo](#), (IEPV), knight? ([iepi](#), PF-2, is a Parthian warrior image on a stele), Hittite, [asu](#), [aswa](#), horse, Sanskrit, sah [ásyah](#), that is a horse, [ásvā](#), mare, Avestan, [aspə](#) [-] horse, [aspə](#), mare, Persian, [asb](#), اسب horse, Kurdish, [hesp](#), horse, Armenian, սասկեն, [aspet](#), knight, Tajik, асн, [asp](#), horse, Hittite, [ANŠE.KU.RA](#), horse, plow horse, Akkadian, [azukaraštum](#), administrative term referring to horses, Hittite, [asusani](#), horse trainer, [suksuka/i](#) ([soksuka/i?](#)), horsehide, Luvian, [asu/atsu](#), horse, Lycian, [esb](#), esb(e)-: Abl. [esbedi](#), G adj. N. [esbehi](#), [esbēt\(i\)-](#): pl. [esbēte](#), horseman, Etruscan, [ASA](#), [ASE](#), [ASI](#), ?Polish, [ogier](#), stallion, horse, Turkish, [aygır](#), stallion, horse, stud horse, Akkadian, [mariannu](#), charioteer, driver, chariot driver, Hurrian-Mitanni, [marijanni-na](#), chariot warrior, Sanskrit, [maya](#), horse, [mayi](#), mare, Georgian, მარჯ, mare, mare, Armenian, մարգարին, [margarit](#), mare, English, [mare](#) [<OE, [mere](#)], Gujarati, મારે, [Mārē](#), mare, Mongolian, морь, mori, horse, Tajik, mapa, [mara](#), mare, Traditional Chinese, 馬, [Mǎ](#), horse, Persian, [mâdiyân](#), اندیماند mare, Illyrian, [mandos](#), horse, Georgian, ცხენი, [ts'kheni](#), horse, Belarusian, коњъ, [koń](#), horse, Croatian, [konj](#), horse, Polish, [koń](#), horse, Persian, [shvalyh](#), هیشوال cavalier, horse, knight, Kurdish, [heykel](#), mare, Belarusian, [kabyla](#), mare, Croatian, [kobila](#), mare, Polish, [klacz](#), mare, Latvian, [ķeve](#), mare, Romanian, [CAI](#), horse, knight, steed, [cavaler](#), knight, Albanian, [kalë](#), horse, Irish, [capall](#), horse, Welsh, [ceffyl](#), horse, Italian, [cavallo](#), horse, [cavaliere](#), knight, French, [cheval](#), horse, [chevalier](#), knight, Turkish, [sövalye](#), knight, chevalier, paladin, Akkadian, [hiššamû](#), thoroughbred horse, noble, Armenian, ձիլ, [dzin](#), horse, Arabic, [hisān](#), horse, فرس, Uzbek, oy [dengizi](#), mare, Basque, [behor](#), mare, Uzbek, [bema](#), mare, Kyrgyz, бәэ, [bee](#), mare, [baatır](#), knight, Tajik, баҳодур, [bahodur](#), knight, Turkish, [beygir](#), workhorse, carthorse, Kazakh, бие, [bie](#), mare, Mongolian, баатар, [baatar](#), knight, Greek, φοράδα, [foráda](#), mare, Arabic, فارس, [faras](#), mare, horse, steed, فارس, [faris](#), knight, horseman, cavalier, rider, German, [pferd](#), horse, knight, vaulting horse, Hungarian, [ló](#), horse, equine, vaulting horse, [lovag](#), knight, cavalier, Greek, ἀλόγο, [álogo](#), horse, Irish, [láir](#), mare, Scots-Gaelic, [lair](#), mare, Traditional Chinese, [Lái](#), mare, Hindi, घोड़ा, [ghoda](#), horse, steed, equine, घोड़ी, [ghodee](#), mare, Mongolian, гүү, [güü](#), mare, Gujarati, ધાંડી, [Ghōḍō](#), horse, English, [goad](#), [<OE [gād](#)], to prod

horse, , #asu, aswa, (ANŠE.KU.RA),

horse, asu/atsu, (Luvian),

horse, esb (Lycian)

horse, to cover a horse, anda w.

horsehide, cowhide, [suksuka/i](#) ([soksuka/i?](#))

horse of the harnessing, “plough horse”, ANŠU.KUR.RA turīyawas,

horse trainer, asusani

horse trainer, urala

horse trainer, profession of a horse trainer, uraladr/uralan

host, husband, lord, master, owner, poti-s

hostage, to give as a hostage, to impose hostages on someone, sullāi-

hostages, to impose hostages on someone, to give as a hostage, sullāi-

hostagehood, sullatar,



hostile, adv., harpanalla, harpu-

hostile, enemy, enmity, hostility, kūrur, (KÚR)

hostile, to be, [kuruae](#), [kururiie/a](#), [kororie/a](#), [kororae](#)

hostile, to become hostile, kapilatsa

hostile, to be hostile, make war, kururiyah-

hostility, enmity, kororadr/kororan

hostility, hostile, enemy, enmity, kūrur, (KÚR)

hostility, warfare, [kororae](#) (Gr. ther, OCS> zverye, Lith. zveris, Lat. ferus-wild beast)

hostility, to wage war, kororiah

hot, to be, a(i), ant-

hot, to become hot, aies

hot, heat, to make hot, fry, [inu](#),

hot, to make hot, heat, [inu](#), inu-

hound-man, [kuan/kun](#) (Gr. kuon, κυνηγόσκυλο, kynigóskylo, Skt. sva, Arm. Sun, Lith. Suo, dog)

hour fixing, setting the hour, lamrhandati

hour, moment, lammar

house, É, pēr, parn->, #pam, pir, parnant-, pir, (É-ir).¹⁶²

animals with a stick, to stimulate animals, **Gujurati**, ગુજરાતી, Nā'īta, knight, English, [knight](#) [<OE [cniht](#)], Belarusian, рыцар, [rycar](#), rider, knight, **Croatian**, [riter](#), knight, **Polish**, [rycerz](#), knight, **Finnish-Uralic**, [ritari](#), knight, **Irish**, [ridire](#), knight, **Scots-Gaelic**, [ridire](#), knight, English, [rider](#) [<OE [ridan](#)], **German**, [ritter](#), knight, cavalier, **Uzbek**, [ritsar](#), knight, **Kazakh**, [ricar](#), knight.

¹⁶² Hittite, [pēr](#), [parn](#)->, [per/prn](#), [pir](#), #[pam](#), [parnant](#)-, [parn](#)-, (É-ir), house, premises, [per/prn/parn-prnneze/i](#), house, household, [parnawa](#), to serve a house, [parnassa](#), at his house, Luvian, [parna](#), house, **Lycian**, [prñawa](#), mausoleum, grave house, English, [barn](#) [<OE [bern](#)], building for storing produce and farm animals, **Akkadian**, [kuşsu](#), in bīt [kuşşı](#), winter house, Persian, [kušk](#), كوشك mansion, palace, castle, **Georgian**, გობი, [K'okhi](#), hut, Serbo-Croatian, [ku'ca](#), dwelling, **Croatian**, [kuća](#), house, **Finnish-Uralic**, [koti](#), home, [kotipaikka](#), domicile, [kota](#), hut, **Albanian**, [koçek](#), crib, **Greek**, κατοικία, [katoikia](#), domicile, **Akkadian**, [kungu](#), house, **Persian**, [xune](#), خونه house, **Uzbek**, [xona](#), room, chamber, apartment, **Tajik**, хона, [xona](#), house, room, accommodation, **Tocharian**, [oske](#) (n.fem.) [B [oskiye](#)], house, dwelling, **Sanskrit**, [dama](#), house, home, **Avestan**, [dâman](#), creation, dwelling place; **demâne**

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

house, parna (Luvian)

house, bira (Lydian)

house, at his house, parnassa

house, big house, palace, – sallī É-ir

house, household, per/prn, prnneze/i,

house, mausoleum (grave-house) prnnawa (Lycian)

house, part of a house, annasnant-

house, premises, parn-

house, “so he broke open what locks his house,” i.e., “so the conviction of the plaintiff gave the right of access to house, his house,” parnassea suwāizzi

house, to go to someone’s house, go down, kattan t.

house, to serve a house, parnawa

household, hassa- (GUNNI)

household, house, per/prn, prnneze/i,

household member, prnnezi(je)

[demâna], house, Belarusian, дом, dom, house, дома, doma, home, домицилий, domicilij, domicile, Belarus, dom, house, Serbo-Croatian, dom, house, Croatian, dom, home, Polish, dom, house, home, Greek, δωμάτιο, room, Armenian, սննդ, tun, (dun, dan) home, սննդը, tuni, house, Albanian, dhomë, room, chamber, apartment, house, Latin, domiciliu-i, place of residence, dwelling, Italian, dimora, dwelling, French, demeure, dwelling, English, home, [<OE ham], Etruscan, domo (DVMV), Sanskrit, mathika, hut, cottage, cell, Akkadian, masallu, shepherd's reed hut or shelter, Avestan, [maēthana], station, dwelling, abode, Belarusian, месца, miesca, room, place, Croatian, mjesto, room, place, Polish, miejsce, room, place, job, mieszkanie, dwelling, Latvian, māja, house, mājas, home, French, maison, home, Serbo-Croatian, koliba, hut, Croatian, koliba, hut, Romanian, colibă, hut, Greek, καλύβα, hut, Albanian, kolibe, kennel, Avestan, nmâna, house home, mansion, Baltic-Sudovian, namai, dwelling, Sanskrit, ālaya, dwelling, house, Akkadian, ālu, in bīt āli, house in the city, Hittite, hassa-, household, Basque, hasiera, house, English, house [<OE hüs], Romanian, casă, house, acasă, home, Latin, casa-ae, hut, Italian, casa, house, building, French, case, hut, small house, Etruscan, casa, CaSA, CaSa, Persian, nebar kah, کاه انبار, barn, Albanian, barakë, hut, Lydian, bira, house, English, barracks [<Catalan, barraca] abode, Greek, οχοπίτι, spíti, house, Albanian, shtëpi, house, Sanskrit, avasthitih, residence, astatāti, home, Irish, teach, house, teaghais, dwelling, Scots-Gaelic, taigh, house, Akkadian, guršu, in bīt guršu, room in a private house, Tocharian, [B kwrukār], house or pavilion with a pointed roof, Gujarati, દરવાજા, Ghara, house, home, Turkish, yer, room, place, location, Mongolian, гэр, ger, home, Hittite, É, (É-ir), house, sallī É-ir, big house, palace, Turkish, ev, house, home, Kazakh, үй, üy, house, Uzbek, uy, house, Kyrgyz, үй, üy, house, Akkadian, kussu, in bīt kussi, winter house, Croatian, kuća, house, Belarusian, палац, palac, palace, Croatian, palača, palace, Polish, pałac, palace, Romanian, palat, palace, Finnish-Uralic, palatsi, palace, Greek, παλάτι, paláti, palace, Armenian, պալատ, palat, chamber, house, palace, Latin, Palatium-i, Palatine hill in Rome, palace (probably the origin of the word for “palace”), Irish, pálás, palace, Welsh, palas, palace, Italian, palazzo, palace, French, palais, palace, English, palace, [<Lat., palatium], Basque, jauregia, palace, gaztelu, castle, Latin, regius, adj., kings, kingly, royal, English, castle, [<Lat. castellum], Turkish, Saray, palace, Kazakh, сарай, saray, palace, Kyrgyz, сарай, saray, palace, Uzbek, qasr, palace, castle, Tajik, қаср, qasr, palace, castle, Sanskrit, mahāprāsādah, palatial, Gujarati, મહેલા, Mahēla, palace, ଓরડ়ো, Ḫoradō, space, room, premises, Kazakh, орын, orin, room, place, seat, Mongolian, öröö, room, apartment, chamber, ордон, ordon, palace, Hittite, sallī É-ir, big house, palace, Polish, sala, room, hall, audience, Romanian, sală, hall, room, chamber, audience, Latin, cella-ae, granary, stall, cell, garret, hut, sanctuary, small room, Italian, sala, room, hall, lounge, French, salle, room, home, chamber, English, saloon, [<Ital. sala, hall], a large lounge or ballroom on a ship, bar, tavern, salon, [<Ital. sala, hall], an elegant drawing room, assemblage of persons, Etruscan, sale, SaLE, salo, (SALV), Kazakh, бөлмө, bölmə, room, Kyrgyz, бөлмө, bölmö, room,

how, māhhan,
how many, however many, however much, masi
however, kuit imma kuit
 however, besides, again, exactly, also, immediately, only, rather, adv., -pat
however many, kmme/i, kmmet(i)¹⁶³
however many times, adv. masianki, adv.. masiant, adj.
 human being, antuhha- , antuwahha-, antuhsa-
 human being, man, antuhsa- (LÚ, UKU).
human being, person, antuwahhas
human being, person, ndohs/nduahas, antuhha- (Possibly related tot Gr. entheos=having god inside, Gr. enthemos, spirited).
 humanity, population, antuhsatar
 humble, to make few, lessen, humiliate, tepnu-
 humiliate, to, [luriahh](#)
 humiliate, to humble,, to make few, lessen, tepnu-
hundred, MĒ¹⁶⁴
hunger, kistant/kastant, kistant-
hunger, ast, (Luvian)
hunger, to suffer hunger, kistantsie/a
hunger, starvation, famine, kast/kist¹⁶⁵
hungry, kistwant
 hunt, huwarniskezzi, to
 hunt, to, [hoarn/horn](#), hurna-
 hunt, chase, to pursue, expel, to attack, make gallop, to hasten, [Parh](#) (Skt. Bhar, to move rapidly to and fro, to hurry.)

¹⁶³ Hittite, [kmme/i](#), [kmmet\(i\)](#), however many, Lycian, [k̄m̄m̄ēt\(i\)](#)-: Nt [k̄m̄m̄ē](#), Npl. [k̄m̄m̄ēti](#), Apl. [k̄m̄m̄ētis](#), how(ever), many, Mylian, [k̄m̄m̄ēti](#), however, many, Akkadian, [kiam](#), adv., how, thus, in this manner, Romanian, [cum?](#), how!, Irish, [conas!](#), how?, Scots-Gaelic, [ciamar?](#) how!, Italian, [come?](#) how!, French, [comment?](#) how!, Akkadian, [akkā'i](#), how?, [ki?](#) how, adv., Belarusian, [хяк!](#), [jak?](#), how!, Croatian, [kako?](#) how!, [wjaki](#) sposób!, how!, ([wjaki](#), in which, sposób, way), Latvian, [kā?](#) how!, Hurrian, [inu-](#), [unu-](#), conj. how, Sanskrit, [anusanda-](#), to enquire, consider, Greek, [κτως!](#) [pos!](#), how!, Armenian, [իլշպէտ](#), inch' [pes](#): how!, Latin, [ut](#), how!, Welsh, [sut?](#) how!, Etruscan, [ut](#) (VT),

¹⁶⁴ Hittite, [MĒ](#), hundred, Hurrian, [eman](#)-am-h-a?, hundred, Akkadian, [meru](#), hundred, Sanskrit, [shatam](#), hundred, Avestan, [saite](#) [sata] [satem](#), hundred, Persian, [sad](#), سد hundred, Belarusian, [cro](#), [sto](#), hundred, Croatian, [stotina](#), hundred, Serbo-Croatian, [sto](#), hundred, Polish, [sto](#), hundred, Latvian, [simts](#), hundred, Romanian, [sută](#), hundred, Finnish-Uralic, [sata](#), hundred, Etruscan, [sto](#) (STV)?, Greek, [κατό](#), [ekatό](#), hundred, Albanian, [njéquind](#), quind, hundred, Latin, [centum](#), hundred, Irish, [céad](#), hundred, Scots-Gaelic, [ceud](#), hundred, Welsh, [cant](#) (can), cannoedd, cantoedd, Breton, [kant](#), hundred, Italian, [cento](#), hundred, French, [cent](#), (pronounced, saunt) hundred, [känt](#), [B kante] hundred, Etruscan, [cuentu](#) (CFENTV)?

¹⁶⁵ Hittite, [kast/kist](#), hunger, starvation, famine, [kistant/kastant](#), [kistant](#)-, hunger [kistantsie/a](#), to suffer hunger, Sanskrit, [ksudh](#), [ksudhyati](#), to be hungry, Tocharian, [kaśśi](#) (adj.) [B [keścye](#)], hungry, Persian, [ârzu](#) kardan, to hunger, Albanian, te jesh i [uritur](#), to be hungry, kam [uri](#), I am hungry, vdes [urie](#), to be hungry, starvation, Latin, [esurio-ire](#), to be hungry, long for, Etruscan, [esuis](#) (ESFIS), Romanian, a fi [flamand](#), to be hungry, Italian, aver [fame](#), French, avoir [faim](#), to hunger.

Harran, of Harran, [wan\(i\)](#) (*hara/inawa/inisa*)
hurl, to throw, [hoap/hop](#) (Derivatives: [hopa](#), heap, [hopae](#), to heap, to pile up)
Hurrian, *hurla-*, *itkalzi(ya)?*,
Hurrian, in the Hurrian language, adv., *hurlili*
Hurrian god, (^d)*hurnissiya?*,
hurriedly, fast, quick, *nuntara-*, *nuttariya-*
hurry, in a hurry, swift, *leliwant-*
hurry, to, [nu\(n\)tarnu](#), *lelaniya-*
hurry, to come, to receive, to drive, *ūnna-*
hurry, to hasten, to rush into something, [nu\(n\)trnu](#)
hurt, to hurt, to damage, to injure, *hūni(n)k-*
husband, (*pesnas*) (gen. sg.)
hut, É *kipa*

I

I, *ūk*, *uk*, *uga*¹⁶⁶
I, me, am-mu,
I, myself, *ukila*
I, *ammēl* (Gen. of *uga*, “I”)
I, me, mu, (Luvian)
I, me, amu, emu (nom.sg. emu, amu, dat.sg. emu) (Lycian)
ice, *ekan*
if, *takku*, *takku* (Old-Hittite)
if, in case where, *mān*
if - or if, *mān* – *mān*,
if, when, *taku* (Gr. tote, then, OCS. *takye*, thus)
if, whenever, whether...or, man
ignore, look without acting, to sustain, overlook, *parā au(s)-*
ill, *irma-*, (GIG), *irmalant-*, (GIG-ant-), *irmalazansa*, *irmalants* (ill + and, a)
ill disposed toward, to have the evil?, *idālu har(k)-*
ill, sick, [rmla/ermla](#), *ermlant*, #*irmalant*
ill, to become ill, [armalie/a](#), [armanie/a](#), [armaniie/a](#), [ermaniie/a](#), [rmnie/ermnie/a](#), *armaniya-*, *irmaliya-*,
marāṣu (Akkadian)
ill, to fall ill, *irmaliya-*, *istark-*, *istarkiya-*
ill, to fall ill with the *ishara* sickness, *isharish-*
ill, to make ill, put to bed, to insult, *istarni(n)k-*
illegitimate child, bastard, ^U*pahhursi-*

¹⁶⁶ Hittite, *ūk*, *uk*, *uga*, I, Urartian, ['-ukə-, -uka-](#), my, suffix, [-uka-](#), [-uki-](#), -ki-, Encl. Pron., my, 1st Pers. Suffix, Greek, εγώ, *ego*, I, Italian, *io*, I, Etruscan, *iko* (IKV), Hurrian, [-iffə-, -iffē-, -iffu-](#), my, Avestan, *ies*, I, Belarusian, Я, [ja](#), I, Croatian, [ja](#), I, Polish, [ja](#), I, Latvian, [es](#), I, Romanian, [eu](#), I, Armenian, ես, I, Welsh, [fi](#), [i](#), I, French, [je](#), I, English, I, [<OE *ic*], Sanskrit, [aham](#), I, Persian, [azem](#), I, Albanian, [unë](#), I, Basque, [ni](#), me, I, Breton, [unan](#), I, Etruscan, [un](#), une, uni, uno?

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

illness, #istark
illness, to be smitten with illness by god, siuniyah-
iluminous, to become, [lalukkiie/a](#)
illuminate, to, [lalukke/isnu](#)
illustrious, powerful, eminent, an eminent person, srku/srkau or sarku/sarkau
image, shape, statue, [esri](#)
imitation, replica, [hima](#)
imitator, [himali](#),
immediately, also, exactly, again, besides, only, however, rather, adv., -pat
immediately, suddenly, adv., hūdāk
impale, to stick in, to fasten to plant, [pask/psk](#)
impious, sinner, “he of the sin,” wastulas
implement, agricultural, a spade, axe? [muil\(a\)](#)
implement, to gather, to undertake, to found, build, taks-, takkes-, taggas-
implore, to,¹⁶⁷ uesk-
implore, to invite, to call, talliya-
importance, respect, grade, rank, nakkiyātar
important, be important, duqq-,
important, large, chief, big, great, full-grown, vast, principal, main, head, notable, [salana/salani](#) (Olr.
Slan, complete, Lat. Salvus, complete, intact. Gr. olos, whole, complete. Skt. Sarva, whole, all)
important, to become important, [nakkes](#)
important, valuable, difficult, inaccessible, powerful, [nahsi/nahtsi](#) (Gr. enegkein, to carry)
important, difficult, powerful, strong, heavy, well-fed, [tasu, tasau](#) (writ. Dasu/Dasau, pron. [tasu/tasau](#))
important, mighty, powerful, strong, difficult, serious, hard to reach, steep, expensive, nakki-
important, **to become important**, to become difficult, be bad for morale, nakkes-
important, to become important, to be seen, to be visible, [tukkes, tuk, tukes](#)
important, to become important, to become troublesome, [nakes](#)
impose, to commit, ishāi-, ishiya-
impregnate, to make pregnant,a
impress, to, sissa/siss, [sisa/sis](#)
impress, to, [siie/a](#)
impress, to steal, to put on (headgear); to pitch (a tent); to prick, to sting, to propel, to shoot, to throw

¹⁶⁷ Hittite, [uesk-](#), to implore, Hurrian, [ašk-](#), to ask, Basque, [eske](#), petition, English, [ask](#), [<OE. [āscian](#)], Hittite, [rkuae](#), to plead, pray, Armenian, [yerg](#), song, carol, canto, Basque, [erregutzea](#), to beg, Tocharian, [Yark](#), [B. [Yarke](#)], worship, Turkish, [rica](#) etmek, (rica, demand), petition, ask, beg, Sanskrit, [prārthanā](#), written petition, wish, desire, request, entreaty, petition or suit, Persian, [darkhāst](#), petition, appeal, request, etc., [darxāst](#) kardan, to petition, Albanian, [kérkesë](#), application, [kérkoj](#), to petition, beg, plead, implore, Mongolian, örgödöl [gargakh](#), to petition, Belarusian, [malitva](#), petition, Croatian, [molitva](#), petition, [moliti](#), to beg, Polish, [petycja](#), petition, Romanian, [petiție](#), petition, Albanian, pér peticionin, to petition, eticion, petition, Latin, peto-ere -ivi -and itum; to make for, go for, petition, Welsh, [petisiwn](#), petition, Italian, [petente](#), petitioner, [petizione](#), petition, French, [pétition](#), petition, English, [petition](#), [<Lat. [petere](#)], Etruscan, [pet](#), [pet na](#), or PETNA, [petes](#), Belarusian, [žabravać](#), to beg, Polish, [żebrać](#), to beg, panhandle, Latvian, [līgties](#), to beg, implore, plead, Albanian, [lutje](#), prayer, [lutem](#), to petition, beg, plead, implore, Persian, [itmas](#) kardan, كردن التماس to beg, implore, entreat, Uzbek, [iltimos](#) qilish, to petition, ask, beg, Tajik, илтимос кардан, [iltimos](#) kardan, Sanskrit, [bhiksate](#), to beg, [bhiksām](#) yācate, to beg, to ask, to request, English, [beg](#) [<OE. [beggen](#)], request, stand for, sue for.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

(with sara), to push up, to send up (with kata), to send down, [sai/si/sie/a](#),
impunity, to let go with impunity, excuse, – arha
impure, to become impure, papres
impure, to become impure, defiled, [saknes](#), [sknes](#)
impure, to do something impure, be proven guilty by ordeal, Papre
impure, to make impure, defile, [paprah](#)
impure, unclean, proven guilty by ordeal, [paprant](#) (ON. Far, danger, OHG. Firina, crime. Goth. Fairina, guilt)
impurity, defilement, impropriety, [papradr/papran](#),
impurity, to commit an impurity, paprāi-
impurity, uncleanness, [papresr/papresn](#)
impurity, [parata?](#),
impurity, stain, paprātar
in, adv., hattili (proto-Hatti)
in, between, next, with, in, under, up to, adv., anda
in case where, if, mān
in front of, opposite, ahead, contrary to, adv., menahhanda
in future, adv., zilatiya, ziladuwa
in, inside, #anda, andan¹⁶⁸
in no way, adv., *UL* kuitki, *UL* k.
in place of, on behalf of, [pdde](#) (Lycian)
in the end, at last, appisziaz
in the same way, accordingly, kattaya
in the usual way, like in the past, karūiliyatta
in, to, andan,
in this respect, kuwatta kuwatta
inauspicious, to make, [kallarahh](#)
inauspicious, unpropitious, unsuccessful, unpromising, baleful, enormous (PIE. golH-ro, Olr. Galar=disease, PAnat. gallr) [kalr](#)
inauspiciousness, unfavorable response of an oracle, [kalr](#)
inauspicious, to make, [kalrah](#)
inauspicious, to become, [kalres](#)
incantation, conjuration, raising, hukmāi-
incite, to stir up, tatrahh, tatrah
incite, to bring into turmoil, fermentation, stir up, (kattan) harnamniya-
inclination, disposition, [lkan](#)

¹⁶⁸ Hittite, [andan](#), in, to, #[anda](#), [nda](#), in, inside, [ndan](#), inside, within, into, [andurza](#), adv., inside, [andan?](#), [nte](#), inside, Persian, [andar](#), اندار in, inside, into, on, within, Urartian, [sə](#), in, within, middle, Georgian, -ვი, [-shi](#), in, to, at, throughout, through, into, Finnish-Uralic, [sisääն](#), in, Greek, σε, in, [se](#), in, Hittite, [istarniya-](#), inside, Hurrian, [ištani](#), middle, inside, heart, Basque, [-an](#), in at, Scots-Gaelic, [ann](#), in, Tocharian, [ane](#), adv., inside, into, Latvian, [in](#), in, Romanian, ÎN, in, Armenian, ին, in, Albanian, në, in, Latin, in, in, into, etc., Irish, i, in, Welsh, yn, in, Italian, in, in, French, in, prep. in, at, to, within, into, with, by, inside, on, upon, against en, prep. in, into etc., English, in, Etruscan, en.

increase, to grow, salles-

increase, to make abundant, to multiply, maknu, mknu

increase, to pile up, to multiply, maknu-

increase uncontrollably, get out of hand, to become widespread, pangariya-

inculcate, to, sissa-

inculcate, to entrust, to order, to command, to lead, to ask, to inform, watarnah-

indeed, anda imma, adv., handān¹⁶⁹

indeed, really, truly, ima

indemnity, compensation, sarnikzēl-

independent, autonomous, kuriwana-

indicate, to show, to accuse, tekkus(sa)nu-

indigenous, native, anturia-

indignant, **to be indignant**, to rebel, to make rebel, waggariya-

inferior, kattera-

inform, to lead, to command, to inculcate, to entrust, to order, to ask, watarnah-

information from an oracle, zila-

information, news, message, haluga-

infringe, to, piran w.

infuriate, to, lelaniie/a, lelnie/a

injure, to damage, to hurt, hūni(n)k-

injure, to smash, anda z.

inner body, interior, entrails, karāt-

¹⁶⁹ Hittite, anda imma, indeed, handān, adv., indeed, English, indeed [<ME, indede], truly, Akkadian, ikkitti, truth, in truth, kittu, truth, in truth, truly, justice, justly, correct procedures, loyalty, Sanskrit, ittha, adv., right, well, really, truly, indeed, even, Greek, αλήθεια, alítheia, truth, Irish, cínte, indeed, Kazakh, шынында, şininda, indeed, шынымен, şinimen, truly, Kyrgyz, Чындыгында, Cındigında, indeed, чынында эле, çininda ele, truly, Traditional Chinese, 真, Zhēn, indeed, truly, really, Sanskrit, satayam, truly, Avestan, asha [-] Asha, truth, righteousness, world order, eternal law, fitness, Polish, w rzeczy samej, (in things same), indeed, English, same [<ON samr], Tocharian, ats (part.), atsek (part.), atsam, adv., indeed, Akkadian, abarša, surely, Romanian, adevără, truth, Albanian, e vërtetë, truth, Latin, verus-a-um, true, real, just, reasonable, right duty; adv. vero, in truth; adv. vere, truly, really, rightly, Irish, firinne, truth, Scots-Gaelic, firinn, truth, Welsh, war, indeed, truly, gwirionedd, truth, Italian, verita, truth; vero, truth, reality, French, vérité, truth; vrai, adj. true, correct, English, verily [<ME verray, true], Etruscan, ver (8ER), veri (8ERI) Lat. m. single, veri, Akkadian, jānū, indeed, is it not so?, Sanskrit, nūnam, certainly, Romanian, NAI, take it!, Latin, ne [nae], used before pronouns, indeed, truly; nonne, adv., do not, is not?, Etruscan, na, Akkadian, anna, anni, annū, indeed, yes, Latin, nai = ne [nae], used before pronouns, indeed, truly, Etruscan, nia, Romanian, intr-adevar, indeed, cu adevărăt, truly, Albanian, me tē vërtetë, indeed, truly, Latin, veritas-itas, the truth, reality, Welsh, yn wir, indeed, truly, gwir, adj., true, actual, real, authentic; gwir, truth, Italian, verita, truth, veramente, indeed, truly, French, vrai, true, vraiment, truly, vérité, truth, English, verily [<ME veraaay, true], Persian, vaq', واقعاً indeed, truly, actually, really, Tajik, вокеан, yoqeān, truly, Hittite, nēwas, new, newa, new, fresh, Luvian, nawa/i, new, Sanskrit, navaḥ, new, Persian, nov, نو new, Belarusian, новы, novy, new, Croatian, novi, new, Romanian, NOUĂ, f., NOU, new, Greek, νέος, nea, new, Latin, novus-a-um, new, Irish, nua, new, Welsh, newydd, new, Italian, nuovo, new, French, nouvelle, nouveau, new, English, new, [<OE nīwe], Etruscan, na, NOV (NV8)?, NOVE (NVFE)?, Akkadian, eššu, new, fresh, eššūtu, newness, edēšu, to become new or fresh, Finnish-Uralic, uusi, new, Armenian, նոր, nor, new, Albanian, i ri, new, Basque, berri, new, Scots-Gaelic, ùr, new, Turkish, yeni, new, Kazakh, жаңа, jaňa, new, Uzbek, yangi, new, Kyrgyz, жаңы, janı, new, Mongolian, шинэ, new, Traditional Chinese, 新, Xīn, new.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

innocent, clean, pure, clear, free of, proven innocent, [prkui](#), [prkuwai](#)
innocent, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, cleanse, to purify, to declare innocent, [prkunu](#)
innocent, to prove oneself innocent, pure, to become pure, parkues-
inscribe, to write, engrave, carve, decree, kuls
inside, andan?, [nte](#), istarniya-
inside, adv., andurza
inside and afar, through, istarna arha
inside, embryo, foetus, unborn child, sarhuwant-
inside, in. #anda, nda
inside, indoors, [ntortsa](#), ntortsia
inside, within, into, [ndan](#)
inspire, ability to inspire, [muwatalahit](#) (Luvian)
install, to, [pedassahh](#)
install, to assign, [tita/titi](#)
install, to seat, to put, titnu
install, to settle, [tit\(ta\)nu](#), taninu
instantly, at once, lammar
instantly, immediately, moment, instant, lamr/lamn
instead, opposite, apart, [hanti](#)
instruct, to, [hattahh](#)
instruct, to call, weriya-
instruct, to make clever, [htah](#)
instruct, to order, [wadrnah](#)
instruction, fixing, link, rule, treaty, ishiul-
instruction, message, wadrnaha
install, to seat, to put, titnu
insult, to, [zammurae](#), teriske/a (triske/a?)
insult, to put to bed, ill, to make ill, istarni(n)k-
insult, to slander, [tsamurai](#)
insult, to slander, [tsamurai](#), tsamurat/i, (Luvian)
intact, exact, legal, true, sincere, sakuwassar(a)-
intelligence, counsel, wisdom, [htadr/htan](#)
intend, to plan, kup-
interior, inner body, entrails, karāt-
interior, native, within, [ntoria](#)
internal, [antatila/i](#)
interrupt, to separate from someone, sarra- arha,
intersect, to confess, “to put the sin before someone,” wastul ANA PANI NN tarna-
into, inwards, within, [nda](#) (OLat. Endo, into, OIr. And, in it.Gr. endos, adv.) ‘inside. PIE. Hndo-m-)
into, inside, within, [ndan](#)
into, anta, antan (Luvian)
investigate, to seek, to look for, to attempt, to avenge, (apan) to look after, to clean, to sweep clean.
[Sa\(n\)h](#), [sa\(n\)h](#) (OHG. Sinnan, to strive after, Skt. san, to win, to gain)
invisible? [Mrnula](#)

invite, to call, to implore, talliya-
invitation, summoning, [kalistr](#)
invoke, to, [mugae](#)
invoke, evoke, entreat, to [Mogae](#) (Lat. mugire, to roar, Gr. mugmos, sigh)
invocation, evocation, materials used in the ritual, [mokesr/mokesn](#)
invocation materials, [Mogaur](#)
invocation noisemaker, rattle, [mugr/mugn](#) ([mukr/mukn](#))
irrigate, to, [siss\(i\)uriie/a](#), [sisorie/a](#), [sisiorie/a](#)
irrigate, [xba\(i\)](#) (Lycian)
irrigation, [sisor](#)
irrigation, water, pl., [widār](#)
irritate, to tease, [terisk-](#)
irritation, [sadr](#)
island, kwa (Luvian)

island, theme,  [gursawar](#)
Ishtar, IŠTAR
it, “the day stays at its middle,” [UD-az taksan tiyazi](#)
it, he, she, that, [apa-as](#), [ba](#), [he](#), [b](#), his, [bili](#)
it, he, she, [ebe](#), -a, -at, -ssi->

J

jar, harsi, [harsili](#)
jar, small jar, [harsilani](#)
jar, storage jar, breadbox, [harsil](#)
jealous, envious, [arsanatalla-](#)
join, to attach, [hap](#)
join, to stick to, affix, to attach, to have an affection for, [tme\(n\)k](#) (Skt. Tanc, to pull together, to calculate. Mir. Techt, solidified, ON. Thettr, close, thick, Lith. Tankus, dense, frequent)
join with, to leave a side for another, to help, [arp-](#)
joint, center, half, [taksan-](#)
journey, military campaign, trip, [voyage](#), [lah](#)
journey, to travel, go on an expedition, to roam, to attack, [lahie/a](#) (Gr. laos=men, troops, army, folk, Myc. rawaketa=army leader, OIr. laech=warrior (the original noun was Nes. *lah. ONe. abl.-form -ts, has been replaced by (a)ts in MNe. e.g. sohtsa in ONe. to sohats in MNe.)
journey, expedition, trip, military campaign, [lahha-](#)
joyful, happy, glad, [dusgarauwant-](#)
jug, water jug, [warsini-?](#),
judge, [trwan\(i\)](#), (Luvian)
judge, to judge, decide, [hanna-?](#),
judgement, to render judgment, [hanesr/han\(a\)](#)
jump, to, [uatku](#), [uatkunu](#)
jump, to flee, to spring, [watku-](#)

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

jump, to jump out of, flee, [watku](#)

jump, to make someone, something jump, flee, [watkunu](#)

just as, [mahanta](#)

justice, [trwana/i](#) (Luvian)

justice assembly, [tuli-](#)

justify, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, cleanse, to purify, to declare innocent, [prkunu](#)

just so, [QA-TAM-MA](#)

K

kanisites, language Kanisites, [kanisomnili](#),

keg, wine keg, wine barrel, [kangur-](#)

keep, to, [parā h.](#), [sarā t.?](#),

keep, to drive, to make trot, to move, build, take care of, [penna-](#)

keep, to have authority, [appa har\(k\)-](#)

keep, to keep in the heart, to have one's heart set on doing something, [ŠÀ-ta tarna-](#)

kidnap, to scare away, to make run, [pittenu-](#)

kill, I kill, [kuemi](#)

kill, to, [kuenna/kuenn](#), [kuen/kun](#), [kuēnzi](#), #[kwen](#), [kuask-](#)¹⁷⁰

kill, to slay, to ruin, [kue\(n\)/kun/ku\(n\)](#) (Skt. han, ghn=to strike, to kill, to slay, OCS. Zeno, to pursue, to hunt down, Lith. Genu, to hunt down, Gr. Theino, to smite, Lat. De-fendo, to keep off, to defend)

kill, strike, [sēr kuēn->](#)

killed, [kunant-](#)

kiln, fire-pit, [hapina](#)

kin, kinship, #[hasmi](#),¹⁷¹

¹⁷⁰ Hittite, [kwen](#), #[kwen](#), [kuenna/kuenn](#), [kuen/kun](#), [kuēnzi](#), [kuask-](#), to kill, [kuemi](#), I kill, [kue\(n\)/kun/ku\(n\)](#), to kill, slay, ruin, [sēr kuēn->](#), to skill, strike, [kunant-](#), killed, Tocharian, [kāw-](#) (vb.) [B [kau-](#)], to kill, [kolune](#), killing, English, to [kill](#) [<ME, [killen](#)], Sanskrit, [mr](#), [marati](#), [marate](#), to die, depart from life, {[mara3yati](#)} {-te}, kill, slay, Irish, a [mharú](#), to kill, Scots-Gaelic, a [mharbhadh](#), to kill, Greek, το σκοτώσει, to [skotósei](#), to kill, Albanian, [shkatérroj](#), to destroy, scatter [<ME, [scatteren](#)], to disperse, Akkadian, [lītu](#), victory, victorious deed, victorious might, triumph, power, rule, Latin, [leto-are](#); to kill, slay, Welsh, [lladd](#), to kill, slay, slaughter, cut, Etruscan, [LeTh](#), (Leθ), [leto](#) (LETV), [LeTV](#), Sanskrit, [jasate](#), to be exhausted, languish, Hurrian, [zaš-](#), to kill, Belarusian, забіць, [zabić](#), to kill, Polish, [zabic](#), to kill, Croatian, [ubiti](#), to kill, Romanian, să [ucidă](#), to kill, Italian, [uccidere](#), to kill, Persian, [keštán](#), کشتن, to kill., Tajik, кӯштан, [kustan](#), to kill, Turkish, [öldürmek](#), to kill, Kazakh, өлтіру, [öltirw](#), to kill, Uzbek, [o'ldirmoq](#), to kill, Kyrgyz, өлтүрүү, [öltürüü](#), to kill, Albanian, [fitore](#), victory, win, triumph, palm, Latin, [victoria-ae](#), victory, Italian, vittoria, victory, French, [victoire](#), victory, English, [victory](#), [<Lat.], Akkadian, [irnittu](#), victory, triumph, outbreak of divine anger against a specific enemy, terminating with a cry of triumph over his annihilation, Greek, νίκη, [niki](#), victory, Latin, [neco-are](#)-avi-atum, to kill, murder, Etruscan, [NICE](#), [NICOS](#), Persian, [zafar](#), ظفر, victory, Turkish, [zafer](#), victory, Sanskrit, [yati](#); seek for peace of mind; {[ya3te](#)} bring to rest, i.e., kill, [jayah](#), victory, [jayati](#), to conquer, subdue, [vahati](#), to triumph, [vijayah](#), triumph, victory, Gujarati, વિજય, [Vijaya](#), victory, Kazakh, жеңіс, [jeñis](#), victory, win, Kyrgyz, жениш, [jenis](#), victory, Uzbek, [g'alaba](#), victory, Tajik, ғалаба, [g'alaba](#), victory, Irish, [buia](#), victory, win, asset, Scots-Gaelic, [buaidh](#), victory, Welsh, [buddugoliaeth](#), victory, French, [tuer](#), to kill.

¹⁷¹ Hittite, [hasmi](#), kin, kinship, Finnish-Uralic, [heimo](#), tribe, Sanskrit, [rāstra](#), nation, Georgian, რასი, [rasis](#), race, Croatian, [rasa](#), race, Polish, [rasa](#), race, Latvian, [rase](#), race, Romanian, [rasă](#), race, Armenian, ռաս, [rasa](#), race, Albanian, [racë](#), race, Scots-Gaelic, [reis](#), race, Italian, [razza](#), race, French, [raz](#), race, English, [race](#) [<Fr. generation],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

kind, sanawa,í
kind, good, #aššu, #sanawai
kindhearted, gentle, [kentsuwala](#)
kindness, goodness, friendship, assuwātar
kindle, to set fire to, [urnu](#)
kindle, to, [lap\(pa\)nu](#)
kindle, flash, to cause to flash, to, [lapnu](#)
king, rule, xntawa, rule, (Lycian),
king, ruler, xntawat(i), (Lycian)
king, hassu- (LUGAL)
king, hasu,¹⁷²(Skt. Asura ,godlike, powerful. Av. ahu, ahura, god, lord. ON. Ass, god. PIE. hemsu) (Hasu is semantically parallel to Germanic ‘kuninga’, king, derived from PIE. Genh, to give birth to)
king, supreme authority, hhantawat, hantawad(i)
king, title of king, Ibarna/tbarna
king, to be king, hassueznae

Etruscan, [RAS](#), [RASIIA](#), [RASNA](#), [RASNE](#), [RASNES](#), (name the Etruscans gave to themselves), **Gujarati**, રાષ્ટ્ર, [Rāstra](#), nation, country, રેસ, [Rēsa](#), race, caste, **Romanian**, [trib](#), tribe, **Latin**, [tribus-us](#), clan, **Italian**, [tribu](#), clan, **French**, [tribu](#), tribe, **English**, tribe, [<Lat. [tribus](#)], **Etruscan**, [trib](#) (TRI8), [tribo](#) (TRI8V), **Baltic-Sudovian**, [kiltis](#), tribe, **Latvian**, [ciltis](#), tribe, **Sanskrit**, [anūka](#), race, family, **Belarusian**, гонкі, [honki](#), race, **Akkadian**, [qinnu](#), clan, family, kinsman, lair, nest of a bird or snake, **Greek**, υγενείς, [syngeneís](#), kin, **Basque**, [tribu](#), tribe, **Latin**, [ens](#), [gentis](#), [genus -eris](#), race, **Irish**, [cine](#), race, **Scots-Gaelic**, [cinneach](#) nation, [cinneadh](#), clan, tribe, kin, [cinn](#), va. grow, incease, [gin](#), va. beget, [gineal](#), **English**, kin, [<OE, [cyn](#)], **Phrygian**, [cin](#), a kind, **Georgian**, კლანი, [klani](#), clan, **Armenian**, կլանը, [klany](#), clan, **Albanian**, [klan](#), race, **Basque**, [klan](#), clan, **Greek**, φυλή, [fylī](#), race, **Albanian**, [fis](#), race, **Latin**, [filulm-i](#), thread, a woolen fillet, **Albanian**, [garë](#), race, **Etruscan**, [gerve](#), (bER8E), [gerviie](#) (bER8IE), [gers](#) (bERS)?, **Persian**, [gbylh](#), لهیقب tribe, **Turkish**, [kabile](#), tribe, clan, **Uzbek**, [qabilasi](#), tribe, **Tajik**, қабила, [qabila](#), tribe, clan, **Sanskrit**, [jātiḥ](#), tribe, caste, race, nation, **Gujarati**, આડિજાતી, [Ādijāti](#), tribe, **Baltic-Sudovian**, [kiltis](#), tribe, **Latvian**, [ciltis](#), tribe.

¹⁷² **Hittite**, [hasu](#), [hassu-](#), king, [hassueznae](#), to be king, [hassuezzie/a](#), [hassuezzie/a](#), [hassue](#), to become king, [hasuetsna](#), royalty, [hasuetsi](#), royal status, [hassueznae](#), to be king, [hassuiznāi-](#) (LUGAL-uiznāi-), [hassuwāi-](#), [hasusra](#), #[nasusara](#), queen, [nasusara](#), a queen, [hassusara-](#), queen, (similar to formation of ishasra, lady, mistress, from isha, lord, master), **Sanskrit**, [asura](#), godlike, powerful, **Avestan**, ahu, [ahura](#), god, lord, **Latvian**, [kēninš](#), king, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kuningas](#), king, **English**, [king](#), [<OE [cyning](#)], **Mongolian**, хaan, [khaan](#), king, **Belarusian**, кароль, [karol](#), king, **Croatian**, [kralj](#), king, **Polish**, [król](#), king, **Turkish**, [kral](#), king, **Uzbek**, [qirol](#), king, **Sanskrit**, [rājā](#), king, **Hurrian**, [evri](#), lord, evrenne, lord, king, **Romanian**, [rege](#), king, **Albanian**, [mbret](#), king, **Basque**, [errege](#), king, **Latin**, [ex-regis](#), king, ruler, prince, [regnum-i](#), kingship, monarchy, sovereignty, **Irish**, [Rí](#), king, **Scots-Gaelic**, [righ](#), king, **Welsh**, [brenin](#), king, **Italian**, [re](#), king, [reggere](#), to reign, **French**, [roi](#), king; [régnier](#), to reign, **Etruscan**, [roi](#) (RVI), [roial](#) (RVIAL), [roim](#) (RVIM), [rois](#) (RVIS), **Persian**, [šâhân](#), شاهن, king, **Tajik**, шоҳ, [soh](#), king, **Turkish**, [sah](#), king, **Uzbek**, [shoh](#), king, **Kazakh**, патша, [patşa](#), king, **Tajik**, подшоҳ, [podsoh](#), king, **Kyrgyz**, падыша, [padişa](#), king, падыша аял, [padişa](#) аял, queen, **Persian**, [sahbânu](#), [sahrânu](#), سهرانو, queen, **Irish**, [banríon](#), queen, [ban](#), she, female, **Scots-Gaelic**, [bhanrigh](#), queen, **Welsh**, [brenhines](#) ([breningesau](#)), queen; [bano-au](#), maiden, queen, **Polish**, [dama](#), queen, **Latin**, [domina-ae](#), mistress of a household, wife, mistress, lady, of abstr. things, ruler, **English**, [dame](#) [Brit. a woman's tile equivalent to that of a knight; Lat. [domina](#), mistress], **Belarusian**, каралева, [karalieva](#), queen, **Belarus**, [karaleva](#), queen, **Croatian**, [kraljica](#), queen, **Serbo-Croatian**, [kraljica](#), queen, **Polish**, [krolowa](#), queen, **Latvian**, [karaliene](#), queen, **Turkish**, [kralice](#), queen, **Sanskrit**, [raagyii](#), [rājñī](#), queen, [rājārha](#), royal, king, queen, **Romanian**, [regină](#), queen, **Albanian**, [mbretëreshë](#), queen, **Basque**, [erregina](#), queen, **Latin**, [regina](#), queen, **Scots-Gaelic**, [righinn](#), queen, **Italian**, [regina](#), queen, **French**, [reine](#), queen, **Etruscan**, [rena](#), [rene](#), **ReNL**, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kuningatar](#), queen, **English**, [queen](#) [<OE [cwēn](#)], **Kazakh**, ханшайым, [xanşayım](#), queen, **Mongolian**, khatan [khaan](#), queen.

king, to become, hassuezziie/a, hassuezziie/a, hassue
king, to govern as king, hassuiznāi- (LUGAL-uiznāi-), hassuwāi-, (LUGAL-uwāi-)
kingdom, hantawahit
kings, **to die for kings, to become a god**, DINGIR^{L/M}-is kikkis-
kingship, hantawadahit
kingship, xntawata (Lycian)
kingship, greatness, rulership, saladr/salan
kinsman, in-law, **kaina**
kiss, kuas¹⁷³
kiss, to, kuuass, kuuasnu
kitchen servant, cook? walhila
knee, gēnu, genu-
knee, **kenu/knu** (PIE. genu, gneu, Skt. janu, Gr. gonu, TochA. kanw, Lat. genu, Goth. Kniu, knee)
(ablauting forms of PIE. gneu, are found Goth. kniu, ON. kne, OE. cneow, Skt. jnu, Av. dat.abl.pl. znubiiio, Gr. gnusi, gnu, on knees)
knee, a knee, #gienu, kinuwaă (dat.-loc.sg.),
knee, a knee ginu (Palaic)
kneel down, to, **hallie/a, halinu**
kneel, to, **kanussariie/a, hāliya-**
kneel down, to, **genussariie/a**
kneel, to cause to kneel, **genusrinu**
knees, “he compels the man on his knees,” LÚ-an genus-sus aseszi
knead, to mix together, **salkiie/a, salk**
knife, dagger, (GÍR)
knock down, to tear down, to overturn, destroy, to turn up, to throw up, **pip/pip**
knocker, **tsahrai**
knot, loop, **pitula**
know, to, sākki, sakk/skk, sek-, sak-,¹⁷⁴

¹⁷³ Hittite, **kuas**, kiss, **kuuass**, **kuuasnu**, to kiss, **Georgian**, კოცხა, **k'otsna**, to kiss, **Welsh**, i **cusanu**, to kiss, **English**, **kiss** [<OE, **cyssan**], **Belarusian**, цалаваць, **calavać**, to kiss, **Polish**, **pocałować**, to kiss, **Sanskrit**, **cumbanam**, **cumbati**, to kiss, **Persian**, **buse** بوسه kiss, **Albanian**, për të **puthur**, to kiss, **Italian**, **bacio**, kiss, **baciare**, to kiss, **baiser**, kiss, **Uzbek**, **o'pish**, kiss, **Tajik**, бӯса, **vūsa**, kiss, **Kyrgyz**, ئېبىي, **öbüü**, kiss, **Gujarati**, ચુંબન, **Cumbana**, kiss, **Romanian**, a **săruta**, to kiss, **Latin**, **savior-ari**, to kiss, **Irish**, **póg**, to kiss, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus **pòg**, to kiss, **Turkish**, **öpüçük**, kiss, **Kazakh**, поцелу, **pocelw**, kiss, **Georgian**, ქვიშა, **kvisha**, sand, **Armenian**, ավազ, **avaz**, sand, **Italian**, **sabbia**, sand, **French**, **sable**, sand, **Etruscan**, **sabo**, **savo** (SA8V), **saf** (SAF), **Belarusian**, пасок, **piasok**, sand, **Polish**, **piasek**, sand, **Persian**, **rig**, گیار gravel, pebble, sand, stone, gumption, **English**, **rock**, [<ONFr. **rogue**], **Gujarati**, રેતી, **Reti**, sand, **Tajik**, per, **reg**, sand, **Persian**, **shen**, شن sand, **English**, **sand** [<OE sand], **Irish**, **gaineamh**, sand, **Scots-Gaelic**, **gainmheach**, sand, **Turkish**, **kum**, sand, **Kazakh**, құм, **qum**, sand, **Uzbek**, **qum**, sand, **Kyrgyz**, күм, **kum** sand,

¹⁷⁴ Hittite, **sek-**, **sak-**, to know, **sākki**, **sakk/skk**, **sak/sk**, to know (about), to experience, to heed, to pay attention to, to recognize, to remember, to be expert in, **sak**, to know, to recognize, **sakinu**-?, to understand?, **sekkant-**, known, conscious, **Persian**, **senâxtan**, شناختن, to know, recognize, account, acknowledge, notice, **Croatian**, **znati**, to know, **Polish**, **znac**, know, **Latvian**, **zināt**, to know, **Romanian**, să **stii**, to know, **Latin**, **scio**, **scir**, **scivi** or **scli**, **scitu**; **sciens-entis**, knowing, aware, **Etruscan**, **sce**, **scinir**, **scis**, **sco** (SCV), **skinem** (SKENEM), **Greek**, ξέρεις, gia na **xéreis**, to know, **Tocharian** **kärsā**, [B **kärsā-**], A/B **kärs/śars**, to know, understand, let know, tell, announce, **kärsām**, adj.

know, to know about, to experience, to heed, to pay attention to, to recognize, to remember, to be expert in, sak/sk

know, to know (Hieroglyphic), #parjanaza

known, conscious, sekkant-

know, to recognize, sak-

known, to be known, isduwa->

known, well-known, to become famous, isduwa-

knowledge, craft, skill, warpa/iv, (Luvian)

L

labor, to be in labor, wiwisk-

lacking to be, uakk, uaksiie/a, wak, wak(i)sie/a (Lat. Vacuus, empty. Gr. verb agnumi, to break might be semantically related to Nes. uagari, to be lacking; see ModDu. Ontbreken, to lack)

lady, ishassara-

lady, mistress, ishasra

lake, lulis (?),

lamb, (SILA)

lame, igniant

lament, to, wesk-, wiya-,

lamp, sasanna-

land, udne/udni (Arm. Getin, land)

land, (also for name of towns), udnē, (KUR-e),

land, country, utnē->

land, kitsuwatna? watna

land, field, gimra-, (. LÍL)

land grant, ubati

land, out of your land, apēz KUR-az

land, territory, KUR,

land, territory, KUR, KUR.KUR, lands

knowing, [kärsälune](#), knowledge, understanding, **Sanskrit**, vi-, to know, [vid](#), [vetti](#), understand, learn, perceive, experience, feel; think or bemindful of, believe, suppose, know, **Avestan**, vid- [-], [vaēdā](#) [vaēd, vid (k)] to know, [vīdvā](#) [[vīdhvngā](#)], knowing, **Belarusian**, ведаць, [viedać](#), to know, **Polish**, [wiedziec](#), to know, **Latin**, [capire](#), to understand, **Italian**, [capire](#), to understand, **Etruscan**, [cape](#), [caper](#), [capere](#), [caperi](#), [kapire](#), [kapirus](#) (KAPIRVS), **Sanskrit**, [budh](#), [bodhati](#), [budhyate](#), to understand, wake, awake, watch, notice, perceive, learn, know, **Scots-Gaelic**, fios a [bhith](#) agad, to know, **Welsh**, i [gwybod](#), to know, [gwybod-a](#), knowledge, **Irish**, chun [thuig](#), to understand, **Irish**, a [fhios](#), to know, **Scots-Gaelic**, a [thuigsinn](#), to understand, **English**, think [<OE [thencan](#)], **Hittite**, [parjanaza](#), #[parjanaza](#), to know, **Sanskrit**, [jānāti](#), to know, **Albanian**, [njob](#), know, **Welsh**, i [nodi](#), to identify, **English**, to know, [<OE, [cnawan](#)] understand, **Tocharian**, [knānmune](#), knowledge, [knā-](#) (vb.) [B [knā-](#)], to know, **knānal**, adj., knowing, **Gujarati**, જાણાની, [Jāṇavā](#), to know, **Hittite**, [isduwa](#)-> to be known, [isduwa](#)-, well known, to become famous, **Akkadian**, [edū](#), to know, [idū](#), to know something or someone, to take cognizance of, etc., [edūtu](#), knowledge, **English**, [edify](#), [<Lat. [aedificare](#), to build], [educate](#), to teach, stimulate, [<Lat. [educare](#)], **Persian**, [dānestan](#), دانستن to know, **Tajik**, [donistah](#), [donistan](#), to know, **Italian**, [sapere](#), to know, **French**, à [savoir](#), to know.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

- land parcel, selection of animals, block of metal, karsatr/karsatn¹⁷⁵
language, [lalant\(i\)](#) (Luvian)
language, #lala
lap, abdomen, [kentsu](#)
lap up, to lick up, [lilipāi-](#)
laps, to make laps with a racehorse, divert, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to fortify a camp, to distort, to exchange, [wahnu-](#)
lard biscuit, ^{NINDA}[kugulla-](#)
large, # uraí, #šalli, #mekiš, uraí,
large, to become large, [salles](#)
large, to become large, to grow up, to increase in size or power, to become too big, to become too

¹⁷⁵ Hittite, [karsatr/karsatn](#), land parcel, selection of animals, block of metal, Sanskrit, [ksetram](#), agricultural field, Persian, [kešāvarzi](#), کشوارزی agrarian, agricultural, cultivated land, farmland, Gujarati, ક્ષેત્ર, [Ksētra](#), field, Georgian, აგრარული მიწა, [agraruli](#) mits'a, agrarian land, Belarusian, аграрная земля, [ahrarnaja](#) ziamlia, agrarian land, Romanian, teren [agrar](#), agrarian land, Greek, χαροτική γη, [agrotikí](#) gi, agricultural land, Armenian, ագրարային եղիք, [agrarayin](#) yerkir, Albanian, tokëن [agrare](#), agrarian land, Latin, [agrarius-ium](#), Nom. Pl. N. –ia, public lands, Italian, terra [agraria](#), agrarian land, French, terre [agraire](#), agrarian land, Etruscan, AKARAİ, aker, akro (AKRV), akrare, akrara, Sanskrit, zam [-]zā, zem, earth, ground, Georgian, სამყარო, samq'aro, world, Belarusian, земля, ziamlia, earth, ground, Croatian, Zemlja, earth, Polish, Ziemia, earth, ground, Latvian, zeme, earth, ground, Gujarati, જમીન, Jamīna, land, ground, terrain, Tajik, замин, zamin, land, earth, ground, Hittite, [ubati](#), land grant, Akkadian, [abbatu](#), earth, Sanskrit, [bhūtalarī](#), surface of the earth, Albanian, [botë](#), world, earth, Croatian, [tlo](#), ground, Latin, [tellus-uris](#), earth, ground, land, country, Etruscan, [tel](#), [telos](#), [telus](#) (TELVS), [teleii](#), Kyrgyz, талаа, talaa, field, Mongolian, талбар, [talbar](#), field, хээр тал, [kheer tal](#), prairie, field, Croatian, teren, terrain, Polish, teren, terrain, Romanian, teren, terrain, TARINĂ, camp, field, Albanian, terren, ground, Latin, [terra-ae](#), earth, land, ground, soil, Irish, [tir-raon](#), terrain, Scots-Gaelic, [ddaear](#), earth, [tir](#), terrain, Italian, [terra](#), earth, [terreno](#), ground, French, Terre, earth, terrain, ground, English, terrain [<Lat. [terra](#), earth], Etruscan, Tarina?, tera, teri, terim, Lycian, tere/tere-: A terñ/terñ, L tere/tere, territory, Kazakh, жер, jer, land, ground, earth, terrain, Uzbek, [yer](#), earth, land, ground, Tajik, территория, territorija, territory, Kyrgyz, жер, jer, land, earth, ground, Finnish-Uralic, [ala](#), field, Turkish, [alan](#), area, field, space, Kazakh, әлем, [älem](#), world, Romanian, [sol](#), ground, soil, English, [soil](#), [<Lat. [solum](#), seat], Belarusian, глеба, [hlieba](#), soil, Polish, [gleba](#), soil, Hittite, [tēkan](#), [tegan](#), [tgn](#), [tekan](#), earth, [tgantespa](#), goddess of the earth, Luvian, [tiām\(i\)](#), [tgam](#), earth, Armenian, սեղակըն, [teghank'ov](#), terrain, Tocharian, [tkam](#), [B kem], earth, [tkam](#) [äkäś](#), the earth and atmosphere, Hittite, ([KUR-e](#)), land (also a name of towns), apēz [KUR-az](#), out of your land, KUR, land, territory, KUR.KUR, lands, [KI](#), earth, world, Mylian, [kere-](#): DL [keri](#), DLpl. [Kere](#), territory, Akkadian, [kiuru](#), earth, sacred place, Akkadian, [kaqqaru](#), earth, [qaqqaru](#), territory, terrain, soil, ground, area, the earth, netherworld, floor, etc., Urartian, [qəwr-ā](#), [qīr-ā](#), [giura](#), [qī\(u\)ra-](#), [qura](#), earth, land, Hurrian, [kur](#), [kawr-](#), [xawr-](#) earth, land, place, Greek, γη, [gi](#), earth, Armenian, Երկիր, [yerkiry](#), earth, աշխարհ, [ashkharhy](#), world, earth, territory, Irish, [Gort](#), field, Turkish, [kara](#), land, ground, earth, Uzbek, [guruqlik](#), land, Mongolian, хээр тал, [kheer tal](#), prairie, field, Sanskrit, [mahī](#), earth, Persian, [mazrae](#) مزرعه field, farm, Finnish-Uralic, [maa](#), earth, ground, [maasto](#), terrain, [maailma](#), world, earth, universe, [maaperä](#), soil, Lycian, [hr̥mā](#), Coll. pl. [hr̥mada](#), land section, Welsh, [maes](#), field, [myd](#), world, Uzbek, [maydon](#), field, area, space, Tajik, майдон, [majdon](#), field, Latvian, [augne](#), soil, ground, earth, land, terrain, Tocharian, [tkam](#) [äkäś](#), the earth and atmosphere, Akkadian, [arbu](#), uncultivated field, Latin, [arvus-a-um](#), ploughed land, a field, Belarusian, свет, [sviet](#), world, Croatian, [svijet](#), world, Polish, [świat](#), world, Irish, [domhan](#), world, English, [domain](#), [<[dominium](#), property], Uzbek, [dunyo](#), kingdom, world, Tajik, дунё, [dunjo](#), world, Kyrgyz, [düynö](#), world, майдон, Belarusian, поле, [polie](#), field, Croatian, [polje](#), field, Polish, [pole](#), field, Latin, [mundus-i](#), toilet gear, world, universe, mankind, Italian, [mundus-i](#), toilet gear, world, universe, mankind, French, [monde](#), globe, world, Irish, [alamh](#), earth, Scots-Gaelic, [alamh](#), earth, terrain, Sanskrit, [prthivī](#), earth, Gujarati, પૃથ્વી, [Prthvi](#), earth, world,.

difficult to resolve, sales
large, chief, big, great, important, full-grown, vast, principal, main, head, notable, [Salana/Salani Salani](#)
(OIr. Slan, complete, Lat. Salvus, complete, intact. Gr. olos, whole, complete. Skt. Sarva, whole, all)
large numbers, in force, en masse, pngrit
larger, to make larger, to stretch, to raise, bring up, sallanu- (Akkadian, rubbû)
last, back, appezzi- (EGIR-zi)
last, **to last**, to present, menahhanda ep
last, **to last**, persevere, to dispatch, to send, to delay, – parā -
last, to stretch in time, zaluganu-
laugh, to, halwammar, hahhars-
law, custom, customary behaviour, rule, requirements, rite, ceremony, saklai (Lat. Sacer, sacred, ON.
Satt, treaty)
law, jurisdiction, hanesnadr/hanesnan
lawsuit, adversary in a lawsuit, hannitalwana-
lawsuit, business, hannessar, (DI-essar,), (Akkadian, dīnu)
lawsuit, trial, hanesr/hanesn
lay down to, [tiianna/tiianni](#), tiana/tiani
lay, he lay, #keta
lay into, to sit into, anda d.
lay, to place, put, put, [dai/ti](#), [tiie/a](#)
lay, to sit, sēr d.
lay, to sit, to put, dāi-, tāi-
lead, to nana, (Luvian)
lead, to command, to inculcate, to entrust, to order, to ask, to inform, watarnah-
lead, to decide, to rule, to reign, tapariiae, tbarie/a
lead, to execute, to drive, realize, pehute-
lead, to guide, to turn, to turn oneself, to happen, nāi-
lead, to lead to the other side, (to make rebel), to move, remove, edi
lead, to take care, to bring?, to turn back, – anda
leaf, hurpastas
leafy, unshaven, rough, raw, covered with forest, [warhui/warhuai](#)
leave, to, arha i.
leave before someone, to, piran arha t.
legal, born, own son, hassant-
legitimate, sahuihuissuwali(?)
leak, [tsapi](#)
leak, to leak, drop, drip, [tsapie/a](#)
lean, thin, meager, maklant-
learn, to hear, to listen, to obey, istamas- (Akkadian, šemû)
leave a side for another, to join with, to help, arp-
leave in, to let down, dāliya- anda d.,
leave, leave alone, dāla->

leave something, to let go, to allow, trna/trn

leave, to, daliie/a, dāla-, dāliya-¹⁷⁶ (Akkadian, ezēbu),

leave, to abandon, to allow, to let, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, tarna-

leave, to omit, to maim, to remove, kars-

leave out, to, uaggasnu, wakasnu

leg, egdu

leg, foot, pad/pd/pda¹⁷⁷

leg wrapping, pdala

legal, intact, exact, true, sincere, sakuwassar(a)-

legal matter, motive, reason, story, business, chattering, , word, speech, uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),

length, dlugasti, dalugasti- , (Pol. Dlugosc, length)

lengthen, to, daluknu, dluknu

lengthening, dluknul

lenient, **to be lenient**, have pity, genzuwāi- (Akkadian, rēma epēšu)

leopard, [parsna](#), prsna

leopard, in the manner of a leopard, [prsnili](#)

leopard, quality of a leopard, [prsnadr](#)

lessen, to make few, to humble, humiliate, tepnu-

let, to leave, to let in peace, dala/dali, dala/dal

let go, to leave something, to allow, trna/trn (TochAB. Tark, to let go, to let, to allow, TochA. Tarna,

¹⁷⁶ Hittite, [dāla](#)-> leave, leave alone, [daliie/a](#), [dāliya](#)- to leave, [dāliya](#)-, anda d., to leave in, let down, **Albanian**, to [dalje](#), to exit, **Akkadian**, [ezēbu](#), to leave, leave behind, desert, to abandon, divorce, leave out, to save, to be saved, to leave one another, etc., **Belarusian**, выхад, [vychad](#), to exit, **Croatian**, za [izlazak](#), to exit, **Latvian**, lai [izietu](#), to exit, **Romanian**, pentru a [ieși](#), to exit, [ies](#), I leave, get out, **Greek**, την ἔξοδο, [tin éxodo](#), to exit, **Latin**, [exeo-ire-li](#) (ivi)-[itum](#), to go out, **exit**, go away, go forth, pass from state to state, **Italian**, [esce](#), to exit, **English**, [exit](#), [<Lat. [exitus](#)], **Etruscan**, [ecs](#), eks, **ECHS**, (E↓S)?, **Polish**, [wyjścia](#), to exit, **Italian**, [uscire](#), to exit.

¹⁷⁷ Hittite, [pad/pd/pda](#), foot, leg, [padiali](#), foot, leg of furniture, [paduma](#), foot of a bed?, [pdliha](#), foot, soul of a foot, [patas](#), #[pata](#), [pata](#)-, foot, [pdala](#), leg wrapping, **Lycian**, [pede/i](#), Abll [pededi](#), foot, **Luvian**, [pata/i](#), [pada/i](#), foot, **Tocharian**, [pe](#), [pai](#), foot, **Sanskrit**, [pādah](#), foot, **Avestan**, [pad](#), foot, **Persian**, [pâ](#), پا leg, foot, [panje](#), پنجه paw, **Latvian**, [pēda](#), foot, **Greek**, πόδι, [pódi](#), leg, foot, **Latin**, [pes](#), [pedis](#), foot, **Italian**, [piede](#), foot, **French**, pied, foot, **English**, paw [OFr. [powe](#), of Gmc. orig.], **Persian**, [panje](#), پنجه paw, **Georgian**, ფეხი, leg, ფეხით, [pekhiti](#), foot, **Romanian**, [picior](#), leg, foot, **Gujarati**, પાંચ, [paga](#), foot, leg, **Tajik**, поӣ, [poj](#), leg, **Belarusian**, ножка, [nožka](#), leg, **Croatian**, [noga](#), leg, foot, **Polish**, [noga](#), leg, **Latvian**, [kāja](#), leg, **Latin**, [crus](#), [curvis](#), shin, shin- bone, leg, shank, **Irish**, cos, leg, **chos** foot, **Scots-Gaelic**, chas, leg, **Mongolian**, хөл, [khöл](#), foot, leg, **Traditional Chinese**, 足, [Zú](#), foot, leg, **Sanskrit**, [ūruh](#), thigh, **Urartian**, [uri](#), [ugri](#)-, [uri](#)-, foot, **Hurrian**, [uri](#) ~ [ur-ni](#), foot, feet, [u-kra](#), foot, leg, [ugri](#), foot, **Hittite**, [sakuta\(i\)](#), thigh, **Sanskrit**, [sakthi](#), thigh, **Akkadian**, [kursinnu](#), leg, lower leg of animals and human beings, fetlock, [kurusu](#), foot fetters, links, [kisru](#), in ša bit [kisri](#), footman (lit. man from the storeroom or pantry), **Urartian**, [kure](#), [kure](#)-, foot, [ura](#), foot, leg, **Hurrian**, [kur-e](#), [kure-li](#), foot, leg, **Sanskrit**, [jañghā](#), leg, **Albanian**, [këmbë](#), leg, foot, **Basque**, [hanka](#), leg, **Italian**, [zampa](#), leg, **French**, [jambe](#), leg, **English**, [shank](#), part of the leg between the knee and ankle, [<OE, [sceanca](#)], **Etruscan**, [sam](#), **Hittite**, [egdu](#), leg, **Welsh**, [hegl-au](#), leg, shank, **English**, [leg](#) [<ON [lleggr](#)], **Turkish**, [ayak](#), foot, leg, **Kazakh**, аяғы, [ayaǵı](#), leg, аяқ, [ayaq](#), foot, leg, **Uzbek**, [oyog](#), leg, foot, paw, **Avestan**, [bāzvō](#) [bâzû], limb, arm, forleg, **Kyrgyz**, бүт, [but](#), leg, **English**, [buttocks](#), [<ME [butte](#)], the rump, **Belarusian**, фут, [fut](#), foot, **Armenian**, nunք, [votk'](#), leg, foot, **English**, [foot](#) [<OE [fōt](#)].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

TochB. Tarkana)

let in, to, appa t.

let loose, tarna->¹⁷⁸

let, to allow, to abandon, to leave, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, tarna-

letter, hatura, #hatuas, hatuars

level, at the same level, rank, annauli-

level, plain, tksadr/tksan, tksatnie/a

level, to, taksanna/taksanni, taksatniie/a, tksana/tksani

level, to, istalgae, istalkiie/a

level, to flatten, istalk

libate, to take a libation, sippandanna/sipandanni

libate, to, [ispant/ispnt](#)

libate, pour, sacrifice, ispandutsi

libate, pour a libation, ispand/ispnd

libation, a [libation](#), #sarlata

libation-bearer, [ispandutsila](#),

libation officiant, (^{DUG})ispantuzziyala-,

libation, to **make a libation** (with an animal as object), "to spill the blood of an animal," sipand-

libation vessel, [ispandwa](#), [katakuranta](#)

libation, wine ration, (^{DUG})ispantuzzi- , ^{DUG}ispandu-

lick up, to, [lipae](#), [lip\(p\)](#), [lip/lipae](#),

lick up, to lap up, [lilipāi](#)-

lid, stopper, plug, cover, [istapuli](#)

lie, to lie, ki->

lie, to, ki, (Palaic),

lie, to lie, tsi (Luvian)

lie, to lie, si-, 1st sixani, 3rd sijēni/sitēni (Lycian)

lie, to lie, to lie down (passiv. of dāi-), ki- (GAR)

lie, to lie down, keep calm, kikki-

lie, to set, be in place, ki (PAnat. kii, Skt. saye sete, to lie, Av. Saete, to lie, Gr. Keimai, to lie)

lie down, to make lie down, lak/lag¹⁷⁹

¹⁷⁸ Hittite, [tar-na->](#), let loose, [trna/trn](#), let go, to leave something, to allow, [tar-na-](#), let, to allow, to abandon, to leave, to forgive, to let, put a spoon in a liquid, -pat, adv., however, besides, again, exactly, also, immediately, only, rather, Persian, [bi](#) 㠭, without, Belarusian, без, [biez](#), without, Croatian, [bez](#), without, Polish, [bez](#), without, Latvian, [bez](#), without, Latin, [sin](#); but if, if however; [sine](#), prep., without, [sino](#), [sinere](#), [sivi](#), [situm](#), to let alone, [sinam](#), Subj. 1st Pers. "I would allow," Italian, [sino](#), until, as far as, up to, down to, as much as, [senza](#), without, French, [sinon](#), else, or else, otherwise, if not, except, unless, [sans](#), without, wanting, Etruscan, [sin](#), [sina](#), [sine](#), [sinam](#), Tocharian, tark, [tama](#), [B tarkana], to let go, let, allow, Hittite, [kmme/i](#), [km̄met\(i\)](#), [km̄mēt\(i\)](#), however many, Lycian, [km̄mēt\(i\)-](#): Nt [km̄mē](#), Npl. [km̄mēti](#), Apl. [km̄mētis](#), however, many.

¹⁷⁹ Hittite, [lak/lag](#), to lie down, to make lie down, Persian, [lāye](#), լայ լայ layer, Croatian, [lagati](#), to lie, [leći](#), to lie down, Belarusian, ложак, [ložak](#), bed, легчы, [liehčy](#), to lie down, English, to [lie](#), [<OE [licgan](#)], be situated, [<Lat. [situare](#)], Romanian, ZACE, to lie, be situated, Hittite, [ki->](#), lie, to set, be in place, [kitta](#), to lie, as in a bed, [ki-\(GAR\)](#), to lie, to lie down, [kikki-](#), to lie down, keep calm, [ki](#), lie, to to set, be in place, Persian, [jā](#), چا location, emplacement, position, site, sitting, stand, Latin, [iacio](#), [iacere](#), [iacui](#), to lie, be situated, to lie low, be flat, to lie sick

lie, as in a bed, kitta, to
life, ti, huiswātar, (Tl-tar),
life, *huitualahit* (Luvian)
life, he of the life, with a long span of life, huiswannas
lift oneself, to raise up, uess
lift oneself, refresh, to lift the spirit, reconcile, pull oneself together, *wars/warsie/a* (Skt. Varsman, hight, a vrsasva, pull yourself together!, Lith. virus, OCS. Vryexye, top, summit)
lift, to, # walá, walá,
lift, to, *aru(wa)rua?* (Luvian)
lift, to elevate, to raise, to grow, *parkie/a, park* (Arm. barnam, aor. Ebarj, to raise, barjir, high, Skt. Barh, to make strong, brhant, high, TochB. park, to arise, ON. bjarg, berg, mountain)
lift, to raise, to make public, to achieve, accomplish, karp-
lifts, he lifts, raises, #ninikzi
light, lope (Latvian. lapa, torch)
light beam, happarnuwasha-
light source, lalukima
light, splendid, lalukkiwant-
light, to become light, luke/is¹⁸⁰

or overthrown or killed, **Italian**, *giacimento*, layer, bed; *giacere*, to lie, be situated, **French**, *gisement*, bed, layer, **Etruscan**, *gis*, (CVC bIS), **Hittite**, *dai-, tāi-*, sit, to lay, to put, (passiv. of *dai-*), **Georgian**, დაწმლა, *dats'ola*, to lie flat.

¹⁸⁰ **Hittite**, *luk*, to brighten, to set ablaze, to light, to get light, *luk*, light, to light, dawn, *lukk*, to get light, *lukkai*, to light, shine, *luke/is*, light, to become light, #*lukkái*, to light, to shine, *lukkanu*, *luknu*, to make light, *laluke/is*, light up, to make luminous, *laluke/isnu*, to give light, to illuminate, *lalukkiwant-*, light, splendid, *lalukima*, light source, **Sanskrit**, *las, lasati*, to gleam, glance, sound forth, appear, rise, shine, glitter, **Polish**, *leikki, lit*, light, **Latvian**, *lukturis*, lamp, **Romanian**, *LUCl*, to light, **Finnish-Uralic**, *lyhty*, lantern, **Armenian**, լույսը, *luysy*, light, **Latin**, *lux, lucis*, light, **Welsh**, *lleu, llug*, bright, *llusern*, lantern, *llucheden*, lightning, **Italian**, *luce*, light, *lucidare*, to polish, shine, **French**, *lustre*, brilliance, *lucide*, clearheaded, **Tocharian**, *luks*, to illuminate, *lyokat*, light, it dawns, **Lycian**, *luga*, to burn down, **English**, *luster* [<Lat. *lustrare*, to brighten], light, [<OE *leoht*], **Etruscan**, *los* (LVS), *los* (LOS), *losa* (LVSA), *losan* (LVSAN), **Latin**, *enito-ere-ui*, to shine, **Etruscan**, *enit, ENITO*, (ENiTV), **Croatian**, *sjajiti*, to shine, **Polish**, *swiecic*, shine, **English**, to *shine* [<OE *scinan*], **Hittite**, *lope*, light, **Latvian**, *lāpas*, torch, **Hittite**, *pahwar*, fire, **Persian**, *foruğ*, فُرُوغ, blaze, radiance, shine, light, **Georgian**, ფარანი, *parani*, lantern, **Greek**, φάρος, *fáros*, lighthouse, **Latin**, *pharus-us-i*, lighthouse, **Italian**, *faro*, lighthouse, **French**, *phare*, lighthouse, *phare*, lumière, light, **Etruscan**, *pher* (ΦΕΡ), *pheri* (ΦΕΡΙ), *pherie* (ΦΕΡΙΕ), *pheris* (ΦΕΡΙΣ), **Romanian**, să *strălucească*, to shine, **Scots-Gaelic**, a *'sùileachadh*, to shine, **Latin**, *iubar-aris*, beaming light, radiance, a heavenly body, esp. the sun, **Etruscan**, *Triivper* or *Tri IVPER*, three lights? **Avestan**, *raocah* [-] light, **Persian**, *roušan*, روشن, light, lucid, luminous, etc., *roshan* dadan, to brighten, light up, shed light, etc., **Gujarati**, પ્રકાશ, *Prakáśa*, light, **Sanskrit**, *lanthanah*, lantern, **Polish**, *lantarnia*, lantern, **Latvian**, *laternas*, lantern, **Romanian**, *lanternă*, torch, **Armenian**, լապուր, *lapter*, lantern, lamp, torch, **Basque**, *interna*, torch, flashlight, **Irish**, *laintéir*, lantern, **Scots-Gaelic**, *lanntair*, lantern, **Italian**, *lanterna*, lantern, **French**, *lanterne*, lantern, **English**, *lantern*, [<Gk., *lampter*], **Belarusian**, святло, *sviatlo*, light, **Belarus**, *sviatlo*, light, **Croatian**, *svjetlo*, light, **Serbo-Croatian**, *svetionik*, lamp, **Akkadian**, *nīru*, light, *nūru*, light, fire, lamp, bright spot?, *nūru*, in bit *nūri*, *nūru*, in ša *nūri*, lamp, **Persian**, *nur*, نور, light, glory, illumination, halo, **Tajik**, нурӣ, *nuri*, light, **Persian**, *lāmp*, لامپ, lamp, light bulb, **Georgian**, ღამბარი, *lamp'ari*, torch, **Belarusian**, лямпа, *liampa*, lamp, **Croatian**, *lampa*, lamp, lantern, **Serbo-Croatian**, *lampa*, lamp, **Polish**, *lampa*, lamp, **Latvian**, *lapa*, torch, **Romanian**, *lampă*, lamp, light bulb, **Finnish-Uralic**, *lamppu*, lamp, **Greek**, λάμπα, *lampa*, lamp, torch, **Irish**, *lampa*, lamp, **Scots-Gaelic**, *lampa*, lamp, **Welsh**, *lampau*, lamp, **Italian**, *lampada*, lamp,

light, to get light, lukk
light, to get light, to set ablaze, to brighten, luk-
light, to give light, to illuminate, laluke/isnu
light, to light, to shine, #lukkái
light, to light up, dawn, luk (Skt. Rocate, to shine, TochA. Lyokat, it dawns, Arm. Lowcanem, to lighten, Lat. lucere, to kindle)
light, to make light, lukkanu, luknu
light up, to become luminous, laluke/is
lightning, uwantiwant(a)-
lightning, wantiwant(a)?
lightning?, belonging to the thunderstorm, pihasassi-
lightning, glowing of the sun, wantema/wantewantema
like, pāi-
like, as, iur, iwar
like, as, just as, mahan, man
like, I like it, ammuk assu
likewise, as, so, me, mě, (Lycian),
like in the past, in the usual way, karüiliyatta
limb, ÚR
limb, member, [hapis](#)
limit, to limit, #irhai
line, to go down a line, irhae, arhae
line, string, rope, cord, ishimn/ishimen
linger, to stay put, [istantaie/a](#), [istantae](#),
link, fixing, instruction, rule, treaty, ishiul-
link, to tear, #išnija
link, to link, attach, to marry, hamenk-
lintel, sratsi(a) katalutsi
lip, ridge, porius
liquid, a liquid, siptamiya-, (7-miya), teriyalla-, (3-yalla-),
liquidate, to prevent from doing harm, kattan arha z.
liquidate, to produce, create, to do, realize, to celebrate a feast, to assassinate, essa-
list, go down the line, circulate, [irhae/rhae](#)
list, itemized list, receipt [lalama/i](#), (Luvian)

French, [lampe](#), lamp, English, [lamp](#) [<Gr. [lampas](#), torch], Turkish, [lambalar](#), lamp, **Tajik**, лампаҳои, [lampahoi](#), lamp, лампа, [lampa](#), lantern, **Mongolian**, бамбар, [bambar](#), torch, flame, Polish, [jasny](#), light, bright, clear, Armenian, ջահը, [jahy](#), torch, Kazakh, жарық, [jarıq](#), light, Kyrgyz, жарық, [jarık](#), torch, Persian, [fānus](#), فانوس, lantern, Greek, φανός, [fanós](#), light lantern, lamp, Gujarati, ફાનસે, [Phānasa](#), lantern, Turkish, [fanus](#), lantern, globe, Albanian, [fener](#), beacon, Turkish, [fener](#), lantern, lighthouse, Kazakh, фонарь, [fonar](#), lantern, Gujarati, મશાલ, [Maśala](#), torch, Uzbek, [mash'al](#), torch, Tajik, машъал, [mas'äl](#), torch, Uzbek, [hiroq](#), lamp, torch, Kyrgyz, чырак, [çırak](#), lamp, чырагы, [çiragi](#), lantern, Romanian, [luminos](#), luminous, Italian, [luminosità](#), brightness, French, [luminosité](#), brightness, [lumière](#), light, English, [luminous](#) [<Lat. [lumen](#), light], Hurrian, [xežma](#), bright, clear, Latvian, [gaismas](#), luminous, [gaisma](#), light.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

listen, to learn, to hear, to obey, istamas- (Akkadian, šemû)
litigator, hanidluana/hanedluana
litigation, a winning litigation, sratsiah
little, to become little, tepaues
little, adj., like a small grain comparable to malt, tekuses¹⁸¹
little, few, tebu/tebau (Skt. Dabhra, little, small, deficient, dabhnati, to deceive, to hurt, adnhuta, unerring, wonderful, GAv. Dbnao, to deceive)
little, to become little, tebues, tebuah
live, to, huiszi, #huiš, huis/hus, huiswāi-
live, to live, to stay alive, huis- (TI).
liver, lissi, lissi-, (UZU.NÍG.GIG)
liver, lesi/lisi
liver related, lisila
liveliness, vitality, huitumnahit (Luvian)
living, alive, adj., huitual(i) (Luvian)
living, of a living person, adj., huitualia (Luvian)
lo, behold! asma
load, to taista/taisti, taista/taist, daistiae, taistiae/a, # taištai,
loam, clay, wilan-
local Hepat, pdexba (Lycian)
location, place, position, locality, peda¹⁸²
lock, guard, protect, har-, hark-> have, hold, areq-
locked, prisoner, appant-
locust, swarm of locusts, masa
lofty, high, elevated, parku, pargau
log, kalmi-, ^{giš}kalmisana-
log, thunderbolt, ^{giš}kamisanā-, kalmīsanā-, ^{giš}kalmisana-
loins, room, antaka (Hurrian)
long, adj., taluki/talugai, daluki-, (GÍD.DA), (Skt. Dirgha, GAv. Darga, OCS. Dlugu, Russ. Dolgij, SCr. Dug, Lith. Ilgas, Gr. dolikhos, Goth. Lags, ON. Langr, Lat. Longus, long)
long, adv. taluga
long, dalukis, #dalugaeš
long, to become long, dalukes, dlukes
look, appearance (n.), esri-

¹⁸¹ See “poor.”

¹⁸² **Hittite**, **peda**, location, place, locality, #pedan, pieti, pídi, pēda-, **pedant**, a place, #guta, enclosed place, **peda**, place, location, position, locality, **pedi-ssi**, at his place, **pdden**, place, precinct, **Luvian**, pida?ta, pida?tant, place, **Lycian**, pddät-: L **pddäti**, G adj. D **pddätahi**; **pddēn**-: NA **pddē**, DLpl. **pddēne**, place, **pdexba**, local, **Finnish-Uralic**, **paikka**, site, **English**, **put** [>ME **putten**], **Sanskrit**, saṁsthitiḥ, site, position, **Georgian**, საიტი, **sait'i**, site, **Belarusian**, сайт, **sajt**, site, **Romanian**, **SAT**, village, **Albanian**, fshati, village, **Latin**, **situs-us**, place, **Italian**, **sito**, place, **situare**, to place, situate, locate, site, be located, **French**, **site**, site, **Etruscan**, **sitos** (SITVS), **Gujarati**, સૈટ, **Sā'iṭa**, site, **Kazakh**, сайты, **sayti**, site, **Uzbek**, **sayt**, site, **Tajik**, сайт, **sajt**, site, **Kyrgyz**, сайт, **sayt**, site, **Mongolian**, сайт, **sait**, site, **Polish**, **teren**, site, **Romanian**, **teren**, site.

look at, to, *mamana*,¹⁸³
look at, to pay attention to, *anda au(s)-*
look at, regard with favor, *mamna* (Luvian),
lookout, a, *prauwdla*
look, *suwāye->*
look, see, *au-*, *u-*,
look, to see, *saguaia*, *saguaie/a*
look after, *āppa tiya-*,
look after, to look after, to clean, to sweep clean, *sa(n)h*, *sa(n)h* (OHG. *Sinnan*, to strive after, Skt. *san*, to win, to gain)
look without acting, to sustain, overlook, ignore, *parā au(s)-*
loosen, to release, to untie, to relieve, to remove, *iae*, *la*¹⁸⁴ (Goth. *Letan*=to let, Alb. *La*, he let, Latv.

¹⁸³ Hittite, *mamana*, to look at, *mna*, to see, Luvian, *mamna*, to look at, regard with favor, *mana*, to see, Akkadian, *annu*, see, *ana/ina muhhi*, to look to, Hurrian, *am-*, to look at, to look, see, Persian, *negâh* kardan, كردن نگاه to look, Georgian, ნახვა, *nakhva*, to see, Belarusian, *нацэліць*, *nacelič*, to aim, Armenian, նայել, *nayel*, to look, նպատակին հասնելու համար, *pratakin hasnelu* hamar, to aim, Welsh, i *anelu*, to aim, Tajik, Ҳигоҳ, *nigoh* kardan, to look, Sanskrit, *ava-lokayati*, to look, see, *locanapatha*, path of the eyes, sphere of vision, English, to **look** [<OE. *locian*] look at, look into, Croatian, *vidjeti*, to see, Polish, *widzieć*, to see, Romanian, a *vedea*, to see, VIS, dream; VIZA, to look at, Latin, *visio*, *visere*, *visi*, *visum*, to look at, look into, see after, to go to, see, visit, call upon; *visio-onis*, seeing, view, appearance, notion, idea, Italian, *visione*, vision, *vedere*, to see, French, *voir*, to see, look, watch, behold, *viser*, to aim at, to sight, to take a sight on, to concern, English, *vision*, [<Lat. *videre*, to see], Etruscan, *vis* (8IS), *vises* (8ISES), *visio* (8ISIV), Hittite, *suwāye->*, look, *saguaia*, *saguaie/a*, to look, see, *sakuwāi-*, to see, see, *sakuuiae/a*, *sakuuae*, to see, to look, Georgian, შეხედვა, *shekhedva*, to look, Albanian, tē *shikosh*, to see, Akkadian, *natālu*, to see, to have eyesight, to look on, to witness, etc., *nātilu*, adj., seeing, *nitlu*, look, glance, gaze, Finnish-Uralic, *nähdä*, to see, Hittite, *au-*, *u-*, to look, to see, *au/u*, *au-*, *uwa-*, *usk-*, *auszi*, (uhhi), to see, *uh-*, *au(s)-*, to see, *au(s)-*, to see, to sustain, feel, Romanian, A se *uita*, to look, Mongolian, үзэх гэж, üzehk gej, to see, (uzekh, to watch), Hurrian, *furi*, to look (from fur, see), *für-*, look, to see, Irish, *Féach*, to look, see, Scots-Gaelic, *Faic*, to see, Croatian, *usmjeriti*, to aim, Polish, *zmierzać* to aim, Latvian, *mērkēt*, to aim, Italian, *mirare*, to aim, French, *miroir*, mirror, English, *mirror* [<Lat. *mirari*, to wonder at], Akkadian *dagālu*, to look at, look on with indifference, own, to take aim, to wait for, to attend to, belong to, *dāgilu*, looking, onlooker, now, Welsh, *disgwyllo*, to look, expect, wait, anticipate, Kazakh, қарай, *garaw*, to look, see, Uzbek, *qaramoq*, to look, see, watch, Kyrgyz, қароо, *karoo*, to look, көрүү учун, *körüü* üçün, to see, Latin, *tueor* [or *tuor*] *tueri*, *tuitus* and *tutus*, dep., and *tueo-ere*, to regard, Etruscan, *tua?*, (TFA), *tue*, (TFE)?, Italian, a *riguardo*, to regard, French, *regarder*, to regard, look at, English, *regard* [<OFr. *regarder*], Kazakh, *maqsat* qoyu, to aim, Uzbek, *maqsad* qilmoq, to aim, Tajik, ба максад, ва *maksad*, to aim, Kyrgyz, ماقسات كىلىع, *maksat* kiluu, to aim,

¹⁸⁴ Hittite, *lilai*, to release, *iae*, *la*, *ladr/lan*, to loosen, release, untie, relieve, remove, Akkadian, *aliktu*, looseness, detachment of soldiers, Sanskrit, *lot*, let, allow, Latvian, *lauju*, *laut* to let, Romanian, a *lasa*, to let, Armenian, թռլացլել, *t'ulats'nel*, to loosen, Albanian, te *lesh*, to let, *la*, he let, Basque, *lasaitu*, to relax, calm, sedat, Latin, *luo*, *luere*, *lui*, *luiturus*, to expiate, Irish, a scíth a *ligean*, to relax, Scots-Gaelic, a *leigeil* ma sgaoil, to release, a *leigeil*, to let, Welsh, i *ladd*, to slacken, Italian, *rilasciare*, to release, *lasciare*, to let, French, *laisser*, to let, Gothic, *letan*, to let, allow, English, *loosen* [<ON *lauss*], to let [<OE *lætan*], Etruscan, *lua* (LVA), *lui* (LVI), *luis* (LVIS) or LVISNA (probably a name based on "NA" suffix), *luit* (LFIT), *lur* (LVR), *luri* (LVRI), LURS (LVRvS), *lus* (LFS) (Note: this is an area of the Piacenza Bronze Liver used for divination, undoubtedly this word refers to expiation), Akkadian, *habtu*, released or runaway prisoner, Croatian, *opustiti se*, to relax, *popustiti*, to loosen, *pustiti*, to let, Latvian, *atpūsties*, to relax, Lycian, *ha*-: 3rd *hadi*, 3rd pl. *hāti*, 3rd pret. *hade*, 3rd pl. pret. *hātē*, 3rd imper. *hadu*, to release, Georgian, ექსპედიცია, *eksp'editiya*, expiate, Croatian, *opustiti* se, to relax, Latvian, *atpūsties*, to relax, Romanian, *ispăsi*, expiate, Italian, *espiare*, to atone, French, *expier*, to atone, English, *expiate* [<Lat. *expio-are*], atone for,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Lauju, to let, to allow)

loosen, to loosen, #harš

loot, to, saruue/a, saruuae

loot, to plunder, to loot something, [sarue/a](#), [saruae](#)

lord, BE-LÍ-, EN,

lord, master, esha, isha, ishā-, ¹⁸⁵(EN), (Akkadian, bēlu),

lord, to make lordly, ishiulahh

lord, to become a lord, ishassarues?

lordship, ishetsnadr/ishetsnan lost, to get lost, [harkiae](#), [harkie/a](#),

lot, n., pūl-

lot, **a lot**, adv., mekki,

love, āssiyātar, asiur, asiadr/Asian, assiyatar

love, fondness, genitals, genzu-

love of the gods, siunesas asiur

love, to, atsa, # así, assiya-

love, **to win the love of**, g. dā-

release, Persian, [shel](#) kardan, کردن شل, to loosen, **Albanian**, [shlyej](#), expiate, **Romanian**, a se [relaxa](#), to relax, **Latin**, [relaxo-are](#), to loosen, relax, **Italian**, [lasciar](#), to loose, **French**, [lâcher](#), to loose, **English**, [relax](#) [[<Lat. relaxare](#)], **Etruscan**, [RILIS](#), **Persian**, [pardakhtn](#), بـرداختن, to relax, loosen, **Romanian**, a [pierde](#), to loose, **English**, [pardon](#) [[<LLat. perdonare](#), to give wholeheartedly], **Hittite**, [tarna](#)-> [trna/trn](#), [tarnai/tarnanzi](#), to release, let go, let go, to leave something, to allow, to let loose, [tarna](#)->, to let loose, [tarna](#)-, to let, allow, abandon, to leave, to forgive to put a spoon in a liquid, [tarnai/tarnanzi](#), to release, let go, **Tocharian**, [tark](#), [tarna](#), [B [tarkana](#)], to let go, to let, allow, **Romanian**, a se [relaxa](#), to relax, **Latin**, [relaxo-are](#), to relax, slacken, **Italian**, [rilassarsi](#), to relax, **French**, [se relaxer](#), to relax, **relâcher**, to release, **English**, [relax](#) [[<Lat. relaxo-are](#)], **Hittite**, #[harš](#), to loosen, **Basque**, [oharra](#), release, **Persian**, [sost](#) kardan, کردن سست, to relax, **Tajik**, суст шудан, [sust](#) şudan, to loosen, **Romanian**, pentru a [elibera](#), to release, **English**, [liberate](#) [[<Lat. liberare](#)], **Finnish-Uralic**, [löysää](#), to loosen, **English**, [loosen](#), [loose](#), [[<ON, lauss](#)].

¹⁸⁵ **Hittite**, [sha](#), owner, master, [esha](#), [isha](#), [ishā-](#), lord, #[išha](#), master, owner, an owner, [ishā-](#), master, **ishiulahh**, to make lordly, **ishassarues?**, to become a lord?, master, **ishetsnadr/ishetsnan**, lordship, **Sanskrit**, [Íśah](#), lord, **Persian**, [shah](#), شاه, king, **Polish**, [książe](#), prince, duke, **Armenian**, իշխան, [ishkhan](#), prince, **Hurrian**, [evri](#), lord, [evrenne](#), lord, king, **Latin**, [regnum-i](#), kingship, monarchy, sovereignty, **English**, [sovereign](#), [[<Lat. super, above](#)], ruler, king, **Italian**, [sovraano](#), lord, **Georgian**, უფალო, up'alo, lord, **Latin**, [aule](#), lord, prince, **Tocharian**, [wäl](#), [walo](#), prince, **Lydian**, [alus'](#), [klave](#), priest, **Phrygian**, [alu](#), priest, **Etruscan**, [avle](#), [avles](#), [aule](#), (AFLE), [auli](#), (AFLI), **Sanskrit**, [adhipati](#), prince, king, **Hittite**, [poti-s](#), host, husband, lord, owner, master, **Persian**, [padshah](#), پادشاه, monarch, sovereign, throne, **Belarusian**, спадар, [spadar](#), lord, **Baltic-Sudovian**, [vaispatis](#), elder, leader of a clan, **Persian**, [sahryâr](#), سرور lord, leader, **Italian**, [signore](#), lord, **French**, [seigneur](#), **English**, [sir](#), [[<SIRE](#)], name of honor used before titles of barons and baroness, **Georgian**, პრინციპი, [prints'i](#), prince, **Belarusian**, прынц, [prync](#), prince, **Serbo-Croatian**, [princ](#), prince, **Latvian**, [princis](#), prince, **Romanian**, [print](#), prince, lord, **Finnish-Uralic**, [prinssi](#), princ, **Greek**, πρίγκιπας, [príkipas](#), prince, **Albanian**, [princ](#), prince, **Basque**, [printze](#), prince, **Latin**, [princeps cipis](#), first, foremost, leader, **Irish**, [Prionsa](#), prince, **Scots-Gaelic**, [prionna](#), prince, **Italian**, [Princepe](#), prince, **French**, [prince](#), prince, **English**, [prince](#) [[<Lat. princeps](#)], **Turkish**, [prens](#), prince, **Polish**, [władca](#), lord, ruler, sovereign, **Latvian**, [līderis](#), leader, **Romanian**, [lider](#), leader, **Finnish-Uralic**, [lordi](#), prince, **English**, [leader](#), [[<OE lædan](#)], [lord](#), [[<OE hlāford](#)], **Armenian**, ԱՆԴՐ, [ter](#), lord, **Albanian**, zo [tëri](#), lord, **Irish**, [tiarna](#), lord, **Scots-Gaelic**, [tighearna](#), lord, **Kyrgyz**, تەرىپ, [törö](#), prince, **Croatian**, [šef](#), chief, boss, **Polish**, [szef](#), chief, **Romanian**, [șef](#), chief, head, boss, leader, **Albanian**, [shef](#), chief, boss, **French**, [chef](#), chief, **English**, [chief](#), [[<Lat. caput, head](#)], **Turkish**, [şef](#), chief, head, supervisor.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

loved, dear, friend, assiyant-
loved, to be, ass, assie/a
lover, asiwant
lower before, to, piran katta t.
lower, inferior, [kateretsi](#)
lower, inferior, infernal, farther, along, katera
lower, to lower, katterah-
lower, to make inferior, to dismiss, katerah
lower, to make lower, [katterahh](#)
lower, to put down, katta t.
luminous, to be, [laluke](#)
luminous, to become, [lalukke](#)
luminous, adj. [lalukewant](#)
lunale decoration, crescent moon decoration, [rmanima/i](#)
lure, to call, kalles-

M

mad, to become mad, marlae
magic, alwanzatar
magic, witchcraft, alwanzessar
magically fix, taruuae
magnify, exalt, raise, to bring up, [salnu](#)
maim, to cut, kakkur(s?)-
maim, to remove, to omit, leave, kars-
maintain, to, sēr ep-
make little, [tepauahh](#)
make, to do, iie/a
make perfectly, to, [u\(a\)lkissarahh](#)
make known, [dusdusa](#)
make, to, # takš
make, to make silver, make a fortune, KÙ.BABBAR-ya iya-
makes, he makes, he does, #annijazi
man, human being, antuhsas
man, person, LÚ,
man, pesnas, (gen. sg.)
man, male person, [pesan](#), [pesn.](#) [pisen](#) (Skt. pasas, Gr. peos, Lat. Peni, penis, PHG. Fasel, seed, descendant; See also Etruscan Pesunt, Rom, countryman of Rome)
man from the town of Nesa, nesomen/nesomn, (Kanis), Nesite (The words derived from place name Nesa, Kanis, modern day Kultepe. The Hittites refer to themselves as Nesomena=Nesite, to their language as Nisili, in Nesite, or Kanisomnili. The prefix -ka in Kanes means *in* in proto-Hattic. Kanes, Nesa was thus, a Hattic name)
man, human being, antuhsa-
man of war, soldier, ^Ulahhiyala-

manage, to abandon, to distribute, supervise, to teach, maniyah-

management, administration, maniyahhatar

Manes, ancestors, gods, addus DINGIR^{MEŠ}

manhood, mayandatar

manhood, virility, male parts, pisnadr/pisnan

manifest, voucher, dusduma/i, (Luvian)

mankind, dandukessar

mankind, population, ndohsadr/ndohsan¹⁸⁶

manly, in a manly way, pesnili¹⁸⁷

¹⁸⁶ Hittite, **ndohs/nduahas**, person, human being, **ndohsadr/ndohsan**, mankind, population, Greek, ἀνδρας, **andras**, man, Hittite, LÚ, man, person, LU, person, **lahhiyala-**, man of war, soldier, Akkadian, lullû, man, Hittite, **mayandatar**, manhood, Sanskrit, maanava, maanavah, man, manuṣyatā,-tvam, mānuṣyam, mankind: q.v.: manuṣyāḥ, Baltic-Sudovian, zmane, man, Romanian, om, man, omenire, mankind, humanity, Italian, uomo, man, French, homme, man, humanité, mankind, humanity, English, man [<OE man], Gujarati, માણસ, Māṇasa, man, માનવજાત, Mānavajāta, mankind, Etruscan, omne (VMNE), Tocharian, s'om, s'aumo, man, Sanskrit, vira, man, Avestan vira [-], viro, man, Latvian, vīrišķīgs, manly, virile, Romanian, viril, virile, Albanian, burrëri, mankind, Latin, vir, viri, man, grown man, viro-ere, to be green, vigorous, healthy, fresh, Irish, fear, man, Scots-Gaelic, fear, man, Welsh, gwr (gwyrr), wr, husband, man, werin, peasant, English, **were-wolf** [<OE, were-wulf], a person believed capable of assuming the form of a wolf, virile, [<Lat. virilis], Etruscan, vir (8IR), vira (8IRA), virin (8IRIN), (Lat. virent, they are vigorous,,healthy, etc.), Traditional Chinese, Xūruò de, virile, Gujarati, વાઈરલ, Vā'irala, virile, Irish, daonna, mankind, Scots-Gaelic, duine, mankind, Welsh, dyn-ion, man, person, fellow [n.pl.], folk, folks, dynolryw, mankind, Tajik, мардона, mardona, man, Akkadian, nišū, mankind, human beings, people, workmen, soldiers, inhabitants, population, subjects of a king, serfs, retainers belonging to an estate, etc., Avestan, naire, man, Persian, nsan, انسان man, human being, mankind, Albanian, nuerëzim, mankind, Turkish, insanlik, mankind, Uzbek, insoniyat, humanity, mankind, Tajik, инсоният, insonijat, mankind, Traditional Chinese, 男子, Nánzi, man, Hittite, tuek/tuk/t, ueka, person, body, self, body parts, limbs, Hurrian, tahe, taye ~ tae (tahe ~ tae), man, tahhe, tage, taya, #ta(h)e, man, male, Belarusian, чалавек, čalaviek, man, чалавецтва, čalaviectva, mankind, Croatian, čovjek, man, čovječanstvo, mankind, Serbo-Croatian, covek, cove'cji mu', man, Latvian, cilvēks, man, cilvēce, mankind, Avestan, mashîm [mashya], man, Belarusiann, мужны, mužny, manly, Belarus, muzcyna, man, Croatian, muževan, manly, muški, virile, Polish, męski, manly, virile, Finnish-Uralic, mies, man, ihmiskunta, mankind, miehekäs, manly, virile, Assyrian, Muski, name of the Phrygians, Lycian, atla-/atra-: A atrā/atrū, D atli/etli, DLpl. atla, G adj. A atlahi/etlehi, D atlahi, DLpl. atlache, person, Mylian, atla-/atra-: D atlī, G adj. atlasi, person, Tocharian, ātäl, man, male, Akkadian, mu'aru, murušū, man, hero, Persian, mard, مرد man, manly, son of Adam, Armenian, մարդ, mard, man, մարդկություն, mardkut'yun, mankind, Lycian, meri mireñ, man, a warrior?, Tajik, мардона, mardona, man, Persian, kas, کس person, man, genitals, Georgian, კაცი, k'atsi, man, კაცობრიობა, mankind, Basque, gizon, man, gizadiaren, mankind, gizontasuna, masculinity, Uzbek, kishi, man, Urartian, taršuani, man, Hurrian, taržuwa-ni, man, person, Romanian, tăran, peasant, Hittite, pesnas, (gen. sg.), man, pesan, pesn, pisen, man, male person, pisnadr/pisnan, manhood, virility, male parts, pesnili, manly, in a manly, way, Italian, paesano, peasant, French, paysan, peasant, Etruscan, pesunt (PESVNT RVM), peasant of Rome, pesnim, pesnimu, (PESNIMV), Persian, Âdam, آدم Adam, boy, mankind, etc., Turkish, adam, man, person, Kazakh, адам, adam, man, адамзат, adamzat, mankind, Uzbek, adomzod, mankind, humankind, Kyrgyz, адам, adam, man, адамзат, adamzat, mankind,

¹⁸⁷ Hittite, **pesnili**, manly, in a manly way, **pesnas**, man, gen. sing., **pesan**, **pesn**, **pisen**, man, male person, **psnadr/pisnan**, manhood, virility, male parts, Latin, pedes-itis, foot soldier, infantry, nimius-a-um, very great, Etruscan, **pesnim**, **pesnimu**, (PESNIMV), great infantry?, verile men?, Belarusian, мужны, mužny, manly, Croatian, muževan, manly, Polish, męski, manly, Hurrian, šav(i)-ō-ži, šav-, šavoše, great, Romanian, gozav, great, Sanskrit, pramahas, adj., of great might, vimahant, adj., very great; adj., so large, so great, so much; adj., much,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

many, much, numerous, mek, meki, mekai (Gr. mega, Skt. mahi, Arm. mec, Lat. magnus, Goth. Mikils, big)
many, mēkkies
many, much, #meikki-
many, **to become many**, grow, makkes-
march quickly, haste, urgency, forced march, **parhesr/parhesn**
march, to, **iianna/ianni**
march, to go, iya-
march, **to lead a march**, warpa dāi-?
mare, ANŠE.MUNUS.AL.LAL
mare's milk, Aswinan
maritime, runomn
mark, write, to scratch, guls-
marked, excellent, gulsant-
marry, to link, attach, hamenk-
marsh, marshland, **luliasha** (see pond)
master, ishā-,
master, lord, esha, isha, ishā-, (EN), (Akkadian, bēlu),
master, owner, an owner, #išha
maternal, anala/i
maternal, old, annalla-
matrimonial, **to create a matrimonial community**, to notice by an oracle, to prepare, to arrange, to set out, to gather, to happen, adapt, to turn out, to surrender, handāi
mausoleum, hista/histi?
maybe, again, anyhow, nearly, still, adv., kuwatqa
me, Acc. Dat. to me, mu (Gr. moi, Skt. me, Av. moi. PIE. acc. me, me, Skt. ma, Av. ma, Gr. me)
me, to me, ammuk¹⁸⁸

many, great, strong, **Persian**, **meh**, adj., မေး, great, fog, big, mist, **Finnish-Uralic**, **miehekäs**, manly, virile, **Armenian**, ԱԾԵ, **mets e**, great, **Albanian**, i **madh**, great, **Latin**, **maior**, **maiūs**; superl., great, **Irish**, a **mhic ól**, man, **Welsh**, **mawr**-ion, adj. large, big, great, high, **English**, **major**, [<Lat. **maior**], great, **Gujarati**, મહાર, **Mahāna**, great, **Latvian**, **vīrišķīgs**, manly, **Latin**, **virilis**, adj., manly, bold, virile, **Italian**, **virile**, manly, **French**, **viril-e**, manly, **English**, **virile**, [<Lat. **virilis**], **Etruscan**, **VIR** (8IR), man, **VIRA** (8IRA), **VIRIN** (8IRIN), **VIRIR** (VIOIO), verb to be healthy, **viri** (BIRI), men, **Hittite**, **meki**, greatly, much, in large numbers, **Greek**, μέγας, **megas**, **megalos**, great, **Latin**, **magnus**-a-um, compar. **maior**, **maiūs**; superl., **maximus**, great, **Italian**, **magnamino**, great, **French**, **magnifique**, adj., great, **English**, **magnificent**, majestic, **Etruscan**, **maximas** (ma⊗imas), great, **Illyrian**, **mag-**, great, **Tocharian**, **maki**, much, **Hittite**, **warpali**, great, strong, **Luvian**, **warpali**, great, strong, brave, **Turkish**, **erkekçe**, manly, virile, **Kazakh**, ерек, **erkek**, manly, **Uzbek**, **erkakcha**, manly, **Kyrgyz**, әрек, **erkek**, manly, **Mongolian**, эр хүн, **er khün**, manly, **Persian**, **mardâne**, مردانه, manly, brave, virile, **Tajik**, мардона, **mardona**, manly.

¹⁸⁸ Hittite, **am-mu**, **ammēl** (Gen. of **uga**, “I”), I, me, **ammuk**, Dat. to me, **Akkadian**, **anāku**, **annuki**, I, pron., **Palaic**, **mu**, to, for me, **mu**, I, me, **Carian**, **mu**, I, me, my, **Lycian**, **amu**, **emu** (nom.sg. **emu**, **amu**, Dat.Sg. **emu**), I, me, **ěmi**-: A **ěmi**, Apl., my, **Mylian**, **ěmu**, I, **ěmi**-: A **ěmi**, my, **Luvian**, **mu**, I, me, **Polish**, **mój**, mine, **Greek**, **μου**, **mou**, me, mine, **Irish**, **mo**, my, **Scots-Gaelic**, **mo**, my, **French**, **moi**, mine, **English**, **my** [<OE **min**], **mine**, myself, **Luvian**, **mi**, to, for me, **Hurrian**, -**mə**, -**me**, me, **Urartian**, -**mə**, -**me**, to me, **Hittite**, -**mi-**, **ma**, **mi**, my, **emi**, nom. sg.c. **emis**, acc. sg., **emi**, dat. loc.(pl?), **mis**, **mies**, **meis**, voc.sg., **mi**, my, -**mas**. dat.-loc. sg., **mi**, **mit**. all. sg., **ma**. abl./instr., **mit**. nom. pl.c., **mis**. acc. pl.c, **met**, **mit**. gen. pl. **Sanskrit**, **mayaa**, **mayi**, me (mine), **svaam** (of myself), **Avestan**, **mi**, [me], **Georgian**,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

me, for, to me, mu (Palaic)
me, for, to me, mu, mi (Luvian)
me, to me, ammuk (Acc./Dat. of uga “I”)
me, I, mu, (Luvian),
me, I, amu, (Lycian),
me, I, am-mu,
me, to me, -mu
meadow, wēllu->
meager, lean, thin, maklant-
meal, a meal, #aruni
meal, a meal, etri (Nesian)
measure, a small unit of measure, especially for food, tsipat/tsipatni,
meadow, wellu- (Ú.SAL),
meadow, pasture, welu (ON. Vollr, meadow, pasture)
medicine, to apply medicine, to smear, pari(a) (Luvian),
medical ingredients, ingredients of medicine, wasi
meal, mēmal
meal, a meal, #etri (Nesian)
meal, coarsely ground meal, memal
measure, damage, punishment, dammesh-
measure, **small dry measure of capacity**, tarnas
measure of weight, nahsi/nahtsi,
measure, protection, ramparts, barricade?, senahha-
meat, body part or pure cut of meat, “pure bone,” prku(i), hastai
meet behind, to, to surprise, appan w.
meet inside, to, anda w.
meet, to find, wemiya-, (KAR),
meeting, a conference, #pankur,
melt away, to dissolve, salliya-
melt down, to stew, dissolve or cook until tender, marra, marriie/a, mrie/a, mra
melt down, to, sallie/a, sallanu, salie/a, sala
melt down a wax figure, to flatten, salnu
mental power, mal

ðj, **me**, I, ðjðo, mī, my, Belarusian, мне, mnie, me, Croatian, mi, me, Polish, mnie, me, Baltic-Sudovian, maja (i), my, Latvian, mani, me, Romanian, mă, mie, me, myself, Armenian, իմ, imy, mine, Albanian, më, ma, më, me, imja, mine, Basque, ni, me, I, Latin, me, me, Scots-Gaelic, mi, I, me, Welsh, i, mi, mine, Breton, me, I, me, Italian, me, me, mecco, to me, French, me, me, English, me [<OE me], Etruscan, mi, me, mia; me, mine, MEK, ME↓, Sanskrit, maam (me) maamakam (from me), Baltic-Sudovian, meim (i), my, Latin, meus-a-um, my, mine, Italian, il mio, mine, Lydian, êmi, mine, Carian, êmu, êmi, I, me, my, English, me, [<OE mē], Hurrian, '-iffə-, -iffē-, -iffu-suffix, my, Welsh, fi, fy ('m, 'n), i, mine, Avestan, main, [mine], Hittite, min, nom. -acc. sg. n, to me, Persian, mæn, من my, Baltic-Sudovian, min, mine, Romanian, mine, me, Finnish-Uralic, minulle, me, Greek, Irish, mianach, mine, English, mine, Hittite, eminan, my, Finnish-Uralic, minun, my, Urartian, -uka, -uka-, uki-, -ki- my, Hittite, ukila, I, myself.

mentioned, asi-

merchandise, goods, assu-

merchant, [unadla](#)

mercy, favor, duddumar

mercy, to have pity, tuwadd-

message, [hlugi/hlugai](#),

message, a message, halugan

message, news, information, haluga-

message, news, tidings, [hluga](#)

message, bring news, [hluganae](#)

message, instruction, [wadrnaha](#)

messenger, ambassador, halugatalla-

messenger, envoy, [hlugadla](#)

messenger, runner, [idrani](#)

meterorite, diorite, ^{NA}[4kunkunuzzi](#)-

midday, UD-az taksan,

middle, central, [istarnia](#),

middle, in the middle, under (where and where to), istarna

might, [tasuadr](#)

might, forearm, shoulder, power, strength, kuttan-

mighty, important, powerful, strong, difficult, serious, hard to reach, steep, expensive, nakki-

mighty, powerful, strong, tarhuili-

mighty, to become mighty, [sakues](#), [srkues](#) or [sarkues](#)

mild, to make mild, [minu](#)

mingle, to mix, [imie/a](#)

mild, to be mild, [mies](#),

military campaign, expedition, lahhiyat

military campaign, expedition, trip, journey, lahha-

military campaign, journey, trip, voyage, [lah](#)

military campaign, road, path, palsa-, (KASKAL),

military field action, [lahema](#)

military forces, army, military camp, [tutsi](#)

military leader, ^{LÚ}[piran huiyatalla](#)-

milk, mare's milk, aswinan¹⁸⁹

¹⁸⁹ Hittite, [aswinan](#), mare's milk, Basque, [esne](#), milk, Mongolian, [shar süünii](#), whey, Romanian, [lapte](#), milk, Albanian, [lëng](#), milk, Latin, [lac](#), [lactis](#), milk, milky sap, milk-white, Welsh, [llaeth](#), milk, Italian, [latte](#), milk, French, [lait](#), milk, petit-[lait](#), whey, Etruscan, [laeti](#), [laetim?](#). English, [milk](#) [<OE, [milc](#)], to rain, to strike?, Tocharian, [malke](#), milk. Sanskrit, [gorasa](#), cow-milk, milk, Georgian, გმი, [rdze](#), milk, Albanian, [llogarus](#), to let out, let go. Persian, [sir](#), ریش, milk, Kurdish, [şîr](#), milk, Tajik, шир, [sir](#), milk, Sanskrit, [kṣīram](#), milk of animals and plants, of sour milk. Georgian, შრატში, [shrat'shi](#), whey, Belarusian, сырватка, [syrovatka](#), whey, Croatian, [surutka](#), whey, Polish, [serwatka](#), whey, Latvian, [seroma](#), serum, Romanian, [zer](#), whey, Latin, [serum-i](#), whey, serum, Basque, [suero](#), serum, Irish, [serom](#), serum, Scots-Gaelic, [seomar](#), serum, Welsh, [serom](#), serum, Italian, [siero](#) del [latte](#), whey, [siero](#), serum, Gujarati, સીરમ, [Sîrama](#), serum, Kazakh, сарысыу, [sarisiwi](#), whey, Uzbek, [zardob](#), whey, Tajik, [zardobi](#), whey, Kyrgyz, capy, [saru](#), whey, Mongolian, шар сүүний, [shar süünii](#) whey. Sanskrit, [dugdham](#), milk, Gujarati, દુધ.

mill, to, *malla/mall*
mill, to grind, *malliie/a*, *mala/mal*¹⁹⁰ (Skt. Mrnati, to crush, Lat. malo, to mill, Goth., alan,to mill, Lith. mali, to mill)
mill, to worry, to be anxious, *lahlahhiya-*
mind, soul, will, *istanza(na)-* (ZI)
mingle, to, *imie/a*
miracle, handandatar, handandatar.
miracle, to do a miracle, *parā handanda-*
mirror, ^{GIŠ}*huesa-*
misery, anguish, worry, *pittuliya-*
mist, fog, *warsa*
miss, to fail, nearly, *waggar-*
mistress, lady, *ishasra*
mix, to, *anda immiya-*
mixture, concoction, *tsartsur*
moan, to scream, *taskupāi-*
mobilize, to, *ninikzi/nininkanzi*, *nini(n)k*
mobilize, to make public, to cause trouble, *nini(n)k-*
mobilize, to move, set in motion, *nini(n)k*
mobilization, *ninikesr*
model, figure, *sena-*
modest, to become few, *tepawes-*
moisten, to, *hapai-*
moisten, to, wet, *hapae,*
moment, hour, *lammar*
moment, instant, instantly, immediately, *lamr/lamn*
monument, *rrawatsie/arawatsie*
monument, ritual monument, ritual stone, grindstone, (^{NA}₄)*huwasi-* (^{NA}₄ZI.KIN)
month, *rmasa/i*
month, time, #*mehur*
monthspan, *rmadr*
monthly offering, *rmatsata*

Dūdha, milk, **Finnish-Uralic**, *maito*, milk, **Irish**, *meadhg*, whey, **Scots-Gaelic**, *meud*, whey, **Welsh**, *maidd* (*meiddion*), whey. (This is an interesting link, of the Celts and Finns interchanging the terms for milk and whey.) **Finnish-Uralic**, *hera*, whey, **Albanian**, *hirrë*, whey, **English**, *whey* [<OE *hwaeg*].

¹⁹⁰ Hittite, *malliie/a*, *mala/mal*, to grind, mill, *malla/mall*, to mill, Sanskrit, *milati*, to mingle, Polish, *miksować*, to mix, Italian, *molare*, to grind, bevel, French, *méler*, to mix, stir, Etruscan, *mola* (MVLA), *mole*, *molo* (MVLV), MOLeS (MVLeS), Akkadian, *emēdu*, to mix, infect disease, to join together, etc., Croatian, *miješati*, to mix, *mieszać*, to stir, mix, mingle, Polish, *mieszać*, to stir, mix, mingle, Latvian, *maisīt*, to stir, Romanian, a *amesteca*, to mix, să se *amestece*, to stir, Greek, να αναμείξετε, na *anameíxete*, to mix, Irish, to *meascán*, to mix, Scots-Gaelic, to *measgachadh*, to mix, Welsh, *cymysgedd*, to mix, *cymysgu*, to mix, blend, mingle, jumble, confuse, Italian, *mescolare*, to mix, stir, English, *mix*. [<Lat. *miscere*], Hittite, *harnae*, to stir, *harra/harr*, *harranu*, *harrae*, to grind, *hara*, grindstone, *harnamniie/a*, to stir, churn, Armenian, խառլել, *kharrnel*, to mix.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

moon, crescent, lunula,¹⁹¹ croissant bread, rmadr
moon, armas, #arma
moon, arma (Lycian)
moon-god, rma, arma
moon-god, belonging to arma, armta
moon, it is the new moon, ^dSIN-as irhāitta, ^dSIN-as zennattari,
moon's brother, ermeneni
moonlight, to become bright (of the moon) misriues
moon shine, to shine (of the moon), armuualae,
moon shine, to shine (of the moon), rmuluae
moon, waxing moon, rmulasha(i),
morale, **be bad for morale**, difficult, to become difficult, to become important, nakkes-
morale, **be bad for morale**, to become difficult, to make difficult, nakkiah-
more, **no more**, UL n. (lē n.)
more, **what more?**, – nu n. kuit
moreover, namma¹⁹²
moreover, forward, furthermore, additionally, still, then, after that, pra (Skt. Pra. Lat. Pro. Goth. Fra= forward, in front of)
morning, **next morning**, at dawn, lukta
morning, **tomorrow morning**, tomorrow, at dawn, adv., lukkatta, lukkatti
morsel, crumb, bread, a type of bread, a fragment, prsul, (ninda) prs(i)uli,
mortar, ^{GIS}kuskussulli-?,
motion, to set in motion, halai/hali, halae
mother, (annas), anna-, ana, ana, stepmother, anawan/i¹⁹³

¹⁹¹ Hittite, **armas**, moon, **mehur**, a month, **rma**, **arma**, moon-god, **armuualae**, moon shine, **rmadr**, croissant bread, month span, **armas**, #**arma**, moon, **rma**, **arma**, moon-god, **arma**, **armta**, belonging to the moon-god, **armuualae**, **rmuluae**, moonshine, **rmulasha(i)**, waxing moon, Sanskrit, purṇa-māśī, full moon, pūrṇa, full, Avestan, māh [-] moon, Persian, māh, ماه moon, month, Belarusian, месяц, miesiac, moon, month, Croatian, mjesec, moon, month, Serbo-Croatian, mesec, moon, Polish, ksiezyc, moon; miesiac, month, Polish, mēness, moon, mēnesis, month, Greek, μήνας, mínas, month, Armenian, ամիս, amis, month, Albanian, muaj, month, Latin, mensis (month), Irish, mí, month, Scots-Gaelic, mìos, month, Welsh, misoedd, month, Italian, mese, month, French, mois, month, Tocharian, mař, month, Lycian, arma, moon, ar̄mma-: N Ar̄ma, moon, moon-god, English, moon [<OE, mona], a month [<OE monath], Tajik, moh, mox, moon, month, Akkadian, agū, aga'ū, moon disk, crown, Hurrian, **kusuy** (kušuh), moon, Finnish-Uralic, **kuu**, moon, kuukausi, month, Kazakh, ай, ay, moon, month, Uzbek, oy, month, moon, Kyrgyz, ай, ay, moon, month, Hittite, **lunula**, crescent moon, Romanian, LUNA, moon, month, Armenian, լուսինը, lusiny, moon, Latin, luna-ae, moon, Welsh, Iloer-au, moon, Breton, loar, moon, Italian, lune, moon, French, lune, moon, English, lunar, Etruscan, lune (LVNE).

¹⁹² Hittite, **namma**, moreover, ნამდვილად, **namdvilad**, indeed, Armenian, ավելին, **avelin**, moreover, Sanskrit, atha, then, moreover, **athaca**, moreover and likewise; **athāpi**, therefore, thus, so much the more, Avestan, **asha** [-] **asha**, truth, righteousness, world order, eternal law, fitness, Latin, **at**, **ast**, moreover; ac, atque, indeed, Tocharian, ats, **atsek**, truly, indeed, in fact, **atsam**, adv., truly, indeed, in fact, Etruscan, **at**.

¹⁹³ Sanskrit, matr̄i, maataa, mother, Persian, mādar, مادر mother, Polish, **matka**, mother, Baltic-Sudovian, **mate**, mother, Finnish-Uralic, äiti (s: female (human) who parents a child, Greek, μητέρα, mitera, mother, Latin, **mater**, matris, mother, Irish, máthair, mother, Scots-Gaelic, màthair, mother, madre, mother, French, mer, mother,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

mother, ummu (Akkadian)

mother, to treat with as much consideration as a father and mother, annus attus iya

motherhood, aniadr/anian, annitalwatar?,

motive, relation, reason, word, story, speech, chattering, business, opinion, memiya(n)-

motive, reason, story, business, chattering, , word, speech, legal matter, uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),

mount, **to mount**, set, frame, plate, to equip, halissiyau-

mountain, kalmara-?, (HUR.SAG)

mountain, divine mountain, watti-

mountain, name of a mountain, sitra

mouse, mshuil(a), mashuil(a)/mashuikua

move again, appa p.

move forward, appa p. arha p., parā p.,

move, **to move**, (to make rebel), to lead to the other side, remove, edi

move, to make trot, to drive, to keep, build, take care of, penna-

move, to turn, to divert, weh-¹⁹⁴

mouth, ais, iss-, **ais/is**, aiš, iss-

much, greatly, in large numbers, meki,

Phrygian, matar, mother, **English**, mother [<OE, modor], **Etruscan**, matra, ,matro, (MATRV), matrob (MATRO8), **Gujarati**, માત્રા, Mātā, mother, **Hurrian**, nēra, mother, **Albanian**, nënë, mother, **Hittite**, annas, ana, mother, **anawan/i**, stepmother, **aniadr/anian**, **annitalwatar?**, motherhood, **annus attusiya**, to treat with as much consideration as a father and mother, **Lydian**, ēna, mother, **Lycian**, xῆna, a mother, ēne/i-: N/A/D ēni, G adj. A ēnehi, mother, **Turkish**, anne, mother, **Kazakh**, ана, ana, mother, **Uzbek**, ona, mother, mama, **Kyrgyz**, эне, ene, mother, **Akkadian**, **amma**, mother(Elamite word), **ammatu**, a name for mother, *immû, a synonym for mother, **Belarusian**, mama, mama, **Croatian**, mama, mother, **Romanian**, mamă, MAMI, mother, **Finnish-Uralic**, mama, mama, **Greerk**, μαμά, **Basque**, ama, mother, **Latin**, mamma-ae, breast, **Irish**, mama, mother, **Welsh**, mama, mother, **Italian**, mamma, mother, **French**, maman, mother, **Breton**, mamm, mother, **English**, mom, [<mama], ma, mother, **Etruscan/Phrygian**, **mamu** or mami (MAMY), **Belarusian**, maci, mother, **Croatian**, majka, mother, **Belarus**, **maci**, mother, **Serbo-Crotian**, majka, mother.

¹⁹⁴ **Hittite**, **weh-**, move, to turn, to divert, **Akkadian**, ewû, to change, turn into, **English**, to **weave**, [OE, **wefan**], to move or progress from side to side, or in and out, **Sanskrit**, miv, mivati, to push, move, **Latin**, moveo, movere, movi, motum to move, set in motion, **Italian**, muovere, to move, **French**, mouvoir, to move, English, to move, set in motion, remove, dispossess, [<Lat. movere], **Etruscan**, mo (MV)?, **Latvian**, Mainīt, to change, **Romanian**, a muta, to move, **Finnish-Uralic**, muuttua, to change, **Basque**, mugitu, to move, turn, **Latin**, muto-are, to change, move, **Welsh**, mudo, to move, remove, emigrate, migrate; ymod, to move, stir, **Italian**, muta, change, shift, relay, **French**, mutation, change, mutation, mutin, adj. unruly, **English**, mutate, [<Lat. mutare], **Etruscan**, motin, mutin (MVTIN), (Lat. Subj. Pres. 3rd. Pers. Pl., mutent), **Sanskrit**, ragg, raggati, to move hither and thither, to rock, **Persian**, **harakat** dādan, دادن حركت, to move, **Belarusian**, рухацца, ruchacca, to move, **Finnish-Uralic**, ruszaj sie, to move, **Welsh**, **gluasad**, to move, **English**, to **rock** [<OE, roccian], **Uzbek**, **harakatlanmoq**, to move, **Tajik**, гузаштан, guzastan, to move, **Belarusian**, для змены, dlia zmieny, to change, **Croatian**, promijeniti, to change, **Polish**, zmienić, to change, **Romanian**, a schimba, to change, **Welsh**, i symud, to move, **Persian**, avaz kardan, to change, Tajik, ivaz kardan, to change, **Turkish**, taşımak, to move, **Uzbek**, tuzatmoq, to change, **Hittite**, halai/hali, halae, to set in motion, **Akkadian**, allaku, moving, going, **Kazakh**, өзгерту, özgertw, to change, **Kyrgyz**, өзгөртүү, özgörtüü, to change.

much, mekki-

much, many, adj. *maia* (Luvian)

much, many, #*meikki*-, mekki-,¹⁹⁵

mud, plaster, *saku(a)ni*

mud, to cover with mud, *purutiae*, *porutae*

mud, water, mire, *mirmira*¹⁹⁶

mudbrick, *porutesr*/*porutesn*

multiply, to happen, to become, *kikkis*-

multiply, to increase, pile up, *maknu*-

multitude, the people, the masses, assembly, advisory body of the king, *pngu*, *pngau*,

murder, *kunatar*

murder, blood, *eshar*

murmur, to, *tastasiya*-

musician, #*arkamijala*

mutilate, to, *kukkurs*, *kukurs*,

muzzle, bit, *puriyalli*-

my, mi, ma, me= (encl. poss.pron. 1sg.) my (nom.sg.c, mis, mies, meis. voc.sg., mi, me, met, mit.

acc.sg.c, man, min. nom. -acc. sg. n, met, mit. gen. sg. -mas. dat.-loc.sg., mi, mit. all.sg., ma. abl./instr., mit. nom.pl.c, mis. acc.pl.c, muus. acc. pl.n, met, mit. gen. pl., man.)

my, emi (nom. sg.c. emis, acc. sg.c. emu, dat.-loc.sg. eml, dat.loc.(pl?) eminan, eminas?)

my (Lyc) emi (nom.sg. emi, acc.sg.c.emi, acc.pl.c. emis, nom.-acc.pl.n. mmja)

my, -mi-, -ma, -mi, -miss-, YA,

¹⁹⁵ Hittite, *meki*, much, greatly, in large numbers, *mekki*-, much, #*meikki*-, *mekki*-, much, many, English, *much*, [<OE *mycel*], Romanian, foarte *mult*, very much, Latin, *multis*, many, Italian, *molto*, very much, Latin, *valde*, intensely, very much, Etruscan, *valta* (8ALTA).

¹⁹⁶ Hittite, *mirmira*, mud, mire, Sanskrit, *mrttikā*, *mrd*, clay, Romanian, *murdărie*, dirt, Armenian, միր, *mir*, mire, Irish, *mire*, mire, Scots-Gaelic, *mire*, mire, English, *mire*[<ON *myrr*], Akkadian, *luhummu*, mud, Belarusian, глина, *hlina*, clay, Polish, *glina*, clay Romanian, *lut*, clay, Finnish-Uralic, *lika*, dirt, Persian, *lajan*, لجن, mud, goo, ooze, sludge, Greek, λάσπη, *lásopi* mud, mire, Albanian, *llucë*, slush, Basque, *lokatz*, mud, Latin, *lutum-i*, mud, Irish, *láibe*, mud, Welsh, *llaca*, mire, mud, puddle, *llaid* (*lleidiau*), mud, mire, ooze, French, *laid*, ugly, Etruscan, *luta*, *lota* (LVTA), *loto*, *luto*, *lulu* (LVTv), Uzbek, *loy*, mud, Tajik, *loj*, mud, dirt, clay, slush, Kyrgyz, ылай, *lay*, clay, Georgian, თიხა, *tikha*, clay, Armenian, *gtlu*, *ts'ekh*, mud, Akkadian, *tēritu*, mud, silt, a bread, *tēru*, mud, silt, species of ash tree, Latin, *terra-ae*, soil, earth, land, ground, Italian, *terra*, earth, land, dirt, French, *terre*, earth, land, Etruscan, *tera*, *teri*, *terim*, Sanskrit, *bhur*, earth, Belarusian, бруду, *brudu*, mud, Croatian, *blato*, mud, Akkadian, *dalhu*, muddy, blurred, confused, cloudy, disturbed, Georgian, ტალახი, mud, Romanian, *argilă*, clay, Albanian, *argjila*, clay, Italian, *argilla*, clay, French, *argile*, clay, Georgian, მეკარი, *mek'ari*, muck, Latvian, *māls*, clay, Finnish-Uralic, *muta*, mud, clay, slime, Scots-Gaelic, *mud*, mud, English, *mud* [<ME, *mudde*], *muck*, [<ON, *myker*], Belarusian, дрыгва, *dryhva*, mire, Albanian, punë *dreqi*, mud, Tocharian, [B *kräke*] dirt, filth, Finnish-Uralic, *suo*, mire, *savi*, clay, Kazakh, қаз, *saz*, clay, Croatian, *gips*, plaster, Polish, *gips*, plaster, Finnish-Uralic, *kipsi*, plaster, Greek, γῆ, *gi*, earth, γύψος, *gýposos*, plaster, English, *gypsum*, Turkish, *kil*, clay, Tajik, ғил, *gil*, clay, Hittite, *KI*, earth, Kyrgyz, кир, *kir*, dirt, Armenian, եղիսաբէտ, *yerkiry*, earth, Akkadian, *qaqqaru*, earth, *qaqqaru*, territory, terrain, soil, ground, area, the earth, netherworld, floor, etc., Urartian, *qi(u)ra-*, *qəwr-ā*, *qīr-ā* earth, land, Hurrian, *kur*, *kawr*-, *xawr*-, earth, land, Hittite, *KUR*, land, Akkadian, *imšukku*, clay cover, Hittite, *saku(a)ni*, mud, plaster.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

myself, ukila

myself, I, myself, ukila¹⁹⁷

N

naked, #nekumanza

nail, pin, peg, tarma

nail, peg (Luv) tarma/i

nail, to hammer, fasten down, tarmae

nail, fasten down, (Luv) tarm(a)i

nail, a unit of linear measure, sngua/i¹⁹⁸ (Lat. unguis, Gr. onuks, OIr. ingen, OCS. Nogye, Lith. Nagitis, Arm. Elungen, nail, Lith. Naga, hoof)

nail implement (metal), for care of nails, sgngual(i)

nailing, fastening, (Luv) tarmatr/tarmatn

naked, **negumant** (Skt. Nagna, Av. Magna, naked-The word is related to Lith. Nuogas, Lat. Nudus, Goth. Naqaths, OIr. Nocht from PIE. *ne/ogw-no)

name, (ŠUM), #atiman, läman, āman-, (ŠUM-an),

name, laman (Luvian)

name, laman (Lydian),

name, reputation, lamn (PAnat. lamn, Lat. nomen, Skt. naman, Goth. namo, Gr. onoma, OIr. Ainm, name; Gr. onomaino, Goth. Namnjan, to call)

name, to, lamniie/a¹⁹⁹

¹⁹⁷ Hittite, **ukila**, myself, I, myself, Urartian, -uka-, -uki-, -ki- , poss. encl. possessive pron., my, '-uka, -uka-, poss. suffix, my, Armenian, հլոր, ink'y, self, Sanskrit, svayam, myself, Belarusian, xod, خود myself, Croatian, sebe, myself, Polish, sebe, myself, Latvian, sevi, myself, Romanian, eu insumi, myself, Latin, sui, of him, herself, his, her, sibi, to himself, to herself, se, himself, herself, se, by himself, by herself, Italian, se, self, French, se, herself, himself, itself, soi, self, Romanian, de sine, self, Irish, féin, self, Scots-Gaelic, fhèin, self, Georgian, თვით, self, თვითობა, tviton, myself, Albanian, vetë, myself, self, Latin, ipse-a-um, self, Etruscan, ips, Persian, xod, خود myself, Tajik, ҳудам, xudam, myself, Kazakh, өзім, özim, myself, Uzbek, o'zim, myself, Kyrgyz, өзүм, özüm, myself, Latin, mea, meus, meum, my, French, moi mème, myself, Etruscan, mem, Finnish-Uralic, itse, myself, Greek, εγώ ο ίδος, egó ο idios, myself, Armenian, ինքս ինձ, ink's indz, myself, indz, to me.

¹⁹⁸ Hittite, **sngua/i**, nail, a unit of measure, sgngual(i), nail implement (metal) for care of nails, Sanskrit, nakhaḥ, claw, Persian, nāxon, ناخن, fingernail, Latvian, uz naglu, to nail, nagu, fingernail, nail, claw, Romanian, la unghii, to nail, fingernail, Finnish-Uralic, naukata, nail, to nail, Greek, vúχι, nýchi, nail, to vúχi, to nýchi, fingernail, Latin, unguis-is, fingernail, toenail, claw, talon, Irish, a ingne, to nail, Welsh, ewin, nail, fingernail, clove, talon, Italian, unghia, fingernail, nail, claw, French, ongle de main, fingernail, Etruscan, NICE, NICOS?, Belarus, spilka, pin, English, spike [<ME spyk], Polish, gwozdz, nail, Albanian, gozhdë, nail, Albanian, kthetër, talon, Welsh, cethr-i-au nail, spear, Romanian, cui, nail, Latin, clavus-i, a nail, spike; a stripe of purple on tunics, worn by senators & knights, French, clouer, to nail, pin down, clou, nail, Etruscan, cloue, clobe, clove (CLV8E).

¹⁹⁹ Hittite, **läman**, name, **lamn**, name, reputation, , **lamniie/a**, to name, **lamniya-**, name, to call, to order, to assign, appoint, #**lamen**, Luvian, **laman**, to name, Lycian, **laman**, to name, Sanskrit, naama, naaman.h, nāmadheyam, name, Avestan, nāma [nāman], name, Persian, nām, 𐎓𐎐, name, nām, 𐎓𐎐, name, nāmidan, to call, designate, cite, name Romanian, NUME, name, a numi, to name, Finnish-Uralic, nimi, name, nimetä, to name, Greek, ὄνομα, ónoma, name, ονομάζω, onomázo, to name, Latin, nomem-inis, name, Italian, nome, name, per nominare, to name, French, nom, prénom name, nommer, to name, Tocharian, ūnom, ūhem, name, Tajik, ном, nom, name, English, name [<OE nama], Etruscan, nomem (NUMEM), namo (NAMV)?, Belarusian, imja, imia, name, Belarus, imia, name, Croatian, ime, name, Serbo-Croatian, ime, name, Polish, imie, name, Finnish-Uralic, nimi, name, nimetä, to name, Armenian, Անոն, Anun, name, Albanian, emér, emérim, name, Irish, ainm, name, ainm a thabhairt, to name, Scots-Gaelic, ainm, name, ainmeachadh, to name, Welsh, enw-au, name, appellation,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

name, to assign, to write, *hatrāi-*, (Akkadian *šapāru*)
name, to call, #*lamen*, *halzāi-* (Akkadian, *šasû*)
name, to call, to order, to assign, appoint, *lamniya-*
name, to call, to read, *halzessa-*, *halzāi-*
name, to call, to summon, to assign, *lamnie/a*
nape, arm, *kuttar*
narrow, *hatkus*,
nastiness, evil, *idālawatar*, (HUL-atar)
nasty, bad, *idālu-*, (HUL)
nasty, to become nasty, become bad, worsen, quarrel, *idālawes-* (HUL-ues-)
native, indigenous, *anturia-*
near, *manninkuwanz*, *mninku(a)*, *maninkuwa-*
near, next to, *tapūsa*, *tapusza*
near, short, *maninkuwant-*
near, short, low, close, *mni(n)kuant*
near, to bring near, *mninkunu*,
near, to come near, to commit an outrage, to shoot, *salik-*
near, to draw near, come near, *mni(n)kuah*
near, with, under, at, (GAM-an)
nearby, near, *maninkwan*, *mninkuahi*,
nearer, to get nearer, to shorten, to be close, *maninkuwah-*
nearly, to fail, to miss, *waggar-*
nearly, maybe, again, anyhow, still, adv., *kuwatqa*
nearly, not yet, *UL imma*
neck? *Kuttar*²⁰⁰
necklace, *kuttanalli-*
need, *sisia*, *sisiadr/sisian*
need, being in need, *sisiawant* (*sisiwant?*)
needlework, applique, ornamental needlework in which pieces of fabric are sewn or stuck on to a larger piece to form a picture or pattern, *sakantadr*
needy one, *sisila*
neglect, to, *saku(ua)ntariianu*, *sagu(a)ntrinu*
neglect, to make public, *appan t.*

denomination, i *enwi*, to name, **Breton**, *any*, name, **Basque**, *izen*, name, **Arabic**, اسم, *aism*, name, **Kyrgyz**, ысым, *isim*, name, **Uzbek**, *ism*, name, denomination, forename, **Akkadian**, *nabû*, to summon, to name, to give a name, to be named, to invoke, call a person, etc., **Belarusian**, назваць, *nazvać*, to name, **Belarus**, *nazva*, f., *nazow*, m.name, **Croatian**, *imenovati*, to name, **Polish**, *nazwa*, name, *nazwać*, to name, **Sanskrit**, *ketay-yati*, summon, invite, **Belarusian**, цытаваць, *cytavać*, to cite, **Croatian**, *citirati*, to cite, **Polish**, *cytować*, to cite, **Latvian**, *citēt*, to cite, **Romanian**, a *cita*, to cite, **Albanian**, pér të *cituar*, to cite, **Latin**, *cito-are*, to put in motion, excite, start up, summon, call forward, esp. for military purposes, **Italian**, *citare*, to cite, **French**, *citer*, to cite, **English**, *cite*, **Etruscan**, *cit lav* (CITLA8), *cit lo* (CITLV), *cit lop* (CITLVP), *citi*, *cito* (CITV), *citho* (CIΘV).

²⁰⁰ Hittite, *kuttar*, neck?, *kuttanalli-*, necklace, **Persian**, *gardane*, گردن neck, **Croatian**, *vrat*, neck, **Romanian**, *gât*, neck, **Albanian**, *qafë*, neck, **Welsh**, *gwddf-au*, throat, neck, **French**, *cou*, neck, **Sanskrit**, *gala*, throat, neck, **English**, *gullet*, throat, [<Lat. *gula-ae*, gullet, throat], **Akkadian**, *unqu*, neck meat, **Tocharian**, *kñuk*, neck, **English**, *neck?* [*<OE knecca*], **Belarusian**, калонка, *kalonka*, column, **Croatian**, *kolona*, column, **Latvian**, *kolonna*, column, **Albanian**, *kolonë*, column, **Latin**, *collum-i*; neck, **Irish**, *colún*, column, **Scots-Gaelic**, *colbh*, column, **Welsh**, *colofn-
au*, column, **Italian**, *colonna*, column, *collo*, neck, **French**, *colonne*, column, **English**, *column* [<Lat. *columna-ae*, pillar, column], **Etruscan**, *cole* (CVLE), *kolem* (KVLEM), **Basque**, *haga*, stick, **Scots-Gaelic**, *amhach*, neck, **Persian**, *gariban*, بانی گر neck, collar, **Welsh**, *gwar-räu*, neck.

neglect, to neglect, to fall backward, EGIR-pa maus-,
 negligence, [sesisr](#)
 neighbor, foreign, arahzena-
 nesomnili, in the language of the Nesites (Hittites)
 Nesite, language of, [nisili/nasili](#),
 nest, ^{GIS}taptappa-?,
net, hunting net, ekt, akti²⁰¹
 never, in no way, not at all, adv., nūmān, nūwān,
 never, nowhere, *UL* kuwapi
 never, to nowhere, *UL* kuwapikki
 nevertheless not, – *UL*-pat
new, nēwas, #newa-, newa-²⁰² (GIBIL),
new, fresh, newa (Skt. Nava, Gr. neos, Lat. Novus, OCS. Novye, new)
new, nawa/l (Luvian)
 news, to bring news, [haluganae](#)
 news, message, information, haluga-
 news, message, tidings, [hluga](#)
 next, aside, adv., tapūsa, tapusza
 next to, near, tapūsa, tapusza
night, ispanτ-, ispanτ- ,(GE₆(.KAM))
night, ispanz
 night, spant
 night, at night, time of night, in the evening, ²⁰³nekuts mehur, to get dark, neku
nine, number nine, naua²⁰⁴
nine laps, nawartana (Indic *nava-vartana, nine rounds)

²⁰¹ Hittite, **ekt**, akti, net, hunting net, Latin, **rete-is** net, Italian, **rete**, net, snare, French, **rets**, net, snare, Etruscan, **ret**, net, snare, (an area of the Piacenza Bronze Liver), Sanskrit, **pāśaḥ**, snare, Belarusian, пастка, pastka, net, Greek, κταγίδα, pagída, net, Romanian, [cursă](#), net, Albanian, [kurth](#), net, Finnish-Uralic, [netto](#), net, English, **net** [<OE [nett](#)].

²⁰² Hittite, **nēwas**, new, #newa-, newa, new, Luvian, [nawa/i](#), new, Sanskrit, [navah](#), new, Belarusian, **новы**, novy, new, Croatian, [novi](#), new, Polish, [nowy](#), new, Romanian, **NOUĀ**, f. NOU, new, Greek, νέος, néos, new, Latin, [novum](#), new, Irish, [nua](#), new, Welsh, [newydd](#), new, Italian, [nuovo](#), new, French, [nouveau](#), new, English, **new** [OE [nīwe](#)], Tajik, **нав**, nav, new, current, Etruscan, **nov** (NV8), Gujarati, નવું, Navurū, new, Armenian, լոր, [nor](#), new, Albanian, [iri](#), new, Scots-Gaelic, [Ùr](#), new, Akkadian, [eššu](#), new, fresh, [eššūtu](#), newness, [edēšu](#), to become new or fresh, Finnish-Uralic, [uusi](#), new, Latvian, [jauns](#), new, Turkish, [yeni](#), new, fresh, recent, young, Kazakh, жаңа, [jaňa](#), new, fresh, Uzbek, [yangi](#), new, fresh, Kyrgyz, жаңы, [janlı](#), new, Mongolian, шинэ, [shine](#), new, fresh, recent.

²⁰³ Hittite, **neku**, to get dark, **nekuts** mehur, night, at night, Sanskrit, **nakti**, niz, nak (nom) night, Belarusian, **ноч**, noč, night, Croatian, **noć**, night, Polish, **noc**, night, Latvian, **nakts**, night, Romanian, **noapte**, night, Greek, Νύχτα, Nýchta, night, Albanian, **natë**, night, Latin, **nox-noctis**, night, Welsh, **noson**, night, Italian, **notte**, night, Tocharian, **ošeñi**, night, by night, at night, English, **night** [<OE **niht**?], Etruscan, **nocis** (NVCIS), Sanskrit, **ksapa**, night, Persian, **shab**, شب night, Tajik, шаб, [шав](#), night, Irish, [oíche](#), night, Scots-Gaelic, [oidhche](#), night, French, [nuit](#), night, Akkadian, **gēšu**, night, Armenian, գիշերը, [kishery](#), night, Turkish, [gece](#), night, Mongolian, **шөнө**, schönö, night, Kazakh, түн, night, Kyrgyz, түн, [tün](#), night.

²⁰⁴ Hittite, **naua**, nine, **nawartana**, nine laps, Sanskrit, **navan**, nine, Avestan, **navaca**, nine, Persian, **noh**, **نو** nine, Baltic-Sudovian, **nevinei**, nine, Romanian, **nouă**, nine, Irish, **naoi**, nine, Scots-Gaelic, **naoi**, nine, Welsh, **naw**, nine, Italian, **nove**, nine, French, **neuf**, nine, Etruscan, **no?**, (NV), **niv** (NIF)?, Tajik, **нӯҳ**, nūh, nine, Greek, εννέα, [ennéa](#), nine, Armenian, **ինը**, iny, nine, Albanian, **nëntë**, nine, Latin, **nonus-a-um**, nine,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

no, #natta

no, in no way, not at all, never, adv., nūmān, nūwān,

no more, *UL* n. (lē n.)

no, not, lē,

no, not, ūL, ūL, not²⁰⁵

no one, lē kuisk-,

no one, no, *UL* kuiski

no one, not the least, *UL* kuis-

no, to say no, refuse, *UL* mema-

nobility, whole, together, aristocracy, adj., panku-

nocturnal, ispanti-?,

normal, to be normal again, (appa I.)

nose, tititan, hūda-?²⁰⁶

not, adv., natta, natta (usually Akkadian *UL*)

not, neku (Lat. Nec, neque, not)

not, le (Skt. ma, Gr. me, Arm. Mi, TochAB. ma. Nes. **mima/mim**, to refuse)

not, nata (Skt. Na, Lat. Ne, OIr. Ne, Goth. Ni, Lith. Ne, OCS. Ne, not)

not, ni, nit (Palaic)

²⁰⁵ Akkadian, *ulla*, no, neg. part., *ul*, *uli*, ng. part., not, Hittite, *ŪL*, *ŪL*, no more, not, *UL* *kuiski*, no one, no, *UL* *kuis*, no one, not the least, *UL* *kuitki*, nothing, *UL* *imma*, not yet, nearly, *UL* *mema*-, to say no, refuse, Mylian, *ne-kike*, no one, Sanskrit, *kiñcit*, not anything, Hittite, *UL* *kuiski*, no one, no, *lē* *kuisk*-, no one, *UL* *kuis*, no one, not the least, *UL* *kuitki*, nothing, Akkadian, *la*, not, no, without, Hittite, *le*, not, *lē*, no, not, no more, *lē* *kuisk*-, no one, Hittite, *neku*, not, *nikku*, surely not, by any chance, Mylian, *nike*, not, Belarusian, *nichora*, *ničoha*, nothing, Polish, *nic*, nothing, Latvian, *nekas*, nothing, Albanian, *nuk*, not, Latin, *nec*, *neque*, not, Welsh, *nage*, adv. no, not so, nay, Etruscan, *nekas*, *nekie*, Sanskrit, *na*, *ne*, no, Persian, *na*, 𠂔 not, Croatian, *ne*, no, Serbo-Croatian, *ne*, no, Polish, *nie*, no, Baltic-Sudovian, *ne*, *ni*, no, Latvian, *nē*, no, Romanian, *ne*, *nu*, no, Welsh, *neb*, no one, *na* (*nad*), adv. no, not, *nay*, *naddo*, adv. no, Italian, *no*, no, French, *ne*, no (ne ...pas), Palaic, *ni*, *nit*, not, *ni* (prefix) not, Lycian, *ne*; (emphatic), not, *ni* (prohibitive) 'not', *ni*, no, Mylian, *ne*; *ni*, not, Luvian, *ni*, *nis*, no, *na*, *nawa*, *nis* no, Hittite, *nawi*, *nāwi*, *ne ju*, not yet, *nasu*, not so, (*nasu* probably derived from *na*, not (cf *nata*, not) followed by su, so), English, no [<OE *na*], *nay*, [<ON, *nei*], no, Etruscan, *ne*, *ni*, no, not?, Gujarati, ઈલ, *Nā*, no, Armenian, *n̄*, *voch'*, no, not, Kazakh, жоқ *jog*, no, Uzbek, *yo'q*, no, Kyrgyz, жок, *jok*, no, not, Hittite, *natta*, no, not, *nata*, not, Belarus, *nisto*, adv. nothing, Croatian, *ništa*, nothing, Italian, *niente*, nothing, English, *not* [<OE *nowiht*], Gujarati, نەھىي, *Nathī*, not, Tajik, ҳест, *nest*, no, not, Lydian, *nid*, not, *nik*, and not, *nikumek*, never, Mylian, *nike*, not, Lycian, *nepe*, not, *nipe*, not, English, *nope*, slang, no, Akkadian, ܐ, no!, Urartian, *ui*, not, Finnish-Uralic, *ei*, no, Basque, *ez*, no, *ezetx*, not, Scots-Gaelic, chan *eil*, no, (*eil*, no), Traditional Chinese, 無, *Wú*, adv., no, not, Latin, *non*, no, Italian, *non*, not, none, French, *non*, no, English, *none*, not any [<OE, *nān*], Etruscan, *non* (NVN), Urartian, *mi*, not, Hurrian, *ma*-, -va-, '-u(w)-, -wa-, *-ma*, *-mma*, not, Sanskrit, *má*, don't, Avestan, *mōi*, not, never, *mâ*, not, Belarusian, ညာမာ, *niamā*, no, Greek, μη, *mi*, *má*, *mé*, no, not, non, Albanian, *mos*, adv., not, Irish, *uimh*, no, Tocharian, *má*, no, Kazakh, емес, *emas*, not, Uzbek, *emas*, not.

²⁰⁶ Hittite, *tititan*, nose, Persian, *bini*, بینی, nose, Greek, μύτη, *mýti*, nose, Armenian, բիթը, *k'it'y*, nose, Tajik, бинӣ, *binī*, nose, Traditional Chinese, 鼻子, *Bízi*, nose, Hittite, *hūda*-?, nose, Akkadian, *huttimmu*, snout, muzzle, Albanian, *hundë*, nose, Sanskrit, *nasa*, nose, Belarusian, нос, *nos*, nose, Croatian, *nos*, nose, Polish, *nos*, nose, Romanian, *nas*, nose, Finnish-Uralic, *nenä*, nose, Albanian, *nuhatje*, sniff, Latin, *nasus-i*, nose, Italian, *nazo*, nose, French, *nez*, nose, English, *nose* [<OE *nosu*]?, Etruscan, *nes?*, Gujarati, નાક, *Nāka*, nose, Akkadian, *ganāsu*, to sniff, wrinkle one's nose, *gunnusu*, adj., constant wrinkling of the nose, *gansu*, sniffing or sneering at something, Latvian, *deguns*, nose, Irish, *srón*, nose, Scots-Gaelic, *sròn*, nose, Welsh, *trwyn*-au, nose, snout, nozzle, point, cape, Turkish, *burun*, nose, Uzbek, *burun*, nose, Kazakh, мұрын, *murin*, nose, Kyrgyz, мурун, *murun*, nose.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

not, na, nawa, nis (Luvian)
not, ni (prefix) not. **nid**, not. **nik**, and not. **nikumek**, never (Lydian)
not, nepe, not, nipe, not, ni (prohibitive) ‘not. (Lycian)
not at all, in no way, never, adv., **nūmān, nūwān**,²⁰⁷
not so, **nasu** (**nasu** probably derived from **na**, not (cf **nata**, not) followed by **su**, **so**, comparable to ModEng. So, ModHG)
not, surely not, by any chance, **nikku**
not yet, adv., **nawi**, **ne ju**, **nāwi**,
not yet, nearly, *UL imma*
not want to, neg. part. **noman/nuwan**,
nothing, *UL kuitki*
notice by an oracle, to prepare, to arrange, to set out, to gather, to create a matrimonial community, to happen, adapt, to turn out, to surrender, **handāi-**
now, adv., **kinun**
now, **but now**, **kinuna/kinona**, **kinun-a**
now, nū-, nu,
now, and, conj., **nu**
now, nanun (Luvian)
now, kinun/kinon (Gr. Nun, now, Lat. Nunc, now, Skt. nu, Lith. Nu, Goth. Nu)
nowhere, never, *UL kuwapi*
nowhere, **to nowhere**, never, *UL kuwapikki*
numb, to grow numb, #igái
number, **with great number**, power, force, pangarit
numerous, to become numerous, **makkes, mkes**,
nurse back to health, **sāktāi-**
nurse, to provide for the sick, **saktai**

O

oak, al-la-an-ta-ru, Allon
oak, alantaru
oar, **pinta**, **pintanza?**,
oars, **pintanza**, (Luvian)
oath, lingant-, lengāi- (Akkadian, māmītu or niš DINGIR^{LM})
oath, perjury, linkai/lenkai
oath, to make an oath, lingain iya-
oath, to place under oath, linkiya kattan dāi-
oath, to stand by an oath, linkiya ar-
oath, to swear, linknu/lenknu
obedience, **tumantia** (Luvian),
obey, to listen, to learn, to hear, istamas- (Akkadian, šemû)

²⁰⁷ Hittite, **nūmān, nūwān**, not at all, in no way, **noman/nuwan**, neg. part. not want to, **mān .. -a, mān**, even if, despite, Akkadian, **ulaman**, would not, Italian, **nemmeno**, conj. not even, Etruscan, **namin? naminer?**, Hurrian, **padi**, even?, someone, Latvian, **ne pat**, not even, French, **pas même**, not even, Finnish-Uralic, **ei edes**, not even, Albanian, **jo edhe**, not even, Scots-Gaelic, **eadhon**, not even, Hittite, **ne ju**, adv., not yet, Irish, **ní fiú**, not even, Hittite, **nawi, nāwi**, not yet, Belarusian, **нават** **не**, **navat** nie, not even, Polish, **nawet** nie, not even, Romanian, **nici** măcar, not even (măcar, even), Tocharian, **nes**, not, Palaic, **nit**, not, Luvian, **nis**, not, Hittite, **nasu**, not so (na+ so), Hittite, **neku**, not, Latin, **neque**, not even, French, **pas même**, not even (**même** = same), Tocharian, **mima/mim**, to refuse.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

obligation, rent, of tenants to landowner, feudal service, sahn
observe, defend, protect, guard, pahs
observer, spy, uskiskatalla-
obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, puntarriyalli-
obstinate, to be, [puntarriie/a](#)
obstinate, to be stubborn, [puntrie/a](#)
obtain, to point out, to find out, realize, to acknowledge, accept, kanes-
obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, to prepare, to put into order, to supply, provide, assanu-
of, SA,
occupy, to occupy a place, to stop, to grab, to take, to take for husband/wife, ep- (Akkadian šabātu)
occupy, to capture, to arrest, to take as a motive, to take, to take possession, to assume, receive, sarā dā-
odious, repulsive, puggant-²⁰⁸
often, on many occasions, [mekiats](#) ([mekaiats?](#))
offend, to, [uasdulae](#), [wstulae](#)
offend, to offend through arrogance, haughty, salai/[sali](#)
offence, to regard as an offence, [uastanu](#)
offence, [wstulant](#)
offence, [Waskuit](#) (Luvian),
offence, sin, [ustul/wstul](#)
offence, sin, [wasku\(i\)](#)
offence, sin, [wastai](#)
offence, regard as an offence, sin, to make as a sin, [wastnu](#)
offend, to insult, zammurāi-
offend, to sin, [wasta/wast](#), [wastah](#)
offer, take, sarā dā->
offer, to bow, [hi\(n\)k](#)
offerant, [hinkula](#)
offering, [asharmi](#)
offering, blood-offering, [shanantisa](#)
offering, expiatory offering, sentence, penance, punishment, atonement, zankilātar
offering, gift, [henkur/henkun](#),
offering remainder, kuptar
offering, vow, obliged to, [maltali](#),

²⁰⁸ Hittite, [puggant](#)-, odious, repulsive, English, [pungent](#), [<Lat. [pungere](#), to prick], Sanskrit, [gandhah](#), aroma, Gujarati, ગંધ, [Gandha](#), odor, Croatian, [miris](#), odor, Romanian, [miros](#), odor, Hurrian, [hâš-](#), ointment, Finnish-Uralic, [haju](#), odor, Armenian, [hnum](#), [hot](#), odor, Bassque, [usain](#), odor, Kazakh, иіс, [iis](#), odor, Uzbek, [hid](#), odor, Kyrgyz, жыт, [jit](#), odor, Akkadian, [erešu](#), fragrance, smell, scent, Albanian, [erë](#), odor, Persian, [bu](#), بـ odor, aroma, Tajik, бӯй, [bui](#), odor, Italian, [odore](#), odor, French, [odeur](#), odor, English, [odor](#), <Lat.], i.e., Lat. [odorifous](#), to emit an odor, Sanskrit, [tailam](#), oil, Gujarati, તેલ, [Tēla](#), oil, Akkadian, [ulū](#), finest, best oil, Belarusian, алей, [aliej](#), oil, Croatian, [ulje](#), oil, Polish, [olej](#), oil, Latvian, [ella](#), oil, Romanian, [ULEI](#), oil, Finnish-Uralic, [öljy](#), oil, Greek, ελιά, [elia](#), olive, Albanian, [ulliri](#), olive oil, [ulliri](#), olive, Latin, [oleum-i](#), oil, [oleo-ere](#), to emit an odor, Irish, [ola](#), oil, Scots-Gaelic, [ola](#), oil, Welsh, [olew](#), oil, Italian, [olio](#), oil, [oliare](#), to emit an odor, French, [huile](#), oil, English, oil, [<Gk. [elaion](#), olive oil], Etruscan, [ola](#) (VLA), [oles](#) (VLES), [olie](#) (VLIE), [olo](#) (VLV), Persian, [ruğan](#), روغن oil, balm, lubricator, Tajik, [равған](#), [ravqan](#), oil, Turkish, [sıvı yağ](#), oil, Uzbek, [yog](#)', oil, Traditional Chinese, 油, [Yóu](#), oil, Polish, [oliwa](#), olive, Latvian, [olīva](#), olive, Romanian, [oliv](#), olive, Finnish-Uralic, [oliivi](#), olive, Basque, [oliba](#), olive, Latin, [oliva-ae](#), olive, Irish, [olíoge](#), olive, Scots-Gaelic, [olaigh](#), olive, Welsh, [olewydd](#), olive, Italian, [oliva](#), olive, French, [olive](#), olive, English, [olive](#) [<Gk. [elaia](#)], Turkish, [olive](#), olive, Croatian, [maslinovo](#), olive, Romanian, [ulei de măslin](#), olive oil, Persian, [zaytun](#), زوئنیز olive, Georgian, [zeitunis zeti](#), olive oil, ზეთისხილი, [zetiskhili](#), olive, Kazakh, зәйтүн, [zäytün](#), olive, Uzbek, [zaytun](#), olive, Tajik, [zaytun](#), olive, Kyrgyz, [zaytun](#), olive, Mongolian, чидун, [chidun](#), olive, Sanskrit, [jitam](#), olive, Armenian, [dԵՐ](#), [dzet'](#), oil, [dzit'ayugh](#), olive oil, Kazakh, майы, [mayi](#), oil, Kyrgyz, май, [may](#), oil.

offerings, a piece of furniture used for offerings, ^{GIŠ}lahhura-
offend through arrogance, *sallakartahh*, *sallakartae*
offspring, further generations, hasa hntsasa, ²⁰⁹
offspring, betting, birth, family, hasadr/hasan
oil, fat, *sagn*/*sgn*
oil, to oil, to smear with oil, anoint, *saknie/a*
oil, *tain* (Luvian)
oil bread, ^{NINDA}harzazu-, ^{NINDA}harzazuta-(?), (NINDA.İ.E.DÉ.A ?)
oil, fat, *sagn*/*sgn*, *sakni-*
oiled, filled with oil or fat, fatty, *saknuant*
old, ŠU-GI, annalli-, karūli, karūili
old age, mihuntadr/miahuantan
old, ancient, karūli-, (SIMUN)
old, grown old, witspant/wetspant
old, maternal, annalla-
old, previous, annalli-, ²¹⁰

²⁰⁹ Hittite, *hasa*, descendant, *hasa*, *hntsasa*, offspring, further generations, *hasadr/hasan*, offspring, beggetting, birth, family, Basque, *hazi*, seed, Welsh, *hadau*, seed, Persian, *nežād*, race, origin, pedigree, *nasi*, نسل, descendant, offspring, caste, Belarusian, насынъе, *nasieńie*, seed, нашчадак, *naščadak*, heir, heiress, descendant, нацы, *nacyi*, nation, Croatian, *narod*, nation, people, folk, *nacija*, nation, country, Polish, *nasionko*, seed, grain, *nasienie*, seed, posterity, *naród*, *nacja*, nation, Latvian, *pēcnācējs*, descendant, offspring, scion, Latvian, *nācīja*, nation, people, Romanian, *națiune*, nation, people, folk, *neam*, nation, people, race, lineage, family, kind, Basque, *nazio*, nation, Latin, *nascor-i*, *natos* and [gnatus], pluperf. 3rd pers. Pl, *natiерантто*, be born, to come into existence, arise, be produced, *natus-a-um*, born, naturally, fitted or constituted; *natio-onis*, being born, birth, a tribe, race, people, Irish, *náisiún*, nation, Scots-Gaelic, *nàisean*, nation, Italian, *nazione*, nation, French, *nation*, nation, English, *nation*, [<Lat. *natio*], Etruscan, *nas*, *NASeR*, *nasc*, *nate*, *naten*, *nateran*, *nati*, *natim*, *natine*, Sanskrit, *anūka*, race, family, Belarusian, Гонкі, *honki*, race, Irish, *uuomocine*, *cine*, race, Welsh, *cenedi*, nation, English, *kind*, [<OE, *gecyned*] Sanskrit, *gana*, clan, Latin, *gens-gentis*, family, clan, stock race, tribe, Greek, Αγώνας, *agónas*, race, απόγονος, *apógonos*, descendant, scion, offspring, Georgian, ერი, *eri*, nation, Polish, *ziarno*, seed, grain, granule, grist, Armenian, ժառանգ, *zharrang*, heir, offspring, scion, descendant, Albanian, *garë*, race, English, *heir*, [<Lat. *heres*], Georgian, სპერმი, *sp'ermi*, sperm, Polish, *sperma*, sperm, semen, Romanian, *urmaş*, offspring, scion, successor, descendant, Finnish-Uralic, *sperma*, sperm, Greek, σπέρμα, *sperma*, seed, Armenian, սերմ, *sperm*, seed, Albanian, *permë*, sperm, semen, Basque, *espermatozoide*, sperm, Welsh, *sberm*, sperm, French, *sperme*, sperm, semen, graine, seed, Georgian, რასი, *rasis*, race, Belarusian, *расы*, race, Polish, *rasa*, race, breed, stock, Latvian, *rase*, race, Romanian, *rasă*, race, *odraslă*, descendant, Finnish-Uralic, *rotu*, race, breed, blood, Armenian, սզբ, *azg*, nation, family, people, race Albanian, *raca*, race, Scots-Gaelic, *reis*, race, Italian, *razza*, race, French, *race*, race, English, *race*, [<Fr. generation], Etruscan, *Ras*, *Rasiia*, *Rasna*, *Rasne*, (name the Etruscans called themselves), Croatian, *sjeme*, seed, Romanian, *sămânṭă*, seed, descendent, Latin, *semen-inis*, seed, sperm, stock, Italian, *semenza*, seed, French, *semis*, sowing, *semence*, seed, semen, English, *semen*, sperm, Etruscan, *semenies*.

²¹⁰ Hittite, *annalli-*, old, previous, *anala/i*, former, *anisan*, *anats*, formerly, old, *annalla-*, old, maternal, *annalli*, old, previous, Sanskrit, *anu*, behind, Hittite, *iskis*, back, *iskis*, back, backside, rear, Croatian, *iza*, behind, Polish, *za*, behind, Latvian, *aiz*, behind, after, beyond, Finnish-Uralic, *takaisin*, back, Basque, *atzetek*, adv., behind, *atze*, at the back, Irish, ar *ais*, adv., back, Scots-Gaelic, air *ais*, adv., back, Turkish, *eski*, old, used, former, daha *eski*, older, Kazakh, *ecki*, old, Akkadian, *arkiš*, behind, backward, afterward, *arka*, *arki*, behind, afterward, to the rear, Greek, *archaíos*, ancient, ἀρχῶν, *archon*, leader, Etruscan, *ARCAS*, *ARCE*, *ARCEI*, *ARCES*, *ARCIA*, *ARCIO* (ARCIV), *ARCIS*, *ARCAMEN*, Akkadian, *dāt*, behind, after, Italian, *dietro a*, behind, French, *derrière*, behind, Latin, *post* [older *poste*], adv. behind, in the rear; of time, later, *postea*, thereafter, afterwards, next, Italian, *posteri*, posterity; *posteriore*, posterior, behind, back; *postare*, post, French, *postérieur*, posterior, subsequent, behind, later, back, behind, rear, English, *post*, [<Lat. *postis*], Etruscan, *post* (PVST), *poste* (PVSTE), *posti* (PVSTI), *poster*

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

old, to be old, elderly, miahunte, mehuant, miyahwanz
old, to become old, to age, mehuantah, miahuantah, miahunte
old, to get old, miyahhuwantah-
old, to make old, mehuuandahh/miiahuuantahh
old woman, wise woman, MUNUS.ŠU.GI
old, worn out, wezpant-
omen, sagāi-,²¹¹ (GISKIM),
omen, sign, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, sagai
ominous, sakiawant
omit, to, karsanu-
omit, to maim, to remove, leave, kars-
on, away from, against, (with Acc.), pariyan
on, for, hrppi (Lycian)
on, over, -ssan,
on one hand and the other, ket-a ket-a
on top, up, thus, consequently, adv., sēr
one, *ās,
one, only, alone, -as
one after the other, **to deal with one after the other**, rounds, to go the rounds, bound, to go to the end, irhāi-

(PVSTER), **Tajik**, пушти, pušti, behind, **Croatian**, ledā, back, English, next, later [<OE laetra], **Sanskrit**, bhas, older than, light, brightness, **Tajik**, баъд, ba'd, adv., after, then, afterward, **Croatian**, antički, ancient, antique, **Polish**, antyczny, ancient, **Romanian**, antiks, ancient, antique, **Albanian**, antik, ancient, **Latin**, antique, adj., in the old style, **Italian**, antica-o, antique, **Turkish**, Antik, ancient, **Persian**, kohan, کهان, adj., old, ancient, archaic, **Tajik**, кӯҳна, kūhna, old, obsolete, **Mongolian**, хөгшин, khögshin, older, old, senile.

²¹¹ **Hittite**, sagai, omen, sign, warning, characteristic, sagai, omen, sign, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, sakiasr/sakiasn, sign, omen, sign, omen, sagai, omen, sign, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, sakiawant, ominous, sakiahh, to sign, sakiie/a, to give a sign, sakie/a, to give a sign, to give an omen, to reveal, to exemplify, sakiah, to signal, to give a sign or omen, indicate, **Sanskrit**, śakunam, omen from birds, śakunajñāḥ, augur of birds, good and bad, **Persian**, shagun, شگون, omen, augury, auspice, **Italian**, presagio, omen, **French**, présage, omen, **Gujarati**, Śukana, omen, **Georgian**, ომები, omeni, omen, **Basque**, omen, omen, **Latin**, omen-inis, omen, **Irish**, omen, omen, **Scots-Gaelic**, omen, omen, **Welsh**, omen, omen, **English**, omen [<Lat], sign, **Etruscan**, omen (VMEN), **Tajik**, омен, omen, omen, **Persian**, neshâne, نشانه, omen, presage, character, portent, etc., **Georgian**, ნიშანი, sign, mark, badge, **Belarusian**, знак, znak, sign, **Croatian**, znak, omen, **Polish**, znak, sign, mark, character, token, symbol, omen, **Latvian**, iežīme, omen, zīme, mark, sign, signal, token, **Romanian**, semn, sign, **Finnish-Uralic**, enne, omen, **Greek**, οιωνός, oionós, omen, **Armenian**, լշան, nshan, sign, **Albanian**, shenjë, omen, **Basque**, zeinu, sign, **Latin**, signum-i, mark, sign, token, **Irish**, sínígh, sign, **Scots-Gaelic**, soidhne, sign, **English**, sign, [<Lat. signum], **Akkadian**, iššuru, to augur, divine omens from a bird, iššure, diviner, observer of birds for divination purposes, **Turkish**, isaret, sign, mark, signal, **Turkish**, alâmet, omen, **Uzbek**, alomat, omen, **Persian**, ukhra, to prophesy, **Georgian**, აიგე, aighe, augur, **Romanian**, augur, **Armenian**, ավագ, avag, augur, **Albanian**, ogur, augur, **Basque**, Augurio, augury, **Latin**, auguror-ari; to prophesy, **Welsh**, argoel-ion, omen, **Italian**, augure, augur, **French**, augure, augur, **English**, augur [<Lat.], **Etruscan**, oce (VCE), ocev, oceb, ocem (VCEM), ocern (VCERN), oci (VCI), okr (VKR), okre (VKRE), okri (VKRI), **Kazakh**, белгісі, belgisi, sign, mark, badge, imprint, mark, **Uzbek**, belgi, omen, sign, mark, signal, **Kyrgyz**, белги, belgi, sign, **Latvian**, pravietot, to prophesy, **Romanian**, să profeti, to prophesy, **Finnish-Uralic**, profetoimaan, to prophesy, **Albanian**, pér tē profetizuar, to prophesy, **Basque**, profetziak egin, profetizatzea, to prophesy, **Italian**, profetizzare, to prophesy, **French**, prophétiser, to prophesy, **English**, to prophesy, a prophesy [<Gk. prophéteia], **Persian**, pishguyi, پیشگویی پ, prophesy, pishguyi kardan, گردن پیشگویی پ to prophesy, **Tajik**, пешгӯй кардан, peşgūt kardan, to prophesy.

,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

one and the same, sani-

one, of one, siela

one more time, again, more, then, adv., namma

one, numeral one, si, sia, haika

one, one hand and the other, tsin...tsin (Luvian)

one piece, to remain in one piece, escape, to escape alive, ispart-

one-the-other, kas...kas

one, the same, sani-,

one way or the other, anyhow, adv., kuitki

one-year-old, iuga-, (MU.1.KAM).

once, anki (nki?)

onion, [washr](#)

onion, pure onion, [sopiwashr](#)

onions, having onions, [sopiwashnali](#), [sopawashnali](#)?

only, one, alone, -as

only, however, besides, again, exactly, also, immediately, rather, adv., -pat

open flame, hapina-

open, to, hes-, has, kinu-

open, **to open**, to give birth (for a woman), to testify (for a man), has-

open, **to open by pushing**, push, to stamp, flatten, to draw, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, siyāi-

open up, to, [kinu](#)

opinion, motive, relation, reason, word, story, speech, chattering, business, memiya(n)-

opponent, ^{lū}harpanalli-, hurtallima-

oppose, to complain, # mugái-

opposite, ahead, in front of, contrary to, adv., menahhanda

opposite, instead, apart, hanti

opposite, facing, toward, ntewe

oppress, stifle, wisūriya->

oppress, to, tamass/tame/iss, tmas, tme/is²¹² (Gr. damnemi, to tame, Olr. Damnaim, to tie up, Skt. Damayati, to tame, Lat. Domare, to tame)

or, nasma, nu ... -ma, nassuma , nasma

or else, either, nassu

or, or if, nasma

or, whether, -ku,

oracle, risesr/risesn, ariyasessar,²¹³

²¹² Hittite, [tamass/tame/iss](#), [tmas](#), [tme/is](#), to oppress, Sanskrit, [damayati](#), to tame, Greek, δαμάζω, [damázo](#), to tame, Latin, [domo](#), [domare](#), [domui](#), [domitum](#), to tame, Italian, [domare](#), to tame, French, [domtare](#), to tame, English, [tame](#) [<OE [tam](#)], Latin, [talio-onis](#), retaliation, Italian, [talio-onis](#), retaliation, French, [talion](#), retaliation, [talon](#), heel, Etruscan, [talena](#), [talio](#) (TALIV), THALNA, (ΘALNA), Etruscan goddess of retribution, and mother of Helen of Troy (Gk. Nemesis), Romanian, [represalii](#), retaliation, Basque, [errepresalia](#), retaliation, Italian, [rappresaglia](#), retaliation, English, [reprisal](#), [<Lat. [reprehendere](#), to reprehend], Croatian, [osveta](#), retaliation, ukrotiti, to tame, Polish, [odwet](#), retaliation.

²¹³ Hittite, [risesr/risesn](#), [ariyasessar](#), oracle, [ariie/a](#), to consult an oracle, [ariya-](#), to study an oracle, Basque, [aurresatea](#), to predict, [auresan](#), predict, Akkadian, [iššuru](#), augur, to divine omens from a bird, dāgil [iššure](#), diviner, observer of birds for divination purposes, Welsh, [arwydd](#), omen, sign, portent, symbol, Sanskrit, [śakunam](#), prognostic, omen, Latin, [saga-ae](#), fortune-teller, [sagio-ire](#), to perceive keenly, Italian, [presagio](#), omen, French, [présage](#), omen, Hittite, [sakiasr/sakiasn](#), omen, sign, [sagai](#), omen, sign, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, [sakiawant](#), ominous , Georgian, აგვისტო, [agvist'o](#), augury, Latvian, [vēstīt](#), presage, harbinger, omen, herald, Georgian, აიგე, [aighe](#), to augur, Polish, do [augur](#), to augur, Albanian, [ogur](#), prodigy, omen, portent, augury, Latin, [auguro-are](#), to prophesy, Italian, [augurare](#), to wish, fortell, bid, French, [augur](#), augur, Etruscan, [acern](#), Latvian,

oracle, ask an oracle?, piran sarā ep-

oracle, ask an oracle, to study an oracle, ariya-

oracle bird, sulupi, ŠA MUŠEN u.

oracle bird, an oracle bird, uriani/urini, wari/warai

oracle, information from an oracle, zila-

oracle, man of god, siunan antuhsa-

oracle, to consult an oracle, ariie/a

oracle, **to establish the oracle of a dream**, to enjoy rest, calmness, to stay, to go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, ses-

oracle, to study an oracle, ask an oracle, ariya-

order, put into order, prepare, obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, to supply, provide, assanu-

order, ruling, tbaria²¹⁴

order, sending, hatressar

order, to appoint, to assign, to call, to name, lamniya-

order, to entrust, to inculcate, to command, to lead, to ask, to inform, watarnah-

order, to instruct, uatarnahh, wadrnah

origin, coming from where, of what origin, kuent somna,

ornament, unuwasha-

ornament, decoration, suppisduwara-,

ornamented, sopistuara (*supistuara?*),

ornamentation, sopistuari

orphaned (child), widowed, wanumia (to Lat. Vanus, vain, empty, Skt. Vayati, disappear, Skt. Una, deficient, inferior)

orthostat, kutasara/i

other, taimāi-, tamāl, damais, damāi-, dam(m)eli (Dat. Long., sg.,),

other, another, damāi->

pravietot, to predict, portend, prophesy, **Finnish-Uralic**, **profeta**, to prophesy, **Greek**, να προφητεύουν, να **profitévoun**, to prophesy, για προφητεία, **gia profiteía**, to augur, **Albanian**, pér tē **profetizuar**, to prophesy, **Irish**, **profetiza**, prophesy, **Welsh**, **proffwydo**, to prophesy, **Italian**, **profetizzare**, prophesy, **French**, **prophétiser**, prophesy, **English**, to **prophesy**, [<Gk. **propheteia**, prophecy], act as an augur, **Latvian**, **omen**, omen, **Armenian**, օվելու, **omen**, **Latin**, **omen-inis**, omen, sign solemnity, **Irish**, **omen**, omen, **Finnish-Uralic**, **enne**, omen, presage, portent, augury, **Greek**, οιωνός, omen, augury, auspice,

²¹⁴ Hittite, **tbaria**, to decree, order, ruling, **tbariali**, commander, **Albanian**, **arbitér**, order, **jambarbitér**, to order, judge, **Basque**, **arbitro**, arbitrator, **Latin**, **arbiter-tri**, a witness, judge, arbitrator, **Italian**, **arbitro**, judge, arbitrator, **French**, **arbiter**, judge, **Etruscan**, **arberture** (AR8ERTVRE), **Uzbek**, **mandat berish**, to mandate, **Kyrgyz**, **buyruk berüü**, to command, **Romanian**, **a porunci**, to command, **Kazakh**, бүйіруу, **buyirw**, to command, order, **Uzbek**, **buyruq bermog**, to command, **Kyrgyz**, бүйүрүк берүү, **buyruk berüü**, to command, **Persian**, **dâdvar**, دادور, judge, juror, justice, arbitrator, **Armenian**, դատարանը, **datarany**, adjudicate, դատավոր, **datavor**, judge, **Romanian**, **a judeca**, to judge, **JUR**, I swear, **Latin**, **iubeo**, **iubere**, **ussi**, **iussum**, to order; **ius**, **iuris**, right, law, jurisdiction; **iuro-are**, to swear, take an oath, **French**, **juge**, judge, **juger**, to adjudicate, **English**, **judge**, [<Lat. **judex**, judge, **Etruscan**, **ioper**, **iuper** (IVPER), **ios**, **ius** (IVS), **ior**, **iur** (IVR), **Albanian**, **giykoj**, adjudicate, **giyatës**, order, **giykoi**, to order, judge, **giyqtar**, judge, **giudice**, judge, **giudicare**, adjudicate, **Romanian**, **ordin**, order, **JUR**, I swear, **ordona**, to order, command, arrange, dictate, give an order, direct, **Albanian**, **urdhër**, Irish, **ordú**, order, **Scots-Gaelic**, **òrduish**, order, decree, command, **Italian**, **ordine**, order, **English**, to **order**, [<Lat. **ordo**], **Gujarati**, ઓર્ડર, **Órdara**, to order, **Polish**, **koneser**, connoisseur, **French**, **connoisseur**, expert, **English**, **connoisseur** [<Lat. **cognoscere**, to learn]. (Compiled from 1-96, 4-108, 5-62).

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

other, foreign, taki

other, on the other side, priawan

other, second, tmai/tme (Gr. temno/tamno, to cut, Lat. Temno, to despise, MIr. Tamnaid, to cut)

other, the one...the other, kuis ... kuis kuis ... kuis

our, sumi/suma/sume²¹⁵ (mi/ma/me, my, 2sg. ti/ta/te, your, 3sg. si/sa/se, his, her, its and 2pl. and 3pl.

smi/sma/sme, your, their.)

our, -LI-NI,

out, farther, beyond, away, ahead, adv., parā ,

out of, parā ,

outpourings, inundations, [lelhu\(wa\)rtima](#)

outrage, to commit an outrage, to come near, to shoot, salik-

outside, around, adv., arahza, arahzanda

outstanding, excellent, first-class, pleasant, tasty, fragrant, [sanetsi/sanitsi](#)

over, -san,

over, above, sēr

over to, across to, [pranta](#)

over, across, beyond, over to, across to, in opposition to, in front, [prian](#)

overcome, to defeat, to conquer, to ruin, to throw down, (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-

overlook, to sustain, to ignore, look without acting, parā au(s)-

overpower, to, [sakkurie/a](#)

overpower, to, [muwa](#) (Luvian)

overpowering might, having overpowering might, adj., [mu\(wa\)ti\(a\)](#) (Luvian)

overpowering, mighty, [muwatala/i](#)

overturn, tear down, to destroy, to knock down, to turn up, to throw up, [pip/pip](#)

owner, #ešha

owner, a master, #išha

ox, **substitute ox**, expiatory sacrifice of a bull or an ox, (^{GU4})puhugari-

P

pacify, to conciliate, [lelae/lilare/iske/a](#)²¹⁶

²¹⁵ Hittite, [sumi/suma/sume](#), our, Sanskrit, [asmakam](#), [asmāka](#), our, ours, Avestan, [\[azem\]](#), ahmâkem [\[azem\]](#), us, our, Persian, [mâ](#), [ـ](#) our, ourselves, Hurrian, [mâ -mân](#), our, Latvian, [mūsu](#), our, Greek, μας, [mas](#), [emas](#), our, Armenian, մեր, [mer](#), our, Avestan, [nô](#), us, our, Akkadian, [nû](#), our, belonging to us, [innû](#), ours, Belarusian, наш, [наш](#), our, Croatian, [naše](#), our, Polish, [nasz](#), our, Baltic-Sudovian, [nusun](#), our, Romanian, al NOSTRU, our, Latin, [nos](#), our, Italian, [noi](#), us, we; [nostro](#), [nostri](#), [nostra](#), [nostre](#), our, French, [notre](#), [nos](#), our, [nous](#), we, us, Hittite, [NI](#), our, Etruscan, [nos](#) (NVS), Albanian, [jonë](#), [ynë](#), our, Scots-Gaelic, [againn](#), our, Welsh, [ein](#), our, Etruscan, [ionas?](#)?, Basque, [gure](#), our, Irish, [ár](#), our, English, [our](#) [<OE [ure](#)].

²¹⁶ Hittite, [lelae/lilare/iske/a](#), to pacify, conciliate, Luvian, [lila/i](#), to pacify, Akkadian, [salālu](#), to be at rest, put to rest (said of the spirits of the dead, of an abandoned city), to lie asleep, etc., Irish, [eile](#), rest, a [shlánú](#), to pacify, Kyrgyz, эс алүү, es [aluu](#), leisure, rest, Sanskrit, [śamayati](#), to appease, reconcile, Croatian, [smiriti](#), pacify, Akkadian, [sulmu-a'](#), to keep the peace, [salīmu](#), to make peace, Persian, [sol](#), صلح peace, [solh](#), صلح peace, Akkadian, [pašāhu](#), to be at rest, to rest, to become tranquil, to act benevolently, to relent, to abate, to settle, to calm, to be calmed, to calm down, to heal, relax, restore, to allow a field to lie fallow, Belarusian, адпачынак, [adpačynak](#), rest, Polish, [uspokoić](#), to pacify, Romanian, [a pacifica](#), to pacify, Albanian, [pushim](#), rest, Latin, [pacare](#), to pacify, Italian, [pacificare](#), [piacere](#), to pacify, French, [pacifier](#), to pacify, English, [pacify](#) [<Lat. [pacificare](#)], Etruscan, [pak](#) or [pakste?](#), Gujarati, અરામા, [Ārāma](#), rest, Persian, ['ram](#) kardan, گردن آرام to pacify, Tajik, ором кардан, [orom](#) kardan, to pacify, Albanian, [shtroj](#), pacify, Scots-Gaelic, [sàrachadh](#), pacify, Sanskrit, [anunī](#), induce, win over, pacify,

pacify, lila/i, (Luvian),
pacify, to calm down, warsanu-
paid, few, kappuwant-
palace, halentio,
palace, house, big house, – salli É-ir²¹⁷
palace servant, ^{LÚ}sālasha-
palm of hand, hargnau
part, to gasp, tuhhāi-
panting, gasping, tuhhima-
paralyzed, stiff, dudduwarant-
paramount, superior, sarazzi-
parent, **his parent**, man of his family, LÚ hassannassas
parents, parents-in-law, ^{LÚ}kaena-
park?, ambassi-
particle of separation, -asta
particle of direct discourse, (before pron., -a, -ast and –apa), -wa, -war
particle, reflexive particle, -za
particle, reflexive particle, also contraction of za-san, -zan, -za,
particle, undetermined meaning, -apa
partner, sharerer, [trnatala](#),
partridge, akkapi-
pass by, pass away off, to withdraw, disappear, to forefeit, relinquish one's right, smen, smn, semen, semn
pass for time, to, tiya-,
pass, go!, it! (imp. of pāi-, “to go”),
(**pass) go back**, pāi- appa p.,
pass, to make something pass by, smenu

Greek, ειρηνεύω, [eirinévo](#), pacify, **Kazakh**, тыныштандыру, [tinıştandırw](#), to pacify, **Uzbek**, [tinchlantirmoq](#), to pacify, **Kyrgyz**, тынчтандыруу, [tinçtandıruu](#), to pacify, **Sanskrit**, [avakāśah](#), leisure, **Persian**, [vaqat](#) fraght, **وقاتا** فراغت, free time, leisure, camping, , **Kazakh**, бос уақыт, [bos waqit](#), leisure, **Uzbek**, [bo'sh vaqt](#), leisure, **Belarusian**, вольны час, [yoľny čas](#), leisure, **Polish**, [wolny czas](#), leisure, **Romanian**, timp liber, leisure, **odihnă**, rest, **Albanian**, kohës së lirë, leisure, (lirë, cheap) time (kohës), **Basque**, [lasaitzea](#), basketu, to pacify, **Latin**, [otior-ari](#), [licet](#), [licere](#), licuit, liber, free, **Italian**, [ozio](#), leisure, [libero](#), to be in leisure, **French**, [loisir](#), leisure, **English**, [leisure](#) [<Lat. [licēre](#), to be allowed] to be at leisure, **Gujarati**, લેજર, [Lējhara](#), leisure, **Etruscan**, [ota](#) (VTA), [ote](#) (VTE), [otin](#) (VTIN), **Basque**, [asia](#), leisure, **English**, to [ease](#), [<Lat., adjacens, nearby].

²¹⁷ **Hittite**, [salli](#) É-ir, palace, big house, ^{LÚ}sālasha-, palace servant, **Sanskrit**, [śālā](#), hall, [zala](#), hut, house, hall, room, stable, **Persian**, [sâlon](#) سالن hall, **Belarusian**, зала, [zala](#), hall, **Polish**, [sala](#), room, **Romanian**, [SALĂ](#), hall, **Finnish-Uralic**, [sali](#), hall, **Albanian**, [sallë](#), hall, **Italian**, [sala](#), hall, **French**, [salle](#), hall, **English**, [salon](#) [<Oltal. [sala](#)], **Etruscan**, [sale](#), **SaLE**, [salo](#), (SALV), **Turkish**, [salon](#), hall, living room, **Kazakh**, зал, [zal](#), hall, chamber, **Uzbek**, [zal](#), hall, room, assembly, **Arabic**, [سالا](#) صالا hall, **Hittite**, [halentio](#), palace, **Akkadian**, [hilāni](#), palace room or portico, **Latvian**, [halle](#), hall, **Romanian**, [hol](#), **Irish**, [halla](#), hall, **Scots-Gaelic**, [talla](#), hall, **Gujarati**, હોલ, [Hōla](#), hall, **Mahēla**, palace, રાજમહેલ, [Rājamahēla](#), palace, **Belarusian**, палац, [palac](#), palace, **Croatian**, [palača](#), palace, **Polish**, [pałac](#), palace, **Romanian**, [palat](#), palace, **Finnish-Uralic**, [palatsi](#), palace, mansion, **Greek**, παλάτι, [paláti](#), palace, **Armenian**, պալատ, [palat](#), palace, chamber, house, **Albanian**, [pallat](#), palace, **Irish**, [Pálás](#), palace, **Welsh**, [plas-au](#), hall, mansion, **palace**, [palas](#), palace, **Italian**, [palazzo](#), palace, **French**, [palais](#), palace, **English**, [palace](#), [<Lat. [palatiūm](#)], **Turkish**, [Saray](#), palace, court, seraglio, **Kazakh**, сарай, [saray](#), palace, shed, castle, **Uzbek**, [saroy](#), palace, **Kyrgyz**, сарай, [saray](#), palace, **Tajik**, қаср, [qasr](#), palace, **Arabic**, [qasr](#), قصر palace, **Persian**, [jâ](#), جا room, house, **Basque**, [jau](#) regi, palace.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

pass, to pass (for the time), to go, to run its course (for a legal matter), pāi²¹⁸
pasture, wesi-
pasture, meadow, **welu** (ON. Vollr, meadow, pasture)
pasture, to graze, uesiie/a, uesiie/a, wesi/wesai (Av. Vastra)
paternal, **tati(ia)**, **tatala/i/dadala/i**, attalla-
path, harwa
path, road, campaign, journey, caravan, occasion, **plsa**
path, road, military campaign, palsa-, (KASKAL),
patrol, **weheskla**
patrol, to turn oneself, **weh/wah** (Skt. Veti, to pursue, to strife after, Lith. Vyti, to pursue, Gr. Iemai, to pursue)
pause, to rest, **krie/a**
pay, salary, fee, hire, **kusn** (or kosn)
pay, to make compensation, **sriktisiles**
pay, to pay, #piddái, piddái-
pay, to drive away, to drive in, to push in, to stuff, suwāi-
pay, to pay, to examine, control, to visit, to predict, reason, to provide with, kappuwāi-
pay, to replace, sarni(n)k-
pay, to replace, take away, to bring, bring, fulfill desires, Zi-as arnu
peace, friendliness, tksuladr/tksulan²¹⁹
peace, peaceful, friendly, treaty, contract., taksul
peace, to leave in peace, dalaе
peace, let, to leave, to let in peace, dala/dali, dala/dal
peace-treaty, agreement, settlement, tksul
peace, to make peace, agree, friendly, to be friendly, tksulae,
peaceful, friendly opinion, taksulatar
peaceful, peace, friendly, treaty, contract., taksul
peaceful, to be friendly, tolerate each other, to sign a treaty, taksulāi-
peak, parku-
pebble, stone, pasilant, ^{NA}₄, passila²²⁰

²¹⁸ Hittite, **pāi-**, to pass, (for the time), to go, to run its course (for a legal matter), **pi/pai**, to go, to pass, to go past, to go by, Greek, να πάω, na páo, to go, Basque, **pasatu**, to pass, Irish, chun pas a fháil, (pas = pass), to pass, Welsh, **pasio**, to pass, Italian, **passare**, to pass, French, **passer**, to pass, English, to **pass** [<Lat, **passus**, pp. of **pandere**, to stretch out] (or go), Latin, meo, meare; 2nd pers. pres. **mes**, to go, pass, Etruscan, **mes**, Belarusian, праісці, **prajsci**, to pass, Croatian, **proći**, to pass, Hittite, **it!** (imp. of **pāi-**, “to go”), Sanskrit, **atyeti**, go beyond, pass, Belarusian, ісці, **isci**, to go, Croatian, **ići**, to go, Latvian, **iet**, to go, Finnish-Uralic, **ohittaa**, to pass, Hittite, **smen**, **smn**, **semen**, **semn**, pass by, pass away off, to withdraw, disappear, to forefeit, relinquish one’s right, **smenu**, pass, to make something pass by, Finnish-Uralic, **mennä**, to go.

²¹⁹ Hittite, **tksuladr/tksulan**, peace, friendliness, **taksulatar**, peaceful, friendly, opinion, **taksul**, peace, peaceful, friendly, treaty, contract, **tksul**, peace-treaty, agreement, settlement, **tkksulae**, to make peace, agree, friendly, to be friendly, to, **taksulāi-**, peaceful, to be friendly, tolerate each other, to sign a treaty, Akkadian, **sulmu-a'**, peace, to keep the peace, **salimu**, to make peace, **šulmāniš**, adv., peacefully, in peace, Sanskrit, **śamah**, peace, Persian, **solh**, سلح peace, Tajik, сулҳ, **suh**, peace, Akkadian, **pašahu**, peace, tranquility, Polish, **pokój**, peace, Albanian, **paqe**, peace, Basque, **bakea**, peace, Latin, **pax**, **pacis**, peace, quiet, tranquility, Italian, **pace**, peace, quiet, French, **paix**, peace, English, **peace**, [<Lat. **pax**], Etruscan, **pasia**, PAC, PACE, pacum (PKM), Sanskrit, **śāntih**, peace, **śāntam**, silence, Belarusian, **свет**, **sviet**, peace, Irish, **síocháin**, peace, Scots-Gaelic, **sith**, peace, Gujarati, શાંતિ, **Śānti**, peace, calmness, Lycian, **ahata-**: Ntpl. **ahata**; G adj. N **ahatahi**, D **ehetehi**, DLpl. **ehetehe**, peace, Uzbek, **tinchlik**, peace, calm, Kyrgyz, **тыңчтык**, **tinçtik**, peace.

²²⁰ Hittite, (**passilas**), stone, **pasila**, pebble, precious stone, gem, **pasilant**, stone, pebble, **pasuela**, stone object, Basque, **silex**, flint, Latin, **silex-icis**, flint, Italian, **silice**, flint, French, **silex**, flint, Etruscan, **SILICI**, Sanskrit, **aranih**,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

pebble, stone, gem, precious stone, pasila (Gr. psefос, pebble)

pedestal, flat base for statues, pltsha/pltssha

pedestal, podium, step, terrace, an elevated structure, pasu

peg, nail, tarma/i, (Luvian)

peg, pin, nail, tarma

peg, pin, plug, panzakiti-

pelvis, huparatiti

pen, sheepfold, saur/saun²²¹

penalty, fine, tsankiladr/tsankilan

penance, punishment, sentence, expiatory offering, atonement, zankilātar

penis, lalu

people, population, udniant²²²

flint, zara, mottled, spotted, a stone used at games, Persian, xâre كوره rock, stone flint, Latvian, krīts, flint, Armenian, շերտ, shert, flint, Albanian, gur stralli, stone, flint, gurickë, pebble, Scots-Gaelic, ceàrnag, pebble, Welsh, carreg (cerrig), Tocharian, kärwañ* ([B kärweñ]), stone, rock, pebble, stone, Gujarati, કાર્વાની, Kāñkārī, pebble, Mongolian, хайрса, khairga, pebble, Georgian, კენჭი, k'ench'i, pebble, Belarusian, haíka, pebble, Greek, χαλίκι, chalíki, pebble, Gujarati, ચાલિકી, Cakađola, flint Turkish, çakıl, pebble çakmaktaşı, flint, Kyrgyz, шагыл, şaqıl, pebble, Persian, shishe, شیش glass, Traditional Chinese, 燐石, Suishí, flint, chert, silica, Georgian, ქვა, kva, stone, Finnish-Uralic, piikivi, flint, kivi, pebble, Belarusian, кремень, kremień, flint, Croatian, kremen, flint, Polish, krzemień, flint, Romanian, cremene, flint, Uzbek, kremenlar, flint, Georgian, ფლინტი, plint'i, flint, Welsh, fflint, flint, English, flint [<OE flint], Welsh, callestr, flint, French, caillou, pebble, Mongolian, tsakhiiр chuluu, flint

²²¹ Hittite, saur/saun, pen, sheepfold, Kyrgyz, мал сарай, mal saray, cattle barn (mal, cattle), Persian, âxor, رخو, stable, stall, Basque, egonkor, stable, egonkorra, horse stable, Latin, equus-i, horse, French, écurie, stable, horse stable, Turkish, ahır, barn, stable, stall, ahırı, cattle barn, at ahırı, horse stable (at, horse, knight), Kazakh, ақыр, aqır, stall, мал қора, mal qora, cattle barn, at qorası, horse stable, (at, horse), Tajik, oxyp, oxur, stall, Sanskrit, mandurā, stable for horses, Latin, mandra-ae, stable, Etruscan, mantra?, Persian, nbar kah, barn, Polish, obora dla bydła, cattle barn, Romanian, hambar de vite, cattle barn, Tajik, анбори чорво, анбори corvo, cattle barn, Persian, stabl, اصطب, horse barn, stable, Georgian, სტაბილური, st'abiluri, stable, ცხენი სტაბილური, tskheni st'abiluri, horse stable, Belarusian, стабільни, stabiľny, stable, коń stabiľny, horse stable, Croatian, stabilan, stable, Polish, stabilny, stable, horse stable, Latvian, stabils, stable, Greek, αλόγων, stáblos alógon, horse stable, Latin, stabulo-are, transit. to stable cattle, intransit., to have a stall, Scots-Gaelic, stàball, stable, stàball eich, horse stable, Welsh, ystabl-au, stable, stabl cefylau, horse stable, French, étable à bétail, cattle barn, English, stable [<Lat. stabulum], Sanskrit, gotra, cow-stall, race, family, Latvian, gulta, stall, Belarusian, стойла, stojla, stall, Croatian, štala, stall, konjska štala, horse stable, Latvian, staul, stall, zirgu stallis, horse stable, Romanian, staul, shed, barn, stable, Finnish-Uralic, hevostalli, horse stable, Albanian, stallë, stall, Irish, stalla, stall, Scots-Gaelic, stall, stall, Welsh, stalla, stall, shed, stable, Italian, stalla, stable, stalla del bestiame, cattle barn, French, stalle, stall, English, stall, [<OE. stealle] cattle-pen, Gujarati, સ્ટોલ, stola, stall, Persian, kushk, stand, Latvian, lopu küts, cattle barn, Albanian, qoshk, stall, English, kiosk, [<Pers. kushk], Polish, stajnia, stable, horse stable, Romanian, stand, stall, English, stand, [OE. standan], booth, stall, Romanian, grajd, stable, Albanian, grazhd, crib, Irish, scioból eallaigh, cattle barn, Scots-Gaelic, sabhal cruidh, cattle barn,

²²² Hittite, udniant, people, population, udniant, people, population, ndohs/nduahas, antu wahhas, human being, antuhha, antu wahha-, human being, person, antuhsatar, humanity, population, Greek, ἄνδρας, ándras, man, Akkadian, tenišu, mankind, people, Avestan, dah'yunām [dah'yū] country, people, Irish, daoine, people, Scots-Gaelic, daoine, people, dhuine, man, Welsh, dinesydd, citizen, dyn, man, English, denizen, [LLat. deintus, from within], Sanskrit, nivāsin, citizen, dweller, Akkadian, nišūtu, people, relatives, family, nišū, people, human beings, mankind, workmen, soldiers, inhabitants, population, subjects, etc., Persian, nežād, نژاد race, Basque, nazioaren, nazio, nation, Tajik, nazod, race, Traditional Chinese, 男子, Nánzǐ, man, Turkish, adam, man, Kazakh,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

perish, to extinguish, kist, [kisd](#)
perfect, complete, full, [misriwant](#)
perfect, to make perfectly, to depict perfectly, [ulkisrah/wlkisrah](#)
perforation, [htsiask](#)
perish, to [hark](#)
perjury, oath, [linkai/lenkai](#)
persecute, to chase, to make gallop, parh-
persevere, to dispatch, to send, to last, to delay, – [parā](#)
person, LÚ.U₁.LU
person, body, self, pl. body parts, limbs, [tuek/tuk/tueka](#)²²³ (Skt. [Tvac](#), skin)

адам, [adam](#), man, **Kyrgyz**, адам, [adam](#), man, **Tajik**, одам, [odam](#), man, person, **Belarusian**, народ, [narod](#), people, **Croatian**, [narod](#), people, **Persian**, [xisân](#), شانی خو, family, kindrid, people, **Romanian**, [cetăteni](#), citizen, national, denizen, **Italian**, [cittadina-o](#), citizen, **French**, [citoyenne](#), [citoyen](#), citizen, **English**, [citizen](#), [OFr., [citeain](#)], **Sanskrit**, [gana](#), troop, crowd, host, tribe, suit, retinue, flock, **Persian**, [hamegâni](#), adj., public, group, collective, **Basque**, [jendetza](#), crowd, [jende](#), people, folk, **Latin**, [gens](#), gentis, clan, family, stock, race, tribe, people, nation, descendant, **Italian**, [gente](#), people, **French**, [gens](#), people, **Sanskrit**, [rāstra](#), nation, **Georgian**, რასი, [rasis](#), race, **Croatian**, [rasa](#), race, **Polish**, [rasa](#), race, **Latvian**, [rase](#), race, **Romanian**, [rasă](#), race, **Armenian**, ռասս, [rrasa](#), race, **Albanian**, [racë](#), race, **Scots-Gaelic**, [reis](#), race, **Italian**, [razza](#), race, **French**, [raz](#), race, **English**, [race](#) [<Fr. generation], **Etruscan**, [RAS](#), [RASIIA](#), [RASNA](#), [RASNE](#), [RASNES](#), (name the Etruscans gave to themselves), **Gujarati**, રાષ્ટ્ર, [Rāstra](#), nation, country, રેસ, [Rēsa](#), race, caste, **Akkadian**, [lišānu](#), nationality, technical language, special language or dialect, tongue of a flame, blade of a weapon, etc., **Persian**, [ensan](#) انسان human, **Tocharian**, [oñi](#) (adj.uni.) [B [erikwaññi](#)], human, **Uzbek**, [inson](#), man, **Romanian**, [popor](#), [POPORUL](#), people, nation, folk, **Albanian**, [popull](#), people, **Basque**, [populazio](#), population, **Latin**, [populus-i](#), people, **Welsh**, [pobl](#), people, **Italian**, [popolo](#), people, **French**, [peuple](#), people, **English**, [people](#) [<Lat. [populus-i](#)], **Etruscan/Phrygian**, [popla](#) (POPvLA), [popolo](#) (PVPvLV), [popolom](#) (PVPvLVM), **Latin**, [vulgus \(volgus\) -i](#), crowd, **Italian**, [folla](#), crowd, **French**, [foule](#), crowd, **Etruscan**, [fol](#), ful (FVL), **Turkish**, [halk](#), people, folk, **Uzbek**, [xalk](#), people, nation, folk, **Belarusian**, людзі, [liudzi](#), people, **Croatian**, [ljudi](#), people, **Polish**, [ludzie](#), people, **Greek**, λαός, [laós](#), people, οι πολίτες, οι [polites](#), citizens, **Kazakh**, ұлт, [ult](#), nation, nationality, **Kyrgyz**, ұлут, [ulut](#), nation, crowd, **Persian**, [ommat](#), امت people, nation, **Romanian**, [oameni](#), people, [om](#), man, **Latin**, [homo-inis](#), human being, man, people, **Italian**, [uomo](#), man, **French**, [homme](#), man, **Etruscan**, [OMNE](#) (VMNE), man, people, **Kazakh**, ұмым, [khümüüs](#), people, **Persian**, [goruh](#), گروه crowd, mob, population, **Albanian**, [grup](#), group, **English**, [group](#) [<Ital. [gruppo](#), of Gmc. origin], **Akkadian**, [mu'irtu](#), people, population, subjects, **Persian**, [mardom](#), مردم people, **Armenian**, մարդ, [mard](#), man, **Tajik**, мардум, [mardum](#), people, **Romanian**, [persoane](#), people, **Italian**, [persone](#), people, **French**, [personnes](#), people, **Persian**, [mellat](#), ملت country, folk, nation, **Turkish**, [millet](#), nation, people, folk, **Uzbek**, [millat](#), nation, people, country, **Tajik**, миллат, [millat](#), people, **Turkish**, [yarış](#), race, **Kazakh**, жарыс, [jaris](#), race,

²²³ **Hittite**, [tuek/tuk/tueka](#), person, body, self, body parts, limbs, **Sanskrit**, [tuac](#), skin, rind, bark, **Persian**, [taqlyd](#) kardan, از کردن دی تقل to personify, pose, **Akkadian**, [dunnaām-amēlu](#), [dunnamû](#), person of low status, [irtānû](#), person with a big chest, **Sanskrit**, [tanuh](#), the frame of an animal, body, **Persian**, [tan](#), تن person, **Armenian**, դեմք, [demk'](#), face, person, contenance, front, **Irish**, [duine](#), person, **Welsh**, [dyn](#)-ion, man, person, fellow, pl. folk, folks, **Sanskrit**, [sakalajana](#), every person, everybody, **Persian**, [shakhs](#), شخص the person, шахсӣ кардан, [saxsī](#) kardan, to personify, **Georgian**, სახე, [sakhe](#), face, **Arabic**, [shakhs](#), شخص person, **Uzbek**, [shaxs](#), person, [shaxsiylashtirmoq](#), personify, **Tajik**, шахс, [saxs](#), person, шахсӣ кардан, [saxsī](#) kardan, to personify, **Urartian**, [taršu-a-ni](#), taršuwani, person, **Hurrian**, [tarшуva-ni](#) ([tarшуwa-ni](#)), person, body, self, [taršuvani](#), person, **Latvian**, [persona](#), person, **Romanian**, [persoană](#), person, **Albanian**, [person](#), person, **Basque**, [pertsona](#), person, **Latin**, [persona-ae](#), mask, **personatus-a-um**, masked, disguised, **Welsh**, [person-au](#), person, **Italian**, [persona](#), person, **French**, [personne](#), person, **English**, [person](#), [<Lat. [persona](#)], **Etruscan**, [person](#), person, (PERSVN), **Belarusian**, Чалавек, [čalaviek](#), person, **Gujarati**, વ્યક્તિ, [Vyakti](#), person, **Croatian**, [osoba](#), person, **Polish**, [osoba](#), person, **Persian**, [kas](#), کس anybody, person, individual, bitch, **Tocharian**, [kektseñe](#), a body, **Greek**, ἄτομο, [átomo](#), atom, person, individual, **Kazakh**, адам, [adam](#), person, **Kyrgyz**, адам, [adam](#), person, **Croatian**, [personificirati](#), personify,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

person, head, harsan- (SAG.DU)
personally, apasila
perversity, [hurgil](#)
perversion, [hurkil](#)
pester, to force, to attack, to press, to squeeze, tamas-
pestle, [taruali](#)

pick, to gather, [les/lis](#)
pick up, to, [karpanu](#), [karpnu](#), lessāi-
pick-axe, [tekan](#) (Skt. tejate, is sharp, OSax. Stekan, to stab, Gr. stikso, to stab)
picture, figure of substitution (used in worship as a replacement for man), tarpalli-
pieces, to take to pieces, cut up, happensnāi-
pierce, to [hattanna/hattanni](#)
pierce, to, to prick [hatt](#), [hatta/hat](#), [hazzie/a](#)
pig, ŠAH
pig food, mutn (written mudan)²²⁴

 humma-
pile, heap, harpa-
pile, **to pile**, to heap, harpāi-
pile up, to multiply, to increase, maknu-
pillar, [nasr/nasn](#), (anasr/anasn)
pin, hairpin, stylus, [sepikusta](#), spikusta
pin, nail, peg, [tarma](#)
pin, plug, peg, panzakiti-
piss, to, sehuresk-
pit, hole in the ground, excavation, breach in wall,²²⁵ patesr/patesn

Romanian, [personifica](#), personify, Finnish-Uralic, [personoida](#), personify, Albanian, [personifikoj](#), personify, Basque, [pertsonifikatu](#), personify Latin, [personarum fictio](#), personification, Irish, [pearsanú](#), personify, Scots-Gaelic, [pearsa](#), personify, Welsh, [personoli](#), to personify, impersonate, Italian, [personificare](#), to personify, French, [personnifier](#), to personify, Kyrgyz, персоналдаштыруу, [personaldaştıruu](#), personify, Etruscan, [persnimo](#) (PERSNIMV), persniphmv (PERSNIΦMV), persiphmo (PERSIΦMV)?, Belarusian, Ўасабляць, [ўасабliać](#), personify, Polish, [uosabiać](#), personify.

²²⁴ Hittite, [mutn](#), [mudan](#), pig food, Armenian, [khozi](#) [mis](#), pork, Albanian, [mish](#) [derri](#), pork, Irish, [muc](#), swine, [muiceoil](#), pork, Scots-Gaelic, [muc](#), swine, [muiceann](#), pork, Welsh, [moch](#), swine, Sanskrit, Śūkaraka, pork, śūkarah, pig, Finnish-Uralic, [sika](#), swine, Kazakh, шошқа, [сошқа](#), pig, hog, Persian, gushte [khuk](#) خوک گوشت pork, [khuk](#), خوک pig, Latvian, [cūkas](#), swine, [cūkgala](#), pork, Armenian, [junqh](#), [khozi](#), swine, [junqh](#) մի, [khozi](#) mis, pork, Uzbek, [cho'chqa](#), pig, hog, Tajik, хук, [xuk](#), pig, Kyrgyz, чочко, [çoçko](#), pig, Mongolian, гахай, [gakhai](#), pig, hog, Traditional Chinese, 豬, [zhū](#), hog, swine, Akkadian, [huziru](#), hog, [huzirānu](#), pig-like, Georgian, ღორის, [ghoris](#), swine, pork, Greek, χοίρος, [choíros](#), swine, χοιρινό, [choirinó](#), pork, Albanian, [derr](#), swine, [mish](#) [derri](#), pork, Basque, [txerri](#), pig, Welsh, [porc](#), pork, Italian, [porco](#), pig, French, [porc](#), swine, pork, English, [pork](#) [<Lat. [porcus-i](#), pig], Belarusian, хвіння, [svinnia](#), swine, pork, Croatian, [svinja](#), swine, [svinjetina](#), pork, Polish, [wieprzowina](#), pork, Finnish-Uralic, [sianliha](#), pork, Welsh, [suino](#), swine, English, [swine](#) [<OE [swin](#)], Latin, [sullus-a-um](#), a swine, Etruscan, [sula](#), (SFLA),

²²⁵ Hittite, [patesr/patesn](#), pit, hole in the ground, excavation, breach in wall, English, [pit](#) [<OE [pytt](#)], Sanskrit, kevata, cave, pit, English, [cave](#), [<Lat., [cava](#)], Belarusian, яма, [jama](#), pit, горная яма, hornaja [jama](#), mining pit, Croatian, [jama](#), pit, cave, den, pothole, rudarska [jama](#), mining pit, Romanian, [groapă](#), pit, hollow, grave, pool, [groapă](#) [minieră](#), mining pit, Finnish-Uralic, [kuoppa](#), pit, pothole, hollow, [kaivos](#) [kuoppa](#), mining pit, Albanian, [gropë](#) e thellë, pit, [gropë](#) [minierash](#), mining pit, English, [grave](#) [<OE [graf](#)], Lycian, [xupa-](#): N [xupa](#), A [xupă](#)/ [xupu](#), L [xupa](#), tomb, Akkadian, [harītu](#), ditch, [hirītu](#), ditch, moat, canal, Sanskrit, [gartaḥ](#), hole, [garta](#), hollow, cave, ditch, grave, a water-hole pit, Tocharian, [kärtkäl](#) [B [kärkkälle](#)], pool, pond, spring, Irish, [seafta](#) [mianadóireachta](#), mining

pitcher, to use a, *lelhuntae*
 pithos, storage receptacle, ^{DUG}*harsiyali-*
pity, to have pity, mercy, *tuwadd-*
 pity, to have pity, to be lenient, *genzuwāi-* (Akkadian, *rēma epēšu*)
place, *pida?ta*, *pida?tant* (Luvian)
place, a place, #*pedan*, *pieti*, *pídi*, *pēda-*, *pedant-*,²²⁶ (Akkadian, *ašru*)
place, enclosed place, #*guta*
place, put, *dāi-*, *tiya->*
place, put, to put, lay, *dai/di*, *tiie/a*
place, location, position, locality, *peda*
place, to erect, *tu(wa)* (Luvian)
place, *pddat* (Lycian)
place, at his place, *pedi-ssi*
place, precinct, *pdden*
place, to, *tuwe* (Lycian)
place, to put, *ta* (Lycian)
place, to install, to deposit, *pedasah*
place oneself, to go stand, to step, to set in, *tiie/a*, *tie/a*

shaft, **Scots-Gaelic**, cas *mèinnearachd*, mining shaft, **Welsh**, *siafft* mwylgloeddio, mining shaft, **Armenian**, կուր, *p'vosy*, pit, կուր, *p'vos*, pit, hole, trench, moat, հանքարդյունաշթերական կուր, *hank'ardyunaberakan* *p'vos*, mining pit, **Basque**, *putzu*, pit, shaft, **Latin**, *fossa-ae*, pit, ditch, trench, **Italian**, *fosse*, pit, ditch, grave, moat, **French**, *fosse*, pit, ditch, grave, **Etruscan**, *voso* (8VSV), **Sanskrit**, *khana*, digging, hollow, pit, **Persian**, *kandak*, خندق pit, trench, **Tajik** ҷоҳ, *coh*, pit, mine, **Akkadian**, *harāšu*, ditch, excavation, *harīšu*, *hirīšu*, ӯру, ditch, moat, **Sanskrit**, *karsu*, furrow, trench, incision, **Irish**, *poll*, pit, **Welsh**, *pwall*, pit, pool, pond, mine, **English**, *pool* [<OE *pol*], **English**, *basin*, a small enclosed or partly enclosed body of water, [<OFr., *bacin*], **Kazakh**, бассейн, *basseyн*, pool, **Uzbek**, *basseyн*, pool, **Kyrgyz**, бассейн, *basseyн*, pool, **Persian**, *ma'den*, معدن mine, mining, mineral, ore, pit, **Kazakh**, *kon* mil, mining shaft, **Tajik**, қони маъдан, *koni ma'dan*, mining shaft, ҷоҳ, *coh*, pit, mine, **Kyrgyz**, *ken* val, mining shaft, **Traditional Chinese**, 坑, *Kēng*, pit, **Kuàngjǐng**, mining shaft, **Turkish**, шүңқыр, *suñqır*, pit, *cukur*, pit, hole, trench, **Uzbek**, *chququr*, pit,

²²⁶ **Hittite**, *pedasah*, to place, install, deposit, *peda*, place, location, position, locality, *pdden*, place, precinct, *pedi-ssi*, at his place, *pedasah*, to place, install, to deposit, #*pedan*, *pieti*, *pídi*, *pēda-*, *pedant-*, a place, **Luvian**, *pidata*, *pidatant*, *pddat*, place, **Lycian**, *pddat*, *pddāt-*: L *pddāti*, G adj. D *pddātahi*; *pddēn-*: NA *pddē*, DLpl. *pddēne*, place, **English**, *put* [>ME *putten*], **Hittite**, *te-*, #*te-*, *tāi-*, *ti-*, to put, *ai/ti*, *tiie/a*, *dāi-*, *tiya->* to put, place, lay, *tiie/a*, *tie/a*, place oneself, to go stand, to step, to set in, *titnu*, to put, install, to seat, **Sanskrit**, *dattā*, put to or betrothed to, **Persian**, *dadan*, دادن to allow, donate, accord, put, **Georgian**, დადება, *dadeba*, to put, **Belarus**, *det*, to place, **Croatian**, *dati*, to give, **Latvian**, *dot*, to give, **Romanian**, a *da*, to give, **Armenian**, դնել, *dnel*, to put, տալ, to give, **Welsh**, *dodi*, to put, place, lay, give, **Romanian**, a *pune*, to put, **PUNE**, he/she put, **Latin**, *pono*, *ponere*, *posui*, **positum** [postum], to lay, put, place, set, to put in place, settle, **Italian**, *pongo*, *poni*, *pone*, to put, place, suppose, **English**, *pose* [<Lat. *pono*, *ponere*, *posui*, *positum*], **Etruscan**, *pone* (PVNE), *pones* (PVNES), *poni* (PVNI), put, place, **Georgian**, ვოზირება, *p'ozireba*, to pose, **Croatian**, *pozirati*, to pose, **Polish**, *pozować*, to pose, **Latvian**, *pozēt*, to pose, **Finnish-Uralic**, *poseerata*, to pose, **Albanian**, te *pozosh*, to pose, **Belarusian**, да месца, да *miesca*, to place, **Croatian**, *mjesto*, to place, **Polish**, *miejscą*, to place, **Romanian**, a *plasa*, to place, **French**, *placer*, to place, put, position, to put, **English**, *place* [<Gk. *plateia* (hodos), broad (street)], **Belarus**, *klasci*, to place, **Polish**, *klasc*, place, **Tocharian**, *klu(s)-* to publish, make clear, **Belarus**, *laeint*, to place, **Latvian**, *ielikt*, to put, **Finnish-Uralic**, *laittaa*, to put, **English**, to *lay* [<OE *lecgan*],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

plague, epidemic, destiny, death, henkan- (UG₆-kan)
plague, to attack, to disturb, to bother, press, hatkesnu-
plaid together, [wart](#)
plaid together, to unite, collect; (midd.) to collect oneself, to be finished, [trup](#)
plain, simple, pittalwa-
plain, simple, unadultered, [pitlua](#), [pitluant](#), [pitluan](#) (pithuan used to describe bread, oil, stew, meat and other materials)
plain, level, [tksadr/tksan](#)
plan, project, evaluation, kupiyati-
plan, to intend, kup-
plant, grass, welkuwan-
plant, to, [paskiie/a](#)
plant, to, [arsie/a](#)
plant, to plant densely, [uarhu\(ua\)nu](#), warhunu
plant, a kind of plant whose juice was used for magical practices connected with the hearth (soma?), [warduli](#)
plant, a plant (product in rites), [tsinaki](#)
plaster, mud, [saku\(a\)ni](#)
play, to, duskzi, hinganiskezzi,
plate, a container, a kind of vessel used in rituals, [tsao](#)
plate for bread, made of gold or silver, [tsaha](#)
plate, frame, to set, to mount, to equip, halissiyantu-
plate, table, [tsaluni](#)
plate, tray, [wera/ura](#)
play, to entertain oneself, to be happy, [tuskiie/a](#), [tusk\(ie/a\)](#) (with Skt. Tasyati, to be satisfied, ON. Thyor, friendly, Goth. Thiuth, the good)
play, to play badly, kustuwāi-?,
plead, to pray, rkuae (Skt. Arc, to sing, to praise, TochA. Yark, worship, TochB. Yarke, worship. Arm. Erg, song.)
pleasant, tali
pleasant, good, agreeable, assu- (SIG₅)
pleasant, to make, sanezziahh, sanetsiah,
pleasant, to become pleasant, sanezzies, sanetsies
pleasant, tasty, outstanding, excellent, first-class, fragrant, sanetsi/sanitsi
pleasant, to be, tallies²²⁷ (U-toliti, to soothe, Lith. Tilti, to become quiet, Olr. Tulid, sleeps)
pledge, to take in a pledge, appat(a)riie/a
plentiful, to become plentiful, pankues, pngues
plow, ^{GIS}APIN,
plow, a kind of plow, akkalan
plow, to plow (plough), terippie/a, tre/ipie/a (Gr. trepo, to turn, Lat. Trepo, to turn, Skt. Trapate, is ashamed)

²²⁷ Hittite, [tali](#), pleasant, [tallies](#), [talias](#), to be pleasant, Irish, le do [thoil](#), to please, Scots-Gaelic, gu [thoil](#), to please, Sanskrit, [daks](#), [daksati](#), -te, to satisfy, please, be able or strong, Persian, [sâxgâr](#) bodan, ساگر, to agree, accord, Belarusian, дагадзіць, [dahadzić](#), to please, Hittite, [sanezziahh](#), [sanetsiah](#), pleasant, to make pleasant, [ssanezzies](#), [anetsies](#), to become pleasant, [sanetsisanitsi](#), pleasant, tasty, outstanding, excellent, first-class, fragrant, Urartian, [piç-](#), glad, to rejoice, [pişu=še](#), pleasure, [pişu-şə](#), pleasure, joy, Hurrian, [pi3-](#), pleased, glad, to rejoice, Romanian, [plăcea](#), to please, like, PLAC, please, I am pleased, Latin, [placeo-ere-ui](#) and [itus](#), um, itum, to please, be agreeable, Welsh, i [blesio](#), [plesio](#), to please, Italian, [placere](#), to please, French, [plaire](#), to please, English, to [please](#), [<Lat. [placere](#)], be agreeable, [<Ofr. agreeer], Etruscan, [plak](#), Tocharian, [A/B [plāk](#)], agreed, to be agreed on, Polish, [prosze](#), to please, Greek, προσφέρω, [prosfero](#), I offer, Welsh, [boddio](#), to please, satisfy, gratify, humor, Latvian, [lūgt](#), to please, Albanian, Ju [lutem](#), to please, Akkadian, [nahāšu](#), to be pleasing, in good health, prosper, to be rich, Hittite, [assu-](#), pleasant, good, agreeable.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

plow, to till, hars²²⁸

plow horse, horse of the harnessing, ANŠU.KUR.RA turīyawas,

plowed field, tre/ipy

pluck, to slip off, to wipe off, to harvest, wars-slurp, to srebtı

pluck, to take away, to pick, karpie/a²²⁹

plug, lid, stopper, cover, istapuli,

plug, peg, pin, panzakiti-

plunder, booty, saru²³⁰ (Latv. Sirt, to loot, Lith. Sarioti, to devastate, to loot)

plunder, to, sāruwāi-

plunder, to plunder, to loot something, sarue/a, saruae

plundering, prey, sāru-

podium, step, pedestal, terrace, an elevated structure, pasu

point in time, pantla,

point out, to obtain, to find out, realize, to acknowledge, accept, kanes-

point, tip, lpuemr, luli

²²⁸ Hittite, **hars**, to plow, to till, Akkadian, *harāšu, to plow, ērišu, plowman, Sanskrit, karsati, -te, to pull, tear, bend, bend a bow, draw furrows, plough, Belarusian, араць, arac, to plow, Belarus, arac, to plow, Croatian, za oranje, to plow, Polish, orac, plow, Latvian, arklis, to plow, Finnish-Uralic, aurat, plows, Greek, να αράξω, na aráxo, to plow; Latin, exaro-are, to plow, English, harrow, [<Me harwe], to plow, harrow, Avestan, kāraveiti, to sow, cultivate, Baltic-Sudovian, artahas, to plow, Romanian, să ardă, to plow, Albanian, pér tē carë, to plow, Welsh, aradr, plow, arddu [aredig], to plow, garddio, to garden, English, garden [<ONFr. gardin], Persian, xis, خیش plow, Hittite, ^{giš} APIN, plow, Albanian, leroj, to plow, Latin, aro-are, to plow, Scots-Gaelic, àr, plowing, tilling, cultivating, Italian, arare, vi., vt. to plow, arare, plow, Tocharian, āre*, to plow, Etruscan, ar, ara, arai, aras, ari, aro (ARV), aros (ARVS).

²²⁹ Hittite, **karpie/a**, to pluck, to take away, to pick, Latin, carpo-ere --ai-tum, to pick, pluck, gather, etc., Croatian, iskoristiti, to pluck, Romanian, pentru a scoate, to pluck, Latin, vello, vellere, velli [vulsi, volsi], volsum [volsum], to pull, twitch, to pluck out, Etruscan, VeLER (8eLER), Velere (8ELERE), VeLERE (8eLERE), VeLEREI, (8eLEREI), VeLERES (8eLERES), VeLERS (8eLEReS) (possibly the name Velere. Many of these words appear on the mummy wraping of the Zagreb mummy), Latvian, noplūkt, to pluck, Irish, a **pluck**, to pluck, Scots-Gaelic, a 'plucadh, to pluck, Welsh, i ffynnu, plicio, to pluck, peel, strip, English, **pluck** [<OE pluccian], pick [Prob. Lat. picus, woodpecker], Persian, chidan, چیدن to pluck, pick, trim, clip, Tajik, қанда, to pluck, Uzbek, uzmoq, to pluck, Kyrgyz, үзүү, ۆزۈү, to pluck.

²³⁰ Hittite, **saru**, plunder, booty, **sarue/a**, **saruae**, to plunder, to loot something, sāruwāi-, to plunder, sāru-, plunder, prey, **sai/si/sie/a** to steal, impress, to put on, (headgear); to pitch (a tent); to prick, to sting, to propel, to shoot, to throw (with sara), to push up, to send up (with kata), to send down, Georgian, ძარცვას, dzartsvas, robbery, Lithuanian, **sarioti**, to devastate, to loot, Latvian, sirt, to loot?, Hittite, tāya-, to rob, to steal, to abduct, **tae**, **taie/a**, to steal, #tájezzi, he steals, Irish, Taid, thief (OIr.), gadaí, thief, robber, Welsh, **traisio**, to rape, **trais**, violence, rape, force, rhywiol, sexual rape, Akkadian, mašā'u, to plunder, to be plundered, to rob a person, to be robbed, to abduct, to take away by force, miše'tu, plundering, despoil cities, houses, etc., mazû, to rape, produce a liquid, to squeeze, mašši'u, robber, mušallilu, nabl'u, plunderer, Sanskrit, musay, -yati, to rob, snatch away, plunder, Sanskrit, lunthati, plunder, luth, lunth, lunthati, to rob, steal, loptra, lotram, stolen property, plunder, booty, Welsh, llathruddo, to rape, Gujarati, લુંતા, Lün̄ta, plunder, English, to **loot** [<Skt. lotram, plunder], Belarusian, рабунак, rabunak, plunder, Polish, rzepak, rape, rabowac, rob, rabunek, robbery, Romanian, răpi, to abduct, rape, rob, steal, kidnap, Latin, raptum-i, plunder; rapere, to rush off, pervert, lead astray, Italian, **rapinare**, to plunder, rob, rapina, robbery, French, **rapiner**, to plunder, rape, râpé, rape, rapine, rapine, extortion, English, **rape**, [<Lat. **rapere**, to seize], Etruscan, **rapa**, RAPiN, RAPiNES, Persian, **ghart** kardan, گردان غارت to plunder, Tajik, ғорат кардан, **ғорат** kardan, to plunder, Tocharian, **kärkā-** [B kärkā-], to steal, rob.

pole, carriage pole, hisa (Skt. Isa, pole, shaftm Slov. Oje, carriage pole. Dial.Russ. voje, carriage pole, Gr. Oimion, handle of rudder, Gr. Oiaks, handle of rudder, tiller)

pollute, to make dirty, to sprinkle, sah-

pond, lake, spring, well, basin, well, source, wadru, sakuni, srunta/i, well, spring

poor, asiwant-

poor, to become poor, asiuantes, siuantes²³¹

poor man, man without god, siuant

population, antuhsannant- (UN.MEŠ-annant), utniyat-, (KUR-ant-),

population, cult, hearing, asessar

population, humanity, antuhsatar

population, people, udniant, antuhsannant-, -annant

portion, share, half-part, division, saran/sara

position, location, place, locality, peda

postpone, to, zaluknu

postpone, to delay, tsluknu

pot, ^{DUG}hakkunāi-, huprushi?-?, isgaruh-, ^{DUG}kappi-, ^{DUG}kattamarant-, tapisana-,
pot , bowl?, ^{DUG}huppar, ^{DUG}hupuwāi-

pound, to destroy, #hara

pound, to grind, to crush, puuae, puae, pua

pound, to, **pakkuss**

pound, to crack, to crush, grind, pakus

pounded, to be pounded, **pupusa**,

pour, to empty a container, lahu(wāi)-

pour inside, anda I.

pour into, ishuwāi-anda

pour on top, sarā I.

pour out, ishuwannāi-

pour, to, **hinič**, **lilhuua/lilhui**, lahu/lhu, **lilhuua/lilhu**, **lahuuae**, **lilhu**, **lilhua/lilhui**, ishuwāi-

pour, to, **lu**, **liliwa** (Luvian)

²³¹ Hittite, **asiuantes**, **siuantes**, poor, to become poor, **asiwant**-, poor, **siuant**, poor man, man without god, Akkadian, **īsu**, little, small, too small, few, complete, as is, **ašišū**, poor, **isānū**, in la **īšānū**, poor, powerless, Akkadian, **īsu**, little, small, too small, few, complete, as is, **ašišū**, poor, Sanskrit, **asāra**, poor of soil, Croatian, **siromašan**, poor, Romanian, **sărac**, poor, Belarusian, бедных, **biednych**, poor, Polish, **biedny**, poor, Latvian, **nabadžīgs**, poor, Hittite, **tekuses**, little, like a grain of malt, Georgian, ცუდი, **tsudi**, poor, Belarusian, трохи, **trochi**, little, Basque, **txiki**, little, small, Persian, **faqir**, **faghīr** ریفیق poor, Greek, Φτωχός, **ftochós**, poor, Akkadian, **māšu**, to be too small, to be insufficient, Sanskrit, **amati**, adj., poor, poverty, Latvian, **maz**, little, Greek, μικρό, **mikro**, small, Romanian, **mic**, little, Latin, **mica-ae**, crumb, morsel, grain, Etruscan, **MIK**, Sanskrit, **bhikṣuh**, beggar, mendicant, Polish, **ubogi**, poor, Albanian, **pak**, little, Irish, **beagán**, little, Scots-Gaelic, **beag**, little, Welsh, **bach**, little, English, **beggar**, [<OFr. **begart**], Uzbek, **bechora**, poor, Tajik, бечора, **becora**, poor, Mongolian, бага, **baga**, little, Kazakh, **kişkentay**, little, Kyrgyz, **кичинекей**, little, Persian, **kuchak**, كوچك little, Armenian, քչերը **K'ch'ery**, few, փիշ, **K'ich'**, little, Kyrgyz, **кичине**, little, Turkish, **küçük**, little, small, young, Traditional Chinese, 小, **Xiǎo**, little, small, young, Irish, **bocht**, poor, Scots-Gaelic, **bochd**, poor, Italian, **poco**, little, French, **peu**, little, Latin, **parvus-a-um**, little, small, slight, of little value, young, Italian, **povero**, adj. poor, French, **pauvre**, adj. poor, English, **poor**, [<Lat. **pauper**], Etruscan, **parv** (PARF), **parvam** (PAR8AM), Belarusian, бедных, **biednych**, poor, Polish, **biedny**, poor, Latvian, **nabadžīgs**, poor, Hittite, **tekuses**, little, like a grain of malt, Georgian, ცუდი, **tsudi**, poor, Belarusian, трохи, **trochi**, little, Basque, **txiki**, little, small, Persian, **kam**, کم, little, poor, skimpy, etc., Uzbek, **kam**, little, less, poor, Tajik, каме, **kame**, little, Hurrian, χαι-αννα, little, Sanskrit, **anātha**, pauper, "tha," without a protector, Kazakh, кедей, **kedey**, poor, needy, Kyrgyz, **кедей**, poor, Persian, **faqir**, **faghīr** ریفیق poor, Greek, Φτωχός, **ftochós**, poor.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

pour, to pour from a pitcher, [lelhunteae](#),
pour, to pour, suhha-
pour, to pour into, – sēr s.,
pour, to cast objects (metal), to overflow, [lahu/lhu](#)
poverty, [tebsuadr/tebsuan](#), tebsawatar
powder, of dye, [puati](#)
power, might, forearm, shoulder, strength, kuttan-
power, strength, [pihas](#) (Luvian)
power, strength, innarawatar?,
power, strength, bone, hastāi-
power, strength, epitaph of the storm god, [pihasasi](#),
power, **with great power**, number, force, pangarit
powerful, conquer, prevail, to be able, to defeat, [tarhu](#) (Skt. Turbati, to overcome, to overpower, Av. Tauruuaiieiti, to overcome) (Skt. turvant is used as an epithet of Indra, Agni and Mitra)
powerful, eminent, illustrious, an eminent person, [srku/srkau](#) or [sarku/sarkau](#)
powerful, mighty, important, strong, difficult, serious, hard to reach, steep, expensive, nakki-
powerful, strong, adj., [tarhuili/tarhuilai](#), innarawant?-?
powerful, strong, heavy, well-fed, difficult, important, [tasu](#), [tasau](#) (writ. dasu/dasau, pron. [tasu/tasau](#)) (Skt. damsas, miraculous power, dams, to have miraculous power)
powerful, strong, mighty, tarhuili-
powerful, to become powerful, [tarhues](#), [tarhules](#), innarawes-?,
poverty, [siuantadr](#), [asiuantadr/asiuantatn](#)
praise, exaltation, related to praise, [srlatas](#)
praise, fame, [walliyātar](#)
praise, song of praise, [waliadr/walian](#)
praise, to, wallu-²³²

²³² Hittite, [walla-](#), to praise, glorify, to pride oneself on something, [wallu-](#), to praise, [wala/i](#), to praise, honor, [waluske/a](#), to pray to, ask of a deity, [waliadr/walian](#), praise, song of praise, [walliyātar](#), praise, fame, **Belarusian**, хвала, [chvala](#), to praise, **Croatian**, [pohvaliti](#), to praise, **Polish**, [chwalic](#), to praise, glorify, **Latin**, [valedo-ere-ui-itum](#), to be strong, to be able, to be well, powerful, effective, etc., **Tocharian**, [Walo](#), king, **English**, [value](#), [**<OFr.** [valoir](#), to be worth], **Etruscan**, [fel](#), [VEL](#), great, and, possibly a name, [FELaR](#), [felara](#) (FELARA), [FELaRA](#), [FELaRE](#), [FELaRI](#), **Sanskrit**, [priyate](#), rejoice, to be pleased, [praśamsati](#), to command, praise, **Persian**, [parastes](#), پرست, prestige, **English**, [praise](#), praising [**<Lat.** [pretium](#), price], **Croatian**, [slaviti](#), glorify, **Latvian**, [slavēt](#), to praise, [slavināt](#), glorify, **Hittite**, [sarlae](#), to praise, exalt, [srlae](#), to praise, exalt, to let prevail, to lift off, remove, [srlatas](#), praise, exaltation, related to praise, **Romanian**, pentru a [lăuda](#), to praise, [LAUD](#), to laud, **Armenian**, մեծարդիլ, [metsarel](#), to glorify, magnify, **Albanian**, [lavd](#), [lavdërim](#), praise; [lëvdoj](#), praise, [lavdëroj](#), to praise, glorify, commend, **Latin**, [laudo-are](#), to praise, extol, commend, to name, mention, cite, quote; [laus](#), [laudis](#), praise, fame, glory, **Irish**, [moladh](#), praise, **Scots-Gaelic**, [moladh](#), praise, **Welsh**, [canmoliaeth](#), praise, **Italian**, [lodare](#), to praise, [lode](#), praise, **French**, [louange](#), praise, **English**, [laud](#), [**<Lat.** [laudare](#)], **Etruscan**, [lauo](#) (LAFV), [laues](#) (LAFES), [late](#), [lath](#), (LAΘ), [LAVS](#), [lavan](#) (LAVAN), [lautin](#) (LAVTiN), [Lavo](#) (LAYO), lago?, **Persian**, [setâyes](#), شیوه سنا, praise, glorify, exalt, **Tajik**, ситоиш, [sitois](#), praise, **Georgian**, პატივი, [pat'ivi](#), to honor, **Armenian**, պատվիլի, [patvin](#), to honor, **Sanskrit**, [mānin](#), honor, **Gujarati**, માન ચુંપણું, [Māna](#), [āpavum](#), to honor, **Turkish**, [namus](#), honor, **Kazakh**, намыс, [namis](#), honor, virtue, honesty, **Akkadian**, [kunnū](#), to honor, treat with honor, treat kindly, [kanū](#), adj., honored, [kanūtu](#), honored, worshipped, beloved (an epithet of goddesses), **Polish**, [ku czci](#), to honor, **Latvian**, [cienīt](#), to honor, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kunnioittaa](#), to honor, **Belarusian**, у гонар, и [honar](#), to honor, **Romanian**, a [ONORA](#), to honor, **Latin**, [honore-are](#), [honos](#), [honor-oris](#), to honor, respect, **Irish**, chun [ónóir](#), to honor, **Welsh**, i [anrhwyddedu](#), to honor, **Italian**, [onorare](#), to honor, **French**, [honorier](#), à l'honneur, to honor, **English**, to honor, [**<Lat.** [honorier](#)], **Etruscan**, [onom](#) (VNVM), [onoman](#) (ONOMAN), [onor](#) (VNVR), **Turkish**, [Onur](#), honor, pride, **Persian**, [sharif](#), شرف, honor, **Turkish**, [seref](#), honor, dignity, glory, reputation, **Uzbek**, [sharaf](#), honor, **Tajik**, шараф, [şaraf](#), honor, **Sanskrit**, [praśamsati](#), to command, praise, **Persian**, [parastes](#), پرست, prestige, **French**, [prier](#), to praise, **English**, [praise](#), [**<Lat.** [pretium](#), price], **Kyrgyz**, ардак, [ardak](#), honor, **Tocharian**, [B [artal](#)], praising, **Kazakh**, мадақтау, [madaqtaw](#), praise, **Uzbek**, [Maqtov](#), praise, **Kyrgyz**, мактоо,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

praise, to exalt, sarlae
praise, to exalt, to let prevail, to lift off, remove, srlae
praise, to pride oneself on something, to glorify, walla-
praise, to honor, wala/i ((Lat. valere, to be strong, TochAB. Walo, king)
pray, to, ará²³³
pray, to, talliie, talie/a (ON. Telja, to tell, OE. Talian, to tell, Gr. dolos, list)
pray, to, arkuuae,
pray to, to ask of a deity, waluske/a,
pray, to pray, apologize, arkuwāi-
pray, to plead, rkuae²³⁴ (Skt. Arc, to sing, to praise, TochA. Yark, worship, TochB. Yarke, worship. Arm. Erg, song.)
prayer, rkuesr/rkuesn,
prayer, arkuwar
prayer, to send a prayer, arkuwar – a, essa-, iya-
precede, to, piran i.
precede, to act, walking, to keep walking, iyannāi-, iyanniya-
precinct, **pida?**tantal(i) (Luvian)

maktoo, praise, **Mongolian**, магтаал, **magtaal**, praise.

²³³ Hittite, **arai**, to pray, **Mongolian**, ариун, **ariun**, holy, Sanskrit, dhārmika, pious, Avestan, dahma [-], most holy, most beneficent, **Gujarati**, ધર્મિક, Dhārmika, pious, devout, Persian, **dindâr** نداری, pious, Turkish, **dindar**, pious, devout, godly, Sanskrit, **pi** (**pi**), payate (pipeti), swell, be exuberant, overflow, fill, bless Romanian, **pios**, pious, PIETATE, piety, Finnish-Uralic, pyhä, holy, Latin, **pius-a-um**, piety, pietas-atis, dutiful conduct, piety, Irish, **pious**, pious, Scots-Gaelic, **pious**, pious, Welsh, **pïol**, pious, Italian, **pio**, pious, pieta, compassion, French, **pieux**, pious; **pitíe**, pity, mercy, English, **pious**, [<Lat. **pius**, dutiful], Etruscan, **pi**, **pia**, **piti**, Phrygian, **piata**, pite, Croatian, **pobožni**, pious, Polish, **pobożny**, pious, holy, Persian, **parhizkâr** زکاری پرہ godly, holy, Tajik, пархэзгор, parhezgor, pious, Belarusian, святой, **sviatoy**, holy, Belarus, **sviaty**, holy, Serbo-Croatian, **sveti**, holy, Croatian, **svet**, holy, saintly, sacred, Latvian, **svēts**, holy, Romanian, **sfânt**, holy, Greek, ευσεβής, efsevís, pious, Albanian, i shenjtë, holy, Basque, **santua**, holy, Welsh, **sanctaidd**, holy, Italian, **santo**, holy, French, **saint**, holy, English, **saintly** [<Lat. **sanctus**], Etruscan, **santi**, **santis**, Persian, **maghaddas**, مقدس holy, Uzbek, **muqaddas**, holy, sacred, divine, Tajik, мӯқаддас, **muqaddas**, holy, Basque, **sakratu**, adj., holy, Latin, **sacer-cra**, holy, sacred, Italian, **sacro**, sacred, holy, **sacrificio**, sacrifice, French, **sacré**, adj., sacrifice, English, **sacrifice**, [<Lat. **sacro-are**], Etruscan, sakra, sakre, sakre, sakreu (SAKREV), sakreu, sacrev (SAKRE8), Tocharian, sākre, [B sākär], blessed, Sanskrit, **namasy**, **namasyati**, to do homage, worship, bless, Irish, **naofa**, holy, Scots-Gaelic, **naomh**, holy.

²³⁴ Hittite, **arkuuae**, to pray, **arkuwāi-**, to pray, apologize, **rkuae**, to pray, plead, **rkuesr/rkuesn**, prayer, **arkuwar**, prayer, **arkuwar**, to send a prayer, Sanskrit, **rach.h**, to form, Belarus, **raicca**, v.imp., consult, ask, Croatian, **reći**, to tell, say, Romanian, **ruga**, to pray, Finnish-Uralic, **rukoilla**, to pray, Welsh, **erchi** (arch, eirch), to ask, pray, command, demand; French, **raconter**, to relate, narrate, tell, recount, Tocharian, **rake**, **reki**, to speak, English, **raconteur**, one who tells stories, etc. (OFr.), Etruscan, **RAC**, **RACA**, **RAK**, **RAKaR**, Hittite, **mogae**, to entreat, invoke, evoke, Akkadian, **sutemuqu**, to pray, supplicate, Sanskrit, **prach**, **prcchatī** (-te), ask, enquire **praarth.h**, to demand, ask, Avestan, **pares** [-] jaidhyañtāi [jad], **peresanguha** [pares], beg, Serbo-Croatian, **preklinjati**, entreat; **prositi**, beg, Baltic-Sudovian, **prasit**, to request, Greek, παρακαλώ, **parakalo**, to please, beg, pray, ask, urge, Albanian, **pyes**, ask, Latin, **precō-ari**, to beg, entreat, pray, **prière**, supplication, prayer book, ritual, Italian, **prece**, prayer; **pregare**, to pray, French, **prière**, prayer; **prier**, to pray, ask, Tocharian, **prak**, **pärk**, **prek**, to beg, pray, English, **pray** [<Lat. **precō-ari**, to entreat], Etruscan, **prec**, **prek**, **prece**, **precer**, PRII, Belarusian, **малицца**, to pray, Croatian, **moliti**, to beg, pray, Polish, **moliti**, to beg, pray, Baltic-Sudovian, **madlit**, to pray, Sanskrit, **bhiksate**, to beg, Polish, **blagać**, to beg, Welsh, **i beg**, to beg, English, to **beg**, [<ME **beggen**], Persian, **itmas** کردن, **کردن**, to beg, adjure, beseech, implore, **doa kardan**, to pray, Tajik, илтимос, **iltimos**, to beg, duo кардан, **duo kardan**, to pray.

predict, to, *tahs* (dahs?)²³⁵ (Skt. Dayati, divides. Gr. daiomai, to divide)
predict, to visit, to control, to examine, to pay, reason, to provide with, kappuwāi-
 prefer, parā h.
 pregnant, armawant
 pregnant, **not pregnant**, empty, sannapili-
pregnant, to be, rmae, rmae, rmuant
pregnant, to make pregnant, to become pregnant, rmah
 pregnant, to make pregnant, to sleep with, armah-
 prepare, arrange, to set out, to gather, to notice by an oracle, to create a matrimonial community, to happen,
 adapt, to turn out, to surrender, handāi-
 prepare, obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, to put into order, to supply, provide, assanu-
 prescribed, istandard-
present, now present, *nanuntrit* (Luvian)
 present, to, *pipasa* (Luvian)
present, to show oneself, *tekusie/a* (Av. Daxs, to teach, daxsta, sign)
present, to make present, to show, to reveal, *tekus(a)nu*
present, now, *nanuntarit* (Luvian)
present, of the present, adj. *nanuntri(a)* (Luvian)
 present, **to present**, distribute, award, to abandon, to propose, to bow, to prostrate, hink-
 present, **to present**, to last, menahhanda ep-
presently, as of now, *kinuntriala/kinontriala*, *kinuntrial/kinontrial*,
 preserve, to, pē h.
press, to, sai/si, #sái, uesuriie/a,
press behind, *tamas-* appanda t.
press, to push, suppress, kuwas-
 press, to plague, to attack, to disturb, to bother, hatkesnu-
press, to squeeze, to attack, pester, force, *tamas-*
presser, wesuriskdla
press together, to be pressing, to be difficult, to tie up, to suffocate (trans.), (midd.) to suffocate (intr.); to be tied
 up wisurie/a

²³⁵ Hittite, *tahs* (dahs?), to predict, Welsh, *doeth*, wise, Akkadian, *āšišu*, sage, wise, Persian, *aḡhi*, عاقل wisdom, Akkadian, *mudūtu*, wisdom, information, knowledge, *mudû*, wise, learned, competent, expert, expert in a specific craft, knowledgeable, person known, Hurrian, *madi*, wisdom, *mad-o-nni-*, wise, Persian/Arabic, *Mahdi*, مهدي a prophet who will be resurrected and save the world, Belarusian, *мудры*, *mudry*, wise, Croatian, *mudar*, wise, Polish, *madry*, wise, Sanskrit, *kati*, of an ancient sage, Croatian, *kadulja*, sage, Latin, *catus-a-um*, sharp, cunning, Etruscan, *cate*, *cates*, *cato* (CATV), *catos* (CATVS), *kate*, *kati*, *kato* (KATV), KATO (KaTV), Akkadian, *šalbābu*, wise, furious, raging, Belarusian, *шалфей*, sage, Polish, *ształwia*, sage, Latvian, *salvija*, sage, Finnish-Uralic, *salvia*, sage, Armenian, *սալաբար*, sage, Basque, *salbia*, sage, Irish, *seoltóir*, seer, Tajik, *шале*, *sale*, sage, Persian, *xord*, خرد wisdom, understanding, intellect, English, *accord*, to be in agreement or harmony, [<OFr. *acorder*], Kazakh, *қоруші*, seer, Uzbek, *ko'ruvchi*, seer, Tajik, *хирад*, *xirad*, wisdom, Kyrgyz, *körögöc*, seer, Armenian, *մարգարել*, *margaren*, prophet, Mongolian, *змэрч*, *üzmerch*, seer, Finnish-Uralic, *viiasas*, wise, English, *wise* [<OE *wis*], Latvian, *pravietis*, prophet, Romanian, *profet*, prophet, Finnish-Uralic, *profeetta*, prophet, Greek, προφήτης, *profitis*, prophet, seer, Albanian, *profet*, prophet, Basque, *profeta*, prophet, Welsh, *proffwyd-i*, prophet, Italian, *profeta* prophet, seer, French, *prophète*, prophet, English, *prophet* [<Gk. *profitis*], to test, make wise, Latin, *sagax-acis*, keen, acute, shrewd, clever, *saga-ae*, a prophetess, fortune teller, Irish, *saoi*, sage, Welsh, *saets*, sage, Italian, *saggiare*, to try, test, *saggio*, sage, wise, French, *sauge*, sage, wise; *assagir*, to make wiser, to steady, English, *sage* [<Lat. *sapere*, to be wise], Etruscan, *sage* (SAbE), *sagi* (SAbI), *saih*, Turkish, *akilli*, wise, clever, astute, Kyrgyz, *акылдуу*, wise, Scots-Gaelic, *fàidh*, prophet, English, *fate*, [<Lat. *fatum*], Kazakh, *дана*, *dana*, wise, Uzbek, *dono*, wise, Tajik, *доно*, wise.

pressing, to become pressing, heavy, to become heavy, dasses, tases²³⁶
 presumptuousness, *salakrdadr/salakrdan*
 prevail, to prevail, *sarazzies, sratsies*
 prevail, to praise, to exalt, to let prevail, to lift off, remove, *srlae*
 prevail, to conquer, to be powerful, to be able, to defeat, *tarhu* (Skt. Turbati, to overcome, to overpower, Av. tauruualieiti, to overcome) (Skt. turvant is used as an epithet of Indra, Agni and Mitra)
previously, adv., anissan, annaz, hantezziyaz
 prey, plundering, sāru-
 price, a price # *happár*
 price, fee, kussan
 prick, awl, *htara*
 prick, to, *hattarae*, *hattarai-*
 pride, *wali?*,
 pride oneself on something, to glorify, to praise, walla-
 priest, *sankunni-*, (LÚ.SANGA), *sankunniyant-*, ^{LÚ}*zilipuriyatalla-?*,
 priest, a kind of priest?, ^{LÚ}*kīta-*, ^{LÚ}*patili-*
 printing, *sasa*,
priestess, a kind of priestess, referring to divine mother (ana, mother) *siuntsana*, *siuantsana*
priestess, purified woman, *sopi(e)sra*²³⁷
 prisoner, alsant-
 prisoner of war, *arnuwala-* (NAM.RA),
 printing, #*sasa*
procession, *niasha*
 proclaim, *lamni* (Luvian),
 proclaim, to talk again, *tarsik-*

²³⁶ Hittite, *dasses*, *tases*, pressing, to become pressing, heavy, to become heavy, **Georgian**, დაჭერა, *dach'era*, press, **Romanian**, *teasc*, winepress, **Hittite**, *wisurie/a*, to press together, to tie up, to be difficult, suffocate, **wesuriskdla**, presser, **Sanskrit**, drākṣārasa, grape-juice, wine, **Persian**, šārāb شراب wine, **Tajik**, şarob, winepress, **Hittite**, *wian*, #*wiána*, *wiyana-*, *wiána*, wine, *winia*, *wian*, of wine, *winiant*, wine deified, **Georgian**, meghvineoba, winepress, ღვინო, *ghvino*, wine, **Belarusian**, *vino*, wine, **Croatian**, *vino*, wine, **Polish**, *prasa* do *winogron*, winepress, *wino*, wine, **Latvian**, *vīna* spiede, winepress, *vīns*, wine, **Romanian**, *vin*, wine, **Finnish-Uralic**, *viinikuurnasta*, winepress, *viini*, wine, **Armenian**, qħlunč mawmluč, *ginu* mamuly, winepress, qħlħlu, *ginin*, wine, **Irish**, *fion*, wine, **Scots-Gaelic**, *pris fion*, winepress, winepress, *fion*, wine, **Welsh**, *pwyswch*, press, winpress, **Welsh**, *gwin*, wine, **Italian**, *vino*, wine, **English**, *wine* [<Latin, *vinum*], **Etruscan**, *finum* (FINVM), **Belarusian**, прес, *pres*, press, **Polish**, *przyciskać*, to press, squeeze, *prasa* do *winogron*, winepress, **Polish**, *PRESA*, to press, **Latin**, *presso-are*, to press, **Welsh**, *pwyswch*, press, winepress, **Italian**, *pressare*, to press; *presse*, press, **French**, *presser*, to press, *pressoir*, winepress, **English**, *press*, [<Lat. *premere*], **Etruscan**, *presse* (PReSSE).

²³⁷ Hittite, *sopi(e)sra*, priestess, purified woman, *sopi/sopai*, sacred, purified, *sopiah*, to sacralize, purify, *sopa*, sacralized meat, #*śipantahh*, **Akkadian**, *išippūtu*, priest, craft of a purification priest, Sanskrit, *purodhas*, appointed priest, house-priest of a king, **Romanian**, *preot*, priest, **Albanian**, *prift*, priest, **Italian**, *prete*, priest, **French**, *prêtre*, priest, **English**, *priest* [<Gk. presbuteros, elder], **Persian**, *kesis*, شیکش shepherd, divine, cleric, **Polish**, *ksiadz*, priest, **Uzbek**, *kashish*, priest, officiant, **Turkish**, *keşis*, monk, recluse, friar, priest, monastic, **Avestan**, *zaota [zaotar]*, priest, **Belarusian**, Святар, *sviatar*, priest, **Latin**, *sacerdos-otis*, priest, priestess, **Irish**, *sagart*, priest, **Scots-Gaelic**, *sagart*, priest, **Hittite**, *sankunni-*, *sankunniyant-*, priest, **Persian**, *kâhen*, كاهن, priest, **Armenian**, բահալս, *K'ahana*, priest, **Tajik**, *koxin*, priest, **Romanian**, *popa*, priest, **Finnish-Uralic**, *pappi*, priest, **Greek**, παπάς, *papás*, priest, **Latin**, *popa-ae*, minor priest, **Etruscan**, *pop* (PVP), *APA?*, **Uzbek**, *pop*, priest, officiant, parson, **Turkish**, *papaz*, priest, pastor, clergy, king, **Albanian**, *klerik*, priest, **English**, *cleric*, [<Lat. *clericus*, <Gk. *klerikos*, of inheritance], **Akkadian**, *pašišu*, a priest (lit. anointed one), **Basque**, *apaiz*, priest,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

produce, create, to do, realize, to celebrate a feast, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-²³⁸

produce, to, katta p., kattanda p., parā p.,

progeny, seed, war(u)walan

project, plan, evaluation, kupiyati-

project, to project, to push, to throw, to dismiss, reject, abolish, pessiya-

proliferate, to prosper, ses, sis

promised, secure, engaged, tarant-

promptly, soon, nuntras

property, antu-

propose, to abandon, to award, to distribute, to present, to bow, to prostrate, hink-

prosper, to blossom, to grow, māi-

prosper, to cause to prosper, arha ladanu

prosper, to flourish, arha lada (Luvian),

prosper, to grow, mes-

prosper, to proliferate, ses, sis

prosperity, minumar, miumar

prosperity, success, miyatar

prosperity, happiness, salvation, assul-

prostrate, to prostrate, kattan h.

prostrate, to bow down, kaniniya-

prostrate, to bow, propose, to abandon, to award, to distribute, to present, hink-

prostrate oneself, to bow, ruwae

prostrate oneself, worship, aruwāi-

protect, to, pahs, pahsnu, pahš-, pahhaš-²³⁹

²³⁸ Hittite, essa-, to produce, create, to do, realize, to celebrate a feast, to liquidate, to assassinate, Akkadian, ešēru, to give birth easily, charge, to send, dispatch, insure the correct performance of a ritual, etc., Belarusian, генераваць, hienieravać, to generate, Croatian, generirati, to generate, Polish, generować, to generate, Romanian, a genera, to generate, Greek, γεννώ, genno, to born to bring forth, γεννάω, gennáo, give birth, Armenian, զելեղացնելի համար, generats'nelu hamar, Albanian, per te prodhuar, to generate, Irish, a ghiniúint, to generate, Scots-Gaelic, a ghineadh, to generate, Welsh, rhoi genedigaeth, to give birth, Italian, generare, to generate, French, générer, to generate, English, generate [<Lat. genero-are, to beget], Sanskrit, bhr, bibharti, hold carry, Greek, παράγω, parago, to produce, generate, procreate, yield, Irish, Beir, to give birth, Scots-Gaelic, breith, to give birth, Welsh, peri, par, to cause, French, partorire, to give birth, English, to bear [OE beran], to give birth, Akkadian, našū, to bear, have, hold a document, to bear fruit, to transport goods, to rise, to carry off, to serve food, etc., nisannu, 1st month, 1st produce of the season, Persian, nesân دادن نشان dâdan, to produce, reveal, show, expose, declare, etc., Croatian, nositi, to bear, Romanian, da năstere, give birth, Latin, nascor-i; natus and gnatus, to be born, French, naissance, to give birth, Etruscan, nas, NASER, nasc, nate, nateran, nati, natim, natine, Croatian, poroditi, to deliver, give birth, Latvian, radīt, to generate, Italian, edo-edere-didi-ditum; to put forth, discharge, emit, to give birth, to produce, Etruscan, eta, etes, eto (ETV), Romanian, a suporta, to bear, Italian, sopportare, to bear, French, supporter, to bear, English, support, [<Lat. supportare, to carry], Romanian, a cauza, to cause, Albanian, për kauzën, to cause, Italian, causere, to cause, French, causer, to cause, English, cause, [<Lat. causa, reason].

²³⁹ Hittite, #pahsi, pahhas, to protect, to graze, pahhas-> pahš-, pahhaš- pahs, pahsnu, to protect, defend, take care of, to be watchful, pahsanu-, to guarantee, to strengthen, reinforce, pahsnu, to protect, guard, defend, observe, take care of, to be watchful, to keep people safe, pahhas->, to protect, keep people safe, guard, pahs-, (PAP) to go under protection, pahs, to protect, to guarantee, to strengthen, reinforce, Luvian, pa, to protect, Sanskrit, payu, guard, protector, parijri, adj., running or spreading round, Hurrian, pid-, round, to turn around, rotate, dance, Persian, pâsbân, پاسبان guard, police, watch, pâyîdan, پاییدن eye, protect, oversee, watch, pâsdâri, guard; pâs dâstan, pasdasht kardan, to safeguard, protect, reserve, Croatian, napraviti runde, to

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

protect, to go under protection, pahs-, (PAP)

protect, to pa (Luvian)

protect, defend, take care of, to be watchful, pahsnu

protect, guard, defend, to observe, pahs

protect, keep people safe, guard, to, pahhas->

protect, to guarantee, to strengthen, reinforce, pahsanu-

protect, to graze, #pahši, pahhaš

protection, to go under protection, protect, pahs-, (PAP)

protection, measure, ramparts, barricade?,²⁴⁰ senahha-

provide, to supply, to put into order, prepare, obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, assanu-

provide with, to predict, to visit, to control, to examine, to pay, reason, kappuwāi-

providence, to show providence, handandae, pra hantatae

providence of a deity, pra hantatadr

public, **to make public**, mobilize, to cause trouble, nini(n)k-

public, to make public, neglect, appan t.

public, **to make public**, raise, to lift, to achieve, accomplish, karp-

make rounds, **Romanian**, a păzi, to guard, **Armenian**, պահելու համար, pahelu hamar, to guard, **Albanian**, për të parë, to watch, **Tajik**, посбонӣ кардан, posbonī kardan, to guard, **Hittite**, wartana, auartana, round, **Persian**, gerd, گرد, adj, round, warrior, courageous, **Polish**, gwardia, guard, **Greek**, κάνει γύρους, na kánei gýrous, to make rounds, **Irish**, chun garda, to guard, **Italian**, a guardia, to guard, guardare, to watch, fare giri, to make rounds, **French**, garder, to guard, regarder, to watch, **English**, to guard [<OFr. guarder], gird [<OE gyrdan, to encircle with a belt or hand], **Georgian**, რაუნდის გაკეთება, raundis gak'eteba, to make rounds, **Croatian**, napraviti runde, to make rounds, **Polish**, robić rundy, to make rounds, **Romanian**, pentru a face runde, to make rounds, **Albanian**, për të bërë raunde, to make rounds, **Latin**, rotundare, to make round, **Welsh**, wneud rowndiau, to make rounds, **Italian**, ronda, rounds, watch, **French**, faire des rondes, to make rounds, rond, adj. round, circular, rounds, **English**, make the rounds, make round, [<Lat. rotundis], **Etruscan**, ron, run (RVN), rona, runa (RVNA), rone, rune (RVNE), rons, runs (RVNeS), ronem, runem (RVNEM), roni, runi (RVNI), ronis, runis (RVNIS), rono, runo (RVNV), ront, runt (RVNT), ronto, runtv (RVNTV) (word yet to be resolved; appears to be a noun and verb), **Romanian**, uita, to watch, **Armenian**, Դիտել, Ditel, to watch, **Hittite**, katta au(s)-, to watch through, **Finnish-Uralic**, katsoa, to watch, **Sanskrit**, raksna, guard, protection, raksati, rakṣa, to guard against, watch, protect, guard, keep, save from, **Gujarati**, રક્ષણ Raksaka, to guard, **Akkadian**, kidinnu, divine protection (mainly for the citizens of a city), divinely enforced security (symbolized by a sacred insigne), kidinnû, protection, adj., pertaining to kidinnitu-protection, **Greek**, να δω, na do, to watch, **Irish**, chun babhtaí a dhéanamh, to make rounds, **Scots-Gaelic**, gu dion, to guard, dhèanamh, to make rounds, **Hittite**, dahuşıya, to watch quietly, **Persian**, jasvsy kardan, to spy, **Finnish-Uralic**, kierroksia, to make rounds, **Turkish**, korumak, to protect, **Kazakh**, қорғау, qorǵaw, to protect, көрү, körw, to watch, **Uzbek**, qo'rıqlamoq, to guard, **Kyrgyz**, көрөо, korgoo, to guard, protect, көрүү, körüü, to watch, **Mongolian**, харуул, kharu.ul, to guard, xapax, **Kharaka**, to see, **Belarusain**, кароль, karolí, king, **Croatian**, kralj, king, **Polish**, król, king,

²⁴⁰ **Hittite**, senahha- protection, measure, ramparts, barricade?, pahsnu, protect, guard, defend, take care of, be watchful, pahsanu-, protect, to guarantee, strengthen, reinforce, **Belarusian**, Мецэнат, miecenat, patron, **Croatian**, mecena, patron, **Polish**, mecenasem, patron, **Latvian**, mecenāts, patron, **Romanian**, maecena, patron, **Kyrgyz**, меценат, metsenat, patron (**Albanian**, pajtor, patron, **Latin**, patronus-i, protector, **Irish**, pátrún, patron, **Scots-Gaelic**, pàtran, patron, **Italian**, patron, patron, **French**, patron, patron, **English**, patron, [<Lat. patronus], **Etruscan**, Petronia (PETRVNIA), (possibly a name, Lat. Patronius-i), **Persian**, hamy, حامی, patron, pillar, guardian, etc., **Uzbek**, homiyisi, patron, **Persian**, negahdâr, نگهدار, patron, protector, **Welsh**, noddwr (noddwyr), protector, patron, benefactor, **Sanskrit**, āśrayah, patron, **Gujarati**, આશ્રયદાતી, Āśrayadātā, patron, protector, **Persian**, sarparast, سپرست, protector, counselor, **Tajik**, сарпараст, sarparast, patron.

pull, to, sallanna/sallanni, huettiezzi,
 pull, to bend a bow, huittiya-(Akkadian, šadādu)
pull, to drag, salana/salani
pull, to drag, to get someone from the water, salai/sali
pull oneself together, refresh oneself, reconcile oneself, raise oneself, lift oneself, to lift the spirit, wars/warsie/a (Skt. Varsman, hight, a vrsasva, pull yourself together!, Lith. virus, OCS. Vryexye, top, summit)
pull oneself together, to make someone pull oneself together, refersh oneself, wars(i)nu
 pull up, sarā h.
punish, to, dammeshanu, dameshanu²⁴¹
punish, to damage, to strike, dammeshāi-
punish, to fine, tsankila/tsankil (Lat. Sancio, to make holy, inviolable and sacramentum, security, deposit)
punish, to reward, verify, to visit, appa k.
punishment, act of violence, damaging, tameisha/dameisha
punishment, measure, damage, dammesha-
punishment, sentence, expiatory offering, penance, atonement, zankilātar
 pupil, walula?, titita-
purchase, to buy, #usiti,
pure, prkuali, parkui-
pure, clean, #parkui
pure, sacred, #uppi
pure, to be pure, parkue
pure, to be pure or clear or to be high, prkue
pure, to become pure, parkues, parkuantariie/a, prkuantrie/a, parkus, parkues-²⁴²

²⁴¹ Hittite, dammeshanu, dameshanu, to punish, dammeshāi-, to punish, damage, strike, dammesha-, punishment, measure, damage, tameisha/ dameisha, punishment, act of violence, damaging, Sanskrit, danḍah, punishment, danday, -yati, to punish, chastise, fine; to detest, hate, punish, revenge, Persian, dab kaedan, ادب کردن, to punish, penalize, correct, tanbih, هی تنبیه punishment, Georgian, cosbչա, dasi a, to punish, English, damn, to condemn to everlasting punishment [<Lat. damnum, damage], Latin, penes, with acc., peonio, punio and punior-iri, to punish, avenge, Irish, chun pionós a ghearradh, to punish, Scots-Gaelic, gus peanasachadh, to punish, Welsh, poeni, to pain, ache, ail, worry, grieve, annoy, torment, plague, punish, Italian, punire, to punish, French, punir, to punish, pénaliser, to penalize; peine, punishment, English, punish [<Lat. punior-iri], Etruscan, penes?, Belarusian, караць, karać, to punish, Polish, karac, to punish, Greek, να τιμωρήσει, na timorísei, to punish, timoro, punish, Latin, timeo-ere, to fear, dread, Etruscan, timam, timem, timo (TIMV), Gujarati, સંજી કરવી, Sajā karavī, to punish, Tajik, ҷазо додан, cazo dodan, to punish, Turkish, cezalandırmak, to punish, castigate, Kazakh, жазалау, jazalawjazalaw, to punish, Uzbek, jazolamoq, to punish, Kyrgyz, жазалоо, jazaloo, to punish, Mongolian, шийтгэх, shiiitgekh, to punish, Traditional Chinese, 懲治, Chéngzhì, to punish.

²⁴² Hittite, prkuali, parkui- pure, parkue, to be pure, prkue, to be pure or clear or to be high, #parkui, clean, pure, parkues, parkuantariie/a, prkuantrie/a, parkus, parkues, to become pure, parkues-, to become pure, to prove oneself innocent, prkues, to become pure, prkuiadr/ prkuian, prkuemr, purification, parkuyatar, purification, atonement, prkui, prkuwai, clean, pure, free of, proven innocent, parku(i)e/a, to make clean, to clear up, to become pure, #parkunu, to clear, parkunu, to cleanse, parkunu-, to cleanse, excuse, prkunu, to cleanse, to to purify, to declare innocent, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, Luvian, prkua(i), paparkua, cleanse, to purify, parkui, to purify, Hurian, parn-, to be clean, Akkadian, kupartu, purification, Sanskrit, pungha, holy, Persian, pâk, پاک sacred, pure, virginal immaculate, clean, fair, spotless, pâkize, زی پاک, adj. clean, fresh, hygenic, pure, Finnish-Uralic, pyhä paikka, holy place, Latin, pурго-аре, to clean, purify, pūrgámus, we purify, English, purge [<Lat. purgo], Turkish, pak, pure, clean, cleanly, Uzbek, pok, pure, saintly, pristine, poklash, to purify, Tajik, pok, نوک, po, pure, pok kardan, to purify, Akkadian, šuluħħu, purification rite, Hurrian, šeħl-, clean, to be clean, *šeħel, to purify, Persian, i buro, to purify, Romanian, pentru a purifica, to purify, PUR, pure, Albanian, purifikoj, to cleanse, Latin, purus-a-um, clean, pure, cleared, Italian, purificare, to purify, puro, adj. pure, French, purifier, to purify, pur, adj. pure, English, purify [<Lat. purificare, to purify], Etruscan, por (PVR), pora (PVRA), pore (PVRE), pori (PVRI),

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

pure, to become pure, to prove oneself innocent, parkues-

pure, to become pure or innocent, prkues

pure, clean, clear, free of, proven innocent, prkui, prkuwai

pure, clean, to make clean, to clear up, to become pure, parku(i)e/a

purification, prkuiadr/prkuian, prkuemr

poriemos (PVRiemvs), Akkadian, **gigunû**, sacred, terraced building, Persian, **gyjgah**, گچگاهی temple, Hittite, **wattani(ya)-**, sacred holding, **watti-**, divine mountain, Belarusian, святое месца, **sviatoje** miesca, holy place, Croatian, **sвето** mjesto, (**sveto**, holy) holy place, Romanian, loc **sfânt**, holy place, Mylian, **mrkkasuwët(i)-**: **mrkkasuwëti**, holy, Hittite, **lila**, expiation, Akkadian, **elelu**, pure, to become pure, become free of debt by royal decree, to purify, make pure, keep pure, to consecrate to a deity, to make free, cleanse oneself, to be purified, **ella-mê**, pure rites, divine garment, **ellu**, pure, sacred, noble, free, holy, clean, **ellütu**, purity, Armenian, լուսականիլու huմար, **kht'anelu** hamar, to propitiate, Basque, **propioak** jartzeko, to propitiate, Georgian, **eksp'editsia**, to expiate, Romanian, **ispăși**, to expiate, Latin, **pio-are**, to propitiate, Welsh, **heibio**, to expiate, Italian, **espiare**, to expiate, Italian, **propiziare**, to propitiate, French, **expier**, to expiate, English, **propitiate**, [<Lat. **propitare**], Etruscan, **peori**, (area of the Piacenza Liver), Turkish, **temiz**, pure, Persian, **tamiz**, تسمیه, clean, pure, discrimination, Latvian, **templis**, temple, Romanian, **templu**, temple, Finnish-Uralic, **tempeli**, temple, Albanian, **tempull**, temple, Irish, **teampall**, temple, Scots-Gaelic, **teampall**, temple, Welsh, **deml**, temple, Italian, **templo**, temple, French, **temple**, temple, English, **temple**, [<Lat. **tempus**], grounds, Kazakh, **taza**, pure, clean, Uzbek, **toza**, clean, pure, neat, Tajik, тоза, **toza**, clean, clear, sterile, Kyrgyz, таза, **taza**, pure, clean, Hittite, **nahh-**, fear, revere, Greek, ναός, temple, Irish, áit **naofa**, holy place, (**naofa**, holy), Scots-Gaelic, àite **naomh**, holy place, (**naomh**, holy), Albanian, vend i **shenjtë**, (i **shenjtë**, holy) holy place, Latin, **sanctus**, holy, Welsh, i **sanctaidd**, holy place, French, lieu saint, holy place, Romanian, să sacrifice, to sacrifice, Albanian, te **sakrifikosh**, to sacrifice, Basque, **sakrifiku**, to sacrifice, Latin, **sacris**, sacred, Italian, **sacro**, sacred, holy, Italian, luogo **sacro**, holy place, sacrificio, sacrifice, **sacrificare**, to sacrifice, French, **sacré**, adj., sacrifice, **sacrifier**, to sacrifice, English, **sacred** [<Lat. **sacro-are**, to dedicate to a god, Etruscan, SAKRA, SAKRE, SAKREO (SAKREV), SAKREU, SAKREB (SAKRE8), Hittite, **krimi/krimn**, sanctuary, shrine, chapel, **krimnala**, sanctuary attendant, Akkadian, **hamru**, sacred precinct, Belarusian, храм, **chram**, temple, Croatian, **hram**, temple, Persian, **homâyun**, ونی هما, blessed, fortunate, sacred, Lycian, **kumehe/i-**, sacred, **kumezi(je)-**: Nt kumezijě, Ntpl. **kumezija**, holy, Latin, **fanum-i**, holy place, Etruscan, **fan**, **fana**, **fani**, Akkadian, **isāru**, temple complex, Tocharian, **āstăr**, (adj.) [B **astare**], pure clean, clear, Hittite, **sopiah**, sacralize, to purify, **sopa**, sacrilized meat, **sopi/sopai**, **sopiant**, sacred, purified, **sopies**, to become purified, **sopisrant**, being purified, **sopiesr/sopiasr**, **sopiadr/sopian**, purity, **sopi(e)sra**, purified woman, #**uppi**, **uppi**, pure, sacred, **suppi**, clean, **suppiyahh**, to purify, -**suppaya**, cleanly, in a clean place, **suppiyah-**, to cleanse, to expiate, **suppies**, to become purified, Persian, **sâbun**, صابون, soap, Georgian, საბონი, **sap'onj**, soap, Croatian, **sapun**, soap, Romanian, **săpun**, soap, Finnish-Uralic, **sappua**, soap, Armenian, սապոն, **sapon**, soap, Albanian, **sapun**, soap, Irish, **sópa**, soap, Scots-Gaelic, **siabann**, soap, Welsh, **sebon**, soap, Italian, **sapone**, soap, English, **soap**, [<OE **sāpe**], Gujarati, સાપી, **Sāpha**, clean, Sanskrit, **śodhayati**, to clean, **śudhyati**, pure, clean, Gujarati, શુદ્ધા, **Sud'dha**, pure, Akkadian, **šukkû**, to cleanse, **zakû**, clean, cleaned, clear, in good order, plain, refined, pure, free of claims, **zakû**, to cleanse ritually, to obtain clearance, to use fine materials, become free from specific claims and obligations, etc., **zukkû**, cleansed (referring to a priest), Sanskrit, **zaucavant**, adj., clean, pure; accha, adj., clear, transparent, clean, pure, English, **soak** [<OE, **sociān**], Irish, a **ghlanadh**, to clean, purify, Scots-Gaelic, a **ghlanadh**, to clean, purify, fior-**ghlan**, pure, Welsh, **glanhau**, to cleanse, purify, clean, purge, dredge, Akkadian, **kišahû**, a sacrifice, Belarusian, чисты, **čysty**, pure, Polish, **czysty**, pure, Greek, σκέτος, **skétos**, plain, pure, Greek, για να καθαρίσετε, gia na **katharísete**, to clean, να καθαρίσει, na **katharísei**, to purify, Welsh, **coethi**, to refine, purify, rectify, purge, Mylian, xi-: xi, 3rd pret. **xi[st]te**, sacrifice, Irish, a **lobairt**, to sacrifice, Scots-Gaelic, airson **lobairt**, to sacrifice, Welsh, i **aberthu**, to sacrifice, Hurrian, **ašh-**, sacrifice, Avestan, **ýaozhdâ-**, **ýaozhda** dhâiti [**ýaozhdâ**] purify, to cleanse, purification for a sacrifice, **ýaozhdâ** [**ýaozhdâ-**], purity, Lycian, **axa**-: A **axā**, animal sacrifice, **axât(i)-**; **axâtaza**-: N **axâti/axut**, **axâtaza**, sacrifice, Hittite, **sipantahhi**, sacrifice, pure, sacred, #**šipantahhi**, I sacrifice, Akkadian, **išippūtu**, purify, to perform a ritual purification.

purification, atonement, parkuyatar
purified, being purified, sopisrant
purified, sacred, sopi/sopai, sopiant
purified, to become purified, suppies, sopies
purified woman, priestess, sopi(e)sra
purify, to, suppiahh
purify, to, parkui (Luvian)
purify, to cleanse prkua(i), paparkua (Luvian)
purify, to cleanse, to declare innocent, to justify, to castrate, to clarify, prkunu
purify, to purify someone or thing defiled, to justify, to declare or consider a cause or action just or right, to declare or consider a person innocent, to pardon, clear, exonerate, cleanse, to clean, to castrate, to clarify a matter, to clean up, reform (life in a kingdom?), to remove impurities, purge, **parkunu-**
purify, to sacralize, sopiah
purity, sopiesr/sopiasr, sopiadrs/sopian
purposely, willfully, explicitly, **inara**
pursue, to chase, to hunt, expel, to attack, make gallop, to hasten, **parh** (Skt. Bhar= to move rapidly to and fro, to hurry.)
pursue, to track down, chase, to report, isih-, isiyah-
push away one another, to squeeze, break up, to suffocate, wesuriya-
push in, to stuff, to drive in, to drive away, to pay, suwāi-
push, to, suwezzi
push, to, **suue/a, sua**
push away, to shove, **suuae, sue/a**
push, to drive, to shove, nannā-
push, to open by pushing, to stamp, flatten, to draw, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, siyāi-
push, to press, to suppress, kuwas-
push, to stab, to strike, hazziya-
push, to throw, project, to dismiss, reject, abolish, pessiya-
pushing, **to open by pushing**, to stamp, flatten, to draw, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, siyāi-
put a spoon in a liquid, to leave, to abandon, to allow, to let, to forgive, to let, tarna-
put an end to, to settle, to finish, to end, to demolish, zenna-, (Akkadian, gummuru),
put before someone to recognize, to, piran t.
put down before, to, piran katta d.
put down, to lower, katta t.
put down, to throw down, to submit, to support troops in a town, besiege a town, katta d.
put down, to submit, katta(n) dā-
put into, andan ases-
put into order, prepare, obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, to supply, provide, assanu-
put, install, to seat, **titnu**
put on, to, #waša-, waša-
put on footwear, to, **sarkuue/a**
put out, to, kistanu-
put several times, to start, zikk-
put the hand on one side (gesture of worship), **QĀTAM** dāi-
put, to, #te-, te-, dāi-, tāi-, ti-, dāi-, tāi-, piran d., katta u.
put, to lay, to place, **dai/ti, tie/a**
put, to lay, to sit, dāi-, tāi-
put, to place, **tuwa** (Luvian),
put, to place, to erect **tu(wa)** (Luvian),
put, to place, **ta** (Lycian),
put, to set, tittanu-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Q

quarrel, argument, arrogance, sullātar²⁴³
quarrel, to become nasty, become bad, worsen, idālawes- (HUL-ues-)
quarrel, to argue, scold, rebuke, to become arrogant, sullāi-, sulliya-
queen, #nasusara, hassusara-, hasusra (similar to formation of ishasra, lady, mistress, from isha, lord, master)
MUNUS.LUGAL
quick, hurriedly, fast, nuntara-, nuttariya-
quick (referring to wind), waliwalia
quickly, to act quickly, to speed up, nuntarnu-
quiet, silent, to keep silent, thusia? (Luvian),
quietly, to watch quietly, silent, to be silent, karussiya-
quite, very, manga(n)

R

race, to run, to flee, to fly, ptai/pti
rafter, isprutsi,
rage, anger, sausiyar
rage, fury, anger, wrath, karpi-
railing, mariwana (mriwana)?
rain, hēus, hēu-
rain, to, he(i)a)uaniie/a, sarā k.
raise oneself, lift oneself, refresh, to lift the spirit, reconcile, pull oneself together, wars/warsie/a (Skt. Varsman, hight, a vrsasva, pull yourself together!, Lith. virus, OCS. Vryexye, top, summit)
raise, to, sarlāi-
raise, to, ri(i)a) (Luvian)
raise, to bring up, samenu
raise, to bring up, to exalt, to magnify, salnu
raise, to create, to bring up, samnāi-
raise, to elevate, to lift, to grow, parkie/a, park
raise, to grow, to remove, to flatter, parkiya-
raise, to levy, erie (Luvian)
raise, to lift, parkie/a, parkianu
raise, to lift, to make public, to achieve, accomplish, karp-
raise, to make high, parknu, parkinu,
raise, to raise for the sun, up-
raises, he raises, he lifts, #ninikzi
raising, incantation, conjuration, hukmāi-

²⁴³ Hittite, sullāi-, sulliya-, to argue, quarrel, scold rebuke, to become arrogant, sullātar, argument, quarrel, arrogance, Akkadian, salūtu, dispute, to hold a disputation, Akkadian, gerû, to start a lawsuit, to be hostile, to open up hostilities, to make war, French, guerre, conflict, war, battle, Sanskrit, vigraha, separation, division, isolation, discord, contest, quarrel, war with, Belarusian, сварыцца, to quarrel, Armenian, վեճ, vech, to quarrel, English, vex, to annoy, bother, to puzzle, to debate at length, [<Lat. vexare, to shake, trouble, distress], Latvian, strīdēties, to quarrel, English, strident [<Lat. stridere, to make a harsh sound], Romanian, să se certe, to quarrel, Scots-Gaelic, a bhith a 'creidsinn, to quarrel, Latin, queror--ri-stus, to complain, lament, sing (said of birds), Welsh, cweryla (cweryl), quarrel, English, to quarrel, [<Lat. querela, complaint], Mongolian, хэрүүл, kherüül, to quarrel, Albanian, diskutoj, to quarrel, French, discuter, to dispute, Sanskrit, rtiy, -yate, to struggle, quarrel, Latin, rixor-ari, to quarrel, Etruscan, riseras, Kazakh, жаңжал, janjal, to quarrel, Uzbek, janjal, quarrel, altercation, Traditional Chinese, 吵架, Chǎojià, to quarrel, wrangle.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

rake, to, [hahriie/a](#)
ram, UDU.NITÁ
ramparts, protection, measure, barricade?, senahha-
rank, at the same rank, level, annauli-
rank, grade, importance, respect, nakkiyātar
rank, step, grade, ilan-
rather, finally?, on the contrary, adv., imam
rather, only, however, besides, again, exactly, also, immediately, adv., -pat
rattle, noisemaker, implement for invocation, [mugr/mugn](#)
ravage, to devastate, dannattah-
raw, fresh, [huisu/huisau/huesu/huesau/husu](#)
raw meat, alive, huisu-
raw, rough, unshaven, leafy, covered with forest, [warhui/warhuai](#)
ray, [kalmr](#)
reach, to reach, arrive, ar-
read, to name, to call, halzessa-, halzāi-
read aloud, to, piran h
readiness, [hoda](#)
realize, to do, issa-, essa-
realize, to do, to father, to celebrate, to heal with a ritual, iya-, (DÙ)
realize, to find out, to obtain, to point out, to acknowledge, accept, kanes-
realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, obtain, to prepare, to put into order, to supply, provide, assanu-
realize, to lead, to execute, to drive, pehute-
realize, to produce, create, to do, to celebrate a feast, to liquidate, to assassinate, essa-
really, indeed, truly, ima
really! Voilà!, interj., kāsma
reap, to harvest, to wipe, uars/urs, wars, wawars (OLat. Vorro, to wipe, Lat. Verrere, to wipe, RussCS. Vyerxu, to trash)
reason, story, business, chattering, , word, speech, motive, legal matter, uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),
reason, to provide with, to predict, to visit, to control, to examine, to pay, kappuwāi-
reason, word, story, speech, chattering, business, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)-
reassociate, to separate oneself and (re)associate oneself elsewhere, [harp](#)
rebel against, to revolt against, [uakkariie/a, wakrie/a](#)²⁴⁴
rebel, spoiled, bad, marsant-
rebel, to become evil, to get spoiled, marsessa-
rebel, to disappear, awan arha t.
rebel, to make rebel, (to lead to the other side), to move, remove, edi
rebel, to make rebel, to rebel, to be indignant, waggariya-
rebel, to rebel, edi nāi-
rebel, to rebel, to make rebel, to be indignant, waggariya-
rebel, turncoat, hrbnala/i
rebellion, wakresr/wakresn
rebellion, turmoil, fermentation, yeast, harnamma(r)

²⁴⁴ Hittite, [wakresr/wakresn](#), rebellion, [uakkariie/a, wakrie/a](#), to revolt, rebel, against, [waggariya-](#), to rebel, to make rebel, to be indignant, Avestan, [uz̄ira \[uz-ir\]](#), to rise up, Welsh, [gwrthryfela](#), to revolt, [gwrthryfel](#), revolt, Georgian, აჯანება, [ajanqeba](#), to revolt, აჯანება, [ajanqeba](#), revolt, Romanian, [cabra](#), revolt, oppose in the case of a horse, Finnish-Uralic, [kapina](#), revolt, French, [cabrer](#), to buck, to revolt, Etruscan, [kabro](#) (KA8RV), [cabro](#) (CA8RV), Polish, [rewolta](#), revolt, Romanian, [să se revolte](#), to revolt, [revoltă](#), revolt, Albanian, për të [revoltuar](#), to revolt, [revoltë](#), revolte, Italian, [rivoltare](#), to revolt, French, [révolter](#), to revolt, rebel, rise up, Latin, [rebello-are](#), to rebel, Irish, [réabhlóid](#), revolt.

rebuild, to, appa w.

rebuke, to scold, to become arrogant, to argue, to quarrel, sullāi-, sulliya-

receipt, [lalami](#)

receive again, to, appa sarā dā-

receive, to, pehute-anda

receive, to drive, to come, hurry, ünna-

receive, to occupy, to capture, to arrest, to take as a motive, to take, to take possession, to assume, sarā dā-

recite, to make someone talk, [memi/anu](#) ([meminu/memamu](#))

recite, to make a vow, [mald/mld](#), malda/mald

recite, to, [mamald](#)

recipient, beneficiary, of a vow, [maltesnla](#)

recitation, vow, votive offer, ritual, [maltesr/maltesn](#)

reckless act, swollen state, [suladr/sulan](#)

recognize, to, [kane/is](#)

recognize, to know, acknowledge, [Kne/is](#) (PIE. gnehsti, gnhsenti, Skt. janati, Goth. Kunnan, Lith. Zinoti, Gr. gignosko, Lat. (g)nosco=to know) (the verb means to recognize, to acknowledge)

recognition, [knisur/knisun](#)

recognize, experience, know, to know (about), to heed, to pay attention to, to remember, to be expert in, [sak/sk](#)

reconcile oneself, raise oneself, lift oneself, refresh, to lift the spirit, pull oneself together, [wars/warsie/a](#) (Skt. Varsman, hight, a vrsasva, pull yourself together!, Lith. virusus, OCS. Vryexye, top, summit)

reconcile, to, [lilā\(r\)-](#)

recognize, to know, [sak-](#)

reconciliation, [warsiat? warsiadra](#)

recover, to, [haddules-](#)

recover, to rescue, [husnu, huisnu,](#)

rectify, to set straight, to get better, to be in better health, to be favorable, [lazziya-](#), ((SIG₅)),

reed, [natata](#)

reed, arrow, [natī-](#)

reed, arrow, drinking straw, [nata/i](#) ([nada/i?](#)) (Skt. Nada, reed, Arm. Net, arrow)

reed, drinking straw, provided with a drinking straw, [natant](#)

reed, having drinking reeds ready, [naduant](#)

red, mita, miti, mitas, [mīti-](#), ²⁴⁵(SA₅), (Slav. Medye, copper)

red, to make blood red, Esharuahh

refer, to shelter, appa ep-

refresh oneself, reconcile oneself, raise oneself, lift oneself, to lift the spirit, pull oneself together, [wars/warsie/a](#) (Skt. Varsman, hight, a vrsasva, pull yourself together!, Lith. virusus, OCS. Vryexye, top, summit)

²⁴⁵ Hittite, [mita](#), [miti](#), [mitas](#), [mīti-](#), red, Belarusian, медзь, [miedź](#), copper, Polish, [miedź](#), copper, Turkish, [kirmizi](#), red, scarlet, Sanskrit, [piñkam](#), pink, Scots-Gaelic, [pinc](#), pink, English, [pink](#) [<OE [pincen](#)], Persian, [sorx](#), سرخ ruddy, rose colored, red, blush, [surati](#), صورت pink, Latvian, [sarkans](#), red, [sārts](#), pink, Tocharian, [kāṣāṛṣi](#), reddish, having the colour of a monk's robe, Greek, το κόκκινο, to [kókkino](#), red, Albanian, [i kuq](#), red, Akkadian, [huššû](#), illurānu, adj., red, Belarusian, ружовы, [ružovy](#), pink, ружа, [ruža](#), rose, Croatian, [ružičasta](#), pink, [ruža](#), rose, Polish, [rózowy](#), pink, [Róza](#), rose, Latvian, [roze](#), rose, Romanian, [roșu](#), red, ROZ, pink, [roză](#), rose, Finnish-Uralic, [ruusu-](#), rose, Greek, πορφυρός, roz, pink, rose, Albanian, [rozë](#), pink, Basque, [arrosa](#), pink, rose, Latin, [rufus-a-um](#), red, rudy, rosa-ae, a rose, roseus-a-um, rose colored, rosy, Irish, [rós](#), rose, Scots-Gaelic, [rós](#), rose, Welsh, Rhosyn, rose, Italian, [rosso](#), red, [rosa](#), pink, rose, French, [rouge](#), red, [rose](#), rose, pink, English, [red](#) [<OE [read](#)], ruddy [<OE [rudig](#)]; rose, [<Lat. [rosa](#)], Etruscan, [roph](#), [ruph](#) (RVΦ), rose, ruse (RVSE), [rufas](#) (RVFAS), Rositia (RVSITIA) (probably a person's name), Kazakh, Роза, [rosa](#), rose, Kyrgyz, [роза](#), [roza](#), rose, Georgian, ვარდისფერი, [vardisperi](#), pink, ვარდი, [vardi](#), rose, Armenian, վարդագույն, [vardaguyn](#), pink, վարդղ, [vardy](#), rose, Belarusian, чырвоны, [čyrvony](#), red, Croatian, Crvena, red, Polish, [czerwony](#), red, Armenian, կարմիր, [karmir](#), red, English, [carmine](#), [<Med.Lat. [carminium](#)], Kazakh, қызыл, [qızıl](#), red, Uzbek, [qizil](#), red, Kyrgyz, Кызыл, [kizil](#), red.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

refersh onself, to make someone pull onself together, [wars\(i\)nu](#)
refuse, reject, mimma->
refuse, refuse to know anything of someone, to reject someone, mimma-
refuse, to, mimma/mimm, mima, mim (Gr. me, Skt. ma, Arm. mi, Toch. AB. ma, do not!)
refuse, to say no, *UL* mema-
regarding, for the sake of, [hanta](#), [hantas](#)
reign in, to, [area](#),
reign, to govern, [tapar-](#)
reimburse, to, #šarnink
reinforce, to strengthen, to guarantee, to protect, pahsanu-
reinforced, **to have something reinforced**, built, fortified, wetenu-
reinforcements, help, sardiya-
reject, to dismiss, to project, to push, to throw, abolish, pessiya-
reject, to ignore, to neglect, paskuwāi- (Akkadian, parāku)
reject, to ignore, to neglect, to remove, pasku, paskuae
reject someone, to refuse, refuse to know anything of someone, mimma-
rejection, suai
rejoice, to be happy, dusk-
rejuvenate, to, maiantahh
rejuvenate, to install youthful vigor, maiantah
relation, reason, word, story, speech, chattering, business, motive, opinion, memiya(n)-
release, ladr/lan
release, to let go, [tarnai/tarnanzi](#)
release, to, # lilái
religious breach, marsastarri-
religious task, aniur
remain, to, ass²⁴⁶
remain, to stay, sakuuantariie/a
remain, to stay, to hesitate, wait, tarry, istandāi-
remain, to stay, to rest, to be neglected, to be unvisited, to be uncelebrated, saguantrie/a

²⁴⁶ **Hittite**, **ass**, to remain, **as**- to stay, **istantae**, to stay put, **stantiae/a, istantae**, to stay put, linger, **istandāi-**, to remain, to stay, to hesitate, wait, tarry, **Akkadian**, **itussu**, **izuzzu**, to stand, **Sanskrit**, **as, aste**, stay remain, seat yourself; **stha**, **tisthati**, -te, **tişthati**, stand, stay, wait, remain, **Belarusian**, **застацца**, **zastacca**, to remain, **заставацца**, **zastavacca**, to stay, remain, **Croatian**, **ostati**, to remain, stay, **Polish**, **zostać**, to stay, **Etruscan**, **ast**, **astin**, **Avestan**, **âstâya [â-stâ]** **hishtahi** [stâ], to stand, **Persian**, **istâdan**, **سَتَادَنْهَا** to stand, stay, stop, **Greek**, **ἴσταμαι**, **istamai**, to stand, στάση, **stasi**, to stand, **Tajik**, **истодан**, **istodan**, to stay, **Lycian**, **stta-**: 3rd **sttati**, 3rd pl. **sttäti**, to stand, **Belarusian**, **стаяць**, **stačać**, to stand, Стойце, **stočie**, stand firm, **Belarus**, **stajac**, v. imp. to stand, **Croatian**, **stajati**, to stand, **stajati**, stand firm, **ustati**, to rise, **Polish**, **stojak**, stand, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **stat, stalet**, to stand, **Latvian**, **stāvēt**, to stand, **Romanian**, a **STA**, to stand; **STA1**, you stand, stop, hold on, halt; **STARE**, state, condition, situation, **Finnish-Uralic**, **statiivi**, to stand, **Latin**, **sto, stare, steti, statum**, to stand, to remain, to persist, stand firm, **Italian**, **stare**, to stand, stay, **stai** fermo, to stand firm, **French**, **rester**, to remain, **English**, **stay**, [<Lat. **stare**, to stand], endure, last, wait for, **rest** [<OE. **rest**], to **stand** [<OE. **standan**], stay, [<Lat. **stare**, to stand], **Etruscan**, **sta**, **star**, **STARES**, **stai, ste, to** (STV), Persian, **mândan**, ماندن to stay, stop, rest, remain, **bâzmândan**, بآزماندن, to remain, **Romanian**, a **RĂMÂNĂ**, to remain, stay, **Greek**, να μείνετε, na **meínete**, to stay, μένω, **méno**, to stay, live, remain, keep, abide, **Armenian**, մնալ, **mnal**, to stay, մնում, **mnum**, to remain, **Latin**, **maneo, manere**, **mansi, mansum**, to remain, **manto-are**, to wait for, **Italian**, **rimanere**; to remain, stay, **English**, **remain**, [<Lat. **remanere**, to stay behind], **Etruscan**, **mano** (MANV), **manu** (MAN8), **Tajik**, **мондан**, **mondan**, to remain, **Akkadian**, **kalū**, to stay, keep in custody, in confinement, to be kept away, to keep available, to be closed, to remain, **Tocharian**, **käly-[B käly-]**, stand, **Turkish**, **kalmak**, to remain, stay, **Kazakh**, қалу, **galw**, to remain, stay, **Uzbek**, **golmog**, to remain, stay, **Kyrgyz**, қалуу, **kaluu**, to remain, stay, **Irish**, chun **seasamh**, to stand, **Scots-Gaelic**, **seasamh**, to stand, **eas**, to stand, endure, support, last. (Compiled from 1-119, 5-60, 5-64, 9-54).

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

remember, recognize, experience, know, to know (about), to heed, to pay attention to, to be expert in, [sak/sk](#),
remove again, appa arha dā-

remove from the top, ser arha l., sēr arha dā-

remove, to, appa h., arha, katta ep-?, arha dā-, parā dā-, appa d., parā u.

remove, to, hasp- (Luvian)

remove, to flatter, to grow, to raise, parkiya-

remove, to maim, to omit, leave, kars-

remove, **to make remove**, make get rid of, pininu-

remove, to move, (to make rebel), to lead to the other side, edi

remove, to withdraw, awan arha t.

renew, to, neuahh, newah, newah- (Lat. novare, to renew, Gr. neao, to plough up)

replace, to pay, sarni(n)k-

replace, to reimburse, appa i

replace, take away, to bring, bring, to pay, fulfill desires, ZI-as arnu

report, to announce, tarkummāi-

report, to report, chase, to pursue, to track down, isih-, isiyah-

repulsive, odious, puggant-

resemble, to uak/uakk

rescue, recover, [husnu/huisnu/huesnu](#)

resemble, to, [dak/dk](#) (Skt. Das, to offer, to worship, Lat. Docere, teach)

resentment, anger, sāuwar

resign, to abandon, samen-

resin, sap, hrnai²⁴⁷

resin, smoking resin, tuhuessar

resist, to support, to be able, mat-

resist, to withstand, [mats](#)

respect, #nahhan

respect, fear, nahhan-, nahnaratt-

respect, rank, grade, importance, nakkiyātar

respect, **to show respect**, to fear, be afraid, nahnariya-

respectful, **to be respectful**, to fear, to be afraid, to be cautious, nah- (Akkadian, palāhu),

respect, **to respect**, # aruwa

respect, to show, [nahnsariie/a](#),

rest, to enjoy rest, calmness, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), go to bed, to stay, to establish the oracle of a dream, ses-

rest, **to enjoy rest**, calmness, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), go to bed, to stay, to establish the oracle of a dream, ses-

rest, to pause, krie/a

rest, to remain, to stay, to be neglected, to be unvisited, to be untended, to be uncelebrated, saguantrie/a

restrained, reluctant, pituliwant

rest, to stop, sakulantariya-

retaliation, vengeance, revenge, compensation, retribution, kattawātar (Akkadian, gimillu)

retribution, compensation, revenge, retaliation, vengeance, kattawātar (Akkadian, gimillu)

²⁴⁷ Hittite, [hrnai](#), resin, sap, **Finnish-Uralic**, [hartsi](#), resin, **Basque**, [rretxin](#), resin, **Sanskrit**, [rasah](#), gum resin, **Persian**, rātiyāne, ratynh, نهی رات resin, **Romanian**, RĂŞINĂ, resin, **Greek**, ρητίνη, ritíni, resin, **Albanian**, rrëshirë, resin, **Latin**, resina-ae, resin, **Irish**, roisín, resin, **Scots-Gaelic**, ròiseid, resin, **Italian**, resina, resin, **French**, résine, resin, **Etruscan**, RESiN, resin, resine, RESiNS, **Gujarati**, રેસિન, Rējhina, **Turkish**, reçine, resin, **Belarusian**, смала, **smala**, resin, **Croatian**, smola, resin, **Uzbek**, smola, resin, **Akkadian**, qatrānu, cedar resin, **Uzbek**, qatron, resin, **Polish**, zywica, resin, **Latvian**, sveki, resin, **Turkish**, sakız, gum mastic, resin, **Kazakh**, шайыр, [sayır](#), resin, **Kyrgyz**, cayır, resin.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

reveal, to show, to make present, *tekkus(sa)nu*, *tekus(a)nu*²⁴⁸

revelation, a dream, # *tešha*

revenge, retaliation, vengeance, compensation, retribution, *kattawātar* (Akkadian, *gimillu*)

revolt against, to rebel against, *uakkarie/a*, *wakrie/a*

revolt, to revolt, to rise, to halt, *arāi-*

reward, to give a present, *piyanāi-*

reward, to reward someone, *peianae*

reward, to be rewarded, *peianatsie/a*,

reward, to reward, verify, to visit, to punish, *appa k.*

rheumatism, *huitessar*

rich, hapinant

rich, to become rich, happiness, to enrich, *hapinah*

rich in outpourings, *Sunatruant(i)* (Luvian)

rid, to make get rid of, to make remove, *pininu-*

ridge, lip, *porius*

right, *kunnas*, *kunna-* (ZAG(-na)-), adv., *kunnaz*²⁴⁹

right, to make right, *lazziah*

right, to right, to amass, *pask-*

rightness, success, *konadr*

rise, to, *pahs*

rise, to rise, to revolt, to halt, *arāi-*

risk, to risk, to dare, *handalliya-*

rite, law, custom, customary behaviour, rule, requirements, ceremony, *Saklai*²⁵⁰ (Lat. *Sacer*, sacred, ON. *Satt*,

²⁴⁸ Hittite, *tekkus(sa)nu*, *tekus(a)nu*, reveal, to show, to make present, bolt on door, or chest, *tsaki*, bolt on door or chest, # *tešha*, revelation, a dream, Avestan, *daxs*, to teach, *daxsta*, sign, Latvian, *lai atblokētu*, to unlock, Romanian, pentru a *debloca*, to unbolt, a *debloca*, to unlock, Basque, *desblokeatzeko*, to unlock, Italian, *sbloccare*, to unlock, Sanskrit, *avis*, adv., openly, before the eyes, make visible, reveal, show, Finnish-Uralic, *avata*, to unlock, Latin, *resero-are*, to unbolt, Etruscan, *resa*, *resan*, *resane*, *rese*, *resi*, Sanskrit, *apā-*, to reveal, Etruscan, APA, a word above the head of a priest releasing a bird, Hittite, *hattaluuae*, to bolt, *hattaluuae*, to unlock, Armenian, բացահայտնել, *bats'ahaytel*, to reveal, Italian, *rivalare*, *revelare*, to reveal, French, *révéler*, to reveal, open, English, *reveal* [<Lat. *revelo-are*].

²⁴⁹ Hittite, *kunnas*, right, *kunna-*, *kunnaz*, right, Persian, *gonun*, قانون law, rule, Georgian, კანონი, *k'anoni*, law, Greek, κανόνας, *kanónas*, rule, English, *canon*, [< Gk. *kanon*, rule], Latvian, *likums*, law, Romanian, *lege*, law, Finnish-Uralic, *laki*, law, Albanian, *ligj*, law, Basque, *lege*, law, Irish, *dlí*, law, Scots-Gaelic, *lagh*, law, Italian, *legge*, law, French, *loi*, law, English, *law* [<OE *lagu*], Romanian, *dreapta*, right, Albanian, e *drejtë*, right, Italian, *diritto*, right, French, *droit*, right, English, *right* [<OE *riht*], Latin, *ius*, right, *iuris*, law, Etruscan, *ifsi*, *iusi* (IFSI).

²⁵⁰ Hittite, *saklai*, ceremony, rite, law, custom, customary behaviour, rule, requirements, Romanian, să *sacrifice*, to sacrifice, Armanian, ծեսէր, *tseser*, rite, Albanian, te *sakrifikosh*, to sacrifice, Basque, *sakrifiku*, to sacrifice, Latin, *sacer-ri*, holy, sacred, devoted for sacrifice, *sacro-are-avi-* *atum*, to consecrate, dedicate, curse, doom, devote, Italian, *sacro*, sacred, holy, *sacrificio*, sacrifice, *sacrificare*, to sacrifice, French, *sacré*, adj., sacrifice, *sacrifier*, to sacrifice, English, *sacred*, [<Lat. *sacro-are*, to dedicate to a god, Etruscan, *sakra*, *sakre*, *sakrevo*, *sakrevo* (SAKREV), *sakrevo*, *sacreb* (SAKRE8)], Hittite, *iy-a-*, to heal with a ritual, celebrate, to father, to realize, to do, Persian, *âyin*, آیین ० rite, Turkish, *ayin*, rite, ritual, sacrament, service, Hittite, É *karim(n)i*-, ritual building, temple, Sanskrit, *karman*, action, deed, sacrifice, rite, Polish, *ceremonia*, ceremony, Albanian, *ceremoni*, rite, Latin, *caerimonia-ae*, holiness, sanctity, holy awe, reverence, religious usage, sacred ceremony, English, *ceremony*, [<Lat. *caerimonia*, religious rite], Kyrgyz, курмандык, *kurmandik*, to sacrifice, Lycian, *ara*, rite, Latin, *ara-ae*, altar, refuge, Akkadian, *epištu*, ritual, manufacture, evil magic, crew, construction, agricultural work, handywork, tillage, act, Greek, επιστολ, *epistol*, letter, Georgian, რიტუალი, *rit'uali*, ritual, Latvian, *rituāls*, rite, Romanian, RIT, rite, Finnish-Uralic, *riitti*, rite, Latin, *ritus-us*, usage, ceremony, rite, Italian, *rito*, rite, French, *rite*, rite, English, *rite*, ritual [<Lat.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

treaty)

rite, ara (Lycian)

ritual building, temple, É karim(n)-

ritual monument, ritual stone, grindstone, (^{NA}₄)huwasi- (^{NA}₄ZI.KIN)

ritual, negative, mantli/maltli?

ritual object, zāu-

ritual, prestation, nior, niur

ritual stone, ritual monument, grindstone, (^{NA}₄)huwasi- (^{NA}₄ZI.KIN)

ritual, to heal with a ritual, celebrate, to father, to realize, to do, iya-, (DÙ)

ritual vessel, vessel used in rituals, tsłhai

river, hapa, hapas,²⁵¹ (ÍD,),

river, hapna , hapa/i, (Palaic)

river land? hapati, hapna, hapad(ai)

river, (Palaic)

river, little river, stream, hapina/i , (Luvian)

river bank, wapu/wapau, wappu->²⁵²

ritualis, of rites], Etruscan, **rite**, rito, ritu (RITV), Irish, **lobairt**, sacrifice, Scots-Gaelic, **lobairt**, sacrifice, Welsh, aberth, sacrifice, Persian, **gorbani**, گربانی sacrifice, Turkish, **kurban** etmek, to sacrifice, Kazakh, **qurban** etw, to sacrifice, Uzbek, **qurban** qılmoq, to sacrifice, Tajik, қурбонӣ, **qurbanī**, to sacrifice, Irish, **ghnás**, rite, Scots-Gaelic, deas-**ghnàth**, rite, Croatian, žrtvovati, to sacrifice, Latin, **devoveo -vovere vovi -votum**, to consecrate, devote, Welsh, **defod-au**, rite, Belarusian, абрад, **abrad**, rite, Croatian, **obred**, rite, Polish, **obrzed**, rite, Akkadian, **kišahû**, a sacrifice, Croatian, чисты, **čysty**, pure, Polish, **czysty**, pure, Greek, σκέτος, plain, pure, Persian, marasem, مراسم ceremony, Uzbek, **marosim**, rite, Tajik, маросим, **marosim**, rite.

²⁵¹ Hittite, **hana**, **apas**, apa, river, river, **hapati**, **hapna**, **hapad(ai)**, river land?, Palaic, **hapna**, **hapa/i**, river, Luvian, hapi, a river, **hapina/i**, little river, stream, Tocharian, āp* [B āp], water, river, stream, Lycian, **xba(i)**, 3rd pl. pret. xbaitē, to irrigate, Sanskrit, **apas**, wet, Avestan, āpa [ap], water, Persian, āb, آب water, Baltic-Sudovian, **apis**, river, Romanian, apă, to water, apă, water, Basque, ibai, river, Etruscan, ap, apa, ape, apen, api, Romanian, râu, river, stream, flood, Greek, ρεύμα, revma, current, stream, Albanian, rrymë, stream, Latin, **rivus-i**, river, Italian, **rio**, river, French, **rivière**, river, English, **river** [<Lat. **ripa**, bank], Etruscan, **rio**, **riu** (RIV), **rios** (RIVS), **ryo**, **ruo** (RYV), Belarusian, raka, **raka**, river, Croatian, **Rijeka**, river, Polish, **rzeka**, river, Uzbek, **ariq**, stream, ditch, rivulet, Persian, **rud**, رود river, stream, **rudxâne**, river, Irish, **sruth**, stream, Scots-Gaelic, **sruth**, stream, Italian, **ruscello**, stream, brook, French, **ruisseau**, stream, creek, brook, Turkish, **dere**, stream, brook, Kazakh, **daryo**, river, Tajik, дарё, **darjo**, river, Kyrgyz, дарыя, **dariya**, river, Polish, **strumień**, stream, torrent, Latvian, **straume**, stream, English, **stream** [<OE **stream**], Kazakh, ағын, **ağın**, stream, Uzbek, **oqim**, stream, current, Kyrgyz, ағым, **agim**, stream, Romanian, **current**, stream, flow, tide, Basque, **korrontea**, stream, English, **current**, [<Lat. **currere**, to run], Persian, **nahr**, نهر river, stream, creek, Georgian, მდინარე, mdinare, river, Turkish, nehir, river, Gujarati, નરાણું, **Naranum**, stream, brook, Persian, **juy**, جوی, stream, brook, watercourse, Finnish-Uralic, **joki**, river, Hittite, **wapu/wapau**, **wappu**->, river bank, **wappu**-, river shore, Latvian, **upe**, river, Belarusian, паток, **patok**, stream, jet, Croatian, **potok**, stream, brook, Armenian, գետը, **gety**, river, English, **jet**, something emitted in or as if in a stream [<Lat. **jactare**, to throw].

²⁵² Hittite, **wappu**-> **wapu/wapau**, river bank, **wappu**-, river shore, Armenian, ափին, **ap'in**, shore, Akkadian, **ahātu**, shore, bank, **ahannā**, **ahennā**, shore or bank, this side, the nearer shore or bank, Greek, ακτή, **aktí**, shore, Irish, **bruach** na **habhann**, river bank, Scots-Gaelic, **banca aibhne**, river bank, Persian, **sâhel**, ساحل shore, Tajik, соҳили дарё, **sohili** darjo, river bank, соҳил, **sohil**, beach, coast, shore, Greek, revma, current, Latin, **aripa-ae**, shore, bank, Italian, **riva** del fiume, river bank, **ripa**, shore, bank, French, **berge** de **rivière**, river bank, Etruscan, **rip**, **riva** (RIFA), **rifin** (RIFYN), Sanskrit, **tira**, shore, bank, brim (of a vessel), Romanian, **țiarm**, shore, beach, bank, Irish, **trá**, beach, Scots-Gaelic, **tràigh**, beach, Welsh, **traeth**, beach, Persian, **bâr**, shore?, Belarusian, бераг раки, **bierah** raki, river bank, бераг, **bierah**, shore, Polish, **brzeg** rzeki, river bank, Albanian, **breg**, shore, Basque, **Ibaiertz**, river bank, English, sand **bar**, Finnish-Uralic, joen **penkka**, river bank, Armenian, գլուխ բալովք, geti **banky**, river

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

river shore, wappu-
road, palsas, #harawa²⁵³
road, hrua (Luvian)
road, path, campaign, journey, caravan, occasion, plsa
road, path, military campaign, palsa-, (KASKAL),
road, to set on the road, palsiah
roast, to, sa(n)hu (Gr. anumi, to fulfil, to bring to an end)
rob, to steal, to abduct, tāya-
rock, a rock, #peruna, ^{NA}₄²⁵⁴peruna-, perunant-

bank, **Albanian**, banka e lumi, river bank, **Irish**, bruach na habhann, river bank, **Scots-Gaelic**, banca aibhne, river bank, **English**, river bank [*<of Scand. origin*], **Persian**, plazh, پلازه, beach, **Belarusian**, пляж, pliaž, beach, **Croatian**, plaža, beach, **Polish**, plaża, beach, **Romanian**, plajă, beach, shore, **French**, plage, beach, shore, **Turkish**, plaj, beach, **Uzbek**, plyaj, beach, **Kyrgyz**, пляж, plyaj, beach, **Persian**, daryâkenâr, اکناری در, coast, shore, strand (*daryâ*, river), **Gujarati**, નદી [કિનારો], Nadî kinârō, river bank, કિનારા, Kinârâ, shore, **Gujarati**, બીજા, Bīca, beach, **English**, beach, [*<Orig. unknown*]).

²⁵³ Hittite, **harwa**, path, **harawa**, **harwa**, a road, path, #**harawa**, road, path, road, campaign, journey, caravan, occasion, Luvian, **hrua**, road, Akkadian, **arhu**, path, road, **harrânu**, path, road, highway, trip, journey, travel, road, etc., Urartian, # **hari**? road, Hurrian, #**hari**, **xari** (*hari*), road, Persian, râh راه, way, road, path, route, Basque, **errepede**, road, highway, bypass, French, **rue**, road, **Tajik**, pox, **roh**, road, path, way, Akkadian, **daraggu**, nardamtu, path, Belarusian, **дарога**, road, Polish, **Droga**, road, **reitti**, route, path, way, track, line, passage, Armenian, ուղին, **ughin**, path, **Albanian**, **rrugë**, road, street, way, **Scots-Gaelic**, **rathad**, road, **French**, **route**, road, **English**, **road**, [*<OE, rād*], **drag** (*slang*), road, street, **Spanish**, **ruta**, route, road, way, lane, **Georgian**, ბილიკი, **bilik'i**, path, Belarusian, вулиця, **vulica**, street, **Croatian**, **ulica**, street, Polish, **ulica**, street, **Latvian**, **iela**, street, **Turkish**, **yol**, road, path, track, **Kazakh**, жолы, **joli**, path, **Uzbek**, **yo'l**, path, **Kyrgyz**, жол, **jol**, path, road, way, **Sanskrit**, **vipathah**, path, road, way, **rājapatha**, street, **Avestan**, **patha** [*pathan*], road, path, **Greek**, μονοπάτι, monopáti, path, **English**, **path** [*<OE, pæth*], **Turkish**, **patika**, path, footpath, trail, lane, **Romanian**, **DRUM**, road, way, path, **Greek**, οδός, **drómos**, road, street, **Latin**, **trames-itis**, footpath, path, **Etruscan**, **trom** (TRVM), **Georgian**, გზა, **gza**, way, road, **Finnish-Uralic**, **tie**, road, **Mongolian**, зам, **zam**, path, road, way, **Latin**, via-ae, road, street, **English**, **way** [*<OE, weg*, road], **Etruscan**, **via** (8IA), or **viato** (8IA TV) **vias** (8IAS)?, **Persian**, **jādde**, جاده, road, **Croatian**, **staza**, path, **Romanian**, **stradă**, street, **Irish**, **sráid**, street, **Scots-Gaelic**, **sràid**, street, **Welsh**, **stryd**, street, **English**, **street** [*<LLat. strata* < Lat. sternere, to extend], **Latvian**, **ceļš**, road, path, **Romanian**, **cale**, path, **Basque**, **cale**, street, **Latin**, **callis-is**, footpath, mountain track, pass, hill pastures, **Spanish**, **calle**, street, road, lane, way, path, **Hittite**, **idr**, way, **Latin**, **iter- ineris**, way, journey, march, route, road, passage, **Tocharian**, **ytār**, [B **ytārye**], road. (This list compiled from 10-95, 11-37)

²⁵⁴ Hittite, #**peruna**, **peruna**, **peru**, **peruna-**, **perunant**, rocky, craggy, **peru**, **perun**, rock, cliff, boulder, **perunant**, rocky, craggy, **Sanskrit**, **parvati**, rock, stone, **parvata**, rocky, **Romanian**, PIATRĂ, stone, PIETROS, stony, **Greek**, πέτρα, **pétra**, stone, **Italian**, **pietra**, stone, **pietra** focaia, flint, **French**, **pierre**, stone, **Etruscan**, **petr**, **petro** (PETRV), **petros**, (PETRVS), **Hittite**, **passilas**, stone, **pasilant**, ^{NA}₄, **passila-**, stone, pebble, **pasila**, stone, pebble, gem, precious stone, **pasuela**, stone object, **Sanskrit**, **śilā**, stone, **śilā**, block of stone, **śiloccayah**, **śilā**, rock, **zila**, rock, stone, **mahazaila**, great rock or mountain (maha, "great"), **drsad**, rock, large stone, esp. the nether mill-stone, **Belarusian**, галька, **haíka**, pebble, **Greek**, χαλίκι, **chalíki**, gravel, grit, pebble, **Latin**, **silex-icis**, any hard stone, flint, **Italian**, **silice**, flint, **French**, **silex**, flint, **English**, **silica**, quartz, sand, crystalline compound [*<Lat. silex*], **English**, **chalk**, [*<Gk. kalix*, stone], **Etruscan**, **SILICI**, **Avestan**, **asmanaca**, stone, made of stone, **Belarusian**, камень, **kamień**, stone, крэмень, **kremień**, flint, **Belarus**, **kamen**, stone, **Croatian**, **kamien**, stone, **kremen**, flint, Serbo-Croatian, **kamenica**, stone, **Polish**, **kamień**, stone, **kamyk**, shingle, pebble, **krzemień**, flint, crystal, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **akmenis**, rock, **Latvian**, **akmens**, stone, rock, **Welsh**, **maen** (*meini*), stone, **maen** hir, monolith, **Breton**, **maen**, stone, **Hittite**, **hekur**, rock sanctuary, "mountain-house," (Sumerian/Hurrian word), **Akkadian**, **ajarahu** (see **urijahu**) a stone, **kurgarrānu**, a

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

rock sanctuary, hekur (Sumerian word meaning mountain-house, borrowed via Hurrian)
rock, cliff, boulder, peru, perun (Skt. parvata, rocky, rugged; mountain)
rocky, craggy, perunant
rod, a vine, #tuwarsa
rodent, mouse, kabrd/kabird
roe buck, deer, aliyana-
roof, soh, soha, suhha-
root, sürkas, sürka-,
root, to, mutae
rope, ishimas, ishimana-
rope, chain, shackles, masdu-
rope, cord, summanza(n)-
rot, to spoil, marsah-
rotten, harranz
rotten, spoiled, crushed, harrant-
rounds, for...rounds, as in in Kikuli text: aikauartana, for one round, tierauartana, for three rounds, panzauartana, for five rounds, nauartana, for nine rounds, wartana (Skt. Vartani, road, course)
rounds, to go the rounds, bound, to deal with one after the other, to go to the end, irhāi-
row, series, circuit, irhat
royal, hantawadi
royal, of the ruler, xntawati(ye) (Lycian)
royal status, hasuetsi
royalty, hasuetsna
rub off, sakru(wāi)-
rub, to, peszi, pes/pas, pasihae, sartiie/a
rub, to scrub, with soap, pes
rub, to squeeze, to crush, psihae
rub, to wipe, sarta/srt
ruin, to, harknu

stone, **Sanskrit**, zara, mottled, spotted, a stone used at games, giripati, chief of the mountains, high mountain or rock, **Persian**, gowhar, گوهر, gem, pebble, stone, xârâ, flint, **Yagnobian**, gar, stone, **Armenian**, Քար, **Kary**, stone, **Albanian**, guri, stone, **guralec**, pebble, guriçkë, pebble, grit, flint, **Basque**, harri, stone, harribil, pebble, **Irish**, carraig, rock, **Scots-Gaelic**, carraig, creag, cairge, rock, **carragh**, rock, pillar, monument, **Welsh**, caregan (caregen, **caregos**), stone, pebble, **carreg (cerrig)**, stone, pebble, caregu, to stone, petrify, **Gujarati**, કાંકરી, **Kāñkarī**, pebble, stone, **English**, crag, a rocky prominence [<ME], **Tocharian**, kärwañ* [B **kärweñe**], rock, stone, **Mongolian**, хайра, **khairga**, pebble, **Persian**, rig, گیار, gravel, pebble, stone, sand, **Georgian**, როვი, **rok'i**, rock, **Belarusian**, Pok, **rok**, rock, **Greek**, βράχος, **vráchos**, rock, **Armenian**, ռոք, **rrok'**, rock, **Latin**, rugus-i, funeral pile, **Italian**, roccia, rock, **French**, rock, **roche**, rock, boulder, stone, stony mass, **rocheux**, rocky, **English**, rock, [<ONFr. **roque**], **Mongolian**, ok, **rok**, rock, **Georgian**, ქვა, **kva**, stone, **Finnish-Uralic**, kivi, stone, piikivi, flint, **Turkish**, kaya, rock, **Latin**, lapis-idis, stone, **Welsh**, llabyddio, to stone, **Croatian**, stijena, rock, **Serbo-Croatian**, stena, rock, **Baltic-Sudovian**, stabas, rock, **Romanian**, stâncă, rock, **English**, stone [<OE stan], **Persian**, sang, سنگ stone, rock, sangsâr kardan, کردن سنگسازار to stone, **Uzbek**, shag'al, pebble, sand, gravel, **Tajik**, санг, sang, stone, rock, сангушт, sangpuşt, pebble, **Persian**, kolux?, stone, **Mongolian**, чулуу, chuluu, stone, tsakhuiр chuluu, flint, **Turkish**, tas, stone, rock, gem, gravel, flint, **Kazakh**, tac, tas, stone, **Uzbek**, tosh, stone, tekis tosh, pebble, **Kyrgyz**, таш, tas, stone, **Latin**, saxum-i, rock, boulder, **Turkish**, çakıl, pebble, **Uzbek**, shag'al, pebble, sand, gravel, **Kyrgyz**, шагыл, sagıl, pebble, pebble, **Akkadian**, jartu, one of many words for "stone," **Armenian**, շերտ, shert, flint, **English**, chert, designating rocks like flint, [<origin unknown], **Latvian**, krīts, flint, **English**, grit, [<OE, grēot], **Georgian**, ფლიბტი, plint'i, flint, **Tajik**, флинт, flint, **English**, flint [<OE].

ruin, to throw down, conquer, defeat, overcome (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-
 rule, custom, saklāi-
 rule, instruction, fixing, link, treaty, ishiul-
 rule, to, tapariie/a, # tapariála
 rule, to govern, tbar (Luvian)
 ruler, of the ruler, royal, xntawati(ye) (Lycian)
 ruling, order, tbaria
 ruling, governing, adj., tbaraman (Luvian),
 ruling, position of ruling, tbaramahit (Luvian),
 rulership, kingship, greatness, saladr/salan²⁵⁵
 rumors, talk, tongue, lāla-, (EME)
 run away, to, piran arha²⁵⁶
 run down, katta h.
 run its course, to run its course (for a legal matter), pass, to pass (for the time), to go, pāi-

²⁵⁵ Hittite, saladr/salan, rulership, kingship, greatness, Persian, saltanati, سلطنت royal, Tajik, салтанат, saltanat, kingdom, Sanskrit, rājakīya, royal, Romanian, regal, royal, Basque, errege, royal, Latin, regalis, regius-a-um, of a king, royal, regal, splendid, Etruscan, regl (REbL), regle (REbLE), reglo (REbLV), Irish, ríoga, royal, Scots-Gaelic, rìoghail, royal, Welsh, brenhinol, royal, English, real [<Lat. realis], royal, Etruscan, rial, rials, royal, Kazakh, роялти, royalti, royalty, Uzbek, royalti, royalty, Tajik, роялти, rojalti, royalty, Kyrgyz, роялти, royalti, royalty, Akkadian, karallu, a term for happiness, Belarusian, каралеўскі, karalieŭski, royal, Croatian, kraljevski, royal, Polish, królewski, royal, Latvian, karaliskais, royal, Turkish, kraliyet, royalty, kingdom, Kazakh, корольдік, koroldik, royal, Uzbek, girol hokimiyati, royalty, girollik, royal, Finnish-Uralic, kuninkaallinen, royal, English, kingship, kingdom, [<OE cyning, king], Persian, padshahy, پادشاه, kingdom, Kazakh, patşalıq, kingdom, Kyrgyz, падышанын, padişanın, royal, падышашчылық, padişaçılık, kingdom, Uzbek, shohona, royal, princely, queenly, Tajik, шоҳона, sohona, royal, Mongolian, хааны, khaany, royal, Sanskrit, rājam, kingdom, country, Basque, erresuma, kingdom, French, Royaume, kingdom, realm, English, realm, [<Lat. regimen, goverment], Latin, regnum-l, kingdom, kingship, domain, Irish, Ríocht, kingdom, Scots-Gaelic, rìoghachd, kingdom, Italian, regno, kingdom, reign, realm, Etruscan, rek, kingdom, rekin (REKYN), they rule?, Hittite, ishiul-, rule, instruction, fixing, link, treaty, Akkadian, ithuru, royal standard, Avestan, xshi [-], to rule, govern.

²⁵⁶. Hittite, piran arha, to run away, Akkadian, arāhu, to hurry, hasten, Armenian, արագ, arag, rapid, Sanskrit, dravati, to run, Persian, davidan, دادن to run, Akkadian, rapādu, to run, run around, to run after, to roam, to wander, to vex, to trouble, Georgian, სწრაფი, sts'rapi, rapid, Romanian, rapid, repede, rapid, Albanian, me vrapu, to run, Latin, rapio-ere-ui-tum, to tear, snatch, carry off, to seize, plundear, to hurry, seize quickly, Italian, rapido, rapid, French, rapide, rapid, English, rapid [<Lat. rapidus], Etruscan, RAPA, RAPiN, RAPiNES, Hittite, ptai/pti, pitai, piti, pattae, to run, to race, flee, fly, piddāi-, to run, to flee, to haste, ptiali/ptali, to run off with, to carry off quickly, to whisk away, elope with a woman, pattae, # piddai, to run, pattinu, to run off with, pittenu-, to make run, to scare away, to kidnap, Sanskrit, patati, to rush forth into a stream of arrows, nispataati, to sally, rush, Hittite, hunu, huinu, to cause to run, Akkadian, hanānu, to run, flow, Sanskrit, vegha, to rush, vāhayati, to drive, Greek, βιασύνη, viasýni, hurry, Armenian, վազել, vazel, to run, Akkadian, maqātu, to fall, to fall down, to fall to the ground, into a pit, to fall upon something, to fall in battle, to suffer a downfall, to fall dead (said of cattle), to fall (said of fire), lightning, snow, stars, sleep, seed), to fall into somebody's hands, etc., Georgian, გამოიქვევიან მიმოსხვები, gamoiktsevian meotkhe, to rush forth, Irish, chun dul amach, to rush forth, Scots-Gaelic, gus a dhol a-mach, to rush forth, Basque, korrika egin, to run, azkarrak, rapid, Latin, curso-are, to run hither and thither, Italian, correre, to run, French, courir, to run, English, to course, to move swiftly [<Lat. cursus], to hurry, move rapidly, Etruscan, kursan (KFRSAN), Latvian, skriet, to run, Irish, a rith-, to run, Scots-Gaelic, redeg, to run, luath, rapid, Hittite, leliuahh, leliwah, to make haste, to hurry, leliwant-, in a hurry, lelaniya, to hurry, Armenian, Ծնասդիք, Shtapek', hurry, Albanian, i shpejtë, rapid, Latin, proruo-ruere-rui rutum, to rush forth, to fall down, Etruscan, prorse (PRVRSE), Croatian, trčati, to run, Greek, τρέχω, trécho, to run, Akkadian, hāšu, to rush to a goal, move quickly, English, to hasten, haste, [<OFr., of Gmc. origin].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

run, to, huwā ->, pattae, # piddái, pupuli
run, to cause to run, hunu, huinu
run, to flee, huwā(i)-
run, to flee, haste, piddāi-
run, to flow, seal, to cover with a seal, to draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, siyāi
run, to hurry, huuai/hui, huuae, hoai/hoi
run, to march, huhuia
run, to make run, to scare away, to kidnap, pittenu-
run, to race, flee, fly, ptai/pti, pitai/piti
run, to run off with, pattinu
run, to run off with, to carry off quickly, to whisk away, elope with a woman, ptiali/ptali
rush, to, piran h.
rush, bulrush, sedge, reed, *sumantsan* (*sumantsn?*)

S

sack, bag, maisas ²⁵⁷ (Latv. Maiss, bag, Russ. Mex, skin, fur, ON. Meiss, wicker carrying basket, Skt. Mesa, ram, male sheep, Lith. Maisas, bag, sack, ON. Meiss, wicker carrying basket)
sacred holding, wattani(ya)-
sacred, pure, #uppi
sacred, purified, sopi/sopai
sacralize, to purify, sopiah
sacralized meat, sopa
sacrifice, expiatory sacrifice of a bull or an ox, substitute ox, (^{GU4})puhugari-
sacrifice, I sacrifice, #šipantahhi²⁵⁸

²⁵⁷ Hittite, *maisas*, bag, sack, Akkadian, *mašqītu*, leather enema bag, Sanskrit, *meṣah*, sheep, *mesa* carman, sheepskin, Belarusian, мяшок, *miašok*, sack, Lithuanian, *maisas*, bag, sack, Latvian, *maiss*, sack, Sanskrit, *topara*, small bag, purse, Croatian, *torba*, bag, *torbica*, purse, Polish, *orba*, bag, Armenian, ոռպարակ, *toprak*, bag, Romanian, SAC, sack, bag, Finnish-Uralic, *säkki*, sack, Greek, σάκος, *sákos*, sack, Armenian, բաշկը, *K'saky*, purse, Basque, *zakua*, sack, Latin, *sacculus-i*, sack, Welsh, *sack*, sack, Scots-Gaelic, *sac*, sack, Welsh, *sach*-au, sack, Italian, *sacco*, sack, French, *sac*, sack, bag, English, *sack* [<Gk. *sakkos*], Etruscan, *sac*, *sacev*, *saceu* (SACE8), *saco* (SACV), Mongolian, цүнх, *tsünkh*, bag, Akkadian, *kisu*, bag, leather bag for stone weights and for a merchant's silver, capital, silver kept in a bag for deposit banking, treasury, Persian, *kise*, سیسے ک bag, sack, billfold, purse, Albanian, *gese*, purse, Turkish, *kese*, bag, purse, Sanskrit, *bhastra*, bag, sack, bellows, Welsh, *pwr̥s*, purse, Italian, *borsa*, bag, purse, French, *bourse*, purse, English, *purse* [<Gk. *bursa*, leather], Sanskrit, *gonī*, canvas sack, Persian, *guni*, گون sack, English, *gunny*, gunny sack [<Skt. *goni*], a coarse fabric made of jute or hemp], Belarusian, сумка, *sumka*, bag, Latvian, *soma*, bag, Kazakh, *sömke*, bag, Uzbek, *sumka*, bag, Kyrgyz, *sumka*, bag, Georgian, ჩანთა, *chanta*, bag, ჩანთაში, *chantashi*, purse, Greek, τσάντα, bag, Albanian, *cantē*, bag, Turkish, sırt *çantası*, bag, *çanta*, purse.

²⁵⁸ Hittite, *šipantahhi*, I sacrifice, Persian, *spanta*, سپنتا holy, divine, sacred, Hittite, (^{GU4})puhugari-, expiatory sacrifice of a bull or an ox, substitute ox, Sanskrit, *puṇgha*, holy, Finnish-Uralic, *pyhä*, holy, Persian, *maghaddas*, مقدس holy, Turkish, *muqaddas*, holy, sacred, Uzbek, *muquaddas*, holy, sacred, Tajik, *muqaddas* namoed, to sanctify, муқаддас, *muqaddas*, holy, Mylian, *mrkk-* (?): 3rd *mrkkdi*, to sacrilize, *mrkkasuwēt(i)-*: *mrkkasuwēti*, sacred, holy, Kyrgyz, ыйыкта, *iyikta*, to sanctify, ыйык, *iyik*, holy, Albanian, pér tē *shenjtēruar*, to sanctify, *shenjt*, saint, i *shenjtē*, holy, Basque, *antua*, holy, *sagaratzeko*, to consecrate, *santifikatzeko*, to sanctify, Latin, *sancio*, *sancire*, sanxi, *sanctum* [*sancitum*], to consecrate, Holy, *sancteiddio*, to sanctify, hallow, *sant*, saint, *sanctaidd*, holy, Italian, *santificare*, to sanctify, *santo*, saint, holy, French, *sanctifier*, to sanctify, *saint*, saint, holy, Etruscan, *santi*, *santis*, Persian, *taqdys*, سقده consecration, sanctification, canonization, Turkish, *takdis*, to sanctify, Hurrian, *aš-*, sacrifice, Lycian, *axa*-: A *axā*, animal sacrifice, *axāt(i)-*; *axātaza*-: N *axāti/axuti*; *axātaza*, sacrifice, Belarusian, асвячаць, *asviačač*, to sanctify, святой, *sviatoj*, saint, holy, Croatian, *posvećivati*, to sanctify, *svetac*,

sacrificial offering, sheep, to sun god and moon god, adj. warpanla
safe conduct, warranty, tsarsia
sacrilege, sin, crime, wastul
salary, kussan-
salary, Dat., Loc., sg., kusni
salary, **his salary**, kussanissit, kussasset
sale, to put up for sale, usniie/a
salvation, happiness, prosperity, assul-
same, one and the same, sani-
same, the same, #arš-
same, the same, this, uni-
same level, at the same rank, annauli-
same rank, at the same rank, same level, annauli-
same, the same, one and the same, sani
sanctuary, shrine, chapel, krimi/krimn
sanctuary attendant, krimnala
satiate, to, hassik(ka)nu
satiate oneself, to, hassikk
satiated, to be, ispāi-> ispai/ispī, ispaē, ispiie/a
satiation, abundance, ispiyātar
satiation, ispan
satiety, ispiyatar
satisfy, to, klank, gangadāi-?
saturate, to, ispiiānu
save; to make alive, to keep alive; to cleanse, huisnu- (Tl-nu-)
saw, to **rdu**, **rdal(a)** (Skt. radati, to dig, to scraze. Lat. Rodere, to gnaw.)
say, speak, mēma-, mēmiya->
say, to, tēzzi, anda, tar- , te-
say, to call, **wer** (Palaic),
say, to state, **smen/samn**,
say, to talk, to announce, memāi-
saw, ^{URUDU} ardāla-
scales, pair, **eltsi**
scapegoat, to be a scapegoat, **nakusie/a**
scapegoat, to become a scapegoat, nakkuses, nakuses
scapegoat status, **nakusahit**, nakusadr/nakusan
scapegoat, carrier, evil remover, **nakusa/i**
scare away, to make run, to kidnap, pittenu-
scare, to, **kurkuriie/a**, **ueritanu/ueritenu**, **weritnu/weritenu**,
scatter, to, soha/soh²⁵⁹

saint, **svet**, holy, **Polish**, **uświecić**, to sanctify, **święty**, saint, holy, **Latvian**, **svētīt**, to sanctify, **svētais**, saint, **svēts**,
holy, **Romanian**, să **sfînteașă**, to sanctify, **sfânt**, saint, holy, **Italian**, **consacrare**, to consecrate, **English**, to
consecrate [<Lat. **consecro-are**].

²⁵⁹ Hittite, **suhha->**, to scatter, **soha/soh**, to scatter, **ishuwa->**, **ishuuai/ishui**, **ishuuae**, to scatter, to throw,
Belarusian, се́йбіт, **siejbit**, sower, Croatian, **sejač**, sower, **sijati sjeme**, to sow seed, Polish, **siewca**, sower, **siać ziarno**, to sow seed, Latvian, **sējējs**, sower, **sēt** sēklas, to sow seed, Irish, **sower**, sower, chun **síol** a chur, to sow seed, **síol**, seed, Scots-Gaelic, **síol**, sower, **síol** a chur, to sow seed, English, **sow** [<OE, **sāwan**], seed, Hittite, **sér**, to scatter, Akkadian, **mazrû**, sowing basket, **zarû**, sow seed, broadcast, to scatter, sprinkle, to winnow, ***zaru**, grown from seed (said of the date palm), **zarû**, scattering, inclined to squander, **zērānu**, seeding fee paid by a tenant for additional seeding, Polish, **siać ziarno**, to sow seed, Armenian, սերմեր, **sermer**, sower, սերմ ցանկութիւն համար,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

scatter, to throw, ishuuai/ishui, ishuuae

scatter, sēr, ishuwa->, suhha->

scold, to rebuke, to become arrogant, to argue, to quarrel, sullāi-, sulliya-

scoop, spade, *lapa* (Lith. lopeta and Rus. Lopata, spade, shovel)

scout, isiyahhiskattalla-

scout, spy, ^{lu}sapasalli-

scout, to, *spasie/a*

scout, to reconnoiter, *spasie/a* (Lat. Specio, OHG. Spehon, to see)

scout, look-out, *spasali*

scratch, to scratch, #kiša

scratch, to write, to mark, guls-

scream, to moan, taskupāi-

sea, arunas²⁶⁰

sea, runa, aruna- (A.BB.BA)

seal, to, *sittarie/a*, *sitrie/a*

seal, to cover with a seal, to draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, to run, flow, siyāi-

seal, to **cover with a seal**, to draw, to flatten, to stamp, to open by pushing, to run, flow, siyāi-

serm ts'anelu hamar, to sow seed, **Latin**, *sero-serere*, *sevi*, *satum*, to sow, set, plant, **Etruscan**, *serev*, (SERE8), *seri*, *sero* (SERV), *serut* (SERVT), **Persian**, *kâštan* کاشتن to sow, *kasht* kar, **Tocharian**, *kätā-* [B *kätā-*], to spread, disperse, **Tajik**, кошта, *koṣta*, to sow, **English**, *cast*, [<ON, *kasta*] seed, **Romanian**, *semănător*, sower, a *semăna semințe*, to sow seed, **Finnish-Uralic**, *siemeniä*, to sow seed, **Latin**, *semino-are*, to sow, plant, to beget, produce, *semen-inis*, seed, seedling, slip, race, child, origin, instigator, **Italian**, *seminatore*, sower, *seminare seme*, to sow seed, **French**, *semeur*, sower, *semer des graines*, to sow seed, **English**, *semen*, seed, *disseminate*, **Latin**, *satus-a-um*, sprung, born, in gen., to produce, give rise to, *sator-oris*, a sower, planter, begetter, father, producer, **Etruscan**, **SATeRS**, **SATeR**, (area of the Piacenza Liver used for divination), **Turkish**, *ekmek*, to sow, **Kazakh**, ery, **egw**, to sow, **Uzbek**, *ekmek*, to sow, plant, **Kyrgyz**, өгүн, *egin*, to sow,

²⁶⁰ **Hittite**, *arunas*, sea, *runa*, *aruna-*, sea, *runomn*, maritime, **Etruscan**, *ron*, *run* (RVN), *rona*, *runa* (RVNA), *rone*, *rune* (RVNE), *rons*, *runs* (RVNeS), *ronem*, *runem* (RVNEM), *roni*, *runi* (RVNI), (All of the forgoing are used in the Zagreb Mummy wrapping, Script "Z")., *ronis*, *runis* (RVNIS), *rono*, *runo* (RVNV), sea?, **Sanskrit**, *hindirah*, sea, **Persian**, *daryâ*, دری sea, **Turkish**, *derya*, ocean, **Akkadian**, *marratu*, sea, as a body of salt water, **Belarusian**, мора, *mora*, sea, **Belarus**, *mora*, sea, **Croatian**, *more*, sea, *mornar*, sailor, **Serbo-Croatian**, *more* luka, sea-port, **Polish**, *morze*, sea, *marynarz*, sailor, **Romanian**, *MARE*, sea, *marinar*, sailor, **Finnish-Uralic**, *meri*, sea, *valtameri*, ocean, *merimies*, sailor, **Albanian**, *marinar*, sailor, Basque, *marinel*, sailor, **Latin**, *mare-is*, sea, **Irish**, *mairnéalach*, sailor, **Scots-Gaelic**, *muir*, *mara*, sea, *maraiche*, sailor, mariner, **Welsh**, *môr*, sea, *mor* (*moroedd*), *marinwr*, mariner, **Breton**, *mor*, sea, **Italian**, *mare*, sea, *marinaio-ia*, mariner, **French**, *mar*, pond; *mer*, sea, *marin*, mariner, **English**, *marine*, *mariner*, [<Lat. *mare*, sea], **Etruscan**, *mar*, *maram*, *marem*, (Script "Z"), *maras*, (Lemnos Script "S"), **Kyrgyz**, моряк, *moryak*, sailor, **Irish**, *farrage*, sea, **Scots-Gaelic**, *fairge*, sea, ocean, **Sanskrit**, *samudra*, ocean, **Gujarati**, સમુદ્ર, *Samudra*, sea, ocean, shore, **Persian**, *gyanvsh* هایانوسیا Oceania, **Georgian**, ოკეანის, *ok'eanis*, ocean, **Belarusian**, акіян, *akijan*, ocean, **Croatian**, *ocean*, ocean, **Polish**, *ocean*, ocean, **Latvian**, *okeāns*, ocean, **Romanian**, *ocean*, ocean, **Greek**, ῥικεανός, *oceanós*, ocean, **Armenian**, օվկիանոս, *ovkianos*, ocean, **Albanian**, *ocean*, ocean, **Basque**, *ozeano*, ocean, **Irish**, *aigéan*, ocean, **Scots-Gaelic**, *cuan*, ocean, **Welsh**, *cefñor*, ocean, **Italian**, *oceano*, ocean, **French**, *océan*, ocean, sea, **English**, *ocean*, [<Gk. *oceanus*], **Turkish**, *okyanus*, *derya*, ocean, **Uzbek**, *okean*, ocean, **Tajik**, ӯқёнус, *ujonos*, ocean, **Kyrgyz**, океан, *okean*, ocean, **Sanskrit**, *nāvikah*, sailor, **Greek**, ναύτης, *náftis*, sailor, **Armenian**, նավաստի, *navasti*, sailor, **Latin**, *nauta* (*navita*)-ae, sailor, mariner, **English**, *navy* [<Lat. *navis*, ship], *nautical*, [<Gk. *natus*, ship], **Etruscan**, *nave* (NA8E), *nafe* (NAFE), *naflis*, (NAFLIS), **Gujarati**, નાવિક, *Nāvika*, sailor, **Sanskrit**, *udadhi*, ocean, **Albanian**, *det*, sea, **Persian**, *malah* ملاج sailor, **Tajik**, *маллох*, sailor, **Turkish**, *deniz*, sea, maritime, naval, nautical, *denizci*, sailor, mariner, **Kazakh**, тәңіз, *teñiz*, sea, тәңізші, *teñizçi*, sailor, **Uzbek**, *dengiz*, sea, *dengizchi*, sailor, **Kyrgyz**, дөңиз, sea, **Belarusian**, матрос, *matros*, sailor, **Kazakh**, *матрос*, sailor.

seal, to make a seal, siyāi– anda s.
sealed, [sisiant](#)
sealing, a, siadr
search, to, sah-, sanh-,
search, to try, to want, ask for, sanh-
seat, to install, to put, titnu
seat, to, asas/ase/is, asa²⁶¹
seat, to settle, ase/isanu, sesnu/sisnu
second, dān,
second, for the second time, adv., dān,
second rank, tān pedas,
secondary origin, to turn, ueh/uah
second in rank, [duianali](#) (Skt. dvaya, twofold, in pairs, Gr. doioi, both, two, dois, double, OCS. Dyevojye, twofold, Lith. dveji, two, dveja, of two kinds)
second time, for the second time, subordinately, again, [dan \(tan\)](#) (PAnat. du(o)i, Skt. dvaya, twofold, in pairs, Gr. Doioi, both, two, dois, double, OCS. Dyevojye, twofold, Lith. dveji, two, dveja, of two kinds)
secret, [hapu](#), karussiyantili
secret, clandestine, hurwasa-
secret matter, [hapudr](#)
secretly, from behind, behind around, adv., appezziyaz
secure, promised, engaged, tarant-
see, to, [au/u](#), au-, uwa-, usk-, auszi, (uþhi), [mna](#), sakuwāi-
see, to look, [sakuaie/a](#), [sakuae](#)
see, to, [mana](#) (Luvian),
see, to, uh-, au(s)-
see, to look, [saguaia](#), [saguaie/a](#)
see, to see, to sustain, feel, au(s)-
seed, warwalan
seed, progeny, war(u)walan
seed, muwita?
seen, to be visible, to be important, tuk
siege, to, [tarhu](#)
seek, to look for, to investigate, to attempt, to avenge, (apan) to look after, to clean, to sweep clean. sa(n)h, sa(n)h (OHG. Sinnan, to strive after, Skt. san, to win, to gain), seize, ēpp-, #epp
seize, to take, [epp/app](#)
seize, to take, #epp
seize, to take in pledge, appatariya,
seize, take, şabātu,
seize, take, şabātu, ŠĀBATU,
sell, to, parā u.
sell, to deliver, trade, dispense, hand over, ḥap(pa)riya-
sell, to give, ussaniya-
sell, to put up for sale, [uas/us](#), [usnie/a](#) (Skt. Vasna, price, Gr. onos, price, Lat. Venum dare, to sell, Arm. Gin, price)
sells, # happaraizzi

²⁶¹ Hittite, [asa](#), [asana](#), chair, [asas/ase/is](#), [asa](#), [ase/isanu](#), [sesnu/sisnu](#), seat, to settle, Sanskrit, [asa](#), āśanam, seat, proximity, [svasana](#), a fine seat, [nisatti](#), sitting, seat,; [sadanasad](#), sitting down on the seat, [dhasi](#), seat, home, Persian, [sandali](#), ساندال, seat, Belarusian, сядзенне, siadzienne, seat, Croatian, [sjedalo](#), seat, Polish, [siedzenie](#), seat, Latvian, [sēdeklis](#), seat, Latin, [sedes-is](#), seat, chair; Irish, [suíochán](#), seat, Scots-Gaelic, [suidheachan](#), seats, Welsh, [sedd](#), seat, [seddi](#), to seat, install; [eistedd](#), to sit, French, [s'assoir](#), to sit, English, [seat](#) [<ON saeti], Tocharian, āśām, [B asām], seat, Italian, [seggio](#), seat, chair, French, [siège](#), seat, chair.

send back, – arha

send here, uie/a, uie/ui, wie/a, uppa/uppi, uppa/upp, upa/upi, unna/unn, oie/oi

send here and there, to, arha u.

send here, to drive here, ona/oni

send down, to banish, katta u.

send, to, wiya->, #uija, peie/a, peie/pei,²⁶² to unna/unn, piya-, uppa-, uiya-, parā u., (Gr. iemi, to release, to make go, to let go, Lat. iacio, ieci, to throw)

send, to address, arnu-

send, to chase away, arha u.

send, to dispatch, wiya-

send, to dispatch, to persevere, last, to delay, – parā

send, to drive away, to chase away, arha u.,

send, to go by, to drive, pēda-, (Akkadian, babālu),

send, to send someone, menahhanda parā

send to someone, menahhanda u.

sending, gift, upiesr/upiesn, uppessar,

sending, order, hatressar

sentence, penance, punishment, expiatory offering, atonement, zankilātar

separate from someone, to interrupt, sarra– arha,²⁶³

²⁶² Hittite, peie/a, peie/pei, piya-, to send, pēda-, to send, to go by, to drive, Hurrian, pašš-, to send, English, pass, to proceed, move over, transfer, to circulate, etc., [<Lat. passus, pp. of pandere, to stretch out], Hittite, – arha, to send back, arha u., to send here and there, arha u., send, to chase away, arha u., to send, to chase away, to drive away, Akkadian, arū, guide safely, steer a boat, to rule, lead, bring people/animals, guide, āru, to send a message, to go, advance, turn against person, confront, oppose, attack, order, rule, Latin, expedio-ire-ivi and -ii-itum, to free from a snare, disengage, to get things ready for action, Italian, spedire, to send, French, expédier, to dispatch, English, expedite, [<Lat. expedire, to make ready], Etruscan, speto (SPETV), spetri or spe tri, Croatian, otpremiti, to dispatch, Romanian, a trimite, a livra, to dispatch, a trimite, to send, Persian, frestâdan فرستادن to send, Tajik, фиристед, firisted, to send.

²⁶³ Hittite, sarra/sarr, sar/sr, to divide up, split, to separate, sarra, sarriie/a, to be divided, sarra– arha, to separate from someone, interrupt, saran/sara, division, portion, share, half-part, Akkadian, šarāmu, to weed, trim, prune, cut to size, break open a seal, etc., Latin, sario-are, to hoe, weed, Etruscan, sar, sari, saris, saro (SARV), sarrom (SARRVM), SARROMvS (SARRVMvS), Sanskrit, bhajati, to part, apportion, separate, divide, Persian, jodā kardan, جدا کردن, to separate, uncouple, divide, etc., Finnish-Uralic, jakaa, to divide, Albanian, ndaj, to share, divide, separate, sever, split, apportion, Gujarati, જૂદા પાડવું, Jūdā pāḍavuṁ, to separate, ભાગ માટે, Bhāga māṭē, to part, Georgian, ნაწილი, nats'ili, to part, Belarusian, дзяліць, dzialič, to divide, аддзяляць, addzialiač, to separate, Polish, dzielić, to part, podzielić, to divide, oddzielić, to separate, detach, Romanian, la o parte, to part, a imparti, to divide, Latin, partio-ire and partior-ire, part, to separate, divide, Irish, go páirteach, to part, Scots-Gaelic, gus pàirt a ghabhail, to part, Italian, spartire, to part, French, partager, to part, English, part, [<Lat. partio], Etruscan, parto (PARTV), Hittite, sarra– arha, to separate from someone, interrupt, arha lā-, to separate, unyoke, arhaya(n), separately, Akkadian, harāmu, to separate, ahum, separately, besides, ahamma, separately, apart, moreover, ahunēš, separately, ahunē, separately, singly, ahē, separately, individually, apart, ahitam, separately, elsewhere, aside, off, sidewise, awry, Armenian, բաժանելու համար, bazhanelu hamar, to divide, բաժանել, bazhanel, to separate, Welsh, i wahanu, to separate, Hittite, tuhs, tuhus, tuhsana/tuhsani, to separate, cut off, tuhs-, to separate a girl from her lover, tksan sar, to divide, cut in half, Tajik, тақсим кардан, taqsim kardan, to divide, Sanskrit, viyujyate, to split, divide, Gujarati, વિભાજન કરવા માટે, Vibhājita karavā māṭē, to divide, Turkish, ayrilmak, to part, to separate, Uzbek, ajratmog, to part, to separate, Hittite, mark/mrk, to divide, separate, unravel, Latin, margo-inis, edge, border, boundary-cenae, side dishes, Old Irish, Mruig, territory, area, English, margin, [<Lat. margo], Gothic, marka, border, area, Turkish, bölmek, to divide, Kazakh, бөлу, bölw, to part, to divide, to separate, Uzbek, bo'linmog, to divide, Kyrgyz, бөлүү, bölüü, to part, to divide, to separate, Latin, puto-are-avi-atum, to think, suppose, think over, to reckon, count money, to settle, to prune a tree, Tocharian, putk, to divide, to distinguish,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

separate oneself, harb (Lat. *Orbus*, bereft of)

separate a girl from her lover, to cut, tuhs-

separate, to cut off, to to be cut off, separated, tuhs, tuhsana/tuhsani, tuhus

separate, to unyoke, arha lä-

separately, furthermore, adv., arhaya(n), hanti

serf, hipra

serious, strong, powerful, mighty, important, difficult, hard to reach, steep, expensive, nakki-

servant, hutarl(i)a

servant, #miti

servant of worship, ^fdammara-

servant, palace servant, ^{LÚ}sālasha-

set out, tidy, handant-

set, to mount, frame, plate, to equip, halissiyantu-

set, to put, tittanu-

set, **to set a table**, katta h

set, to set, settle, isnuwa

Italian, [dividere](#), to divide, **French**, [diviser](#), to divide, **English**, [divide](#), [<Lat. [dividere](#)], **Romanian**, [separa](#), to separate, **Italian**, [separare](#), to separate, **French**, [séparer](#), to separate, **English**, to [separate](#), [<Lat. [separare](#)], **Irish**, a [roinnt](#), to divide, **Scots-Gaelic**, a [roinn](#), to divide, **Welsh**, i [rannu](#), to divide, **English**, to rend, v. or [rent](#), to tear apart, split, [<OE. [rendan](#)], **Sanskrit**, [uddharati](#), to weed, **Akkadian**, [harāru](#), to dig with a hoe, **Hittite**, [harb](#), to separate oneself, **Luvian**, [hatara](#), hoe, **Persian**, [harze](#) vash, واش هرز weed, **Latin**, [orbus](#), adj., bereaved, orphan, childless, destitute, [orbo-are-avi-atum](#), to bereave, orphan, make childless, **Scots-Gaelic**, gu [h-àrd](#), to hoe, **Italian**, a [erba](#), to weed, **French**, [sarcler](#), à l'[herbe](#), to weed, **English**, [harrow](#) [<ME [harwe](#)], a farm implement to break up ground, [herb](#), [<Lat. [herba](#)], **Croatian**, na [korov](#), to weed, **Albanian**, pér të [korrur](#), to weed, **Georgian**, პოვ, [hou](#), to hoe, **Irish**, go [hoe](#), to hoe, **Welsh**, i [hoe](#), to hoe, **French**, [houe](#), to hoe, **English**, to [hoe](#) [<OFr. [houe](#), of Gmc. origin], **Scots-Gaelic**, [ceò](#), mattock, toit, **Welsh**, i [chwyn](#), to weed, [chaib](#), mattock, **Traditional Chinese**, 锄头, [Chútóu](#), to hoe, 锄, [Chú](#), hoe, **Persian**, [mytyn](#), میتین mattock, **Georgian**, მატოვი, [mat'ok'i](#), mattock, **Polish**, do [motyk](#), to hoe, **Belarusian**, матачка, [matačka](#), mattock, **Welsh**, [matog](#), mattock, **English**, [mattock](#), [<OE. [mattuc](#)], **Gujarati**, મેઠોક્કા, [Mētaockka](#), mattock, **Kazakh**, матка, [matka](#), mattock, **Tajik**, матбаа, [matvaa](#), mattock, **Mongolian**, матка, [matka](#), mattock, **Akkadian**, [kasmu](#), weeded, pulled, cut up, [kāsimu](#), weeder, [kismu](#), weeding, **Armenian**, կացիլ, [kats'in](#), axe, **Albanian**, [kazmë](#), mattock, **Turkish**, [kazma](#), mattock, digging, digger, pickaxe, **Latvian**, [cirvis](#), axe, hatchet, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kirves](#), axe, hatchet, **Akkadian**, [ahzu](#), [ehzu](#), a thin hoe, [hassinnu](#), axe, **Tocharian**, w ätk-, to separate, **Greek**, αξίνα, [axina](#), mattock, pickaxe, hoe, **Basque**, [aitzur](#), hoe, [aizkora](#), axe, **Latin**, [ascia-ae](#), axe, mason's trowel, **Italian**, [ascia](#), axe, adze, **French**, [hache](#), axe, **English**, [axe](#), [<OE. [æx](#)], [hatchet](#), [<OFr. [hache](#) axe, of Gmc. origin], **Persian**, [kolang](#), pick, **Croatian**, [kljucati](#), pickax, **Armenian**, բլուզ, [K'lung](#), pickax, **Georgian**, ბიკასი, [p'ik'aksi](#), ბიქსა, [p'iksk'a](#), pickax, **Latvian**, [pīki](#), axe with a pick, **Irish**, tu le [piocadh](#), axe with a pick, **Scots-Gaelic**, tuagh le [pioc](#), axe with a pick, **Italian**, [piccone](#), pickax, **French**, [pic](#), pickax, **English**, [pickax](#) [<OFr. [picois](#)] peak [<prob. [pike](#), hill with a pointed summit], **Etruscan**, [pikun](#) (PIKVN), **Latvian**, [cirvis](#) ar [pīki](#), axe with a pick, **Hittite**, [tekan](#), pickaxe **Sanskrit**, zikhara, adj., peak, top, summit, **Belarusian**, siakiera, axe, bajavaja siakiera, battle axe, **Croatian**, [sjekira](#), axe, ratna [sjekira](#), battle axe, **Greek**, συλλέγω, τσεκούρι, [tsekouri](#), axe, τσεκούρι μάχης, [tsekouri](#) máchis, battle axe, **Akkadian**, [pāštu](#), double-handed axe, [pāšu](#), axe or hatchet, **Belarusian**, پوشایی, [pušč](#), to hoe, **Persian**, [tabar](#), تبار axe, hatchet, battle-axe, **Polish**, [topór](#), axe, hatchet, adze, **Romanian**, [topor](#), axe, hatchet, cleaver, **Tajik**, табар, [taabar](#), hatchet, axe, **Persian**, [byl](#) zadan, بَذَنْ لِبَنْ to hoe, **Welsh**, [bw yell](#), axe, **Turkish**, [balta](#), axe, hatchet, cleaver, **Kazakh**, балта, [balta](#), axe, **Uzbek**, [bolta](#), axe, hatchet, **Kyrgyz**, балта, [balta](#), axe, **Sanskrit**, [svahastika](#), hoe, hatchet, **English**, [swastika](#), {<Skt., [svastikā](#), a sign of good luck, a sign used by Nazi Germany}, a universal sign, aka "Indian Sign," rotating both clockwise and counterclockwise, dating from ~10,000 B.C., the earliest being of a birdcarved from Mamoth ivory, found in Mezine, Ukraine [<wikipeida.org]. Traditional myths describe it as the creative force, shown as a spinning tree, bird, gazelle, etc., from which all animals were scattered around the globe.

set on the road, to, *palsiiah*
set up, to, *tiantiie/a*
set up, to erect, *tiantie/a*
set up, to erect, to establish, *tanu*
set out, to gather, arrange, to prepare, to notice by an oracle, to create a matrimonial community, to happen, adapt, to turn out, to surrender, *handāi-*
set straight, to rectify, to get better, to be in better health, to be favorable, *lazziya-*, ((SIG₅),
settle, to, *asesanu-*
settle, to carry out a task, *kattan d.*
settle, to finish, to end, put an end to, to demolish, *zenna-*, (Akkadian, *gummuru*),
settle, to install, *tit(ta)nu, taninu*
settle, to seat, *ase/isanu, isnu(wa)*
settlement, arrangement, combination, *tksesr*
settlement, peace-treaty, agreement, *tk sul*
seven, *siptama, siptamiya*²⁶⁴
seven, number seven, *satau, sapta*
sevenfold, *sptamintsu* (*saptmintsu*)
seven rounds, for, *satawartana*
seven-drink, *sptmia* (Skt. *sapta*, Av. *hapta*, Gr. *epta*, Lat. *septem*, Goth. *Sibun*, seven)
seven, to seven, *siptmae?*
sew, embroider, to truss, *sr/srie/a*²⁶⁵ (Lat. *Sero*, Gr. *eiro*, to string together)
sewage, *#salp*
sexual intercourse, **to sleep (also for sexual intercourse)**, rest, go to bed, to stay, to enjoy rest, calmness, to establish the oracle of a dream, *ses-*
shackles, rope, chain, *masdu-*
shame, insult, hostile?, *zammur ā-* (Luv, *zammura-*, insult, *zmmurai*, *zammuratt-*, insult, slander)
sharerer, partner, *trnatala*
sharp, to be acute, *lpues*
sharp, as a knife, *alpus*

²⁶⁴ Hittite, *satau, sapta, satua*, number seven, *siptama, siptamiya*, seven, *sptamintsu* (*saptmintsu*), sevenfold, *satawartana*, for seven rounds, *sptmia*, seven-drink(s), *siptmae*, to seven? Hurrian, *šind(i)*, seven, Urartian, *šindi*, seven, Akkadian, *šintunnu*, adj., seventh, *šintarpu*, adj., seven-year-old (Hurrian word), Sanskrit, *saptatha*, *saptama*, the seventh, *saptan*, seven, Avestan, *hapta*, seven, Persian, *haft*, هفت seven, Baltic-Sudovian, *septinei*, *septinis*, Latvian, *septini*, seven, Romanian, *Şapte*, seven, Greek, επτά, *eptá*, seven, Albanian, *shtate*, seven, Basque, *zazpi*, seven, Latin, *septem*, seven, French, *sept*, seven, Tocharian, *s.pät*, seven, Etruscan, *septa*, seven, Georgian, შვიდი, seven, Gothic, *sibun*, seven, English, *seven* [<OE *seofan*], Belarusian, *сем*, *siem*, seven, Belarus, *siem*, seven, Croatian, *sedam*, seven, Serbo-Croatian, *seda*, seven, Polish, *siedem*, seven, Finnish-Uralic, *seitsemän*, seven, Irish, *seacht*, seven, Scots-Gaelic, *seachd*, seven, Welsh, *saith*, adj., seven, Italian, *sette*, seven, Tocharian, *sukt*, seven, Armenian, *jnṛə, yot'*, seven, Kazakh, *yedi*, seven, Uzbek, *yetti*, seven, Tajik, Ҳафт, *haft*, seven, Kyrgyz, жети, *jeti*, seven,

²⁶⁵ Hittite, *sr/srie/a*, to sew, embroider, to truss, Sanskrit, *siv, sivyati, -te*, to sew, Croatian, *šivati*, to sew, Serbo-Croatian, *siti*, sew; *vidi sev*, sewn, Baltic-Sudovian, *shut*, to sew, Latvian, *šūt*, to sew, Latin, *suo, suere, sui, sutum*, to sew, stitch, join together, Irish, *chun sew*, to sew, Scots-Gaelic, *gus sew*, to sew, Italian, *suturare*, vi, to stitch, suture, French, *suturer*, to suture, English, to *sew* [<OE, *seowan*], to stitch, join together, Etruscan, *su* (sf), *sua* (sfa), *sue* (sfe), *uem* (sfem), *suis* (sfis), Belarusian, *шыць*, to sew, Belarus, *syc*, to sew, Polish, *szyć*, to sew, Romanian, a *coase*, to sew, French, *coudre*, to sew, Persian, *duxtan*, دوخت to sew, English, *tuck*, to fold, turn in the edge of cloth, to draw in, contract, *tug*, to pull vigorously Yagnobian, *duxt*, to sew, Turkish, *dikis* dikmek, to sew, Kazakh, *tigw*, to sew, Uzbek, *tikish*, tikmoq, to sew, Tajik, *дӯхтан, дӯxtan*, to sew, Kyrgyz, *тигүү, тигүү*, to sew, Georgian, ვერვა, *k'erva*, to sew, Armenian, կարել, *karel*, to sew.

sharp, to become sharp, alpue

sharp pointed object, spear-point, *sitr(a)?*

sharp-pointed object, spear-point, *sitar* (Luvian),

shaven? adj. wali

she and he, -na, (nu+-a-), sa- (su + -a-), ta- (ta + -a-),

she, he, it, that, apa-as, ba, he, b, his, bili

she, he, it, ebe, -a, -at, -ssi->²⁶⁶

sheep, UDU, iant, ^{UDU}iyant-

sheep, sacrificial offering to sun god and moon god, adj. warpanla

sheep, hawi²⁶⁷ (Skt. Avi, sheep, Gr. ois, ofis, sheep. Lat. Ovis, sheep. TochB. Awi, ewe. PIE. heui)

sheep, xawa (Lycian)

sheeplike, hawiasi

sheepfold, TÜR

sheepfold, pen, saur/saun

sheet, bed cover, *lakusantsni*

shelter, to shelter, to refer, appa ep-

shepherd, westara-, (LÚ.SIPA),

shield, hide, fur, fleece, ^{KÜS}kursa-

shin bone, *hapusa(s)*

shine, glow, maiszasti-

shining, misriwant-

²⁶⁶ Hittite, -a,-at, -ssi, ebe, he, she, it, Akkadian, *išši*, she, *ši*, šit, she, that, the aforementioned, Irish, *sí*, she, English, *she* [<OE *sēo*, fem. of *sē*, that one], Urartian, *ma(n)-* she, he, it, Hurrian, *man*=, *man*=e (3rd person. pers. Pron. single), Georgian, ძან, *man*, she, Belarusian, яна, *jana*, she, Croatian, *ona*, she, Polish, *ona*, she, Latvian, *vīna*, she, Finnish-Uralic, *hän*, she, Armenian, լուս, *na*, she, Hittite, *ta-* (ta + -a-), he, she, Avestan, *ta* [-] this, that; also, he, she, it, Greek, αυτή, *aftí*, she, Hittite, -a,-at, -ssi, ebe, he, she, it, Romanian, *ea*, she, Latin, *ea*, L. Nom. f., she, Gen. eius, Dat. *ei*, Acc. eam, Abl. *ea*, Scots-Gaelic, *i*, she, Welsh, *hi*, she, Etruscan, *ea*, EA, Basque, *hura*, him, that, he, her, she, English, *her*, [<OE *hire*].

²⁶⁷ Hittite, *hawi*, sheep, **hawiasi**, sheeplike, Akkadian, *ewe*, sheep, Sanskrit, *avi*, favourable, kind, sheep, ewe, *ajāvi*, sheep, cattle, Tajik, *ев*, *ev*, ewe, Uzbek, *evro*, ewe, Kaza,kh, *evrey*, ewe, Georgian, ევი, *eve*, ewe, Belarusian, авечка, *aviečka*, sheep, Croatian, *ovca*, ewe, sheep, *ovna*, ram, Polish, *owieczka*, lamb, *owca*, ewe, sheep, Latvian, *auns*, ram, hog, mutton, Finnish-Uralic, *uuhi*, ewe, Latin, *ovillus-a-um*, *ovium*, sheep, *ovis*, feminina, ewe, Etruscan, *ovelī* (VFELI), of sheep, Irish, *uan*, lamb, Scots-Gaelic, *uan*, lamb, Welsh, *cig oen*, *wyna*, lamb, *oenā*, to lamb, Italian, *ovini*, sheep, English, *ewe*, female sheep [<OE *eowu*], to wean, [OE, *wenian*], Tocharian, *awi*, *ewe*, sheep, Lycian, *xabwa*, *xawāa*, sheep, Luvian, *hawi*, a sheep, Persian, *barre*, lamb, Tajik, барпа, *barra*, lamb, Georgian, ცხორის, *ts'khvris*, lamb, sheep, Akkadian, *gūratu*, lamb, *kuruštū*, sheep or goats being fattened, *kurkurrānu*, adj., qualifying sheep, Latvian, *jērs*, lamb, Greek, κριάρι, ram, Armenian, *qun*, *garr*, lamb, Irish, *caora*, ewe, Scots-Gaelic, *bwrwaora* [f.], *chaorach*, pl., a sheep, , Italian, *pecora*, sheep, Mongolian, *хурга*, lamb, Akkadian, *kimru*, a designation of sheep, Baltic-Sudovian, *kame*, lamb, Basque, *arkume*, lamb, Akkadian, *pargāniū*, adj., meadow-fed sheep, Belarusian, я, *я*, ewe, Belarus, *jahnia*, lamb, Serbo-Croatian, *jagnje*, lamb, Albanian, *qengi*, *qingi*, lamb, Armenian, Էլ, *el*, ewe, Albanian, *dele*, ewe, Latin, *agnae-ae* (f), *agnus-i* (m), lamb, *anninus-a-um*, of a lamb, Italian, *agnello*, lamb, French, *agneau*, lamb, *agnelle*, ewe, Etruscan, *acne*, *akne*, *aknem*, *aknesem*, *akneo* (aknev), *akni*, *angina*, Finnish-Uralic, *lamma*, lamb, English, *lamb* [<OE], Armenian, խոյ, *khoy*, ram, Turkish, *koyun*, sheep, ewe, Kazakh, қой, *qoy*, sheep, Uzbek, *qo'y*, sheep, ewe, ram, Kyrgyz, қой, *koy*, sheep, Mongolian, хонъ, *khoni*, sheep, Turkish, *koc*, ram, Kazakh, *qosqar*, ram, Uzbek, *go'chqor*, ram, Kyrgyz, *koçkor*, ram, Persian, *gusefand*, فند, *gūsfand*, sheep, Tajik, гӯсфанд, sheep, ram, Turkish, *kuzu*, lamb, Kazakh, Қозы, *Qozı*, lamb, Uzbek, *qo'zi*, baa-lamb, hog, lamb, Kyrgyz, қозу, *kozu*, lamb, Mongolian, хүц, *khuts*, ram, Irish, *reithe*, ram, Scots-Gaelic, *reithe*, ram,

shipment, consignment, pepiesr,
 shirt, seknu-?
shit, to shit, kammarsk-
 shoes, having shoes on, srkuiwant,
 shoes, **to put on shoes**, sarkuwāi-
shoot, hurl, siya->
 shoot, to, *sie/a*
 shoot, **to shoot**, outrage, to commit an outrage, to come near, salik-
 shooting, *siesr*
 shore of a river, wappu-
 short, manninkuwanz,
 short, *manakuna/l* (Luvian),
 short, near, maninkuwant-
 short, to be short, *mninkues*
 short, to become short, *maninkues*
 shorten, to be close, get nearer, maninkuwah-
 shorten, to make short, Manikuandahh, *mnikuandah*
 shorten, to, maninkues-
 shortened, adj., maninkuwant
 shortened, cut, tuhsant-
 shortness, *mninkuantadr*
 shoulder, #paltanaš
 shoulder, forearm, power, might, strength, kuttan-
 shoulder, shoulder blade, *pltana*
 shout, cry out, *hltsai/hltsi*, *hltsisa/hltsis*
 shove, to push, to drive, nannā-
show oneself, to appear, uwa-
show, to, tekkussiae/tekussae, tekkussiie/^a²⁶⁸

²⁶⁸ Hittite, *tekkussiae/ tekussae, tekkussiie/a*, to show, *tekkus(sa)nu*, *tekus(a)nu*, reveal, to show, # **tešha**, revelation, a dream, *tekussāi-*, to show, appear, *tekkus(sa)nu-*, to show, indicate, to accuse, **Greek**, ια να αναδείξουν, *gia na anadeíxoun*, to show off, εκθέσει, *ekthései*, expose, **Persian**, *neshân dâdan* دادن نشان to show, **Tajik**, нишон додан, *nison dodan*, to show off, **Latvian**, *izrādīties*, to show off, **Basque**, *itxurazkoa*, ostentatious, **Polish**, *ostentacyjny*, ostentatious, **Romanian**, *ostentativ*, ostentatious, **Finnish-Uralic**, *osoittaa*, to show off, **Latin**, *ostendo-tendere*, to show, hold out, **Italian**, *ostentare*, to flaunt, *ostentato*, ostentatious, **French**, *ostentateur*, showy, *ostentatoire*, ostentatious, **English**, *ostentatious* [<Lat. *ostentare*], to show off, **Etruscan**, *ostento* (VSTENTV), **Kazakh**, *körnekti*, ostentatious, **Kurgyz**, *körünüküü*, ostentatious, **Latvian**, *izrādīgs*, ostentatious, **Basque**, *itxurazko*, ostentatious, **Turkish**, *gösteriş* yapmak, to show off, *gösterişli*, ostentatious, **Kazakh**, көрсетү, *körsetw*, to show off, **Uzbek**, o'zini *ko'rsatmoq*, to show off, **Kyrgyz**, көрсөтүү, *körsötüü*, to show off, **Akkadian**, *paṭāru*, to open, unpack a package, to bare the head, to dismantle a structure, to clear, to disperse, to dissolve, to loosen, etc., **petū**, to open a door, gate, window, sealed tablet, uncover, open, remote, far-off, etc., **paṭru**, opened, unfastened, unhitched, **pitu**, opening, breach, opening ritual, opening ceremony, etc., **Latvian**, *pakļaut*, expose, **Latin**, *pateo-ere*, to open, expose, **Etruscan**, *paten*, **Croatian**, *otvoriti*, to open, **Polish**, *otworzyć*, to open, **Persian**, *bâz* باز adj., open, **Armenian**, բացել, *bats'el*, to open, բացնայում, *bats'*ahaytum, expose, **Scots-Gaelic**, *fosgladh*, to open, **Uzbek**, *fosh* qilmoq, to expose, **Tajik**, фош кардан, *fos* kardan, to expose, **Albanian**, vë në *dukje*, expose, **Traditional Chinese**, 打開, *Dăkāi*, to open, **Italian**, *aprire*, to open, **French**, *ouvrir*, to open, **Persian**, *neshân dâdan* دادن نشان to expose, **Greek**, *gia na anoíxo*, to open, **Mongolian**, нээх, *neekh*, to open, **Turkish**, *açmak*, to open, **Uzbek**, *ochmoq*, to open, **Kyrgyz**, ачыкка чыгаруу, *açıkka* çigaruu, to expose, ачыу, *açuu*, to open, **Romanian**, *expune*, expose, **Italian**, *esporre*, to expose, **French**, *exposer*, to expose, **English**, *expose* [<Lat. *exponere*], revealed, **Italian**, *aprire*, to open, to open, **French**, *ouvrir*, to open, **Persian**, *gošudan*, گشودن, to open, unlock, **Tajik**, кушодан, *kuşodan*, to open.

show, to appear, tekussāi-
show, to indicate, to accuse, tekkus(sa)nu-
show, to make present, to reveal, tekus(a)nu
 shrine, chapel, sanctuary, [krimi/krimn](#)
 shrivel, to, viesco
 shrub, bush, hahhal
 shut, to, istap/istapp, istappinu
 shutter, window, ^{GIS}luttāi-, (^{GIS}AB),
 sick, ill, [rmla/ermla](#), [ermlant](#), #irmalant
 sickle, #šarpa, ^{URUDU}kuruzzi-?,
 sickness, [ermn/rmn](#),
 side, tapus-
 side, border, irha-, (ZAG)
 side (like the side of a triangle), [tbus \(tapus\)](#)
 side, **on this side**, adv., edi
 side, **on this side**, from here, at that time?, adv., kēz(za)
 side, **on one side, on the other side**, kēz – kēz
 side, to this side, [tuan](#)
 seigneur, fief, tribute, tax, sahan-
 sieve, [sesrul](#), ^{GIS}sesarul-
 sieve, to, [sesariie/a](#), [sesarie/a](#) (OCS. Seti, to sieve, Lith. sijoti, to sieve)
 sieve, to filter, sesariya-
 sift, sort, [kinae](#)
sign, omen, sakiasr/sakiasn²⁶⁹

²⁶⁹ **Hittite**, [sakiahh](#), [sakiah](#), to sign, signal, to give a sign or omen, indicate, [sakiasr/sakiasn](#), sign, omen, [sakiie/a](#), [sakie/a](#), to give a sign, to give an omen, to reveal, to exemplify, [sagai](#), sign, omen, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, [sakiah](#), signal, to give a sign or omen, indicate, **Akkadian**, [šikšu](#), mark on the exta or the body, **Sanskrit**, [cihnam](#), sign, mark, indication, **Persian**, [shagun](#), شگون, omen, augury, auspice, [nesân](#), نشان, seal, sign, mark, medal, [nesâne](#), نشانه sign, to mark, symbol, etc., **Georgian**, ნიშანია, [nishania](#), mark, badge, sign, მონიშვნა, monishvna, to mark, **Belarusian**, Адзнака, [adznaka](#), mark, азнак, znak, sign, **Croatian**, [oznaka](#), label, mark, designation, [oznake](#), insignia, **Polish**, znak, mark, [insygnia](#), insignia, **Armenian**, լշել, nshel, to mark, Նշագծել, nshagtsel, mark, ինշալ, i nshan, insignia, uunnpriwqpti, storagrel, to sign, **Albanian**, [shenjë](#), mark, insignia, **Basque**, sinatu, to sign, [seinala](#), signal, sign, **Latin**, signo-are, to sign, signum-i, sign, [insigne-is](#), insignia, **Italian**, segno, sign; [segnare](#), to score, mark, sign, **Italian**, presagio, omen, **French**, [signe](#), sign, [signer](#), to sign, [insigne](#), insigni, **French**, [présage](#), omen, **English**, sign, a sign, mark, to sign, mark, [insignia](#) [<Lat. [insigne](#)], **Etruscan**, sik, [sikne](#), **Gujarati**, રીતિ, Cihna, sign, mark, **Akkadian**, [šamātu](#), to mark, [šāmitu](#), marker, brander, [šimtu](#), mark, marking, glue, paint, branding iron, **Latvian**, [iezīme](#), omen, [zīme](#), mark, sign, signal, [zīmotnes](#), insignia, **Romanian**, a [SEMNA](#), to sign, [însemn](#), insignia, **Greek**, σημάδι, [simádi](#), sign, mark, **Akkadian**, [šendu](#), marked, branded, **Persian**, [zīme](#), mark, sign, signal, token, **Finnish-Uralic**, [enne](#), omen, **Basque**, [zeinu](#), sign, **Irish**, a [shíniú](#), to sign, **Scots-Gaelic**, a [shoidhnigeadh](#), to sign, **Polish**, marka, mark, **Romanian**, a [MARCA](#), to mark, [marcă](#), brand, mark, score, **Finnish-Uralic**, merkitä, to mark, merkki, mark, sign, brand, [arvomerkki](#), insignia, **Basque**, [markatu](#), mark, to mark, **Latin**, marcus-i, mark, **Irish**, marc, mark, tag, **Welsh**, marc-iau, mark, **Italian**, [marcare](#), to mark, score, [marchio](#), mark, brand, **French**, [marque](#), mark, [marquer](#), to mark, **English**, mark [<OE. [mearc](#)], **Etruscan**, [MARCE](#), J3-5, **MARCA**, **Hittite**, [guls-](#), to mark, write, scratch, [gulsant-](#), marked, excellent, **Persian**, [gul](#), گول trick, deceit, magic, fool, **English**, [gull](#), [gullible](#) [<Origin unknown], **Akkadian**, [šarāhu](#), to mark?, to pluck, **Persian**, [sharh](#), اشتره reference, sign, signal, action, tip, acknowledgement, **Akkadian**, [širu](#), ominous sign, meat, kin, flesh, [iššu ru](#), to augur, divine omens from a bird, [dāgil iššüre](#), diviner, observer of birds for divination purposes, **Basque**, [aurreseata](#), to predict, [auresan](#), predict, **Turkish**, [işaret](#), sign, mark, signal, **Kazakh**, белгіci, [belgisi](#), sign, mark, badge, imprint, mark, **Uzbek**, [belgi](#), omen, sign, mark, signal, **Kyrgyz**, белги, [belgi](#), sign, **Georgian**, მოები, [omeni](#), omen, **Polish**, [omen](#), omen, **Greek**, οιωνός, omen, **Basque**, [omen](#), omen, **Latin**, [omen-inis](#), omen, **Irish**, [omen](#), omen, **Scots**-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

sign, omen, miracle?, warning, feature, characteristic, sagai

sign, to, sakiahh

sign, to give a sign, sakiie/a

sign, to give a sign, to give an omen, to reveal, to exemplify, sakie/a (Lat. Sagire, to have a good nose, to perceive keenly. Goth. Sokjan, to search, Gr. Egesmai, to lead the way, to command, to believe)

signal, to give a sign or omen, indicate, sakiah

silence, to be, karussiianu, kari(a)nu, krinu/krianu²⁷⁰

silent, calm, kuwāliu-

silent, to be, krus(ie/a)

silent, to be silent, to watch quietly, karussiya-

silently, quietly, krusiantili

silent, to keep silent, quiet, thusia? (Luvian),

silently, secretly, adv., duddumili

silver, KÙ.BABBAR

silver or gold object, tsaha

simple, plain, pittalwa-

sin, wasta (Luvian),

sin, a sin, # waštai, astayarātar, waštai,

sin, err, wasta->

sin, offence, ustul/wstul, wastai, wasku(i)

sin, fault, blame, wastul,

sin, "he of the sin," sinner, impious, wastulas

sin, to, uastahh, uastae, wasta-, wastāi-²⁷¹

Gaelic, [omen](#), omen, Welsh, [omen](#), omen, English, [omen](#) [<Lat], Etruscan, [omen](#) (VMEN) (Compiled from 6-66, 9-22)

²⁷⁰ Hittite, [karussiianu](#), [kari\(a\)nu](#), [krinu/krianu](#), to silence, [krus\(ie/a\)](#), to be silent, [krusiantili](#), silently, quietly, [karussiya-](#), to watch quietly, silent, to be silent, Latvian, [klusēt](#), to be silent, [klusums](#), silence, Akkadian, [nuhhu](#), adj., quiet, [nēh u](#), quiet, safe, calm, secure, undisturbed, slow, [nēhiš](#), adv., quietly, gently, [nāhu](#), to quiet a child, calm furor, rest, to pacify a country, people, etc., Croatian, [nijem](#), silent, Hittite, [duddumili](#), adv., silently, secretly, Georgian, დუმილი, [dumili](#), silence, Romanian, a fi [tacut](#), to be silent, [tăcere](#), silence, Armenian, տասիւն, [tasit](#), tacit, Luvian, [thusia](#)? to keep silent, quiet, Belarusian, цішыня, [cišynia](#), silence, Croatian, [tišina](#), silence, Polish, [cisza](#), silence, Albanian, [getësoj](#), to be quiet, [getësi](#), quiet, English, [quiet](#); [<Lat. [quietus -a-um](#)], Albanian, tē [hesht](#), to be silent, [hesht](#), silence, [heshtje](#), quiet, English, [hush](#) [Prob. <ME [husht](#), silent], Latin, [sileo-ere-ui](#), to be still, silent, Italian, essere [silenzioso](#), to be silent, [silenzio](#), silence, quiet, French, être [silencieux](#), to be silent, [silence](#), silence, English, [silent](#), [<Lat. [silere](#), to be silent], Etruscan, [sila](#), [silar](#), Sanskrit, [maunin](#), silent, [maunam](#), silence, Gujarati, માના, silent, English, [shush](#), interj. asking someone to be quiet [< origin unknown], Turkish, [sessiz](#), quiet, silent, mute, Kazakh, ұңсіз, [ünsiz](#), silent, Kyrgyz, үңсүз, [ünsüz](#), silent, Persian, [khamvsh](#), خاموش hush, silent, quiet, Tajik, ҳомӯш, [хомӯс](#), silent, Mongolian, чимээгүй, [chimeegüi](#), silent.

²⁷¹ Hittite, [wasta](#)->, sin, err, [ustul/wstul](#), [wastai](#), [wasku\(i\)](#), sin, offence, [wastul](#), sin, fault, blame, [uastahh](#), [uastae](#), [wastāi-](#), to sin, [wasta/wast](#), [wastah](#), to sin, to offend, [wastnu](#), to make as a sin, regard as an offence, [wastanu](#)- to make sin, [wasku\(a\)limai](#), adj., sinful, [wastulas](#), "he of the sin," [wastul](#), [wastul](#), sin, sacrilege, crime, Polish, [winowajca](#), culprit, Finnish-Uralic, [vastaaja](#), defendant, Akkadian, [ennetu](#), sin, divine punishment, [ennetu](#), sin, to commit a sin, Sanskrit, [enas](#), sin, crime, fault, Greek, ἐνοχός, [énochos](#), culprit, guilty, Romanian, RĂU, REU, bad, Latin, [reus-i](#) and [rea-ae](#), party in a law-suit, Etruscan, [reo](#), [reu](#) (REV), [reoi](#), [rei](#) (REVI), [reos](#), [reus](#) (REVS), Akkadian, [parriṣu](#), criminal, false mendacious, Romanian, [părât](#), defendant, Romanian, [păcat](#), sin, Latin, [peccatum-i](#), sin, misconduct, misdeed, error, Irish, [pheaca](#), sin, Scots-Gaelic, [peacadh](#), sin, Welsh, [pechod](#), sin, Italian, [peccato](#), sin, French, [péché](#), sin, Belarusian, грэх, [hrech](#), sin, Croatian, [grijeh](#), sin, Polish, [grzech](#), sin, Latvian, [grēks](#), sin, Akkadian, [sinu](#), in ša [sinj](#), criminal, murderer, Finnish-Uralic, [synti](#), sin, English, [sin](#), [<OE, [synn](#)], Persian, [gonâh](#), گناه, sin, Turkish, [günah](#), sin, Kazakh, құнә, [künä](#), sin, Tajik, ғуноҳ, [gunoh](#), sin, Uzbek, [gunoh](#), sin, Kyrgyz, құнөе,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

sin to offend, *wasta/wast*, *wastah*
sin, to make sin, *wastanu-*
sin, to make as a sin, regard as an offence, *wastnu*,
sin, “to put the sin before someone,” to confess, to intersect, *wastul ANA PANI NN tarna-*
sin, sacrilege, crime, *wastul*
since, as soon as, after, *kuit*
sincere, honest, hand-
sincere, true, legal, intact, exact, *sakuwassar(a)-*
sinful adj. *wasku(a)limai*
sing, to *ishamai/ishami*, *ishamiie/a*, *shmai/shmi*²⁷²
sing, SiR
singer, *shmadla*
sinner, “he of the sin,” impious, *wastulas*
sip, to, *sarap/sarip*, *srab/srib*
sip, to swallow, pas-
sister, MUNUS KU, #*nega*, *neka*, *nega-*, *ananeka*, (NIN), *nanasri*
sisterhood, *nekadr*
sister, of a sister, *nanasria*²⁷³
sister, pure-sister, *sopinika*
sit down, to, es
sit into, to lay into, *anda d.*

künöö, sin, Mongolian, нүгэл, *nügel*, sin.

²⁷² Hittite, *shmai/shmi*, *ishamai/ishami*, *ishamiie/a*, to sing, *shmadla*, singer, #*ışhamai*, a song, *shmai*, song, melody, Akkadian, *zimru*, song, *zumāru*, refrain or burden of a song, *zamāu*, to sing a song with or without instruments, have singers and musicians perform, to be sung, *zamāru*, song, literary composition to be sung, *zammāru*, singer, *zammāru*, in *rab zāmmāri*, chief singer, *zammeru*, singer of aspecial type, Persian, *xāndan*, خواندن to sing, chant, study, *âvâz xândan*, آواز خواندن to sing, chant, vocalize, Romanian, *cânta*, to sing, Albanian, *këndoij*, to sing, Latin, *cano*, *canere*, *cecin*, *cantum*, to sing, Irish, *canadh*, sing, Scots-Gaelic, *can*, va. *cantainn*, singing, speaking, Breton, *kanañ*, to sing, Welsh, *canu*, to sing, chant, play, crow, ring, Italian, *canto*, song, singing, *cantare*, to sing, *cantante*, singer, French, *chanter*, to sing, *chanteuse*, *chanteur*, singer, English, *chant*, [<Lat. *canis*, song], Etruscan, *kane*, *kane* (KaNE), *kaneto* (KaNETV), *kaneb* (KaNE8), *kantor*, (KaNTVR), KaNI, KaNIS, Hittite, SiR, to sing, Akkadian, *ṣariḥu*, singer of lamentations, *šārūtu*, position of a singer, *ṣarāḥu*, to sing, to sing a lamentation, utter cries of mourning, *šēru*, song or tune, Persian, *ṣarāyidan*, سرودن, to chant, compose, sing, Sanskrit, *ga*, *gayati* (-te) & *gati*, praise, proclaim, call with a song, sing or call to, Greek, τραγουδώ, *tragoudo*, to sing, Tocharian, *ge*, singing, song, Latvian, *dzied*, to sing, Scots-Gaelic, *seinn*, sing, English, to sing, [OE *singan*].

²⁷³ Hittite, *nanasri*, sister, *nanasria*, of a sister, *nekadr*, sisterhood, Sanskrit, *nanāndr*, sister-in law, Gujarati, નીણી અંણી, *Nānī bahēna*, little sister, Sanskrit, *svasr*, sister, Romanian, *SORĂ*, sister, Latin, *soror-oris*, sister, Old Irish, *sier*, sister, Italian, *suora*, nun, *sorella*, sister, French, *soeur*, sister, Tocharian, *s.ar*, sister, Etruscan, *sor*, *sur* (SVR), *soram*, *surom* (SVRVM), SVRvM, Belarusian, сястра, *siastra*, sister, Belarus, *siastra*, sister, Croatian, *sestra*, sister, Polish, *siostra*, sister, Lithuanian, *seser*, sister, Finnish-Uralic, *sisko*, sister, Latin, *nurus-us*, daughter-in-law, Lycian, *nere/i*, sister, Mylian, *neri(je)-*, sisterly, Etruscan, *nor*, *nur* (NVR), *nora* (NORA), *nora* (NVRA), *nore* (NVRE), Persian, *senhar* (*snhar*), سنهار daughter-in-law, Etruscan, SNENAR (SNENAO), Greek, κόρη, *kóri*, girl, daughter, maiden, kopítat, *korítsi*, girl, Armenian, բնույր, *k'uyry*, sister, Welsh, *chwaer* (*chwiorydd*), sister, Breton, *c'hoar*, -ezed, sister, English, *sister* [<OE, *sweostor*], Sanskrit, *bhaginī*, sister, Gujarati, બહેન, *Bahēna*, sister, નીણી અંણી, *Nānī bahēna*, little sister.

sit, to, #as, asas-, ases, ēs-, ēsa, es/as²⁷⁴

sit, to, aha-A (Lydian)

sit, to, asati, asti (Lycian)

sit, to, es, (Nesian)

sit, to give a seat, to settle, ases-

sit, to lay, sēr d.

sit, to lay, to put, dāi-, tāi-

six, six-²⁷⁵

skein of carded wool, [kikis](#)

sketch, rough, draft, wooden tablet, [kultsatr](#) (Luvian)

skill, knowledge, craft, warpa/i, (Luvian)

skilled, experienced, able, adj. ulkisra/wlkisra

skin, bone disease, [witrīs?](#)

skull, head, a small measure, [trna](#)

sky, nēpis, #nepiš, nepis

sky, heaven, nebis (Skt. Nabhas, cloud, mist. Gr. nefos, cloud. OCS. Nebo, heaven. Lith. Debesis, cloud)

slander, to, paknu-

slander, to insult, [tsamurae](#)

slander, insult, [tsamurat/i](#), (Luv)

slander, to insult, [tsamurai](#) (Luvian),

slant, to tilt, to fall, to submit, lak-

slaughter, to, huek/huk

slaughtering, hogesr/hogesn

sleep, dream, [tesha](#), tesha-, (Ù-a-),

sleep, to, seszi

²⁷⁴ Hittite, [as-](#), #as, ēs-, ēsa, es/as, to sit, es, to sit down, [asas/ase/is](#), [asa](#), to seat, [ase/isanu](#), [ases-](#), sit, to give a seat, to settle, Nesian, es, to sit, Lycian, [asati](#), [astti](#) to sit, Lydian, [aha-A](#) to sit, Tocharian, [āsām](#) [B [asām](#)] seat, Akkadian, [ašābu](#), to sit down, wait, stay somewhere, reside, to live, [ašbu](#), sitting, tenant, inhabitant, present, Avestan, [âste](#) [âh, âñh] to sit, Sanskrit, [as](#), [aste](#), to sit, seat one's self on, settle down, keep quiet, rest, lie, dwell, stay, remain, Finnish-Uralic, [istua](#), to sit, French, [s'asseoir](#), to sit, Basque, [eseri](#), to sit, Mongolian, cyyx, [suukh](#), to sit, Traditional Chinese, 坐, [zuò](#), to sit, Urartian, [nah-](#), sit down, to carry away, Hurrian, [nahh-](#), [nax-](#):< [nahh-âste](#) [âh, âñh] to sit, Sanskrit, [sad](#), [sidati](#), to sit, seat one's self (esp. for a sacrifice), lie down, around or in wait for, be overcome, fall into trouble, distress or despair, decay, vanish, Persian, [nešastan](#), [نستان](#) to sit, Belarusian, сядзеć, to sit, Serbo-Croatian, [sat](#), [sate](#), to sit, Croatian, [sjesti](#), to sit, Baltic-Sudovian, [sesta](#), seat; [sestun](#), to sit, Latvian, [sēdēt](#), to sit, Romanian, a [sta](#), to sit, [SEDE](#), he/she sits, Armenian, լսնել, [nstel](#), to sit, Latin, [sedeo](#), [sedere](#), [sedi](#), to sit, Welsh, [eistedd](#), to sit, seat, English, to sit [<OE [sittan](#)], Etruscan, [seti](#), [setio](#) (SETIV), [setis](#), SEToM, SETuM, (SETvM), Polish, [usiąść](#), to sit, Irish, [Suigh](#), to sit, Scots-Gaelic, [suidhe](#), to sit,

²⁷⁵ Hittite, [six-](#), six, Sanskrit, [sas](#), six, Avestan, [siks](#), [xshvash](#) [-], six, Persian, [shesh](#) شش six, Urartian, [šeše](#), six, Hurrian, [šeže](#), six, Akkadian, [šešet](#), six, [šeššiš](#), [šeššišu](#), [šeššišu](#), sixfold, [šeššu](#), [šadāšiu](#), sixth, [šeššu](#), [šíššat](#), one-sixth, [šúši](#), sixty, [šúšišu](#), sixty times, *[šúšu'u](#), one sixtieth, Belarusian, [шэсць](#), [šesć](#), six, Croatian, [šest](#), six, Polish, [szeć](#), six, Baltic-Sudovian, [ushai](#), [ushas](#), six, Latvian, [seši](#), six, [vushai](#), [vushas](#), six, Romanian, [șase](#), six, Finnish-Uralic, [kussi](#), six, Latin, [sex](#), [sexus](#), six, [sextus-a-um](#), sixth, Welsh, [chwech](#), six, French, [six](#), six, Tocharian, [s.äk](#), six, English, [six](#) [<OE [siex](#)], sixth, Sanskrit, [sastha](#), sixth, Avestan, [xshtūm](#) [xshtva], sixth, Akkadian, [šadāšiu](#), sixth, Georgian, ექვსი, [ek'vsi](#), six, Greek, ἔκτος, [éktos](#), sixth, Greek, έξι, [éxi](#), sixth, Armenian, վեցը, [vets'y](#), six, Albanian, [gjashtë](#), six, Latin, [hexeris-is](#), ship with six-bank of oars, Etruscan, [HECHS](#) (HE↓S), [hekṣr](#), Basque, [sei](#), six, Irish, [sé](#), six, Scots-Gaelic, [sia](#), six, Italian, [sei](#), six,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

sleep, to, ses/sas

sleep, to, sup, #šupparija, (Skt. Svat, to sleep, AV. Xvaf, to sleep, Lat. Sopire, to fall asleep. OE. Swefan, sleep)

sleep, bed, sst(a)

sleep, to dream, teshaniya-

sleep, to rest, to lie down, ses/ss (Skt. sas, Av. Hah, to sleep)

sleep, to sleep with someone, sasnus, ssnu

sleep, to, suppiie/a, supparija/a, suprije/a, suppariya-²⁷⁶ (Lat. Sopor, deep sleep, Gr. upar, truth, reality-realistic dream-, Skt. Svapna, Sleep, ON. Svefn, sleep. TochA. Spam, sleep, TochB. Spane, sleep. Arm. Kown, sleep, Lat. Somnus, sleep, Lith. Sapnas, dream, Latv. Sappnis, dream, Gr. upnos, sleep, OCS. Syenye, sleep)

sleep, to sleep with, pregnant, to make pregnant, armah-

sleepy, supruant

sleepy, teshali?

slip from bottom to top, to, kattan sarā ules?-

slip off, to wipe off, to pluck, to harvest, wars-slurp, to srebtu

small, miant

small, kappis

small, little, kapi/kapai

small, low, #tepu

small, young, ammiyant-, kappi-

smash, to, hullezi/hullanzi, hulliie/a, hulle/hull, duwarnāi- arha d.,

smash, to injure, anda z.

smear, to, isgae, iskie/a

smile, htal(a)i (Luvian)

smoke, tuhhuwaiss

smoke, tuhima (Skt. dhuma, Lat. Fumus, Lith. dumai, smoke)

smoke, tuhuai/tuhui

smoke, thick smoke, tuhhui-

smoke, to produce smoke, tuhhae, tuhae (tohiae?) (Gr. thus, to offer, Lat. Suffio, to smoke, ORuss. Duti, to blow, TochAB. Tu, to light)

smoke, to burn something to make smoke, samesanu

smoking resin, tuhhuressar

smoking out, tuhiat?

smooth, mius

smooth, miu/miau (Luvian)

snake, iluyanka

snake, serpent, iluyanka/elyanku

²⁷⁶ Hittite, sup, #šupparija, supparija, suppiie/a, supparije/a, suprije/a, suppariya- to sleep, **supruant**, sleepy, Akkadian, šabru, dream interpreter, šabrutu, office of the šabru, Sanskrit, svapna, svapa, sleep, dream, Persian, xâb, to dream, sleep, repose, xâbidan, دنیخواب, to sleep, Tajik ба хоб, ва хов, to sleep, Latvian, sapnot, to dream, Gujarati, સ્વપ્ન જોવું, Svapna jōvum, to dream, Belarusian, spač, to sleep, Croatian, spavati, to sleep, Polish, spać, to sleep, Tocharian, spam [B spane], sleep, Romanian, dormi, to sleep, Latin, dormio-ire-ivi-itum, to sleep, be asleep, Italian, dormire, to sleep, French, dormir, to sleep, English, doze, [<probably of Scand. origin], to sleep lightly, Belarusian, марыць, maryć, to dream, Polish, marzyc, to dream, Finnish-Uralic, unta, to dream, Gujarati, ઊંઘા, Üñgha, to sleep, Mongolian, унтах, untakh, to sleep, Latin, reveror-vereri-veritus, to revere, respect, fear, French, rever, to dream, Etruscan, rev (RE8), (a section of the Piacenza Bronze Liver), reva (RE8A), revo (RE8V), revi (RE8I) or revio (RE8IV), Persian, روای dream, Turkish, rüya görmek, to dream, Georgian, ოცნება, otsneba, to dream, Turkish, uyumak, to sleep, Kazakh, үйықтау, uyqitaw, to sleep, Uzbek, uxlamoq, to sleep, Latin, somnio-are, to dream, Italian, sognare, to dream, Hittite, sst(a), sleep, bed, English, psst, a vocalization used to attract someone's attention surreptitiously(Oxford Dict.), to awaken someone.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

snake, MUŠ²⁷⁷

sneak away, to hide, **Uiae, Ules** (Skt. layate,to hide oneself)?

so, thus, -MA

soft, good, sanezzi-, (KU₇)

soft, smooth, mild, to be gentle, to be pleasant,²⁷⁸ miu/miau

soil, mud, earth, purut>²⁷⁹

²⁷⁷ Hittite, **MUŠ**, snake, Akkadian, **mušmahhu**, a mythical snake, Belarusian, змея, **zmieja**, Croatian, **zmija**, snake, Polish, **żmija**, viper, adder, asp, Sanskrit, **sarpah**, snake, Romanian, **şarpe**, snake, Latin, **serpens-entis**, serpent, Italian, **serpente**, snake, French, **serpent**, snake, English, **serpent**, [<Lat. **serpens**], Gujarati, સાપ, Sāpa, snake, Hittite, **iliyanka/elyanku**, snake, serpent, Hurrian, #angu, in **illui**-ank, snake, Latin, **anguis**, snake, Etruscan, **ancus** (ANCFIS), Turkish, **yılan**, snake, Kazakh, жылан, **jilan**, snake, serpent, viper, Uzbek, **ilon**, snake, serpent, Kyrgyz, **ilon**, snake, serpent, zaharli katta **ilon**, serpent, Mongolian, улиас, asp, Akkadian, **asqūdu**, snake, also a rodent, Belarusian, гадзюка, **hadziuka**, viper, Sanskrit, **svaja**, viper, Belarus, **vuzaka** snake, Hurrian, **apsi** (apši), snake, Belarusian, asp, **asp**, asp, Latvian, **asp**, asp, Greek, ασπίδα, **aspida**, asp, Basque, **asp**, asp, English, **asp**, a small venomous snake, [<Gk. **aspis**], Gujarati, એસ્પ, **Espa**, asp, Turkish, **asp**, asp, Uzbek, **asp**, asp, Tajik, asp, **asp**, asp, Kyrgyz, **ASP**, asp, Avestan, **azhish [azhi]**, snake, a dragon, Polish, **wąż**, snake, Latvian, **čūska**, snake, Greek, οχά, **ochia**, viper, Armenian, օձ, **odz**, snake, Basque, **suge**, snake, serpent, Romanian, **viperă**, viper, Armenian, վիշտր, viper, viper, Albanian, **gjarpér**, snake, Latin, **viper-ae**, viper, snake, Welsh, gwiber-od, viper, adder, Italian, **vipera**, viper, French, **vipère**, viper, English, **viper**, [<Lat. **vipera**, snake, Etruscan, Tre viper (TRE 8IPER, a devil with three snakes coming from his head, like Tukulcha, another Etruscan snake-headed devil), Gujarati, વાઈપરા, viper, Persian, **f'y**, فیپر, Finnish-Uralic, **kyy**, viper, Greek, φίδι, **fidi**, snake, serpent, Tajik, вифт, viper,

²⁷⁸ Hittite, **miu/miau**, soft, smooth, mild, to be gentle, to be pleasant, Romanian, sa se **inmoiae**, to soften, Akkadian, **mazû**, liquid, to produce a liquid, to squeeze, to rape, Sanskrit, **masrnay, -yati**, soften, smoothen, Belarusian, вымачыць, **vymačyć**, to macerate, soften, Croatian, za **maceriranje**, to macerate, Polish, **mieknac**, to soften, **zmiekczyc**, to soften, Romanian, pentru **macerare**, to macerate, Finnish-Uralic, **makeroitua**, to macerate, Albanian, për të **maceruar**, to macerate, Italian, **magro** [lean], **macerare**, to macerate, French, **macérer**, to macerate, Etruscan, **mac, maci**, Akkadian, **hálu**, liquify, to become liquid, dissolve, to exude (a liquid), Irish, a **mhaolú**, to soften, Welsh, **meddalu**, to soften, mollify, macerate, English, **mellow** [ME. **melowe**], soft, sweet, Greek, να μαλακώσει, na **malakosei**, to soften, για να μαλακώσετε, già na **malakósete**, to macerate, Latin, **mollesco-ere**, to soften, make gentle, Etruscan, **MoLAK**, (MvLAK), **MoLAKE** (MvLAKE), **MvLAKAS** (MvLAKAS), Persian, **narm** shardan, شدن نرم, melt, soften, yield, Gujarati, નરમ કરવા માટે, **Narama** karavā māṭē, to soften Tajik, нарм кардан, **narm** kardan, to soften, Turkish, **yumuşatmak**, to soften, Uzbek, **yumshatmog**, to soften, mitigate, ease.

²⁷⁹ Hittite, **purut>, porut**, soil, earth, mud, plaster, Akkadian, **puru**, land, parcel, plot, portion, lot, Avestan, **zam [-]zā, zem**, earth, land, ground, dah'yunā [dah'yu], Persian, **xoski**, خشک, arid, dry land, barrenness, mainland, terrestrial, **zamin**, زمین, field, dirt, earth, land, Belarusian, зямля **ziamlia**, land, earth, ground, Croatian, **zemljiste**, land, plot, lot, terrain, field, **zemlja**, country, land, ground, soil, nation, dirt, tlo, earth, Polish, **zemia**, land, earth, ground, world, country, district, Latvian, **zeme**, land, earth, ground, country, soil, dirt, Romanian, **pământ**, earth, land, ground, soil, clay, dirt, Italian, la **campagna**, country land, country side, French, le **pays**, country, land, nation, home, Sanskrit, **ku**, earth, Hittite, **KUR**, earth, world, Hurrian, **avari, kawr-, xawr-**, earth, land, Belarus, **kra**, land; pole, field, Greek, χώρα, **chóra**, country, land, realm, territory, Armenian, Երկիր, **yerkir**, country, land, earth, ground, world, Irish, **cré**, earth, Croatian, **lair**, country, land, ground, soil, nation, dirt, tlo, earth, Basque, **lur, lurak**, land, earth, soil, Welsh, **llawr (lloriau)**, floor, ground, earth, Akkadian, **tēritu**, mud, silt, a bread, Romanian, **teren**, land, field, ground, terrain, site, soil, **tară**, country, land, nation, region, province, Albanian, **terren**, ground, turf, location, land, Latin, **terra-ae**, dry land, earth, ground, soil, land, country, Welsh, **tir ar**, arable land, **tir, thir**, land, ground, **ddaeear**, Earth, earth, land, ground, Italian, **terra**, earth, ground, soil, world, French, **terre**, earth, land, ground, English, **terra**, earth, Etruscan, **tera**, earth, **teri, terim**, Sanskrit, **agrahara**, land held by Brahmins, Avestan, **anghu**, earth, Persian, **arz**, ارض, earth, globe, ground, land, soil, territory, Romanian, **agrar**, agrarian, Greek, αγρός,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

soil, mud, earth, mud plaster, porut
soldier bread, (ninda) tutsi
soldier, man of war, ^لlahhiyala-
some, kuijesqa²⁸⁰
some way, in some way, in any way, mnka
somehow, in some way, perhaps, kuatka
somehow, ko(d)k (Lydian)
someone, ti-ke, kuis, kuiski
someone, anyone, who? what? who what, kui/kue/kua²⁸¹
someone, anyone, ki/ka (Lat. Quisque)
some...other, kuis...kuis
some/anyone, ti+se, (indef. pron.) (Lycian)
somehow, adv., manga(n)
somewhere, sometime, ever, kuapiki,
something, kuitki, kuit²⁸²

agrós, field, **Latin**, ager, agri, land, territory, **Welsh**, tir ar, arable land, **Italian**, agro, land, field, **French**, agricole, adj. agricultural, English, agricultural, field, **Etruscan**, aker, akro (AKRV), akrare, akrara, **Sanskrit**, ksauni, earth, land, **Albanian**, suva, plaster, **Persian**, xâk خاک dirt, dust, earth, clump, **Albanian**, tokë, land, vend, place, country, seat, nation, location, **Irish**, an tuath, land, **Tocharian**, tkam, B. kem, earth, **Luvian**, tiam(i)t tgam, earth, **Hittite**, tēkan, earth, tēkan, takama, tegan, tgn, ground, tgantespa, earth, tagn-, root of tekan, "earth," tgantespa, goddess of the earth, **Persian**, xoski خشک, arid, dry land, barrenness, mainland, terrestrial, **Romanian**, glie, land, earth, **Greek**, γη, gi, land, earth, **Armenian**, hnηղ, hoghy, land, **Hittite**, KI, earth, world.

²⁸⁰ **Hittite**, kuijesqa, some, kuis-> any, some one thing, kuis-ha, any, some, **Sanskrit**, kaści, any, **Lycian**, ti+se, any (one), some, anyone, **Latin**, ecquis-id, pron. interrog., anyone, anything, **Persian**, če, چ any, as, which, whether, that, **Armenian**, մի քանի, mi k'ani, some, **Latin**, quae, any, some, aliquit, adj., some, **Irish**, cuid acu, some, **Scots-Gaelic**, cuid, some, **Italian**, alcuni, some, qualche, some, **French**, quelques-uns, some, **Avestan**, ka, kahe, who, **Persian**, ke کی who, **Finnish-Uralic**, kuka, who, **Latin**, qui, who, that, which, **French**, qui, who, which, that, whom, **Etruscan**, cei, **Hittite**, kuis, who, kuisa, whoever, **Akkadian**, ajû, jû, ajītu, who, which, what, **Belarusian**, xto, chto, who, што, što, what, **Croatian**, tko, who, što, what, **Albanian**, kush, who, **Scots-Gaelic**, cò, who, **Latvian**, kurš, who, **Romanian**, care, who, **Albanian**, cfarë, what, **Persian**, če, چ any, as, which, whether, that, **Latvian**, ka, that, **Romanian**, acea, că, that, **Albanian**, që, that, **French**, cette, ce, adj., that, que, who, which, that, whom, **Greek**, οἱ οποῖς, which, pou, which, **Welsh**, pa, which, what, **Akkadian**, šumu, pron. and conj., any, because of, name, offspring, etc., **English**, some [<OE, sum, a certain one], **Irish**, aon, any, **Scots-Gaelic**, aon sam bith, any, gin, any, **English**, any, [<OE aenig].

²⁸¹ **Hittite**, kui/kue/kua, someone, anyone, who? what? who what, ti-ke, kuis, kuiski, someone, ki/ka, someone, anyone, **Sanskrit**, kanchna, someone, **Persian**, čizi, چی something, anything, **Lycian**, tdike, someone, something, ti+se, someone, anyone, **Mylian**, kike, someone, something, **Belarusian**, хтосьці, chtości, someone, **Polish**, ktoś, someone, coś, something, **Latvian**, kaut ko, something, **Latin**, aliqui, aliquae or aliqua, aliquod, someone, something, anyone, anything, quisque, quaeque, quodque, each, every, every one, **Italian**, qualcuno, someone, qualche cosa, something, **French**, quelqu'un, someone, quelque chose, something, **Etruscan**, alc, alkos, alkus (ALKVS), alce, alci, **Persian**, kasi کس, someone, yek kasi, someone, **Latvian**, kāds, someone, **Greek**, κάτι, katì, something, **Albanian**, dikush, someone, dička, something, **Irish**, duine éigin, someone, rud éigin, something, **Scots-Gaelic**, cuideigin, someone, rudeigin, something,

²⁸² **Hittite**, kuitki, kuit, something, **Italian**, chicchessia, anyone, **Hittite**, kuisk-> any, some, one thing, **Sanskrit**, kaścit, any, **Persian**, kasi, anyone, anybody, someone, somebody, har chiz, هر چیز, everything, anything, **Latvian**, kāds, anyone, kaut kas, something, anything, **Greek**, κάτι, katì, something, **Belarusian**, niejki, pron. anyone, certain, **Italian**, niente, anything, **Romanian**, CEVA, something, **Albanian**, gjithcka, everything, **Latin**, quilibet, quaelibet, quodibet [subst. quidibet], anyone, anything, **Italian**, chiunque, anyone, qualcuno, anything, **French**,

something negative, metli (Lydian)
 something negative, metli (Lycian)
 something negative, *ulkwa*,
 sometime, anytime, ever, kussanka
 somewhere else, adv., dameda,
son, DUMU.NITA
son, a son, #namuwai
son, child, DUMU,
son, child, tideime/i, (Lycian),
son-in-law, ntiant, ntiandadr/ntiandan, antiyant-?,
 son, own son, legal, born, hassant-
song, a song, #išhamai
song, melody, shmai
 soon, promptly, *nuntras*
 sooner, then, adv., annaz
 soothing substance, poppy (opium) *Klakdr*
 soothe, to, *kalank/klank*
 sorcery, witchcraft, spell, *luantsadr/luantsan*, *luantsaha*
 sorcery, practicing sorcery, sorcerer, *luantsena*
 sort, sift, *Kinae*
 sort, to, as sort, *Kinae*
 soul, NÍ.TE,
 soul, #istanza
 soul, mind, will, istanza(na)- (ZI)
 soul, spirit, mind, *istantsan*
 soul diety of, *istantasa/i*
 soup, vegetable soup,²⁸³ *gangati*^{SAR}
 sour, *siui/siuai?*
 sour, *si(h)ua/i?* (Luvian)

quelqu'un, somebody, **quelque** chose, something, anything, **Etruscan**, *cilba*, *cilva* (CILFA), **Belarusian**, **хто-небудзъ**, **что-ниебудзъ**, anyone, **Welsh**, *neb*, anyone.

²⁸³ Hittite, *gangati*^{SAR}, vegetable soup, **Traditional Chinese**, *Gēng*, thick soup, **Croatian**, *juha*, soup, **Latin**, *ius*, *iuris*, broth, soup, **English**, *juice*, [<Lat. *ius*], **Turkish**, *çorba*, soup, potage, **Kazakh**, сорпа, *sorpa*, soup, **Uzbek**, *sho'rva*, soup, **Tajik**, шӯрбо, *sūrbo*, soup, **Kyrgyz**, шорпо, *sorpo*, soup, **Akkadian**, *irsuppu*, a type of barley, **Sanskrit**, *sūpah*, broth, sauce, **Persian**, *sup*, سوپ soup, **Georgian**, სუპი, *sup'i*, soup, **Belarusian**, *cyn*, *sup*, soup, **Polish**, *zupa*, soup, **Romanian**, *supă*, soup, **Greek**, σούπα, *soúpa*, soup, **Albanian**, *supë*, soup, **Basque**, *zopa*, soup, **Italian**, *zuppa*, soup, **French**, *soupe*, soup, **English**, *soup* [<OFr. *soupe*, broth, of Gmc. origin], **Gujarati**, સૂપ, *Sūpa*, soup, **Persian**, *sos*, سوس sauce, **Belarusian**, *Coyc*, *sous*, sauce, **Polish**, *sos*, sauce, **Romanian**, *sos*, sauce, **Armenian**, *Unnlu*, *sous*, sauce, **Scots-Gaelic**, *sauce*, **Welsh**, *saws*-iau, sauce, **French**, *sauce*, sauce, **English**, *sauce* [<Lat. *salsa*, salted], **Turkish**, *sos*, sauce, **Uzbek**, *sous*, sauce, **Tajik**, *coyc*, *sous*, sauce, **Kyrgyz**, *coyc*, *sous*, sauce, **Mongolian**, сүмс, *sums*, sauce, **Georgian**, σάλτσα, *sáltsa*, sauce, **Greek**, σάλτσα, *sáltsa*, sauce, **Albanian**, *salce*, sauce, **Basque**, *saltsa*, sauce, **Italian**, *salsa*, sauce, **Persian**, *pasta*, پاستا pasta, **Georgian**, პასტა, *p'ast'a*, paste, **Belarusian**, Паста, *pasta*, paste, **Polish**, *pasta*, paste, **Latvian**, *pasta*, pasta, **Romanian**, *PASTĂ*, paste, *paste*, pasta, **Basque**, *pasta*, pasta, **Irish**, *pasta*, pasta, **Scots-Gaelic**, *pasta*, pasta, **Welsh**, *past*, paste, *pasta*, pasta, **Italian**, *pasta*, pasta, **French**, *Pâtes*, pasta, **English**, *pasta*, <It. <LLat. *paste*, *pasta*], **Etruscan**, *pesto* (PESTV), **Gujarati**, કરો, *Pēṣṭa* karō, paste, પાસ્ટો, *Pāstā*, pasta, **Georgian**, მაკარონი, *mak'aroni*, pasta, **Belarusian**, макароны, *makarony*, pasta, **Polish**, *makaron*, pasta, noodle, **Greek**, ζυμαρικά, *zymariká*, pasta, **Armenian**, Մակարոն, *Makaroneghen*, pasta, **Turkish**, *makarna*, pasta, macaroni, **Kazakh**, макарон, *makaron*, pasta, **Uzbek**, *makaron*, pasta, **Tajik**, макарон, *makaron*, pasta, **Kyrgyz**, макарон, *makaron*, pasta.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

source, well, *wadru*
spare, to, *hultalae*,
spare, to, *huuantalae*
spatula, trowel, *sartal*
speak about, to, *uddanie/a*, *uddanallie/a*
speak about, to conjure, to bewitch, *utnalie/a*, *utnie/a*
speak, to, *mema/memi*, *mema/mem*, *memiie/a*, #*mema*, , *asatsa*, ²⁸⁴ #*tar-*, *ter/tar*, *tr* , *qabū*, (Lith. *Tarti*, *taryti*, to speak, to say. Gr. *Tetoreso*, will say clearly)
speak, to call, #*werija*
speak, to call #*wer-* (Palaic)
speak, talk, to make someone talk, *mernu*
speak, to
speak, to call, *werija*,
speak, to call, *wer-* (Palaic)
spear, *mari(t)?*, ŠUKUR, *siat!*?
spear, lance, *tori* (*turi*)²⁸⁵

²⁸⁴ Hittite, *tēzzi*, to say, #*tar-*, *tar-*, *te*, -*ter/tar*, *tr*, to speak to, *tarsik-*, to talk again, to proclaim, Urartian, *ti-*, to speak, to say, Lithuanian, *tarti*, *taryti*, to speak, say, Latin, *dico-cere-xi-dictum*, to say, Italian, *dire*, to say, French, *dire*, to say, English, *terse*, brief and to the point [Lat., *tersus*, pp., *tergere*, to wipe off], Traditional Chinese, 詞, *C*, word, term, statement, Hittite, *qabū*->, to speak, Akkadian, *qabû*, speech, statement, address to a god, order, say, etc., *qibitu*, speech, word, report, divine pronouncement creating proper order of the world, command, etc., Akkadian, *pû*, speech, opinion, mood, mind, testimony, entrance of a building, etc., Finnish-Uralic, *puhe*, speech, Greek, να πω, να πο, to say, Hittite, *werija*, #*werija*, to speak, call, Palaic, *wer*, #*wer-* to say, to call, to speak, Latvian, *vārdū*, word, Romanian, *vorbire*, speech, discourse, *vorbă*, words, talk, word, saying, Armenian, *pun*, *barr*, word, Italian, *verbo*, word, verb, French, *verbe*, mot, word, English, *word*, [<OE], *verb*, [<Lat. *verbum*, word], Mongolian, ярих, *yarikh*, speak, talk, recite, Hittite, *lāla-*, talk, tongue, rumors, Mylian, *lele/i*-: A *leli*, tongue, speech, Urartian, *al-*, to speak, to say, Hurrian, *ale-*, *al(u)-*, to speak, to say *xill-* to speak, tell, *hil(l)-*, to say, tell, *hill-* *xil-* ~ *xill-* <*hil-* ~ *hill-*>, to say, Sanskrit, *vac*, *vivakti*, *vakti*, to say, speak, tell, reproach, censure, blame, repeat or reply, Avestan, *vac* [-], to say, speak, Georgian, ვთქვათ, *vtkvat*, to narrarate, ვთქვა, *vtkva*, to say, Croatian, *priopvijedati*, to narrarate, Albanian, *shpreh*, to say, English, *speak* [<OE *sprecan*], Sanskrit, *kathā*, talk, speech, conversation, Basque, *kontatzeko*, to narrarate, Hittite, *tēzzi*, to say, state, Belarusian, *skazać*, to tell, казаць, *kazać*, to say, Polish, *powiedzieć*, to say, tell, Latvian, *teikt*, to say, Romanian, *a zice*, to say, English, *talk* [<ME, *talken*], Hurrian, *kul-*, to say, to speak, *kul-*, to pronounce solemnly, *kul-i-he*, speech, English, *call*, [<ON., *kalla*], to cry or utter loudly, clearly, summon, name, invoke, Persian, *kaleme*, کلمه word, term, verb, Uzbek, *kalima*, word, Tajik, *калима*, word, Polish, *narrarować*, to narrarate, Latin, *narro-are*, to narrarate, Italian, *narrare*, to narrarate, French, *narrer*, to narrarate, Etruscan, *nar*, *nara*, Italian, *parola*, word, speech, *parlare*, to speak, French, *parole*, word, speech, *parler*, to speak, Persian, *goftan*, گفتن to say, Armenian, *uułq*, *khosk*, speech, Tajik, *guftan*, to say, Belarus, *raicca*, to speak, talk, Croatian, *reći*, to say, *rječ*, word, Romanian, *RĂCNI*, to speak loudly, to roar, Irish, le *rá*, to say, Scots-Gaelic, a *ràdh*, to say, Welsh, *adroddwch*, narrarate, *adrodd*, to recite, relate, report, narrate, recount, Italian, *raccontare*, to tell, French, *raconter*, to tell, Etruscan, *rac*, *rak*, RAKaR, Tocharian, *rake*, *reki*, to speak, talk, Albanian, *fjalë*, word, Irish, *focal*, word, Scots-Gaelic, *facal*, word, Hittite, *mema/memi*, #*mema*, *mēma-*, *mēmiya*->, *mema /memi*, *mema/ mem*, *memiie/a*, to say, speak, *memu*, to speak, talk, to make someone talk, *memāi-*, to talk, to say, to announce, Akkadian, *atmū*, speech, pronunciation, wording, *āmānū*, talker, Persian, *nmayandn*, اندنی نما, to say, unroll, declare, Hittite, *smen/ samn*, to say, state, Finnish-Uralic, *samaistua*, to relate, English, *summon*, [<Lat. *summonere*, to remind privately. Persian, *soxan*, سخن, speech, Finnish-Uralic, *sans*, word, term, scriptures, Tajik, *suxan*, speak, speech, Turkish, *söz*cük, word, Kazakh, сөз, *söz*, word, speech, Uzbek, *so'z*, word, promise, vow, Kazakh, сөйлеу, *söylew*, speak, Kyrgyz, сүйлөй, *süylöy*, speak,

²⁸⁵ Hittite, *tori* (*turi*), spear, lance, Persian, *tigh*, 刃, blade, edge, knife, sword, thorn, etc., Albanian, *teh*, blade, edge, Finnish-Uralic, *terä*, blade, knife, edge, tool, Belarusian, *kinuć*, to throw, cast, Belarus, *kinuc*, v. perf.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

spear-like bread, mari?,
spear-point, sharp pointed object, sitr(a)
spearhunt, hunt with a spear, siatliske/a
spear-point, sharp-pointed object, sitra
spear-point, sharp-pointed object, sitar (Luvian),
speech, chattering, business, word, story, reason, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)- |
speech, talk, message, words, memian
speech, word, chattering, business, story, reason, motive, legal matter,²⁸⁶ uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),
speed, haste, nu(n)triasha
speed up, to act quickly, nuntarnu-

to throw, **Polish**, nóż, blade, knife, cutter, **Latvian**, nodot, to cast, **Armenian**, նիզակ, nizak, spear, lance, shaft, **Kazakh**, найза, nayza, spear, bayonet, **Kyrgyz**, найза, nayza, spear, **Armenian**, qgt̪, gts'el, to cast, **Albanian**, hedh, to cast, throw, toss, send, sprinkle, hurl, giua, to shoot, **Latin**, iacio, iacere, ieci, iactum, to throw, cast, **Italian**, gettare, to throw, **French**, jeter, to throw, **Etruscan**, geta (bETA), getom, getum, (bETVM), iek, iak, IACeR, iakoi, iakui (IAKVI), eic, eice, eik, **Kazakh**, жүзі, jüzi, blade, **Mongolian**, жад, jad, spear, bayonet, **Romanian**, lamă, blade, **Latin**, lamina (lammina, lamna)-ae, plate, leaf of metal, wood, blade, coin, **French**, lame, blade, sword, wave, lamina, **Akkadian**, mešēltu, blade, sharpened stone, flint, **Georgian**, მიცემული, mitsemuli, to cast, **Baltic-Sudovian**, mest, to throw, **Latvian**, mest, to throw, hurl, cast, fling, **Hittite**, hoap/hop, to throw, hurl, **Basque**, bota, to cast, throw, **Finnish-Uralic**, peitsi, lance, **Basque**, pizki, blade, **Greek**, να πετάξουν, na petáxoun, to throw, **Hittite**, pesie/a, pesiana/pesiani, to cast, throw away, to shove, to abandon, to cast off, pessiya->, pesiezi, üssiezzi, ishuuanna/ ishuuanni, to throw, pessianna/ pessianni, pessiae, pessie/a, to throw away, pessiya-, to throw, to push, project, to dismiss, reject, abolish, **English**, to pitch, [<ME, pichen], throw, **Uzbek**, pichoq, blade, **Akkadian**, pū, blade of a dagger, water hole, setting for precious stones, mouth of a watercourse, etc., **Traditional Chinese**, 抛, Pāo, to throw, cast, toss, fling, abandon, cast off, **Akkadian**, esmarū, kutāhu, lance, **Hittite**, mari(t)?, spear, mari?, spear-like bread, **English**, blade, [<OE blæd], **Gujarati**, વેદા, Blēda, blade, **Georgian**, ღანს, Ians, lance, **Belarusian**, лязо, liazo, blade, **Polish**, lanca, lance, **Romanian**, LANSA, to throw, **Latin**, lancea-ae, a light spear or lance, **Irish**, lann, blade, **Scots-Gaelic**, lann, blade, **Welsh**, lluchio, to throw, fling, cast, hurl, heave, llafn, blade, **Italian**, lanciare, to throw, lancia, spear, lance, nozzle, **French**, se lancer, to rush, to dash, to dart, lance, spear, lance, hose, **Gujarati**, લાંસ, Länsa, lance, **Kyrgyz**, лезвие, lezie, blade, to launch [<Lat. lanceare], **Etruscan**, lanso (LANSV), Se lanso (LANSV), **Sanskrit**, śūla, spear, lance, **Romanian**, sulită, lance, spear, javelin, lance, pike, dart, **Sanskrit**, as, asyati, to throw, cast, shoot at, throw away, hurl, kunta, spear, lance, **Finnish-Uralic**, heittää, to throw, cast, toss, hurl, **Hittite**, üssiezzi, ishuuanna/ ishuuanni, to throw.

²⁸⁶ **Hittite**, uttar, (INIM), speech, word, chattering, business, story, reason, motive, legal matter, **Sanskrit**, udīrayati, to utter, pronounce, **Georgian**, ორაცია, oratsia, oration, **Polish**, oracja, oration, harangue, **Latvian**, orācija, oration, **Latin**, oratio-onis, speaking, speech, **Irish**, óráid, oration, **Scots-Gaelic**, aithris, oration, **Welsh**, araith, areithiau, speech, oration, **Italian**, orazione, oration, **English**, oration, [<Lat. orare, to speak], an oratorical attack, **Persian**, soxan, سخن oration, talk, speech, utterance, **Tajik**, сӯханронӣ, suxanroni, oration, **Greek**, εκφέρω, ekféro, to express, utter, **Welsh**, ffara, harangue, llefaru, speak, utter, **Romanian**, discurs, speech, oration, harangue, **English**, discourse [LLat. discursus], **Turkish**, nutuk, oration, speech, harangue, **Uzbek**, nutq, oration, speech, discourse, harangue, **Croatian**, harangu, harangue, **Basque**, haranga, harangue, **Italian**, arringa, harangue, **French**, harangue, harangue, **English**, harangue, [<Med., Lat. harengia], **Kazakh**, харанг, xarangw, harangue, **Tajik**, харанг, xarang, harangue, **Persian**, gof'thæn, گفتن to utter, declare, say, **Tajjik**, гуфтан, guftan, to utter, **Greek**, λόγος, lógos, oration, reason, speech, **Albanian**, lloga, harangue, **Kazakh**, айту, aytw, to say, speak, pronounce, utter, **Uzbek**, aytmog, to utter, **Kyrgyz**, айтты, aytuu, to utter, **Belarusian**, атака, ataka, attack, **Croatian**, atak, attack, **Polish**, atak, attack, **Romanian**, atac, attack, **Italian**, attacco, attack, **French**, attaque, attack, **Turkish**, saldırı, attack, **Kyrgyz**, kol saluu, attack, **Latin**, laesio-onis, attack, **Etruscan**, lasio (LASIV), **Irish**, onsaíe, attack, strike, **Scots-Gaelic**, ionnsaigh, attack, **Welsh**, ymosodiad, attack.

spell, [hishisa/I](#) (Luvian)
 spill, to, (BAL) – anda
spin, to, malk/mlk, malk-
spindle, sitar (Luv)
spit, to šaligai,²⁸⁷ parā a, allapah-
spit, to spit out, allappahhi, #šaligai,
 spit, skewer, dagger, [ispadr/ispán](#) (Probably derived from PIE. spehi=sharp, perhaps related to Gr.
 spathe=blade, OE. Spade, spade)
 splash, to splash, hurnái
 splash, to splash, #papparš-
 splendid, light, lalukkiuwant-
 splendidly? misriwanta
 split to, iskala/iskl, iskalla/iskall, iskallai, allapah-
 split, to split up, cut up, ark-
 split, to tear, sarra-, ((Akk. nasāhu),
 spoil, to rot, marsah-
 spoil, to rot, marsah-
 spoiled, marṣa-, marṣahant-
 spoiled, bad, rebel, marsant-
 spoiled, crushed, rotten, harrant-
 spoiled, to get spoiled, rebel, to become evil, marsessa-
 spool, kartsa/krtsn
 spoon, put a spoon in a liquid, leave, to abandon, to allow, to let, to forgive, to let, tarn-
 spray. OCS. Praxye, dust, prystye, heaped up soil. ON. Fors/foss, waterfall)
 spray, to, harnu,
spread, to cover, to crush, tread on, ispar-
spread, to spray, scatter, [isparanna/isparanni](#), [ispiiānu](#), [isprnu](#)²⁸⁸
spread, to, ispar/ispr, isparie/a, #pangarija

²⁸⁷ Hittite, [saligai](#), to spit, #šaligai, to spit out, Finnish-Uralic, [sylkeä](#), to spit, Belarusian, плявацца, [pliavacca](#), to spit, Croatian, [pljunuti](#), to spit, Polish, [pluc](#), to spit, Latvian, [splaut](#), to spit, Greek, πτύω, [ptyo](#), to expectorate, spit, Albanian, [peshtyi](#), to spit, Sanskrit, [sparayati](#), to loosen, separate, save, win, Baltic-Sudovian, [spurgas](#), bud, young shoot, Romanian, [SPOR](#), gain, increase, growth, benefit, progress, Greek, σπόρος, [spóros](#), seed, Latin, [spuo](#), spuere, spui, sputum, to spit out, Scots-Gaelic, [spor](#), incite, spur on, instigate, Welsh, [poeri](#), to spit, expectorate, Italian, [sputtare](#), to spit; [sporgere](#), to thrust out, protrude, English, [spur](#) [<OE [spura](#)], to incite, etc., [spurt](#), [<OE, [spryttan](#)], a sudden gush of fluid, burst, Etruscan, [spor](#) (SPVR), [spora](#) (SPVRA), [spore](#) (SPVRE), [sporerim](#) (SPVREIM), spores (SPVRES), Georgian, [kheli](#) sheuts'q'os, to spur, Armenian, թթելու համար, [t'k'elu](#) hamar, to spit, Persian, [tof](#) kardan, کردن تف to spit, Tajik, тӯф кардан, [tuf](#) kardan, to spit, Traditional Chinese, 吐, [Tǔ](#), to spit, expectorate, Hittite, [tuhs](#), [tuhsana/tuhsani](#), [tuhus](#), to separate, to cut off, to be cut off, separated, [tuhs-](#), to seperate a girl from her lover, Gujarati, થુંકવું, [Thūṅkavum](#), ચુંકવું, to spit, Turkish, [tükürmek](#), to spit out, expectorate, Kazakh, тұқыру, to spit, Uzbek, [tupurmoq](#), to spit, Kyrgyz, түкүрө, [tükürö](#), to spit.

²⁸⁸ Hittite, [isparanna/isparanni](#), [ispiiānu](#), [isprnu](#), to spread, to spray, to scatter, [ispar-](#), to spread, to cover, to crush, tread on, [ispar/ispr](#), [isparie/a](#), to spread, [isparra/isparr](#), to spread out, Akkadian, [šuparruru](#), to spread, to spread out, broaden, Sanskrit, [kirati](#), to spread, strew, Tocharian, [kätā-](#), to spread, disperse, Hittite, [sēr](#), to scatter, Akkadian, [sarrišu](#), spreading, proliferating, etc., Croatian, [širiti](#), to spread, Baltic-Sudovian, [platint](#), to spread, Latvian, [izplatīt](#), to spread, span, to span, English, to [spread](#) [<OE, [spraeden](#)], to diffuse, to scatter, [strew](#) [<OE, [strewian](#)], [span](#) [<OE [spann](#), a unit of measurement], Akkadian, [ru'umu](#), to scatter?, Irish, [réim](#), span, Scots-Gaelic, [rēis](#), span, Welsh, [rhychwant](#), span, Latin, [spargo](#), [sparger](#), [sparsi](#), [sparsum](#), to scatter, sprinkle, spread, dissipate, Italian, [spandersi](#), vt., [spandare](#), vi., to spread, to diffuse, to send forth, French, [répandre](#), to scatter, spread, Etruscan, SPANeRIM, [spansa](#), [spantea](#), [spanti](#), [sparse](#),

spread out, to, *isparra/isparr*

spread, to spread out, flatten, *plha*

spring, *sakuni-*, *sakuniya-*, (TÚL), *namešha*,

spring, to *jmp*, to flee, *watku-*

spring, well, *srunta/I*, *sakuni*, (Skt. *srav*, Gr. *reo*, to flow)

sprinkle, to, *harnazi/harnanzi*, *harniie/a*, *hrna/hrn*, *tsapnu*, *zapnu*, *pappars*, *pappars-*

spring-cleaning, to wash, *lauat?*

spring, well, *sakuni*

sprinkle, to, *papr̥s* (TochAB. *Pars*, to sprinkle, Skt. *Prsat*, dappled, Cz. *Prseti*, to sprinkle, Lith. *Purslai*,

sprinkle, to make dirty, pollute, *sah-*

spurting, *siadr/sian*

spy, scout, *lu'sapasalli-*

spy, observer, *uskiskatalla-*

spy, to, *suuae*, *suaie/a*, *suaie/a*

spy, **to spy**, to squeeze, (*śiezzi*), to

squeeze, to press, to attack, pester, force, *tamas-*

squeeze, to push away one another, break up, to suffocate, *wesuriya-*

stab, to, *iskar/iskr*, *isgara/isgar*, *isgarae*, *iskāri*

stab, to push, to strike, *hazziya-*

stable, constant, *uktūri-*

stadium, *wasanna-?*

stain, impurity, *papr̥tar*

stamp, to open by pushing, to flatten, to draw, to seal, to cover with a seal, to run, flow, *siyāi-*

stand, *anda ar-*, *arta*, to²⁸⁹

²⁸⁹ Hittite, **arhari**, **anda ar-**, **arta**, to stand, **ar**, to stand by, to be stationed, etc., **ar-**, to stay, to walk, to care for, **arāi-**, to rise, to revolt, halt, Sanskrit, **ārohati**, to arise, mount, rise, Romanian, **urca**, to rise, ascend, go up, Latin, **orior-iri-tus**, to rise, to spring, descend, Irish, **ardú**, to rise, Hittite, **tatsa**, to stand, **ass**, to remain, **as-**, to stay, **istantae**, to stay put, **istantiae/a**, **istantae**, to stay put, linger, **istandāi-**, to remain, to hesitate, wait, tarry, Lycian, **stta-**, 3rd **sttati**, 3rd pl. **sttāti**; to stand, Sanskrit, **tiṣṭhati** (*sthā*), to stand, **stha**, **tisthati**, -te, stand, stay, stop, remain, wait, **sthaa**, **sthitah**, situated, Avestan, **âstâya** [**â-stâ**] **hishtahi** [**stâ**], to stand, Persian, **istâdan**, ستدنیا to stand, stay, stop, **ystadgy** kardan کردن ستدگی to stay, stand, endure, persevere, **sâbet**, ثابت last, constant, changeless, Belarusian, **стаяць**, **stajać**, to stand, **застаца**, **zastacca**, to remain, Belarus, **stajac**, v. imp. to stand, Croatian, **stajati**, to stand, **ostati**, to remain, stay, Polish, **stojak**, n. stand, **stać** mocno, stand firm, Baltic-Sudovian, **stat**, **stalet**, to stand, Latvian, **stāvēt**, to stand, **stāvēt** stingri, stand firm, Romanian, a **STA**, to stand; **STAI**, you stand, stop, hold on, halt, STARE, state, condition, situation, **stati** ferm, stand firm, Finnish-Uralic, **statiivi**, to stand, Greek, στάση, **stasi**, to stand, σταθείτε σταθερά, **statheíte** statherá, stand firm, ίσταμαι, **istamai**, to stand, Latin, adsto-stare, to stand, persto-stare-stiti-statum, to stand firm, endure, **sto**, **stare**, **steti**, **statum**, to stand, to remain, to persist, stand firm, Italian, **stare**, to stand, stay, **stai** fermo, stand firm, French, **stationare**, **stationner**, to stand, **rester**, to stay, remain, **rester** ferme, stand firm, English, **stand** [<OE, **standan**], **stay**, [<Lat. **stare**, to stand], Etruscan, **ast**, **astin**, **persto** (PERSTV), **sta**, **star**, STAReS, **stai**, **ste**, **sti**, **sto** (STV?), Akkadian, **našū**, to arise, to rise up against someone, to wield a tool, weapon, etc., to take away, to be lifted, to transfer, etc., Albanian, **nis**, to initiate, to start, begin, take up. Polish, **stac**, to stand, Greek, στέκομαι, **stékomai**, to stand, Hittite, **ses-**, stay, to go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, to enjoy rest, calmness, to establish the oracle of a dream, Finnish-Uralic, **seistä**, to stand, Irish, chun **seasamh**, to stand, Scots-Gaelic, **seasamh**, to stand, **seas**, to stand, endure, support, last, Hittite, **sarā ar**, to stand up straight, to be here, **sarā ep-**, to stay in position, Italian, **alzarsi**, to rise, heave, to spring up, Tocharian, [B. **käly-**], **käly-**, to stand, Turkish, **kalmak**, to stay, Kazakh, қалу, **qalw**, to stay, Uzbek, **golmok**, to stay, Kyrgyz, қалуу, **kaluu**, to stay, Persian, **mândan**, ماندن to stay, stop, rest, remain, Armenian, մնում, **mnum**, to remain, մնալ, **mnal**, to stay, Latin, **maneo**, **manere**, **mansi**, **mansum**, to remain, **manto-are**, to wait for, Italian, **rimanere**; to remain, stay, English, **remain**, [<Lat. **remanere**, to stay behind],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

stand, to, arhari, tatsa

stand, to stand up straight, to be here, sarā ar

stand, to stay, to walk, to care for, ar-

stand, to stand by, to be stationed, to remain standing; to be present, to occur, ar (Lat. Orior, to arise, to come into existence. Arm. Y-arde, to rise)

stand, to go stand, to step, to place oneself, to set in, tie/a, tie/a

stand, to come to stand, ta (Luvian),

stand, vessel stand, zeriyalli-

star, hster, hastērz, haster²⁹⁰ (MUL)

star, a star, #šittar

star, the morning star, a comet, falling star? wanupasdla/i

start to do, to walk into, anda ar

start, to put several times, zikk-

starving, kistuwant-

starving, **to become starving**, kistanziya-

state, to say, te

state, to say, smen/samn

statue, darus, (Luvian),

statue tarut, (Luvian)

statue tukedri, (Lycian)

statue, antola/anlola (Lydian)

statue, image, shape, esri

stay put, to, istantae²⁹¹

stay put, to linger, istantaie/a, istantae

stay, to, as-²⁹²

²⁹⁰ Hittite, hastērz, hster, haster, star, Greek, αστέρι, astéri, star, Basque, izar, star, Hittite, Sittar, a star, Sanskrit, str, star, Avestan, star, stara [-], strām, strām, star, Persian, setâre, starh, سtar, Romanian, stea, star, English, star, [<OE steorra], Albanian, yll, star, hero, asterisk, Latin, stella-ae, star, Italian, stella, star, French, étoille, star, Etruscan, STeLA?, Akkadian, habasirānu, name of a star, Welsh, seren, star.

²⁹¹ Hittite, istantae, istantaie/a, istantae, to stay put, to linger, Sanskrit, ihastha, adj., standing or staying here, Persian, istâde, static, adj., Georgian, st'at'ik'uri, static, Belarusian, статычны, statyčny, static, Croatian, statički, static, Polish, stayczny, static, Latvian, statisks, static, Romanian, static, static, Finnish-Uralic, staattinen, static, Greek, στατικός, statikós, static, Armenian, ստանիկ, statik, static, Albanian, zgjatem, linger, Basque, estatikoan, static, Latin, sto, stare, steti, statum, static, Irish, statach, static, Scots-Gaelic, stoidhle, static, Welsh, statig, static, Italian, statico, static, French, statique, static, English, static, [<Gk statikos] standing, Etruscan, statita, Turkish, statik, static, Kazakh, статикалық, statikalıq, static, Uzbek, statik, static, Tajik, статикӣ, statikī, static, Kyrgyz, статикалық, statikalıq, static, Mongolian, статик, statik, static, Traditional Chinese, 靜態的, Jǐngtài de, static.

²⁹² Hittite, ass, to remain, as-, to stay, istantae, to stay put, istantaie/a, istantae, to stay put, linger, istandāi-, to remain, to stay, to hesitate, wait, tarry, Lycian, stta-: 3rd sttati, 3rd pl. sttāti, to stand, Sanskrit, as, aste, stay remain, seat yourself; stha, tisthati, -te, tiṣṭhati, stand, stay, wait, remain, Belarusian, застацца, zastacca, to remain, Croatian, ostati, to remain, stay, Latin, sto, stare, steti, statum, to stand, to remain, to persist, stand firm, Scots-Gaelic, seas, stand, support, endure, last, French, rester, to remain, English, stay, [<Lat. stare, to stand], rest [<OE rest], Persian, māndan, bāzmāndan, بازماندن, to remain, Romanian, a RĂMÂN, to remain, stay, Greek, να μείνετε, na meínete, to stay, μένω, méno, to stay, live, remain, keep, abide, stop, Armenian, մնում, mnum, to remain, Latin, maneo, manere, mansi, mansum, to remain, manto-are, to wait for, Italian, rimanere; to remain, stay, English, remain, [<Lat. remanere, to stay behind], Etruscan, man, mani, mano (MANV), Hittite, ar-, to stand, stay, to walk, to stand by, to be stationed, to remain standing; to be present, to occur, Welsh, aros, to wait, await, stay, stop, linger, soujourn.

stay, to go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, to enjoy rest, calmness, to establish the oracle of a dream, ses-

stay, to remain, sakuuantariie/a

stay, to remain, to hesitate, wait, tarry, istandāi-²⁹³

stay, to remain, to rest, to be neglected, to be unvisited, to be untended, to be uncelebrated, saguantrie/a

stay, to stay before someone, piran t.

stay, to stay in position, sarā ep-

stay, to walk, to stand, to care for, ar-

steady, firm, constant, eternal, adj. ukturi

steal, to, [tae](#), [taie/a](#) (Skt. tayu, thief, stayat(adv.) secretly, Gr. tetao, to rob, teusion, in vain, OCS. Tatye, thief, taiti,

²⁹³ Hittite, [arhari](#), [anda ar-](#), [arta](#), to stand, [ar](#), to stand by, [to be stationed](#), etc., [ar-](#), to stay, to walk, to care for, [arāi-](#), to rise, to revolt, halt, Sanskrit, [ārohati](#), to arise, mount, rise, Romanian, [urca](#), to rise, ascend, go up, Latin, [orior-iri-tus](#), to rise, to spring, descend, Irish, [ardú](#), to rise, Hittite, [sarā ar](#), to stand up straight, to be here, [sarā ep-](#), to stay in position, Italian, [alzarsi](#), to rise, heave, to spring up, Akkadian, [našū](#), to arise, to rise up against someone, to wield a tool, weapon, etc., to take away, to be lifted, to transfer, etc., Albanian, [nis](#), to initiate, to start, begin, take up, Hittite, [tatsa](#), to stand, [istandāi-](#), to stay, remain, to hesitate, wait, tarry, [istantae](#), [stantiae/a](#), [stantiae](#), to stay put, to linger, Akkadian, [itussu](#), [izuzzu](#), to stand, Lycian, [stta](#)-: 3rd [sttati](#), 3rd pl. [sttāti](#), to stand, Sanskrit, [tishthati](#) ([sthā](#)), to stand, [stha](#), [tishthati](#), -te, stand, stay, stop, remain, wait, [stha](#), [shtihah](#), situated, [ihastha](#), adj., standing or staying here, [sah](#), [sahate \(-ti\)](#), to endure, stand, overpower, win battles, be victorious, master, suppress, Avestan, [âstâya \[â-stâ\]](#) [hishtahi](#) [[stâ](#)], to stand, Persian, [ysta](#), adj., n., سـتـاـيـاـ, [istâde](#), static, adj., [ystadgy](#) kardan, to stand firm, [istâdan](#), to stand, [sâbet](#), ثـابـتـاـ lasting, constant, changeless, Georgian, [st'at'lik'uri](#), static, აწევა, [ats'eva](#), to rise, Belarusian, [стаяць](#), [stačać](#), to stand, Стойце, [stajati](#), to stand, [stočie](#), to stand firm, [статьчны](#), [statyčny](#), static, Croatian, [stajati](#) čvrsto, stand firm, [statički](#), static, Polish, [staczny](#), static, Baltic-Sudovian, [stat](#), [stalet](#), to stand, Latvian, [stāvēt](#), to stand, [stāvēt](#) stingri, stand firm, [statisks](#), static, Romanian, a [sta](#), to stand, [stati](#) ferm, stand firm, [static](#), static, Finnish-Uralic, [statiivi](#), to stand, [kestää](#), endure, [staattinen](#), static, Greek, στάση, [stasi](#), to stand, σταθείτε σταθερά, [statheite](#), [statherá](#), stand firm, στατικός, [statikós](#), static, Armenian, սսանիկ, [statik](#), static, Albanian, [statike](#), static [zgjatem](#), linger, Basque, [estatikoan](#), static, Latin, [adsto-stare](#), to stand, [persto-stare-stiti](#), [statum](#), to stand firm, endure, [sto](#), [stare](#), [steti](#), [statum](#), static, Irish, [statach](#), static, Scots-Gaelic, [stoidhle](#), [statach](#), static, Welsh, [statig](#), static, Italian, [stai](#) fermo, stand firm, [stare](#), to stand stay, [statica-o](#), static, French, [rester](#) ferme, stand firm, [rester](#), to stay, remain, [statique](#), static, English, [stay](#) [<Lat. [stare](#), to stand], [static](#), [<Gk [statikos](#)] standing, Etruscan, [ast](#), [astin](#), [statita](#), or [stati](#), I stood, [persto](#) (PERSTV), I endure, stand firm, [sta](#), STARes, [stai](#), [ste](#), [sti](#), Gujarati, સંનિધી, સંનિધી, [Sahana](#) karavā, to endure, bear, suffer, مکما، stand, مکما رહے، Makkama [standbhā](#) rahēvum, to stand firm, Turkish, [statik](#), static, Kazakh, [статикалық](#), static, [statikaliq](#), static, Uzbek, [statik](#), static, Tajik, [статикӣ](#), static, Kyrgyz, [статикалык](#), static, Mongolian, [статик](#), static, Traditional Chinese, 靜態的, [Jingtài](#) de, static, Polish, [stać](#), to stand, [stać](#) mocno, stand firm, Greek, [stać](#), to stand, [stać](#) mocno, stand firm, Akkadian, [kalū](#), to remain, to come to an end, to be finished, to stay, keep in custody, to keep, to stop, to do something without ceasing, without delay, immediately, etc., Tocharian, [käly-](#) [B [käly-](#)], to stand, Turkish, [kalmak](#), to stay, Kazakh, қалу, [galw](#), to stay, Uzbek, [golmok](#), to stay, Kyrgyz, [kaluu](#), to stay, Hittite, [ses-](#), to stay, to go to bed, to sleep (also for sexual intercourse), to rest, to enjoy rest, calmness, to establish the oracle of a dream, Finnish-Uralic, [seisoa](#), to stand, Irish, [seasamh](#) daingean, stand firm, Scots-Gaelic, [seasamh](#) làidir, stand firm, Persian, [pâydâr](#), داری پا adj., lasting, Romanian, [îndura](#), endure, Latin, [duro-are](#), to make hard, endure, Italian, [durare](#), to last; [durare](#) a lungo, to last out, French, [durer](#), [endurer](#), to endure, [durable](#), adj., lasting, permanent, Turkish, sağlam [durmak](#), to stand firm, Kazakh, ңық тұру, піқ [turw](#), to stand firm, Uzbek, mustahkam [turmoq](#), to stand firm, Kyrgyz, бекем түрүү, bekem [turuu](#), to stand firm, English, [induro-are](#), to make hard or firm], remain unchanged, Persian, [mândan](#), ماندن to stay, stop, rest, remain, Armenian, մնում, [mnum](#), to remain, մնալ, [mnal](#), to stay, Latin, [maneo](#), [manere](#), [mansı](#), [mansum](#), to remain, manto-are, to wait for, Italian, [rimanere](#); to remain, stay, English, [remain](#), [<Lat. [remanere](#), to stay behind], Kazakh, шыдау, [şidaw](#), to endure, bear, Uzbek, [chidamoq](#), to endure, bear, Kyrgyz, чыдоо, [çidoо](#), to endure.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

to conceal, Olr. Taid, thief)
steal, to impress, to put on (headgear); to pitch (a tent); to prick, to sting, to propel, to shoot, to throw (with sara), to push up, to send up (with kata), to send down, sai/si/sie/a
steal, to rob, to abduct, tāya-
steals, he steals, # tájezzi
steep, hard to reach, serious, strong, powerful, mighty, important, difficult, expensive, nakki-
stele?, cult object, danit
stele, tanisa (Luvian)
stench, kammar-
step, tiya->
step, grade, rank, ilan-
step, to go stand, to place oneself, to set in, [tie/a](#), [tie/a](#)
stepmother, anawan/i
stew, kind of stew, [mrha](#)
stewed, brewed, [mrhanuama?](#)
stick, (paħħin) (?)²⁹⁴
stick, weapon, [tura/i](#), (Luvian),
stick, to use stick, weapon, [tura](#) (Luvian),
stick in, to, paskae
stick to, affix, to attach, to join, to have an affection for, [Tme\(n\)k](#) (Skt. Tanc, to pull together, to calculate. Mir. Techt, solidified, ON. Thettr, close, thick, Lith. Tankus, dense, frequent)
stiff, paralyzed, dudduwarant-
still, nearly, maybe, again, anyhow, adv., kuwatqa
still, yet, [nuwa](#), nūwa
stick, (paħħin)?
sting, to, [iskaranna](#)/[iskaranni](#), [iskar](#)/[iskr](#)
sting, to stab, pierce, [iskar](#)/[iskr](#)
stir, to, harnae
stir, to churn, [harnamnie/a](#)
stir up, to incite, tatrah, tatrah
stir up, to incite, to bring into turmoil, fermentation, (kattan) harnamniya-
stone, passilas,
stone, pebble, pasilant, ^{NA}₄passila-

²⁹⁴ Hittite, [pahhin](#)?, stick, Armenian, փայտ, [p'ayt](#), stick, Akkadian, [hattu](#), staff, stick, scepter, branch, twig, shelf, [hattu](#), in bēl [hatti](#), scepter bearer, Romanian, [băt](#), stick, Scots-Gaelic, [bata](#), stick, Italian, [bastone](#), stick, French, [bâton](#), stick, English, [bat](#) [<OE [batt](#)], Turkish, [baston](#), walking stick, staff, rod, Sanskrit, [rambha](#), prop, support, staff, Romanian, [ramură](#), branch, ram, antler, bough, [ramuri](#), antlers, boughs, Latin, [ramus-i](#), branch, twig, Italian, [ramo](#), branch, Etruscan, ram, ramas, [ramo](#) (RAMV), [ramor](#) (RAMVR), [ramoer](#) (RAMVER), Finnish-Uralic, [tikku](#), stick, [valtikka](#), scepter, English, [stick](#) [<OE [sticca](#)], Kazakh, таяқ [tayaq](#), scepter, stick, Uzbek, [tayog](#), stick, walking stick, bludgeon, Kyrgyz, таяғы, [tayagi](#), scepter, таяқ, [tayak](#), stick, Mongolian, тахиа, [takhia](#), scepter, Belarusian, скіпетр, skipietr, scepter, Latvian, [scepteris](#), scepter, Romanian, [sceptru](#), scepter, Greek, σκῆπτρο, [skíptro](#), scepter, Albanian, [skeptér](#), scepter, Latin, [sceptrum-i](#), scepter, dominion, Irish, [scepter](#), scepter?, Scots-Gaelic, [scepter](#), scepter?, Welsh, [sceptr](#), scepter, Italian, [scettro](#), scepter, French, [sceptre](#), scepter, English, [scepter](#) ([sceptre](#)) [<Gk. [skeptron](#)], Etruscan, [Scepis](#)?, possibly a name, Croatian, [žežlo](#), scepter, Albanian, [değe](#), branch, Basque, [zetro](#), scepter, Irish, [géaga](#), branch, Croatian, [štap](#), stick, English, [staff](#) [<OE [staef](#)], Belarusian, палка, [palka](#), stick, Welsh, [paladr](#) ([pelydr](#)), ray, beam, staff, stem, Basque, [makila](#), stick, Irish, [maide](#), stick, French, [mât](#), pole, mast, English, [mast](#), [<OE [mæst](#)], a vertical pole, Mongolian, мод, [mod](#), tree, stick, Georgian, ფილიალი, [piliali](#), branch, Belarusian, філіял, [filijal](#), branch, Latvian, [filiāle](#), branch, French, [branche](#), branch, English, [branch](#), [<LLat., branca, paw], Sanskrit, [rājadaṇḍa](#), scepter, mace, Gujarati, રાજદાંડા, [Rājadaṇḍa](#), scepter, Sanskrit, [Śākhā](#), branch, Persian, [شاخه](#), شاخه arm, bough, branch, twig, Uzbek, [shoxcha](#), branch, twig, Gujarati, શાખા, [Śākhā](#), branch., Persian, 'sa, staff, rod, baton, stick, Turkish, [asa](#), scepter, Uzbek, [hassa](#), scepter, stick, walking stick, Tajik, асои, [asoī](#), scepter,

stone, pebble, gem, precious stone, pasila (Gr. psefοs, pebble)

stone object, pasuela

stool, ^{GIŠ}hassalli- (^{GIŠ}GÌR.GUB), ^{GIŠ}kuppessar,

stop, to finish, to be ready with, to destroy, to go to the end, tsini/tsin

stop, to finish, to be finished, zinna-

stop, to grab, to take, to occupy a place, to take for husband/wife, ep- (Akkadian šabātu)

stop, to rein in, to overpower, rae

stop, to rest, sakuwantariya-

stopper, to use as a stopper, istappuliie/a²⁹⁵

stopper, plug, lid, cover, istapuli

stopper, istapulie/a

storage receptacle, pithos, ^{DUG}harsiyali-²⁹⁶

storm, harsiharsi-

storm-god, Tarhuna²⁹⁷

storm-god, Tarhuant/Tarhunt, Tarhunt, Tarhuntsa (Luvian)

storm-god, Trqqnt (Lycian)

²⁹⁵ Hittite, istappuliie/a, stopper, to use as a stopper, istapuli, stopper, plug, lid, cover, istapulie/a, stopper, Latin, stuppare, to stop, Irish, a stopadh, to halt, English, stop [<LLat. stuppare, to stop with a tow, <Gk. stuppē, tow], Sanskrit, avasthitih, stop, hindrance, tiṣṭhati, to remain, Croatian, zaustaviti, to stop, halt, Polish, postój, halt, Latvian, apstāties, to halt, stop, Finnish-Uralic, pysähtyä, to stop, Greek, να σταματήσει, na stamatísei, to halt, Albanian, shtie, to put, Latin, Stabit, halt, Scots-Gaelic, a stad, to stop, halt, Welsh, i atal, to halt, Italian, alt, interj.halt!, French, faire halte, to halt, Etruscan, halt, Hittite, rae, stop, to rein in, to overpower, arāi-, to halt, revolt, to revolt, to rise, Tocharian, āra- [B āra-], cease, stop, to make an end to, Belarusian, арыштаваць, aryštavač, to arrest, Polish, aresztować, to arrest, Latvian, arestēt, to arrest, Romanian, să opreasă, to halt, stop, a aresta, to arrest, Albanian, arrestoj, to arrest, Welsh, arestio, to arrest, Italian, arrestare, to arrest, French, arrêter, to arrest, English, arrest, [<OFr arester], Hurrian, nahh- to sit down; to set, to place, Persian, negah dâštan, داشتن نگه to hold, to stop, restrain, nahâdan, to put.

²⁹⁶ Hittite, ^{DUG}harsiyali-, storage receptacle, pithos, Albanian, buršu, storehouse, larder, buršu, in rab buršāti, storehouse keeper, Romanian, CELAR, cellar, Finnish-Uralic, kellari, cellar, Greek, κελάρι, kelári, cellar, Albanian, qilar, pantry, Latin, cellarius-a-um, cellar, store-room, Irish, cellar, cellar, Scots-Gaelic, seilear, cellar, Welsh, seler-au-ydd-i, cellar, French, saillear, salt-cellar, Etruscan, selur (SELFR), Turkish, kiler, cellar, pantry, Akkadian, gunû, storeroom, ganganu, storeroom for beer, potstand, Armenian, Ակնուղ, nkugh, cellar, Croatian, podrum, cellar, Albanian, bodrum, cellar, Turkish, bodrum, cellar, basement, Halikarnassus, Latvian, pagrabs, cellar, Kyrgyz, вино сактоочу погреб, vino saktooçu, pogreb, cellar, Persian, sardâb, سرداب cellar, Georgian, სარდაფში, sardapshi, cellar, cellar.

²⁹⁷ Hittite, Tarhuna, storm-god, Luvian, Tarhuant/Tarhunt, Tarhunt, Tarhuntsa, storm-god, Tarhunti, of the storm-god, Irish, tuirneach, thunder, Scots-Gaelic, tàirneanach, thunder, Welsh, taranu, to thunder, fulminate, Akkadian, addu, thunderstorm, storm, Persian, raad, رعد thunder, Tajik, raъд, ra'd, thunder, Belarusian, гром, hrom, thunder, Greek, βροντή, vronti, bronti, thunder, Romanian, TUNA, to thunder, TUNNİM, we thunder; TUNI, you thunder, Latin, tono -are -ui-itum, to thunder, Italian, tuono, tonare, to thunder, French, tonner, to thunder, tonnerre, thunder, Croatian, grmljavina, thunder, Gujarati, ગાજવીં, Gājavīja, thunder, Persian, tondar, تندر thunder, English, thunder [<OE, thunor], make a loud noise, to thunder forth, tone, Georgian, ტონი, toni, tone, Belarusian, тон, ton, tone, Croatian, ton, tone, Polish, ton, tone, Latvian, tonis, ton, Romanian, ton, tone, Greek, τόνος, tónos, tone, Armenian, առնվազ, tonov, tone, Albanian, ton, tone, Irish, ton, tone, Scots-Gaelic, tóna, tone, Welsh, ton-au, tune, tone, Italian, tono, tone, French, ton, tone, English, tone, [<Gk. tonos], Etruscan, ton, tun (TVN), tona, tuna (TVNA), tonam, tunam (TVNAM), tone, tune (TVNE), toni, tuni (TVNI), FELTVNE, name of a god, "great thunder", Turkish, ton, tone, Tajik, ton, ton, Persian, i hn لحن tone, Kazakh, үни, tone, Traditional Chinese, 音, Yin, tone, Sanskrit, svara, tone, Gujarati, સ્વર, Svara, tone.

storm-god, of the storm-god Tarhundi (Luvian)

storm, to take in the storm, nakkit dā

story, speech, chattering, business, word, reason, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)-

story, business, chattering, , word, speech, reason, motive, legal matter, uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),

straighten, to set straight, lazzie/a

strange, foreign, different, belonging to another, Tmeomn

strength, inaraur

strength, power, innarawatar?,

strength, power, [pihas](#) (Luvian)

strength, power, bone, hastāi-²⁹⁸

strength, power, epitaph of the storm god, pihasasi

strength, power, might, forearm, shoulder, kuttan-

strengthen, to fortify, #lami

strengthen, to guarantee, to protect, reinforce, pahsanu-

stretch in time, to last, zaluganu-

stretch out, to, palzahae

stretch a skin, lamb, etc., out, pltshae

strife, enmity, [katu](#) (Gr. Kotos, spite, anger, Olr. Cath, strife, battle (as in personal Gaul. name; Catu-riges, OHG.

Hadu-brand, MHG. Hader, fight, struggle, Skt. Satru, enemy)

strike, GUL>

strike, blow, walhesr/walhesn

strike, to, zah-

strike, to attack, walh-²⁹⁹, (GUL),

strike, to punish, to damage, dammeshāi-

strike, to hit, to kill, kuen-

strike, to hit, to beat, to fight, hazziknu-

strike, to kill, kuask-, kuen

strike, to push, to stab, hazziya-

strike, to strike at the head, piran k.

string, cord, [tiamr/tiamn](#)

strip, to despoil, [lawar\(ia\)](#)

strong, adj. [tasuant](#), # daššuš, [piha?](#), dassuwant-,

strong, brave, great, [warpali](#) (Luvian),

strong, great, [warpali](#)

strong, heavy, dassu-

strong, heavy, powerful, well-fed, difficult, important, [tasu](#), [tasau](#) (writ. Dasu/Dasau, pron. [tasu/tasau](#)) (Skt.

damsas, miraculous power, dams, to have miraculous power)

strong, powerful, adj., [tarhuili/tarhuilai](#), innarawant-?,

²⁹⁸ Hittite, **hastāi-**, strength, power, bone, Sanskrit, **asthi**, bone, Persian, **ostoxon**, اسْتَخَوْنَ bone, Belarusian, косці, **kosci**, bone, Croatian, **kost**, bone, Polish, **kość**, bone, Romanian, **os**, bone, Greek, οστό, **ostó**, bone, Albanian, **kockë**, bone, Latin, **os**, **ossis**, bone, fig. very soul, Italian, **osso**, bone, French, **os**, bone, Etruscan, **os** (VS), **osa** (VSA) (possibly bone or mouth), Irish, **cnámh**, bone, Scot-Gaelic, **cnàmh**, bone, Armenian, **nulnη**, **voskor**, bone, Welsh, **asgwrn**, bone, English, **bone**, [<OE, **bān**], Norwegian, **bein**, bone, Swedish, **ben**, bone, Kazakh, сүйек, **süyek**, bone, Uzbek, **suyak**, bone, Kyrgyz, ىەئەك, **söök**, bone.

²⁹⁹ Hittite, **walhannāi-**, to beat, **walhzi**, **ualhanna**/ **ualhanni**, **walhana**/ **walhanito**, **ualh**, **walh**, to hit, strike, **walh-**, **walh**-> attack, strike, **walhzi**, to hit, **walhesr**/ **walhesn**, strike, blow, Polish, **walic**, to beat, Polish, **straj**, **struck**, to strike, Latvian, **streikot**, to strike, Welsh, **streicio**, to strike, English, to **strike** [<OE **strican**, to stroke], Finnish-Uralic, **iskeä**, to strike, Latin, **icio** or **ico**, **ici**, **ictum**, to strike, Etruscan, **ic**, **iciien** or **icren**, Belarusian, **ударыць**, **udaryć**, to strike, Welsh, i **daro**, to strike.

strong, powerful, [pihama/i](#), (Luvian)
strong, powerful, an epitaph of the storm god, [pihami](#), [pihami](#)
strong, powerful, mighty, tarhuili-
strong, powerful, mighty, important, difficult, serious, hard to reach, steep, expensive, nakki-
strong, to become strong, [innaraues](#)
strong, to make strong, [das\(sa\)nu](#), [tas\(a\)nu](#), [dassanu-](#)
strong, to make strong, strengthen, [innarauuahh](#), [in\(n\)arahh](#), [inarah](#)
strong, used to describe bread and deities, [pihadasi](#)
strong, vigorous, [inarawant](#)
stubborn, [puntrili](#),
stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, [puntarriyalli](#)-
stubborn, to be obstinate, [puntrie/a](#)
stuff, to stuff, halissiya-
stuff, to push in, drive in, to drive away, to pay, suwāi-
stuff, to stuff up, [sah](#)
stylus, hairpin, pin, [sepikusta](#), [spikusta](#)
sublime, elevated, superior, sarlaimmi-
submit, to defeat, tarh-
submit, to fall, to slant, to tilt, [lak](#)³⁰⁰
submit, to throw down, to put down, to support troops in a town, besiege a town, katta d.
submit, to put down, katta(n) dā-
subordinately, again, for the second time, [dan](#) ([tan](#)) (PAnat. du(o)i, Skt. dvaya, twofold, in pairs, Gr. Doioi, both, two, dois, double, OCS. Dyevojye, twofold, Lith. dveji, two, dveja, of two kinds)
substitute, figure of substitution (used in worship as a replacement for man), picture, tarpalli-
such, apēnissuwant-
such-and-such, kā-ya kā-ya
suck, to, [u\(n\)h](#)
sucks, **that sucks** (for less than one-year-old animals), sawitist-
suckle, to, surbtī
succeed, to, hap-
succeed, to set aright, to get it right, [konah](#)
success, prosperity, miyatar
success, rightness, [konadr](#)
successful, to turn out right, Kones
such, kissuwant- (Gk. Τοιόσδε)
suckling, adj. [titaima/i](#) (Luvian),
suddenly, immediately, adv., hūdāk
sue, to, [hanna](#)
sue, to judge, [hanna/hann](#)
suffix, such as, [nne/i](#) (as in Pillenne/l, of Pinara, Tlanne/l, of Tlos, Xbidenne/i, of Kaunos)
suffix, such as, [wnni](#) (as in Mil. Tunewnni, of Tumnessos, Xbidewnni, of Kaunos)
suffix, acc. pl., Skt. -as, Gr. -as, Lat. -Es, Goth.- Uns, Lith.- is)
suffocate (trans.), (midd.) to suffocate (intr.); tie up, to be difficult, to press together, to be pressing, to be tied up
[wisurie/a](#)

³⁰⁰ Hittite, [lak](#), to submit, fall, to slant, to tilt, Romanian, [lăsa](#), to leave, let, abandon, quit, Finnish-Uralic, [lähteä](#), to leave, Armenian, [լե՛լ](#), to leave, abandon, quit, Albanian, [lë](#), to leave, pér tē [lëshuar](#), to cede, release, Italian, [lasciare](#), to leave, allow, quit, release, French, [laisser](#), to leave, allow, abandon, English, to [let](#), [<OE [lætan](#)], Romanian, să cedeze, to cede, CEDAU, I, they surrender, Latin, [cedo](#), [cedere](#), [cessi](#), [cessum](#), to go, proceed, grant, yield, Italian, [cedere](#) to cede, yield, surrender, give in, French, [céder](#), to give up, yield, give away, Etruscan, [ceto](#) (CETV), Greek, να φύγω, na [fýgo](#), to leave, Irish, [fág](#), to leave, Scots-Gaelic, Gu bhith [fagail](#), to leave, English, [fugitive](#), <Lat. [fugere](#), to flee].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

suffocate, to, *uisuriie/a*

suffocate, to break up, to push away one another, to squeeze, *wesuriya-*

sullen, to become sullen, to become sulking, to be(come) angry, *Sae, sai*, (Lat. *saevus*, wild, furious, ferociuos, Gr. *ai-anes*, cruel, Goth. *sair*, OHG. *Ser*, pain)

***summer**, autumn, *zena*

summit height, *sratsiad*

summon, to summon as a witness, *kutruuahh*

sun, *istanus*

sun-blessed, *tiwadama(i)* (Luvian)

sun-god, *tiat* (Palaic),

sun-god, *tiuad*, *tiuad(i)* (Luvian)

sun-god, of the sun-god, *tiualia*, *tiuaria* (Luvian)

sunlight, *mara/mari*

sunrise, of the sun to come up³⁰¹, *upp*, Op (OHG. *uf*, ModDu. *Op*, upon, Skt. *upari*, Gr. *uper*, Lat. *super*, Goth *ufar*, over)

superior, paramount, *sarazzi-*

superior, sublime, elevated, *sarlaimmi-*

superior, **to feel superior**, to be arrogant, *sarkaliya-*

³⁰¹ Hittite, *upp*, sunrise, of the sun to come up, Sanskrit, *upari*, upward, Persian, *oftob*, آفتاب sunlight, the sun, Latin, *Ops*, goddess of plenty, English, *up*, [<OE *up*, upward, *uppe*, on high], German, *auf*, up, Tocharian, *opärkā* (adv.), in the morning, at sunrise, *Gjarti*, چری, *Parō*, dawn, sunrise, Tajik, оғтоб, *oftob*, sun, Hittite, *lukat*, dawn, next morning, *lukta*, at dawn, next morning, *lukkatti*, adv., at dawn, tomorrow, tomorrow morning, *lalukima*, light source, *lalukkiuwant-*, light, splendid, *lukkai*, to light, shine, *luke/is*, light, to become light, *lukk*, to get light, *luk-*, to get light, to set ablaze, to brighten, *laluke/is*, light up, to luminous, *laluke/isnu*, to give light, to illuminate, #*lukkái*, to light, to shine, *luk*, to light up, dawn, *lukkanu*, *luknu*, to make light, Tocharian, *lyokat*, it dawns, light, *luks*, to illuminate, Sanskrit, *divālokaḥ*, daylight, Polish, *lekki*, lit, light, Latin, *lux*, *lukis*, daylight, light, Latvian, *lukturis*, lamp, Romanian, *LUCI*, to light, Finnish-Uralic, *valo*, light, Armenian, լույսը, *luysy*, light, Welsh, *lleu*, *llug*, bright, Italian, *uce*, light, *lucidare*, to polish, shine, French, *lustre*, brilliance, *lucide*, clearheaded, English, light [<OE *leohit*], luster [<Lat. *lustrare*, to brighten], Etruscan, *los* (LVS), [an area of the Piacenza Liver that was used for divination], *los* (LOS), *losa* (LVSA), *losan* (LVSAN), Lycian, *luga*, to burn down, Akkadian, *kararû*, sun's brilliance at midday, midday, Hittite, *har(ua)nae*, *hru(wa)nae*, to dawn, *kreuriur*, daybreak, Hurrian, *xurra*, *xurwə*, morning, east, Akkadian, *erebu*, sunset, west, mountain pass, Greek, Ἐρεβός *Érevos*, Erebus, personification of darkness, born of Chaos, Latin, *Erebū-i*, god of the underworld, the underworld, Etruscan, *Arepes*, Akkadian, *šarūriš*, like the sun, *šarūru*, sunlight, Sanskrit, *sura*, *surya*, the sun, *sūryāhah*, solar, Avestan, *hū* [hvar], sun, brilliance, radiance, tendril, shoot of a plant, Romanian, *soarele*, *SOARE*, the sun, *ușoară*, light, Welsh, *huan*, the sun, Gujarati, સૂર્ય, *Sūrya*, sun, Croatian, *zora*, dawn, Romanian, *zori de zi*, dawn, Finnish-Uralic, *aurinko*, the sun, Finnish-Uralic, *auringonnousu*, sunrise, Armenian, Արեւ, *Arev*, the sun, արեւածազ, *arevatsag*, sunrise, Basque, *argia* urattu, to dawn, Latin, *Aurora*, dawn, Irish, an *ghrian*, the sun, Scots-Gaelic, a *'ghrian*, the sun, èirigh na gréine, sunrise, Welsh, *wawr*, dawn, sunrise, Italian, *aurora*, dawn, French, *aurore*, dawn, Persian, آگاه Šodán, جاڙدن dawnning of the day, *ghaz*, غاز dawn, aurora, daybreak, Greek, Ο ἡλιος. *ilios*, sun, αυγή, *avgí*, dawn, Albanian, *agim*, dawn, sunrise, Welsh, *haul (heuliau)*, the sun, Italian, *alba*, dawn, French, *aube*, dawn, Baltic-Sudovian, *saule*, the sun, Latvian, *saule*, the sun, Latin, *sol*, *solis*, the sun, Irish, *solas*, light, Scots-Gaelic, *soillse*, light, ray of light, Italian, *sole*, the sun, French, *soleil*, the sun, Etruscan, *sol*, *sul* (SVL), *sola*, *sula* (SVLA), *solo* (SVLV), *solos*, *sulus* (SVLvs), Palaic, *tiat*, sun-god, Lycian, *tiat*, sun-god, *ddeweze-*, adj., sun-god, N/D *ddewezehi*, sun, Tocharian, *kom* [B *kaum*] day, sun, *kom-ñkät*, [B *kaum-ñäkte*], the sun, Turkish, *Günes*, sun, Kazakh, қын, sun, *kün*, sun, Uzbek, *quyosh*, sun, Kyrgyz, қын, *kün*, sun, Hittite, *istanus*, the sun, English, *dawn* [<OE *dagian*], Kazakh, *tañ*, dawn, Uzbek, *tong*, dawn.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

superior, uppermost, [srlī](#)
supervise, to manage, to abandon, to distribute, to teach, maniyah-
supervisor, [prauwant](#)
supplied, well-supplied, tittiyant-
supplies, for festivals, [hl̄guesr](#)/[hl̄guesn](#)
supply, to supply, to put into order, prepare, obtain, to realize, to finish, to achieve, accomplish, provide, assanu-
support, to, maz-, mazas-,
support troops in a town, to submit, to throw down, to put down, besiege a town, katta d.
support, to support, to resist, to be able, mat-
suppress, to conquer, [uarpae](#), [warpae](#)
suppress, to push, to press, kuwas-
surely not, by any chance, nikku
surge, wave, flood, huwanhuessar
surprise, to meet behind, appan w.
surprise, to take someone by surprise, markistahh, [markistae](#), [markistae](#) ([mrkistae?](#))
surprise, to take someone by surprise, surround, to, [uarpa](#)/[ilae](#)
surrender, to surrender, turn out, adapt, to happen, to create a matrimonial community, to notice by an oracle, to
prepare, to arrange, to set out, to gather, handāi
surround, to, anda w.
surround, to enclose, warpa/ilae
survive, to stay alive, [husue/a](#)/[huisue/a](#),
survive, **to survive from someone**, piran arha p.
sustain, to ignore, look without acting, to overlook, parā au(s)-
sustain, to see, feel, au(s)-
sustained, to be sustained, lulu aus-
swallow, to, [pas/ps](#), [paps](#), paš,
swallow, to gulp down, [pas/ps](#) (Skt. Pibati=drinks. Gr. pino, to drink. OCS. Piti, to drink. Olr. Ebait, they drink. Lat.
Bibere, to drink. Arm. Empe, to drink)
swallow, to, pas (Luvian)
swallow, to sip, pas-
swallow, **to swallow**, #paš
swear an oath, link->, linknu/lenknuto
swear, to, li(n)k, linganu, link-, huk-, huek-, huek-
swear, to curse, hūwartā-
swear, to make swear, linganu-
swear, to vow, mald-
sweat, to, allaniie/a, allaniya
sweat, [sishao](#)
sweep, to wipe, sanh-
sweet, to be sweet, [milites](#)
sweet, pleasant, sweetness, adj. [militu](#), [mlitu](#)
sweet, adj. having honey, [malitana](#) (Palaic)
swell, to, suwattari, [putkie/a](#)
swell up, to, sūwa-
swift, nuntria/nutria, ptiali/ptali
swift, hurry, in a hurry, leliwant-
swiftly traveling, winged, leliwant
swing, to, arha w.
swing, to swing, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to divert, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a
camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
swollen state, reckless act, suladr/sulan

T

table, offering, [lahura](#)
 tablet, [tuppi-](#),
 tablet, [tuppi-](#), [tuppu](#)
 tablet, document, [tuppi-](#) (Akkadian, [tuppu](#)),
 tablet, wooden, sketch, rough draft, [kultsatr](#) (Luvian)
 tablet, wooden, [kurtा](#)
 tail, [sisai](#) (?),
take, to take, dā->, [appisk-](#)
take, to wed, to decide, [da/d](#), (Skt. dadati, Av. dadaiti, Arm. Tam, Gr. didomi, OLith. Duosti, Lat. Do, dare, to give, OCS. Daxye, he gave) (Da/D is present in peda/ped, to bring (away) and uda/ud, to bring (here))
take, [dah/ta](#) (Palaic)
take, [la/lala](#), [la\(la\)](#), da (Luvian)
take a long time, [tslukes](#)
take as a motive, to take, to take possession, to assume, to arrest, to occupy, capture, receive, sarā dā-
take away (in a ritual), [lalata](#)
take away, lead away, pēhute->, pehute-arha,
take away, to, parā pēda->³⁰², pittenu->, peda/ped, arha dā- , arha u.
 take away, to bring, bring, to pay, replace, fulfill desires, ZI-as arnu
take away, to pick, to pluck, karpie/a, karp
take back, to accept, appa dā-
take, capture, [katta](#) dā->
 take, take possession, to take as a motive, to assume, to arrest, to occupy, capture, receive, sarā dā-
take, seize, ēpp-, #epp
take somewhere, to carry, to transport; to spend (time) peda, ped
take, to grab, to stop, to occupy a place, to take for husband/wife, ep- (Akkadian [şabātu](#))
take, to take, #ta-,
take, to take possession, dā-

³⁰² Hittite, [parā](#) pēda->, to take away, Avestan, upa-[bara](#) [upa-[bar](#)], to carry, to bring, English, to [bear](#), [<OE [beran](#)] away, Urartian, [nah-](#), to carry away, sit down, Akkadian, [našū](#), to carry, to carry off, steal, to transport, etc., [nāšū](#), carrier, porter, Belarusian, [вывозіць](#), [vynosić](#), to carry away, Croatian, [nositi](#), to carry away, Sanskrit, [vahati](#), to carry, Latin, [deveho-vehere](#), to carry away or down, Etruscan, [devio](#), (DEVIV), Hittite, [karpiie/a](#), [karp](#), to take away, pick, to pluck, Latin, [carpo-ere-si-tum](#), to pick, pluck, gather, to snatch, Hittite, [lalata](#), to take away in a ritual, Luvian, [la/lala](#), [la\(la\)](#), da, to take, Sanskrit, [la](#), [lati](#), to grasp, seize, take, Romanian, a [luă](#), to take, Hittite, [sabātu](#), [SĀBATU](#), to seize, take, Akkadian, [sabātu](#), to take hold of a person, to arrest, take, conquer a city, to think, to hold, etc., Hittite, [tslukes](#), to take a long time, Akkadian, [laqātu](#), [habātu](#), take away by force, rob, snatch, Romanian, pentru viol, to rape, pentru a [răpi](#), RÄPI, to abduct, Latin, [rapio](#), [rapere](#), [rapui](#), [raptum](#), to carry, snatch, seize, plunder, Italian, [rapire](#), to ravish, abduct, kidnap, French, [raver](#), to ravish, abduct, English, to [ravish](#), [<Lat. [rapere](#), to seize, Etruscan, [rav](#) (RAF), [rava](#), (RAVA), RAFeN, Akkadian, [ekēmu](#), to take away by force, absorb, Irish, chun [éigníú](#), to rape, Scots-Gaelic, gu [éigneachadh](#), to rape, Tocharian, [entsa-](#) [[B](#) [enk-](#)], take for oneself, grasp, Persian, [robudan](#), رُبودن, to abduct, English, [rob](#), [<OFr. [rober](#)], Latvian, [konfiscēt](#), to seize, confiscate, condemn, English, [confiscate](#), [<Lat. [confiscare](#)], Persian, [mosâdere](#) kardan, گردن مصادره, seize, confiscate, Tajik, мусодира кардан, [musodira](#) kardan, to seize, Persian, [virân](#) kardan, گردن رانی و, to ravage, Uzbek, [vayron](#) qilmoq, to ravage, destroy, Akkadian, [kašādu](#), to seize, conceal, defeat an enemy, etc., Georgian, გატაცება, [gat'atseba](#), to abduct, Greek, κατάσχω, [katáscho](#), to seize, confiscate, Sanskrit, [grbhay](#), [grbhayati](#), to grasp, seize, English, [grab](#), [<MLG [graben](#)], Belarusian, [узяць](#), [uziać](#), to take, Croatian, [uzeti](#), to take, Polish, [chwycić](#), to seize, grasp, grab, Urartian, [šat-](#), to take, seize, [ši-](#), to take away, capture, conquer, Hurrian, [šatt-](#), to take, French, [saisir](#), to seize, grasp, grab, English, [seize](#), [<OFr. [seiseir](#)], snatch away, Albanian, [kap](#), për të [kapur](#), to seize, grab, hold, English, [capture](#) [<Lat. [capere](#), to seize].

take, to take for oneself, dā-za, (Akkadian leqû)
taken, I am yet to be taken, daskiwan tehhī
 tall, big, well considered, salli-
 tall, to become tall, [parkes](#), [parkues](#)
 tall, to become high, [pargaeske/a](#)
 talk again, to proclaim, tarsik-
 talk, to say, to announce, memāi-
 talk, speak, to make someone talk, mernu
 talk, tongue, rumors, lāla-, (EME)
 tallow, [waputsi](#),
 tambourine, ^{GIS}huhupāl-
tapestry, textile article, [prna](#)
 tarry, wait, to hesitate, stay, to remain, istandāi-
 task, religious task, aniur
 task, to carry out a task, to settle, kattan d.
 taste, to, [kukus](#) (Skt. jos, to enjoy, Gr. genomai, to taste, Lat. Gusto, to taste, Goth. ga-kiusan, to test, ModHG.
 Kiesen, to choose, ModHG. Kosten, to taste, Skt. jujuś, Av. Zuzus, to taste)
 taste, to, [ista\(n\)h](#)
 tasty, outstanding, excellent, first-class, pleasant, fragrant, [sanetsi/sanitsi](#)
 taster, [istahdli](#)
 taster, servant in the kitchen, pasandla
 tax, tribute, seigneurly, fief, sahhan-
 teach, to, ishiullah-
 teach, to educate, annanu-
 teach, to supervise, to manage, to abandon, to distribute, maniyah-
 tear(s), [ishahru](#) (Skt. Asru, TochA. Akar, akrunt (nom, pl), TochB. Akruna (nom.pl), Lith. Asara.asara, tear)
tear, to, [iskalla-](#)
tear down, to, pippa/pipp
tear down, to destroy, to knock down, to overturn, to turn up, to throw up, pipa/pip
tear, to split, ³⁰³sarra-, (Akk. nasāhu),
tear, to tear, to link, #išnija
 tease, to irritate, terisk-
 temper, **to lose one's temper**, get angry, kappilazza-

³⁰³ Hittite, [sarra-](#), to tear, split, Akkadian, [šarātu](#), to tear, to tear into strips, to shred, to become shredded, unraveled, to become split, Albanian, [çjerr](#), lacerate, Scots-Gaelic, [sracadh](#), rip, Gujarati, ચીરો, [Cirō](#), rip, tear, Akkadian, [nasāhu](#), to tear out parts of the body, of the exta, to depopulate a region, to be removed, to pull out hair, to pull out plants or their parts, to uproot, eradicate, etc., Basque, [nazkatu](#), to tear out, Croatian, [izvaditi](#) drob, eviscerate, Latvian, [izdzert](#), eviscerate, Albanian, pér té [evaskuar](#), to eviscerate, Latin, [eviscero-are](#), to tear in pieces, disembowel, Italian, [eviscerate](#), to eviscerate, French, [éviscérer](#), to eviscerate, English, [eviscerate](#), Etruscan, EFISxER, Sanskrit, [ruj](#), [rujati](#), break, crushdown, destroy, break open, tear out, lacerate, dislimb, Persian, [rish](#), لَّرْشِ, laceration, wound, beard, Belarusian, разрывать, [razryvać](#), lacerate, Polish, [rozrywac](#), to tear, burst, rip, Georgian, რივი, [red](#), rend, English, [rend](#) [<OE [rendan](#)], Persian, [parh](#) kardan, پاره کردن to lacerate, rend, rip, Croatian, [parati](#), to rip, rend, Tajik, кардан, [pora](#) kardan, to rip, Romanian, [rupe](#), rend, [rupere](#), tear, Finnish-Uralic, [repia](#), lacerate, rend, tear, English, [rip](#), [<ME. [ripen](#)], Sanskrit, [dārayati](#), rend, Basque, [tarratatu](#), to rip, English, tear [<OE [teran](#)], to rip, Gujarati, દીરો, [Dōrō](#), lacerate, Hittite, [iskalla-](#), to tear, Croatian, [iskidati](#), rend, Greek, ξεσκίζω, [xeschizo](#), lacerate, Georgian, ლაზერული, [lazeruli](#), lacerate, Basque, [lazteko](#), to lacerate, Latin, [lacer-are](#), to tear to pieces, maim, Italian, [lacerare](#), to lacerate, French, [lacérer](#), to lacerate, English, [lacerate](#), [<Lat. [lacerare](#)], Etruscan, LACeR, Turkish, [yirtmak](#), to tear, [yirtik](#), tear, rip, lacerate, Kazakh, жырту, [jirtw](#), to tear, rip, plow, Uzbek, [yirtmoq](#), to tear, lacerate, Kyrgyz, жыртып алуу, [jirtip](#) aluu, to tear, rip, Mongolian, урах, [urakh](#), to tear, disrupt.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

temple guard, haliyatalla-
temple object, partition, **trsantsepa**
temple, ritual building, É karim(n)i-
terrace, pedestal, podium, step, an elevated structure, pasu
terrible, to become terrible, hatukes, htuges
terrible, to be htug
terrible deed, htuga/htugi
terrify, to, **hatuganu**, htugnu
territory, upatit, (Luvian)
terror, htugadr/htugan
testicle, rgi
testify (for a man), to open, to give birth (for a woman), has-
testify, **make testify**, to call as witness, kutruwah-
testimony, family lineage, hassatar
textile article, tapestry, prna
that apās, ani
that, because, conj., kuit
that, he, she, it, apa-as
that, which, who, what, kui-
that (one) si/oni/ni/ini
theft, **taiatsil/taietsil**, tāyazil-, – Gén.
theft, “he of the theft,” thief, (LÚ.NI.ZU),
their, **eptehe/i/eb(e)tehe/i**, -smi-, -summi--smi-,
their, your, **smi/sma/sme**
theirs, **smis/smeis**
them, -us³⁰⁴
them, to them, (Dat. pl.), -smas
them, to them, to you (pl.), -semi-, smi-,

theme, island,  gursawar
then, after, adv., appezziyān
then, back, behind, appanda, (EGIR-anda)
then, consequently, handa
then, one more time, again, more, adv., namma
then, there, apiya, abia³⁰⁵

³⁰⁴ Hittite, **-us**, them, Albanian, **u**, to them, Latin, **eis**, **iis**, 3rd Pers. Pl. Dat. them, Welsh, **nhw**, them, i **nhw**, to them, French, pour **eux**, elles, to them, Etruscan, **eis**, Belarusian, ix, **ich**, them, Croatian, **ih**, them, Polish, **ich**, them, do **nich**, to them, Basque, **haiak**, them, those, they, Greek, touç, **tous**, them, Albanian, **ato**, them, they, those, Romanian, **lor**, them, to them, Italian, **loro**, them, a **loro**, to them, French, **leur**, them, Romanian, **le**, them, Latin, **illis**, them, Etruscan, **le** (Le), **les**, **li**, Polish, **im**, them, Latvian, **viņiem**, them, English, **them** [<ON **theim**, and OE **them**], Persian, **ânhâ**, **اَنْهَ** them, Finnish-Uralic, **niitā**, them, Armenian, **նրանց**, **nrants'**, them, Welsh, **nhw**, them, they, Akkadian, **asšunu**, **isšini** (f.), **isšunu**, **šuni**, **šunu**, they, **šina**, **šināti**, they, those, the aforementioned, Persian, **išân**, **شانیا** they, Georgian, **იხილო**, **jsini**, they, Italian, **esse**, **essi**, they, Hittite, **sumēs**, **-smas**, **-e**, they.

³⁰⁵ Hittite, **apiya**, **abia**, then, there, **apidda**, adv., there, to there, by there, with, consequently, **abada(n)**, **apēdanda**, there, **apēz**, from there, consequently, except, Urartian, **edia**, **edini**, there, Romanian, **apoi**, then, afterward, Armenian, **ապա**, then, Albanian, **pastaj**, then, afterwards, after, next, Italian, **poi**, then, later, after, finally, next, besides, French, **puis**, then, Georgian, **ოდ**, **ik**, there, Polish, **miejscu**, there, Romanian, **acolo**, there, Greek, **εκεί**, **ekei**, there, Avestan, **adhât** [-] therupon, afterwards; from that place, Persian, **ânjâ**, آنجا به, there, thereto, thither, Romanian, **atunci**, then, Armenian, **այլունդ**, **ayntegh**, there, Albanian, **atje**, there, Tocharian, **antuṣ** (adv.), therupon, afterward, Latin, **ibi**, **ibis**, genit. **ibis** and **ibididis**, the **ibis**; **ibi**, adv., there, Italian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

then, sooner, adv., annaz
then, there, adv., apiya
there, abada(n)
there, ?, adv., apēdanda
there and then, biaku
there, from there, consequently, except, apēz
there, then, adv., apiya
there, to there, by there, with, consequently, adv., apidda
there you are!, voilà !, kās(a), kāsata (Akkadian, anumma, annū)
thereafter, epnte
therefore, because of that, appizza, apata³⁰⁶
they, sumēs, -smas, -i,e, (N. pl. of -a.),
they, and they, ne (nu + -e)³⁰⁷

ivi, there, French, y, there, Etruscan, ive, ibe (I8E), ip, ipa, ipe, ipei, ipi, Avestan, athra (adv.) there, Latvian, tur, there, English, there [<OE thaer], at that place, Avestan, tadha, adv., this is, there, in that place, at that time, then, Latvian, tad, then, Greek, tóte, tóte, then, Romanian, la, there, Latin, illi, there, at that place, French, la, there, Etruscan, la, Le, Akkadian, innu, conj., there, Albanian, në, at, in, on, to, into, Irish, ann, there, Scots-Gaelic, ann, there, Welsh, yno, there, ynteu (ynte), then, Lycian, epn̄te, thereafter, Hittite, epnte, thereafter, Akkadian, inūma, then, here is, now, Hittite, namma, adv., then, one more time, again, more, Hittite, handa, then, consequently, Persian, âyande, adj., afterward, later, subsequently, Akkadian, arkīnišu, afterward, arkīš, afterward, backward, behind, arka, afterward, behind, to the rear, arkāniš, arkānu, afterward, later-on, arkītam, afterward, soon after, Greek, ἀρχοντες, ἀρχοντες, archon, squire, lord, liege, suzerain, ἀρχή, archí, beginning, start, inception, Latin, arcana-a-um, closed, hence, silent, secret, arcano, secretly, English, archaic, {<Gk. arkaikos<arkhe, beginning}, Etruscan, arcas, arce, arces, arkia, arcis, arcio (ARCIV), arcamen, arkani, arco, arcu (ARCV), arcos, arcus (ARCVS).

³⁰⁶ Hittite, apēz, from there, consequently, except, apidda, therefore, adv., to there, by there, with, consequently, appizza, apata, therefore, because of that, Akkadian, appitti, thus, just as, accordingly, Persian, pas, پس, thus, Latvian, tāpēc, therefore, thus, thereby, so, thereafter, Armenian, այսպիսով, ayspisov, thus, thereby, hereby, accordingly, Sanskrit, ite, refers to something that has been said or thought, or lays stress on what precedes; in the brāhmaṇas it is often equivalent to "as you know," ita, hence, Greek, ἐτοι, étsi, so, thus, Latin, itaque, and so, therefore, for that reason, French, ainsi, thus, so, thereby, Etruscan, itek, Sanskrit, ataeva, for this very reason, therefore, atah, consequently, atha-, therefore, moreover, adas, thus, anā, thus, indeed, asty evam, it is so Avestan, ûitî [ûiti], consequently, atha [-], so, thus, adha [-], adv., thereupon, thus, now, so, then, adhât [-], therupon, afterwards, from that place; thence; there, in that place, Romanian, aşa, so, thus, anyway, certainly, anyhow, aşadar, therefore, so, thus, then, Tocharian, antus, adv., thereupon, afterward, Hittite, kisan/kinisan, thus, as follows, kissan, adv., thus, this way, Akkadian, kišuma, thus, so, Sanskrit, anā, thus, indeed, Hurrian, anam-, anammi-, so, in this way, Latvian, sekojoši, consequently, Finnish-Uralic, siksi, therefore, Latin, sic, thus, in this way, Italian, così, thus, Etruscan, sic, sik, Akkadian, kanna, kennam, thus, in the following way, Belarusian, ҳтакім чынам, takim čynam, consequently, Latvian, tādējādi, thus, Finnish-Uralic, täten, thus, Albanian, prandaj, therefore, Latin, proinde and proin, therefore, consequently, Etruscan, proita (PRVITA), Romanian, prin urmare, consequently, thus, therefore, Scots-Gaelic, mar sin, consequently, therefore, thus, Polish, w konsekwencji, consequently, Italian, conseguentemente, consequently, consequenza, therefore, French, conséquent, consequently, English, consequently, [<Lat. consequi, to follow up].

³⁰⁷ Hittite, ne (nu + -e), they, and they, Finnish-Uralic, ne, they, them, those, Akkadian, šina, šināti, they, those, the aforementioned, Persian, ishan, ایشان, pron., they, Georgian, ისინი, isini, they, those, Akkadian, šāt, fem. pl. they of, those of, which, šātun, pron., those, Irish, siúd, those, siad, they, Scots-Gaelic, iadsan, those, iad, they, French, ces, ceux-là, those, Persian, nan, نان those, Belarusian, яны, jany, they, Croatian, oni, those, they, Polish, oni, they, them, their, theirs, Latvian, vini, they, Finnish-Uralic, nuo, those, Greek, εκείνοι, ekeinoi, those, Georgian, იმ, im, those, Belarusian, тъя, tyja, those, Polish, te, those, Latvian, tiem, those, tie, they, those, Luvian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

they, but they (you pl.), -mas <-ma-smas
their -ŠU-NU, -sma-, -smi-,
their, his, -si-
theirs, yours, -sami-, -smi-,
thigh, sakuta(i)³⁰⁸ (Skt. Sakthi, thigh)
thigh bone, tasku(i)
thigh, thigh bone? wala/wali
thin, maklanz
thin, meager, lean, maklant-
thin, slim, of animals, maklant (mklant?) (PGerm. magra, meagre, slim, ON. magr, OHG. magar, Gr. makros, long, tall, Lat. macer, meager, lean, Gr. mekos, Dor. Makos, length)
think, mala, to
think, to suppose, mal(a)i³⁰⁹

tsa/tsy, this, Romanian, cel, those, aqel, aceea, that, acela, that, that one, Latin, quegil, quel, those, French, quel, what, which, Etruscan, cel, those?

³⁰⁸ Hittite, sakuta(i), thigh, Sanskrit, sakthi, thigh, Persian, rān, نَّ لَّ thigh, Tajik, роны, roni, thigh, Belarusian, сцегнавая костка, sciehnavaجا kostka, thigh, Romanian, coapsă, thigh, Albanian, kofshë, thigh, Italian, oscia, thigh, French, cuisse, thigh, Croatian, bedro, thigh, Polish, biodra, loins, Persian, thygahha, گاههای تنه loins, thygah, گاهی flank, Mongolian, گوا, guya, thigh, English, thigh, [<OE thēoh], Hittite, antaka, loins, room, Hurrian word, Georgian, კანკალი, k'ank'alı, shank, Italian, anca, hip, French, hanche, hip, English, haunch, [<Med. Lat., hauncha, of Gmnc origin], Sanskrit, lāvāṇa-, thigh, ham of a hog, Croatian, slabine, loins, Finnish-Uralic, lonkka, hip, haunch, Latin, lumbus, loins, Irish, loins, loins?, Scots-Gaelic, loins, loins?, Welsh, llenni, loins, Italian, lonza, loins, French, longe, loins, English, loins [<Lat. lumbus], Etruscan, Iuns (LVNS), (Area of Piacenza Liver), Sanskrit, katih, hip, Latvian, kāts, shank, Albanian, kulm catie, hip (catie, roof), Latin, coxa-ae, coxendis-icis, hip, coxendix-icis, of the hip, Etruscan, QOXANII (QV⊗ANII), Irish, ceathar, thigh, Sanskrit, ūruh, thigh, Polish, udo, thigh, Armenian, ազդր, azdr, thigh, Akkadian, gablu, hips, center, middle part, middle, loins, waist, trunk of a date palm, belt, Latvian, muguras gabali, loins, (gabali, pieces), Belarusian, сцягна, hip, Latvian, sānu, flank, Basque, saihets, flank, Italian, oscia, thigh, English, shank, [<OE sceanca], Gujarati, શિંસ, Śaṅka, shank, Kazakh, сансы, shank, Uzbek, son, thigh, hip, Traditional Chinese, 側翼, Cèyi, flank, Croatian, kuk, hip, Polish, czeské p, hip, Greek, ισχίο, ischio, hip, English, hip, [<OE, hype], Tajik, xip, hip, Mongolain, хип, khip, hip, Romanian, fileul, loins, Greek, φιλέτα, filéta, loins, English, filet mignon, [<Fr], small strip of meat from the loins, Georgian, ფლანგი, plangi, flank, Romanian, flanc, flank, Armenian, ֆլանգ, flangy, flank, Italian, fianco, flank, French, flanc, flank, English, flank [<OFr. flanc, of Gmc. origin], Croatian, bok, flank, Polish, bok, flank, Uzbek, bellar, loins, Tajik, белҳо, belho, loins, Mongolian, бэлхүүс, belkhüüs, loins, Greek, γάμπα, gámpa, shank, French, jambe, shank, Gujarati, જાંદ, Jāṅgha, thigh, Kazakh, жамбас, jambas, thigh, hip.

³⁰⁹ Hittite, mal, mental power, mala, to think, mal(a)i, to think suppose, Finnish-Uralic, mieli, mind, Greek, μυαλό, myaló, mind, Sanskrit, manasy, -syati, -te, to have in mind, intend; manasketa, idea (of the mind), Persian, maqz, مغز, brain, mind, grey matter, cerebrum, Latvian, atmiņa, memory, Romanian, MINTE, mind, amintire, memory, remembrance, Armenian, միտքը, mitk'y, mind, Albanian, mend, mendje, mind, Latin, mens, mentis, mind, understanding, intellect, judgment, feelings, courage, Welsh, meddwl (meddyliau), mind, thought, meaning, opinion, mente, mind, Italian, mente, mind, English, mind [<OE. gemynd], Etruscan, mens, Gujarati, મન, Mana, mind, Persian, ‘ql, عقل, mind, understanding, wisdom, Kazakh, aқыл, aqil, mind, intelligence, Uzbek, aqil, mind, Tajik, aql, mind, Kyrgyz, акыл, akyl, mind, Tocharian, ime, [B ime] memory, Belarusian, розум, rozum, mind, Croatian, um, mind, memorija, memory, Polish, umysł, mind, Albanian, memorien, memory, Latin, memoria-ae, memory, remembrance, Italian, memoria, memory French, mémoire, memory, mind, remembrance, English, memory [<Lat. memoria, memory], Gujarati, મેમરી, Mēmarī, memory, Belarusian, памяць, pamiać, memory, Croatian, pamćenje, memory, remembrance, Polish, pamięć, mind, memory, Latvian, piemīna, memory, Albanian, shpirt, mind, French, esprit, mind, Persian, pendâştán, پنداشتتن, to think, Basque, pentsatu, to think, Italian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

third, tria

third rank functionary, trianali

third, three-drink, mediator, triala

third, **at the third** time, adv., trian

thirst, **kanint**

this, e-, kā-, kī->, kās, apā-, ebe, anni-, si-³¹⁰

this, (Dat. Sg.), edani

this, (Neut. of kā), kī

this, besides, adv., (Abl. Sg.), ediz

this, tsa/tsi (Luvian)

this, ka (Palaic)

this, ka, ko, ki (PIE. ko, ki, PGerm. Hi=this (Goth. Himma daga=today, und hina dag=until today, und hita=until now, OSax. Hiudiga=today, OHG. Hiuru=this year) Lith. Sis=this, sian=dien=today, si-met=this year, se=here. OCS. Sye=this, dyenyne=today. Arm. Sa=this, Olr. Ce=here, Lat. -c(e) in ecce and hi-c, Gr. semeron=today, ki-ameron, setes (ki-ettes=this year, Alb. Sot, Si-vjet=this year, kia-diti=today) (Nes. Ki corresponds Lith. Si, PGerm. Hi, Gr. ki. The hapax kini and kinisan, kisan derive from ini and ini derived from PIE. ki+m+i. Gen.sg kel is comparable to kel, bel, el. PIE. kom, developed in –on in Nes.; kon, bon, oni. Dat.-loc.sg keti, abl. ket, kets, instr. Keta, show stem ked; comparable to bed, ed.)

this, he, she, apā-(Akkadian, šū),

pensare, to think, French, penser, to think, English, pensive [<Lat. penso-are, to weigh], Etruscan, pensin, Belarusian, думаць, dumać, to think, Latvian, domāt, to think, Croatian, misliti, to think, Polish, myśleć, to think, do, Armenian, Մոշծել, Mtatsel, to think, Georgian, რატიფიცირება, rat'ipitsireba, to ratify, Belarusian, ратыфікаваць, ratyfikavač, to ratify, Croatian, ratificirati, to ratify, Latvian, ratificēt, to ratify, прātā, mind, Romanian, RAȚIONEZ, I think, reason, să ratifice, to ratify, Finnish-Uralic, ratifioimaan, to ratify, Albanian, pér tē ratifikuar, to ratify, Latin, reor, reri, ratus, to think suppose, judge, ratus-a-um, determined, judged, Italian, rata, installment, ratificare, to ratify, French, ratifier, to ratify, English, ratify [<Lat. ratificare], Etruscan, rat, rato (RATV), ratom, ratum (RATVM), RATvM, Kazakh, ратификациялау, ratifikasiyalaw, to ratify, Persian, fekr kardan, فکر کردن, to think, consider, judge, Tajik, fikri, mind, fikr кардан, fikr kardan, to think, Persian, zehn, ذهن, mind, Turkish, zihin, mind, Traditional Chinese, 心神, Xinshén, mind, 記憶, Jìyì, memory, Kazakh, ойлау, oylaw, to think, Uzbek, o'yash, to think, Kyrgyz, ойлонуу, oylonuu, to think, Mongolian, оюун ухаан, oyuun ukhaan, mind, Irish, cuimhne, memory, mind, Scots-Gaelic, cuimhne, memory, Kazakh, xotira, mind, memory, Tajik, хотира, xotira, memory, monument, Albanian, kujtim, memory, remembrance, English, cogitate, [<Lat. cogitare], to think carefully, (Compiled from 5-82, 6-122, 7-51)

³¹⁰ Hittite, anni-, si-, this, ani, that, Akkadian, annimû, this, the one in question, annû, this, that, Hurrian, anni, ani, annu=, anu=, andi, andu-, this, anam-, anammi-, this way, so, Finnish-Uralic, nämä, these, Hittite, si/oni/ni/ini, that (one), uni-, this, the same, Akkadian, ši, that, she, the aforementioned, anV-, that, Urartian, inV (-), pron., that, ini, ina, this, Persian, in, adj., pron., یعنی this, ân, أنـ that, Welsh, hwn [m], hon [f], hyn [n], this; rhain, these, hynny, that, Akkadian, šâš i, that, to her, the aforementioned, šâšu, to him, to her, that, the aforementioned, Latvian, šis, this, šos, those, to, that, Belarusian, што, sto, that, Akkadian, agâ, aga'a, agaja, aga'i, that, this, Avestan, aya [aem]fi, this, Romanian, acea, that, Albanian, që, this, that, French, ce, m., Dem. Adj., this these, that, Hittite, kī->, Neut. of kā-, ko, ki, this, Palaic, ka, this, Tocharian, kuc-ne, conj. that, since, Akkadian, šua, m. singl., acc. and gen. pron., that, the aforementioned, šuāšu, šuāti, that, to her, to him, (m., f., singl. oblique), the aforementioned, šūt, m. sing. that, he, the aforementioned, Armenian, սա է, sa e, this, Irish, seo, this, iad seo, these, Scots-Gaelic, seo, this, ead sin, these, that, Avestan, ta [-], this, that, he, she, it, Belarusian, гэта, heta, this, гэтыя, hetyja, these, Belarus, hety, pron. = toj, this, that, Romanian, CEŞTI, this, these, Finnish-Uralic, että, that, Albanian, kéta, kête, these, Italian, questo, pron., this one, questi, queste, pl., quello, that, French, cette f., demonst. adj. this, these, that, Etruscan, cesti, this, that, Luvian, tsa/tsi, this, Latin, hic, haec, hoc, this, these. Etruscan, HIC.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

this, of this kind, kiswant
this, like this and like that, kissan kissanna
this, only this, apās-pat
this side, to this side, **tuan**, adv. tuanta
this, the same, uni-
this, to this side...to that side, **tuan...tuan**
this way, thus, adv., kissan, (Akkadian, kīam).
thirst, to quench one's thirst, **ni(n)k**
this too, apiddaya, apāttaya
thought, idea **mal** (Luvian),
thread, suil, suēl- (Lith. siuti, Skt. sivyati, Goth. siujan, OCS. Sijo, to sew)
threatening, attacking, to pose a threat, **srhundali**³¹¹
three, tēries, alla, teriyalla-
three, tri³¹² (Skt. trayas, Av. thraii, Gr. treis, Lat. Tres, Olr. tri, ON. Thrir, Goth. Thrins, Lith. trys, OCS. tryeje, TochA. Tre, TochB. Trai, three, Lith. trisu, (adv.)
threefold, trppeme? (Lycian)
three times, triple, trpple³¹³

³¹¹ Hittite, **shundali**, threatening, attacking, to pose a threat, English, **shun**, to keep away from intentionally, [<OE, **scunian**, abhor], Sanskrit, **tarjita**, threat, menace, **tarj**, **tarjati**, to threaten, menace, abuse, terrify, Persian, **tarsān**, ترساندن to threaten, Georgian, მუქარა, **mukara**, menace, Finnish-Uralic, **uhka**, menace, Akkadian, **alpu**, threatening, Greek, απειλή, **apeilí**, menace, threaten, Akkadian, **paqāru**, to threaten, challenge, to contest a sale or transfer, to contest the validity of a seal, etc., Belarusian, пагражаць, **pahražać**, to threaten, menace, Irish, **bagairt**, menace, Welsh, **bygwth**, to threaten, menace, Romanian, **amenințare**, menace, Latin, **minor-ari**; minax-acis, projecting, overhanging, threatening, English, **menace**, [<Lat. **minari**, to threaten], Etruscan, **minas**, **minis**, Persian, **tahdid**, تهدید n. menace, Turkish, **tehdit** etmek, to threaten, Uzbek, **tahdid** qilmoq, to threaten, Tajik, ба таҳдид, ва **tahdid**, to threaten, Kazakh, қорқыту, **gorgıtw**, to threaten, Kyrgyz, коркутту, **korkutuu**, to threaten.

³¹² Hittite, **trisu**, **tri**, three, **trpple**, three times, triple, **triankis**, thrice, **trian**, at the third time, Lycian, **tre**, **trije**, **teri**, three, **trppeme?**, three-fold, **trisñe/i**, three-year-old, **trisu**, thrice, Sanskrit, **triya**, adj., the third; adv., thirdly, for the third time, Phrygian, **thri**, three, Luvian, **trisu**, three times, Sanskrit, **tri**, **trayam**, three, Avestan, **thrâyô [thri]**, tishrô [thri], three, **thrish**, thrice, Belarusian, **ты**, **try**, three, Belarus, **try**, three, Polish, **trzy**, three, Baltic-Sudovian, **tris**, three, Latvian, **trīs**, three, Greek, **τρία**, **tria**, three, Albanian, **tri**, three, Latin, **tria**, **tris**, f., three, **trin-ae-a**, three at a time, Irish, **trí cinn**, three, Scots-Gaelic, **tri**, three, Welsh, **tri**, three, Gothic, **thrins**, three, English, three [<OE, **thri**], third [<OE, **thridda**], Etruscan, **tri**, **tria**, **trin**, **trinum**, **trinom** (TRINVM), Tocharian, **tri**, three, Mylian, **trisu**, thrice, Lycian, **trppeme** (?), three-fold, Phrygian, **thri**, three, Gujarati, રૂણ, **Trana**, three, Avestan, **thrâyô**, three, Serbo-Croatian, **troje**, **trojica**, three, French, **trois**, three, Tocharian, **traiy**, three Lycian, **trije**, three, Hittite, **tres**, three, Romanian, **Trei**, three, Albanian, **tre**, three, Latin, **tres**, three, Italian, **tre**, three, Etruscan, **tre**, **trei**, **tres**, three, Lycian, **tre**, three, Hittite, **tēries**, alla, **teriyalla-**, three, Basque, **hiru**, three, Breton, **teir**, three, Lycian, **teri-**, three, Persian, **se**, ← three, Turkish, **üç**, three, Kazakh, γүш, **үş**, three, Uzbek, **uch**, three, Tajik, ce, **se**, three, Kyrgyz, **үч**, three, Traditional Chinese, 三, **Sān**, three.

³¹³ Hittite, **triple**, **trpple**, three times, Croatian, **triplirati**, to triple, Latvian, **triskārsot**, to triple, **triskārtējs**, triple, Romanian, se **tripla**, to triple, **triplu**, triple, Greek, να τριπλασιάστει, na **triplasiaste**í, to triple, τριπλούς, **triploús**, triple, Albanian, **tripalësh**, **tripjesësh**, triple, Latin, **triplus-a-um**, threefold, triple, **triplex-icis**, triple, threefold, **triplico**, **triplicare**, to triple, Irish, chun **triple**, to triple, Welsh, i **driphlyg**, to triple, Italian, **triplice**,.. threefold, **triplicare**, to triple, French, **triple**, adj. triple, **tripler**, to triple, English, **triple**, [<Lat. **triplus**], Etruscan, **tripler**, to triple, Lycian, **trppeme**, threefold?, Mylian, **trpplé**, threefold, Belarusian, патроиць, **patroić**, to triple, патройны, **patrojny**, triple, Croatian, **trojni**, triple, Polish, **potroić**, to triple, **potrójny**, triple.

three times trisu, (Luvian)

three-year-old, trisnne? (Lycian)

threshold, katalutsi

threshold, katalutsi (Luvian)

threshold, door-step, katera katalutsi

thrice, triankis³¹⁴

thrice, trisu (Lycian)

throat, kapru-

throat, esophagus, papasla/i

throne, istarta (Luvian)

throne, ^{GIŠ}halmasuitt-, (^{GIŠ}GU.ZA), salli pēdan,

throne-like, *istardali*,

through, inside and afar, istarna arha

throw, pēssiya->, pesiezi, üssiezzi, ishuuanna/ishuuanni³¹⁵

throw away, abandon, cast, to shove, to cast off, pesie/a, pesiana/pesiani (Skt. asyati, to throw)

throw away, to, pessianna/pessianni, pessiae, pessie/a

throw down, – anda h., arha h.

throw down, to put down, to submit, to support troops in a town, besiege a town, katta d.

throw down, ruin, conquer, defeat, overcome (Akkadian nukkuru), harganu-

throw down, to destroy, harni(n)k-

throw, to hurl, hoap/hop (Derivatives: hopa, heap, hopae, to heap, to pile up)

throw, to push, project, to dismiss, reject, abolish, pessiya-

thunder, tethesr/tethesn, tethima, #tethima

³¹⁴ Hittite, **triankis**, thrice, **triple, trpple**, three times, **tri**, three, Sanskrit, **tris, trikr̥tas, adv.**, **thrice, three times; trtlyā**, adj., the third; adv., thirdly, for the third time, **tṛ̥tiyah**, third, **trayas**, three, Avestan, **âthrītîm** [**âthrītya**] **thrish**, thrice, **thrâyô** [**thri**] three, tishrô [**thri**], thrishum [thrishva], third, **Belarusian**, трэці, **treci**, third, **ты, try**, three, **Croatian**, **trećí**, third, **triput**, thrice, **tri**, three, **Polish**, **trzeci**, third, **trzykrotnie**, thrice, **trzy**, three, **Latvian**, **trešais**, third, **trīs** reizes, thrice, **trīs**, three, **Romanian**, al **treilea**, third, de **trei** ori, thrice, **TREI**, three, **Greek**, τρίτος, **trítos**, third, τρεῖς φόρές, treís forés, third, τρία, **tría**, three, **Albanian**, i **tretë**, third, **tri** herë, thrice, **tre**, three, **Irish**, **trí** uair, three times, **tri**, three, **tríú**, third, **Scots-Gaelic**, an **treas**, third, **trí** uairean, thrice, **tri**, three, **Welsh**, **trydydd** (**trydedd**), adj. third; **tri** (**tair**), three, **Italian**, **tre volte**, three times, **tre**, three, **French**, **troisième**, third, **trois fois**, three times, **trois**, three, **English**, three times, **thrice** [<OE **thriga**], **Gujarati**, ત્રણ, **Trana**, three, **Hittite**, **tēries**, three, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **tirtas**, third, **Latin**, **ter**, three, **tertius-a-um**, third; acc. n. sing. **tertium**, for the third time, abl. **tertio**, **Italian**, **terzo**, third, **English**, **third**, **Etruscan**, **ter**, **terti**, **tero** (TERTV), **Turkish**, **üç**, three, **Kazakh**, γұш, **үş**, three, **Uzbek**, **uch**, three, **Kyrgyz**, γүч, **үң**, three, **Persian**, **se**, ← three, **Tajik**, ce, **se**, three.

³¹⁵ Hittite, **ishuuanna/ishuuanni**, to throw away, to cast, to shove, to cast off, **Greek**, ξαγωγή, **gia tin exagogí**, to eject, **Albanian**, **jashtë**, throw out, **gjuaj**, to shoot, pér tē **nxjerrë**, to eject, **Basque**, **egotzi**, to eject, **jaurti**, to throw, launch, **Latin**, **eico-icere-ici-iectum**, **ēicit**, Ind. Pres. 3rd Pers. Single, to throw out, cast out, eject, **French**, **jeter**, to throw out, **éjecter**, to eject, **English**, **eject**, [<Lat. **ejicere**], **Etruscan**, **eic**, **eice**, **eik?**, **eiser**, **eisi**, **iak**, **IACeR**, **iakoi**, **iakui** (IAKVI), **Hittite**, **pēssiya-> pesiezi**, to throw, **pesiana/pesiani**, to throw away, abandon, cast off, **pessianna/pessianni**, **pessiae**, **pessie/a**, to throw away, **pessiya-**, to throw, to push, project, to dismiss, reject, abolish, **siya->** shoot, hurl, **Sanskrit**, **as, asyati**, to throw, cast, shoot at, throw away, hurl, **asta**, adj., thrown, cast off; **Persian**, **andâxtan**, اندختن, to throw, cast, launch, **Polish**, **rzucac, rzut**, to throw, **rzucił**, threw, **Finnish-Uralic**, **heitää**, to throw, **Greek**, να πετάξουν, na **petáxoun**, to throw, **Croatian**, **lansirati**, to launch, **Romanian**, a **lansa**, to launch, Latin, **lancea-ae**, a light spear or lance; **lancino-are**, to tear to pieces, to squander, **Italian**, **slanciare**, vt., to throw, **French**, **lancer**, to throw, rush, dart, **English**, **launch** [<LLat. **lanceare**, to wield a lance], **Etruscan**, **slanso** (SLANSV), **Irish**, **Caith**, to throw, **English**, to **cast**, [<ON **kasta**].

thunder, to thunder, tith, tetha/teth, tethiie/a, tethāi-, tethima-, (KAXIM),
thunderbolt, log, ^{GIŚ}kamisanā-, kalmīsana-, ^{GIŚ}kalmisana-

thunderstorm, harsiharsi
thunderstorm, **belonging to the thunderstorm**, lightning, pihasassi-
thus, adv., apēnissan, enissan, abinisan (binisan?), inisan/enisan/eniesan
thus, as follows, [kisan/kinisan](#),
thus, consequently, hence, – nu n.
thus, on top, up, consequently, adv., sēr
thus, this way, adv., kissan, (Akkadian, kīam).
tidy, set out, handant-

tie, to, ishai, hamanki
tie together, to, putal(l)iie/a
tight, stressed, hatku/hatkau
tight, to become tight, htkues, hatkues,
tie, to, [hamank/hame/ink](#), [hamanki/hame/inkanzi](#)
tie, to betroth, [hmang/hme/ing](#)
tie, to tie with red wool, mitae
tie up, to, kaleliie/a, klelie/a
tie up, to attach, kaleliya-
tie up, to be difficult, to press together, to be pressing, to suffocate (trans.), (midd.) to suffocate (intr.); to be tied up, wisurie/a³¹⁶
tighten, to, hatkesnu, hatganu
till, to till the soil, [hars](#), [harsiie/a](#)
tilled land, hrsaur/hrsaun
tilt, to slant, to fall, to submit, lak-
time, mehur
time after time, arin, arin³¹⁷

³¹⁶ Hittite, [ishaur](#), yoke, plow set, [wisurie/a](#), to tie up, to be difficult, to press together, to be pressing, to suffocate, to be tied up, Akkadian, [kissuru](#), joined, linked, girt, braided, Persian, [seri](#) سری series, Georgian, სერია, [seria](#), series, Belarusian, серыя, [sieryja](#), series, Polish, [seria](#), series, Latvian, [sērija](#), series, Romanian, , [serie](#), series, Finnish-Uralic, [sarja](#), series, Greek, σειρά, [seirá](#), series, Armenian, սերիան, [serian](#), series, Albanian, [seri](#), series, Latin, [sero-serere](#), [serui](#), [sertum](#), to join together, [series-em-a](#), row, sequence, succession, Irish, [sraith](#), series, Scots-Gaelic, [sreath](#), series, Italian, [serrare](#), to tighten, close, French, [serrer](#), to press, to tighten, to squeeze, to crowd, close, [séries](#), series, Etruscan, [ser](#), [Seramo](#) (SERAMV), [SeRAN](#), [SeREN](#), [SEReN](#), [serev](#), (SERE8), [seri](#), [sero](#) (SERV), [serut](#) (SERVT), Gujarati, શ્રેણી, [Śrēnī](#), series, Turkish, [seri](#), sequence, serial, Kazakh, сериясы, [seriyasi](#), series, Uzbek, [qatar](#), series, row, line, rank, Kyrgyz, катар, [katar](#), series, Hittite, [istapinu](#), to close, shut, Akkadian, [ištēniš](#), jointly, instantly, together, at the same time, etc., Persian, [bastan](#), بستان to tighten, close, etc., Tajik, тараң бастан, tarang [bastan](#), to tighten, Turkish, [sikmak](#), tighten, squeeze, crush, Uzbek, [sigmok](#), to tighten, clamp, Greek, για να σφίξετε, [gia na sfíxete](#), to tighten, English, [fix](#) [<Lat. [fixus](#), pp. of [figere](#), to fasten].

³¹⁷ Hittite, [arin](#), [arin](#), time after time, Armenian, դա Եր, da [er](#), era, Basque, [aro](#), era, Italian, [era](#), era, English, [era](#), [<Lat. [aera](#), counters?], French, [ère](#), era, Latin, [aevitas-atis](#), = [aetas-atis](#), age, Irish, [eacht](#), [aga](#), epoch, Italian, [età](#), age, French, [âge](#), age, English, [age](#) [<Lat. [aetas](#)], lifetime, Etruscan, [afetus](#) (AVETVS), [age](#), (AbE), [ages](#), (AbES), Belarusian, [je bilo](#), era, Latvian, [tas bija](#), era, Irish, [bhí sé](#), era, Scots-Gaelic, [bha e](#), era, Belarusian, әпоха, [epocha](#), era, Croatian, [epoha](#), epoch, Romanian, [epocă](#), epoch, Finnish-Uralic, [pooch](#), epoch, Greek, εποχή, [epochí](#), time, Albanian, [epokë](#), epoch, Italian, [epoca](#), epoch, French, [époque](#), epoch, English, [epoch](#), [<Gk. [epochi](#)], Akkadian, [muštertu](#), time of awakening, early morning, English, [muster](#), to summon or assemble troops, to gather up, gathering of troops for roll call, Sanskrit, [sadā](#), hour, Persian, [sâ'at](#), ساعت, hour, o'clock, watch, Georgian, საათში, [saatshi](#), hour, clock, Croatian, [sat](#), hour, watch, time, Hittite, [mehur](#), time, #[mehur](#), time, a month, [mehur](#), at/in the time, French, [heure](#), time, hour, English, [hour](#), [<Gk. [óra](#)], Sanskrit, [horā](#), hour (rare), Romanian, [ora](#), hour, Greek, ὥρα, [óra](#), time, hour, Albanian, [orë](#), hour, moment, Irish, [uair](#), hour, time, occasion, Scots-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

time, a month, #mehur
time, duration, a period of time, me(i)an
time, at the time, lam(i)ni
at/in the time, mehur
time, to take a long time, zalukes
time, from this time on, ketpantlats
time, passing by, diminishing, mehur, mehun (Skt. minati, to diminish, Lat. minuo, to diminish)
time, a moment, point in time, pantla
times (multiplied, by), palsa-
times, -anki
tin, adj., dnkuli³¹⁸
tire, to make tired, trinu (drinu)

Gaelic, uair, hour, Welsh, awr, hour, time, battle-cry, Italian, ora, now, time, moment, Sanskrit, *yarsa*, *vatsara*, of age, Romanian, *vârstă*, age, year, century.

³¹⁸ Hittite, *dnkuli*, adj., tin, Persian, *gal'*, قلع tin, Georgian, ქილა, *kila*, tin, Albanian, *kallaj*, tin, Basque, *lata*, tin, Italian, *lattina*, tin, English, *lead* [<OE, *lēaden*], Sanskrit, *tāmram*, copper, āram, bronze, Romanian, *aramă*, copper, brass, Italian, *rame*, copper, Akkadian, *erû*, copper, Sanskrit, āram, bronze, Latin, *aes*, *aeris*, copper, bronze, money, Etruscan, AES, AIS, OHGerman, *aruz*, ore, German, *Erz*, ore, Gujarati, Ōrē, ઓરે, ore, English, *ore*, [<OE *öra*], Persian, *bronz*, بُرْزونز bronze, Arabian, *barunz*, بَرُونْز bronze, Georgian, ბრინჯაო, *brinjao*, bronze, Belarusian, бронза, *bronna*, bronze, Croatian, *bronna*, bronze, Polish, *brazowy*, bronze, Latvian, *bronna*, bronze, Romanian, *bronz*, bronze, Finnish-Uralic, *pronssi*, bronze, Greek, μπρούντζος, *broúntzos*, bronze, Armenian, բրոնզ, *bronze*, bronze, Albanian, *bronz*, bronze, Basque, *brontzezo*, *brontze*, bronze, Arabic, *barunz*, بَرُونْز bronze, Italian, *brongo*, bronze, French, *bronze*, bronze, Spanish, *bronce*, bronze, English, *bronze* [<Ital. *brono*], German, *bronze* -, bronze, Turkish, *bronz*, bronze, Baltic-Sudovian, *umha*, brass, Irish, *cré-umha*, bronze, Scots-Gaelic, *umha*, bronze, Sanskrit, *kuśi*, wrought iron, *ka.nsyā*, made of copper or iron, Persian, *kasidan*, to make iron, Croatian, *kositar*, tin, Baltic-Sudovian, *kasaje*, brass, Greek, σίδερο, *sidero*, iron, κασσίτερος, *kassíteros*, tin, Arabic, *gasdayr*, قصدير tin, Tocharian, *kśāñ*, [B *kuśāne**] copper coins, Gujarati, *Kānsya*, કાંસ્ય, bronze, Akkadian, *mazīru*, a kind of tin, *mēsu*, a type of refined gold, silver or copper, Persian, *mes*, مس copper, *ma'den*, معدن ore, mine, pit, mineral, Belarusian, медзь, *miedź*, copper, Belarus, *miedz*, copper, Serbo-Croatian, *mesing*, brass, Polish, *miedź*, copper, *mosiadz*, brass, Latvian, *mísina*, brass, Finnish-Uralic, *messinki*, brass, Basque, *mea*, ore, Irish, *méine*, ore, Spanish, *mena*, ore, Uzbek, *mis*, copper, temir *moddasi*, iron, Romanian, *staniu*, tin, Finnish-Uralic, *tina*, tin, Sumerian, *urudu*, copper-2nd Mill., *aruta*, copper-3rd Mill., Belarusian, руды, *rudy*, ore, Croatian, *ruda*, ore, Polish, *Ruda*, ore, Latvian, *rūdas*, ore, Finnish-Uralic, *rauta*-, iron, Latin, *raudis-i*, copper coin, Akkadian, *anu*, tin, Arabian, *nahas*, نحاس copper, Polish, *cyna*, tin, Armenian, անագ, *anag*, tin, Albanian, անագ, *anag*, tin, Latin, *aeneus*, *aenus*, adj., of bronze, Croatian, *bakar*, copper, Albanian, *bakér*, copper, Turkish, *bakır*, copper, Uyghur, *baqır*, copper coins, Romanian, *cupru*, copper, Finnish-Uralic, *kupari-*, copper, Basque, *kobre-a*, copper, Irish, *copar*, copper, Scots-Gaelic, *copar*, copper, Welsh, *copr*, copper, French, *cuirvre*, copper, English, *copper*, [<Lat. *Cyprium* (aes)], Spanish, *cobre*, copper, German, *Kupfer*, copper, Turkish, *cevher*, ore, Gujarati, *Kōpara*, કોપર, copper, Greek, χαλκός, *chalkós*, copper, ὄρεχαλκος, *oreíchalkos*, brass, Latin, *orichalcum-i*, copper ore, brass, Belarusian, волава, *volava*, tin, Latvian, *alva*, tin, Polish, *cyna*, tin, Romanian, *staniu*, tin, Finnish-Uralic, *tina*, tin, Basque, *lata*, tin, Latin, *stannum-i*, alloy of silver and lead, tin, Romanian, *staniu*, tin, Finnish-Uralic, *tina*, tin, Irish, *stáin*, tin, Scots-Gaelic, *staoin*, tin, Welsh, *tun*, tin, Italian, *lattina*, tin, French, *étain*, tin, English, *tin* [<OE], English, *lead* [<OE, *lēaden*], Spanish, *estaño*, tin, German, *Zinn*, tin, Turkish, *teneke*, tin, Gujarati, *Tina*, ટીન, tin, Romanian, fier, iron, Latin, *ferrum-i*, iron, Italian, *ferro*, iron, French, *fer*, iron, sword, Spanish, *fierro*, iron, mineral, ore, Irish, *iarann*, iron, Scots-Gaelic, *iarann*, iron, Welsh, *hearn* (*heyrn-au*), iron, German, *Eisen*, iron, English, *iron* [<OE *isern*], Akkadian, *ahuš'u*, poetic expression of copper, Sanskrit, *ayasah*, wrought iron, Persian, *âhāh*, اهن iron, Tocharian, *añcwāsi*, (adj.), *ancu*, [B *incuwo*], iron, Belarusian, жалеза, *žalieza*, iron, Belarus, *zaleza*, iron, Croatian, *željezo*, iron, Polish, *żelazo*, iron, Latvian, *dzelzs*, iron.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

tired, to make tired, dariianu
tiredness, fatigue, triasha
to, to the top of, for, because of, concerning, sēr
to the top of, to, for, because of, concerning, sēr
today, enisiuat³¹⁹
together, adv., tksan, taksan
together, all, dapiya-, dapiyant-
together, to get together, taksan t.
together, to get together, to gather, to collect, tarup-
together, whole, nobility, aristocracy, adj., panku-
tolerate each other, peaceful, to be friendly, to sign a treaty, taksulāi-
tomorrow, dawn, next morning, lukat
tomorrow, n., early, at dawn, adv., karūariwar
tomorrow, tomorrow morning, at dawn, adv., lukkantha, lukkanatti
tongue, lalas
tongue, blade, speech, talk, lala
tongue, gossip lala/i, (Luvian),
tongue, talk, rumors, lāla-, (EME)
too, also, (prep. w A) unto, upon, aipi 25 (adv.)
tool, ^{URUDU}kugulla(s?)
tooth, gagas,
tooth, kka
top, on, at the head of, ketkr
top, **to put right on top**, to let someone win, saraziyah-
top, to the top of, sarā
torch, n., ^{GLS}zuppari-
torment, to, # tamaš
touch, to, salik, salika/salik
touch, to make contact, to approach, to intrude into, to invade, to penetrate, to violate, to have (illicit) sexual intercourse, to reach to, slig
toward, opposite, facing, ntewe³²⁰
town, happiriya- (URU)
town, kurta³²¹ (Gr. xortos, yard, Lat. hortus, garden, and PIE. ghrdho, yielded Skt. Grha, house, OCS. Gradye, city,

³¹⁹ Hittite, enisiuat, today, **Belarusian**, сёння, sionnia, today, **Irish**, inniu, today, **Akkadian**, uddam, adv., **uddeš**, today, **Georgian**, დღეს, dghes, today, **Croatian**, danas, today, **Finnish-Uralic**, tänään, today, **Latin**, hodie, today, at present, still, even now; at once, **Scots-Gaelic**, an-diugh, today, **Welsh**, heddiw, today, **Etruscan**, **hot** (HVT), **hoti** (HVTI), **Latvian**, šodien, today, **Albanian**, sot, today, **Sanskrit**, tāḍīḥ, today, **Romanian**, astăzi, today, **English**, today [<OE tō dæg].

³²⁰ Hittite, ntewe, toward, opposite, facing, **Welsh**, tuag at, towards, **Avestan**, avi [-] to, unto, towards, **Belarusian**, aþ, ab, about, **Sanskrit**, paritah, about, **Latvian**, par, about, **Romanian**, despre, about, **Greek**, προς, pros, towards, **Albanian**, për, about, **Persian**, zy چه for, to, towards, **Croatian**, za, towards, **Latvian**, uz, towards, **Albanian**, drejt, towards, **Irish**, i dtreo, towards, **Italian**, in direzione, towards, **Latin**, erga, about, towards, **Etruscan**, erce.

³²¹ Hittite, kurta, town, kurtali, citadel dweller, **Akkadian**, kirhu, fortified area within a city, enclosure wall of a sanctuary, circumvallation, citadel, **Sanskrit**, nagaram, city, town, **Croatian**, Grad, city, town, **Greek**, χωριό, choriό, village, **Irish**, chathair, city, **Welsh**, caer -au, ceyrdd, wall, rampart, castle, fort, fortress, fastness, city, **Breton**, kér, town, **Gujarati**, કર્તા, Nagara, town, **Lycian**, KerTTi, a city, **Phrygian**, gordum, zordum, a city, **Hittite**, happiriya-, town, city, hapiria/hapira, hapiriant, town, place of trade, happiriya- town, **Sanskrit**, pur, puram, city, town, **Akkadian**, kādu, fortified outpost, fee payable by owners of date groves for guard service, **Sanskrit**, khattah, tower, kotah, fort, **Albanian**, kala, castle, **Tocharian**, kuccatāk [B kucatāk], fort, **Hittite**, URU, city, **Akkadian**, ūru,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

PIE. gwrto derived from PIE. Gwer, mountain, height, visible in Skt. Giri, mountain, Av. Gairi, mountain, OCS. Gora, mountain)

town, place of trade, hapiria/hapira, hapiriant

track, [wasana](#)

track, to track down, urkiae, orkiae, orkie/a,

track, to track down, pursue, chase, to report, isih-, isiyah-

track, trace, trail, [orgi \(urki\)](#)

trade, happen-

trade, business, [hapr/hapir/haper](#)

trade, to, [ha\(pa\)rae/happirae, hap\(pa\)riie/a](#)

trader, unatalla-, (LÚ.DAM.GAR),

trail, track, trace, [orgi \(urki\)](#)

train, to make a train, [annanu](#)

trained, educated, [nnuha](#)

trample, to, [isparra/ispar](#)

trample, to trample down, hallanna/hallanni, [hlana/hlani](#)

trample, to, [ispara/ispar](#)

transport, to, arnu

travel, to go on an expedition, roam, (trans.) to attack, [lahiana/i](#)

travel, to campaign, [lahi\(a\) \(Luvian\)](#)

travel, journey, campaign, [lalhia \(Luvian\)](#)

travel, campaign strike, [lailas \(Lycian\)](#)

city, **Hurrian**, *[ard](#), town, **Belarusian**, горад, [horad](#), city, town, **Romanian**, [oras](#), city, town, **Basque**, [herri](#), town, **herrixka**, village, [hiri](#), city, town, **Latin**, [urb-bis](#), walled city or town, especially Rome, **English**, [urban](#), of or relating to a city [Lat. [urbanus](#)], **Lycian**, [arus](#)-: N [arus](#), A [arusñ](#), citizenry, **Persian**, [shahr](#), شهر city, **English**, [shire](#), [<OE [scīr](#)] county, **Gujarati**, શહેર, [Śahēra](#), city, town, **Turkish**, [şehir](#), city, town, **Uzbek**, [shahar](#), town, burg, **Tajik**, шаҳр, [ṣahr](#), town, city, **Kyrgyz**, шаар, town, **Romanian**, [sat](#), village, countryside, **Albanian**, [qytet](#), city, town, **Italian**, [città](#), city, **English**, [city](#) [<Lat. [civitas-atis](#), citizenship, community, state], **Finnish-Uralic**, [kaupunki](#), city, town, **Armenian**, գյուղ, [gyughy](#), village, բաղադր, [K'aghak'y](#), city, town, **Tocharian**, [kuccatāk](#) [B [kucatāk](#)], tower, high house, **Latin**, [viculus-i](#), village, **Italian**, [villaggio](#), village, **French**, [village](#), village, [ville](#), city, **English**, [village](#), [<Lat. [villa](#), country estate] or hamlet, **Kazakh**, ауылы, [awili](#), village, **Etruscan**, [VIKIΛA](#) (8IKIΛA), [VIKIΛAS](#) (8IKIΛAS), **Belarusian**, вёска, [vioska](#), village, **Polish**, [wioska](#), village, **Sanskrit**, [palli](#), a small village, esp. a settlement of wild tribes, **Baltic-Sudovian**, [pilis](#), castle, hillfort, **Latvian**, [pils](#), castle, **Latvian**, [pilsēta](#), city, town, **Greek**, πόλη, [póli](#), city, town, **Akkadian**, [dunnu](#), fort, fortified house and area, severity, strength (physical), power, force, violence, etc., [dannatu](#), fortress, fortified place, ground, terrain, famine, hard times, cold weather, etc., **Avestan**, [dainghu](#) [dah'yunām](#) [dah'yu], country people, region, **Persian**, [deh](#), ده village, **Irish**, [dún](#), fort, **Scots-Gaelic**, [dùn](#), fort, heap, mound, mount, fortress, **Welsh**, [dinas](#)-oedd, city, **Tajik**, [deha](#), village, **Traditional Chinese**, 電壓, [Diàn yā](#), village, **Sanskrit**, [kheta](#), a kind of village or small town, shield, **Albanian**, [katund](#), village, countryside, **Mongolian**, хотхон, **khotkhon**, town, **Georgian**, ქალაქი, [kalaki](#), city, town, **Finnish-Uralic**, [kylä](#), village, **Kazakh**, қала, [gala](#), town, **Hittite**, [pērunu](#)-> hill fort, **Sanskrit**, [pur](#), nom. {puer}, stronghold, castle, fortified town, **Persian**, [borj](#), برج tower, castle, **Armenian**, բերդ, [berd](#), fort, **Breton**, [bourk](#), small market town, **English**, [burg](#) [<OE], **Belarusian**, форт, [fort](#), fort, **Latvian**, [fort](#), fort, **Greek**, φρούριο, [froúrio](#), fort, **Albanian**, [fortesë](#), fort, **Latin**, [fortis-e](#), physically strong, powerful, **Italian**, [forte](#), fort, **French**, [fort](#), fort, **English**, [fort](#) [<L. [fortis](#), strong], **Sanskrit**, [durgam](#), fort, **Croatian**, [dvorac](#), castle, **Latvian**, [tornis](#), tower, **Romanian**, [turn](#), tower, **Finnish-Uralic**, [torni](#), tower, **Basque**, [dorre](#), tower, **Latin**, [turrim](#), tower, **Irish**, [túr](#), tower, **Scots-Gaelic**, [tùr](#), tower, **Italian**, [Torre](#), tower, **French**, [our](#), tower, **English**, [tower](#), [<Gk. [tursis](#)] fort, **Romanian**, [castel](#), castle, **Basque**, [gaztelu](#), castle, **Latin**, [castelum-i](#), a castle, fortress, fort, shelter, refuge, a castle, fortress, fort, shelter, refuge, **Irish**, [caisleán](#), castle, **Scots-Gaelic**, [caisteal](#) pl. [caistealan](#), castle, **Welsh**, [castell](#), castle, **Italian**, [castello](#), **French**, [château](#), castle, **English**, [castle](#) [<L. [castellum](#)], **Latin**, [castrorum](#), camp, days' march, army life, **Etruscan**, [astro](#) (KASTRV), **Belarusian**, замак [zamak](#), castle, Serbo-Croatian, [zamak](#), castle, **Polish**, [zamek](#), castle,

tray, a kind of tray, pūri-

tray, plate, [wera/ura](#)

treachery, mrsa

tread on, to crush, to cover, to spread, ispar-

treasury, [sianas](#)

treaty, RIKILTU

treaty, peace, peaceful, friendly, contract., taksul

treaty, rule, instruction, fixing, link, ishiul-

treaty, to bind by treaty, ishiulahh

treaty, **to sign a treaty**, tolerate each other, peaceful, to be friendly, taksulāi-

tree, tāru, #taru³²²

tree and its fruit, hasik(a)

tree, willow, or its wood? wiesr

tree, Yew? eian

tree, a kind of tree, tnau (PGerm. danuo, fir (tree), OHG. tanna-fir, Skt. Dhanus, bow)

tree, GIŠ, ^{GIŠ}eya, (symbol of duty exemption)

tribute, arkamma(n)-

tribute, yearly, [uhatsata](#)

tribute, seigneurly, fief, tax, sahhan-

trifling, few, tēpu-

trip, military campaign, expedition, journey, lahha-

trip, to go on a trip, to war, to go on a campaign, lahha pāi-

triple turn, terawartanna

troops, KARAŠ, army, DUMU.NITA

trot, to, [tsala](#)

trot, **to make trot**, move, to drive, to keep, build, take care of, penna-

trouble, **to cause trouble**, mobilize, to make public, nini(n)k-

troublemaker, ishaltuhmeyant-

trowel, spatula, [sartal](#)

true, correct, existing, being, asant-

true, legal, intact, exact, sincere, sakuwassar(a)-

³²² Hittite, [tāru](#), #taru, tree, [tarwi\(a\)](#), to turn to wood, Luvian, [taru](#), wood, [tarwi\(a\)](#), wooden beam, Persian, deraxt, درخت tree; [tir](#), تیر mast, Belarusian, дрэва, [dreva](#), tree, Belarus, [dreva](#), tree, Croatian, [dro](#), tree, Polish, drzewo, tree, Greek, δέντρο, [dentro](#), tree, Armenian, ծառ, [tsarr](#), tree, սլունը, [antarr](#), forest, wood, Albanian, [dru](#), wood, direk, mast, English, tree, [<OE treow] mast, Uzbek, [daraxtzor](#), grove, [daraxt](#), tree, Tajik, дараҳт, [daraxt](#), tree, Kyrgyz, дарак, [darak](#), tree, Akkadian, [harbu](#), a word for tree, Avestan, [urvaire](#) [[urvarâ](#)], tree, plant, Latvian, [birzs](#), grove, Basque, [arboladi](#), grove, Latin, [\(arbos\)-oris](#), tree, ship, mast, oar, Italian, [albero](#), tree, French, [arbre](#), tree, Georgian, ტყე, [t'q'e](#), forest, wood, Kazakh, тоғай, [toğay](#), grove, Kyrgyz, кичине токой, киçине [tokoy](#), grove, Mongolian, ойн төгөл, ойн [tögöl](#), grove, Akkadian, [akalütu](#), [kalütu](#), wood, Croatian, [lug](#), grove, Romanian, [lemn](#), wood, stick, peg, Finnish-Uralic, [lehto](#), grove, Scots-Gaelic, [lobht](#), grove, Welsh, [llwyn](#), grove, Italian, [legno](#), wood, Gujarati, લકડીયા, [Lākadum](#), wood, લકડીયા, [Lākadā](#), timber, Akkadian, [huk](#), wood or tree, Georgian, ხი, [khe](#), tree, Latvian, [koks](#), [coke](#), tree, wood, arbor, Akkadian, [mišena](#), wood or tree, Latvian, [mežs](#), forest, Finnish-Uralic, [metsä](#), forest, timber, woodland, wood, stand, Mongolian, мод, [mod](#), wood, timber, tree, stick, Hittite, [gauri](#)-, a kind of forest, Akkadian, [kirū](#), grove, palm, orchard, garden, [girillu](#), a word for tree, Armenian, պղբեղ, [argelots'](#), grove, Basque, [egur](#), wood, Irish, [garrán](#), grove, Tocharian, [okar](#), plant, English, English, [oak](#) [<OE āc], Gujarati, ઓકા, [ōka](#), oak, Turkish, [ağac](#), tree, Kazakh, ағаш, [ağas](#), tree, Akkadian, [udidu](#), wood or timber, English, [wood](#), [OE [wudu](#)], Turkish, [odun](#), wood, Uzbek, [o'tin](#), wood, Persian, [byshh](#), بیشھے, شھیب, grove, Italian, [boschetto](#), grove, French, [bosquet](#), grove, Finnish-Uralic, [puu](#), wood, tree, timber, Albanian, [pyll](#), forest, wood, French, [bois](#), wood, timber, Italian, [foresta](#), forest, greenwood, French, [forêt](#), forest, English, [forest](#) [<Lat. [foris](#), outside], Latin, [nemus-oris](#), wood, grove, Etruscan, [namo](#), [namu](#) (NAMV).

truly, really, indeed, ima
trust, determination, hantat
trust, to trust someone with something, kan-tro (Lydian)
try hard, to endeavor, *tarriya-*³²³
try, to search, to want, ask for, sanh-
turmoil, fermentation, yeast, rebellion, harnamma(r)
turmoil, **to bring into turmoil**, fermentation, to incite, stir up, (kattan) harnamniya-
turn, n., uwahnuwar
turn and go back, appa
turn around someone, to, sēr arha w.³²⁴
turn back, to bring?, to take care, lead, – anda
turn, fifth turn, (u. 5), panzawartanna,
turn oneself, to, ueh
turn oneself, to patrol, weh/wah (Skt. Veti, to pursue, to strive after, Lith. Vyti, to pursue, Gr. Iemai, to pursue)
turn oneself, to turn, to lead, to guide, to happen, nāi-
turn out, adapt, to happen, to create a matrimonial community, to notice by an oracle, to prepare, to arrange, to set out, to gather, to surrender, handāi
turn, third turn, (u. 3), tērawartanna
turn, to move, to divert, weh-
turn over, to turn, to turn upside down, to swing, to divert, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
turn upside down, to bypass, appa w.
turn upside down, to over, to turn, to swing, to divert, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
turn, to, wahnu->, uahnu, ne, nēa, wehzi,
turn, to make something turn, to turn someone, wahnu
turn, to turn, to turn oneself, to lead, to guide, to happen, nāi-
turn, to turn, turn to someone, turn oneself, send, nai/ni, ne/nai/ni (Skt. Nay, to lead)
turn, to turn, to turn over, to turn upside down, to swing, to divert, to make laps with a racehorse, to fortify a

³²³ Hittite, *tarriya-*, to try hard, to endeavor, Sanskrit, *try*, to try, Welsh, *thrio*, *thrient*, driech, to try, *trethu*, to tax, assess, rate, levy, English, to *try* [OFr. *trier*, to pick out], test, assay, tamper with, attack, Persian, *češidan*, دنی‌چش, to assay, try, sample, taste, Welsh, *ceisio*, *ceisi*, cais, to seek, ask, request, try, attempt, Georgian, ვდა, *tsda*, to attempt, try, wait, test, Basque, *saiatu*, to try, Belarusian, пасрабаваць, *pasrabavać*, to try, Belarus, *sproba*, attempt, test, try, Croatian, *probati*, to try, taste, sample, Polish, *proba*, attempt; *próbowac*, try, Albanian, te *provosh*, to try, Latin, *probo-are*, to make or feel good, approve, probe, Welsh, *profi*, to prove, feel, essay, demonstrate, try, Italian, *provare*, to try, prove, English, *prove*, [<Lat., *probare*], Albanian, *tentoj*, to try, Latin, *attento* or *attempto-are*, to try, Italian, *tentare*, to attempt, French, *tenter*, to attempt, Etruscan, *atento* (ATENTV), Latvian, *izmēgināt*, to try, Albanian, *mendoj*, I think.

³²⁴ Hittite, *sēr arha w.*, to turn around someone, *wahadr/wahan/wehadr/wehan*, turning, Kazakh, серуендеу, *serwendew*, to whirl, Romanian, *învârti*, to spin, revolve, rotate, twirl, turn, twist, Latin, *verto* [*vorto*] -*vertere*, *verti*, *versum*, to turn, turn around, turn up; to turn oneself, French, *se reverser*, to turn, English, *avert*, to turn away [<Lat. *avertere*], Etruscan, *verto* (8ERTV), Greek, τορνεύω, *tornévo*, to turn, Scots-Gaelic, gus *tionndadh*, to turn, Italian, *tornire*, *voltare*, to turn, French, *tourner*, to turn, English, to *turn* [<Gk., *tornos*], Sanskrit, *klat*, *klathati*, to turn around, Albanian, *kthehem* nga, to turn, Akkadian, *garāru*, to turn or roll over, *egēru*, to twist, become twisted, perverse, cross, confused, maneuver for a position, to feint, stumble, hobble, *egrū*, twisted, crossed, crooked, perverse, Persian, (mhmany v *ghyrh*) dvrh (دوره) رهی غ و مهمانان whirl, Greek, να γυρίσει, na *gyrísei*, to turn, γυρίζω, *gyrizo*, to turn, whirl, rotate, English, *gyrate*, [<Lat. *gyrare*], Uzbek, *olgirmoq*, to turn, Persian, *carxes*, چرخش turn, twirl, whirl, twist, bar, Tajik, ба чарроҳӣ, ва *carroxi*, to whirl, Finnish-Uralic, *kääntyä*, to turn, Irish, *casadh*, to turn, Kazakh, бұрыу, *buruw*, to turn, Kyrgyz, бурулүү, *buruluu*, to turn.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

camp, to distort, to exchange, wahnu-
turning, wahadr/wahan/wehadr/wehan
twice twisu (Luvian)
twice, kbihu (Lycian)
two, twa/i, (Luvian)
two, dān, el, twa?³²⁵
two times, double, tbiple
two-year-old, tāiuga-, (MU.2.KAM),
two-year-old horse, dayuga (Da=two+iuga=yearling)

U

udder, female body part, relatives? [Pngues](#)
unborn child, foetus, embryo, inside, sarhuwant-
uncleanness, impurity, [papresr/papresn](#)
uncultivated, walhuant,
under, hence?, adv., kata³²⁶
under, underneath, down, adv., kattan (Akkadian, šapal)
under (where and where to), middle, in the middle, istarna
under, with, at, near (GAM-an)
underneath, on the ground, tagān
underneath, under, down, adv., kattan (Akkadian, šapal)
understand, to, sakinu-?,
understood, it is poorly understood, idālawanni kittari
undertake, to build, to found, to implement, to gather, taks-, takkes-, taggas-
undress, to undress oneself, [nekumandae](#), [nekumandarie/a](#), [nekumantae](#)
undress, to strip someone, [nekumandrie/a](#)
unify, to devise, taks (Lat. Texo, to weave, to put together, OP. ham taxsa, to put together. Gr. Texnu, skill, OHG. Dehsala, axe)
unite, to blend, ulāi-
unite, collect, to plaid together; (midd.) to collect oneself, to be finished, trup
unlock, to, hattaluuae

³²⁵ Hittite, [tuwa](#), dān, two, Lycian, [tuwa](#), two, Luvian, [twa/i](#), two, [twisu](#), twice, Tocharian, [wu](#), [wi](#), two?, English, [two](#) [<OE [twa](#)], [twice](#) [<OE [twiga](#)], Sanskrit, [dve](#) (two), [dvi](#) (two, both), Avestan, [dva](#) [-], twice, double, Persian, [do](#), го two, Belarusian, [два](#), [dva](#), two, Belarus, [dva](#), two, Croatian, [dva](#), two, Serbo-Croatian, [dva](#), [dve](#), [dvoje](#), two, Baltic-Sudovian, [dvai](#), two, Latvian, [divi](#), two, Romanian, [Două](#), two, Greek, δύο, [duo](#), two, Albanian, [dy](#), two, Latin, [duo-ae](#), two, Irish, [dhá](#), two, Scots-Gaelic, [dhà](#), two, Welsh, [dwy](#), [dau](#), two, pair, Breton, [div](#), [daou](#), two, Italian, [due](#), two, French, [deux](#), two, Etruscan, [tua](#), (TFA), [tue](#), (TFE), [tue](#) (TVE), [tuo](#) (TVO), Avestan, [bish](#), adv., twice, double, Basque, [bi](#), two, Latin, [bis](#), adv., twice, Lycian, [kbihu](#), twice, Mylian, [tbisu](#), twice, Urartian, [tšin\(i\)](#), wo? two, Hurrian, [šin\(a\) / šin\(i\)](#), [šine-](#), two, Akkadian, [šina](#), two, [šana](#), two each, two by two, Georgian, ორი, [ori](#), two, Armenian, Երկու, [yerku](#), two.

³²⁶ Hittite, [kattan](#), adv., underneath, under, down, [kata](#), under, hence?, Luvian, [katanta](#), below, Greek, κάτω από, [káto](#) apó, under ([kato](#), below), Sanskrit, [adhabh](#), under, [adhas](#), below, Avestan, [adhairi](#) [-], under, below, Hurrian, [-pe](#), [-pi](#), [-pai](#), [-pie](#), under, Belarusian, под, [pad](#), under, Croatian, [pod](#) [ispod](#), under, below, Polish, [pod](#), under, Albanian, [poshtë](#) below, Romanian, [sub](#), under, below, Latin, [subter](#), under, below, Welsh, [isod](#), below, Italian, [sotto](#), adv., prep., under, below, French, [sous](#), under, au [dessous](#) de, below, [soute](#), bunker, Etruscan, [sothi](#), [suthi](#) (SVθI), Irish, [faoi](#), under, Scots-Gaelic, [fo](#), under, Scots-Gaelic, gu h-[iseal](#), below,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

uprising?, sarūpa-
unshaven, rough, raw, leafy, covered with forest, warhui/warhuai
until, while, kuitman
until, as long as, while, conj., kuitman
unused, kuli-
unyoke, to separate, arha lā-
up, above, for, sari
up, on top, thus, consequently, adv., sēr
up, on top, hri (Lycian)
up to, behind, again, back, after, (EGIR-pa), appa
up, to come up (or the sun), sunrise, op
up, upward, adv., sarā
upon, thereon, sara (Luvian)
upper, hrtse/i (Lycian)
upperside, upstream, sratsiats
upward, up, adv., sarā
upwards, aloft, atop of, above, sra
upwards, satsi
urgency haste, parhessar
urine, sehur/sehun, #šeħur, dur/dun
urine dur/dun (Luvian),
urinate, to, sehurstae, sehurstie/a
us, we, wes/nts (Skt. vayam, asma, Av. vaem, ehma, Goth. weis, uns, we us, TochA. was, TochB. wes, we, Gr. amme, us)
us, -nnas,
us –nas³²⁷ (Dat. Acc., Loc.) (Skt. Nas (enclitic), GAv. N, Lat., nos, us)
us, to us, anzās (Acc./Dat. of wēs "we")
us, to us, nas (Skt. Nas (enclitic), GAv. N, Lat.nos, us)
us, nts (Luvian)
us, we, antsa/ants (Luvian),
utensil for carrying things forward (platter?) peran, pedunas/pedumas
utter, to, pēda- anda p.,
utterly, completely, entirely, hūmantaziya

V

valley, hāri-³²⁸
vanish, to disappear, mer, mr,

³²⁷ Hittite, -nnas, -nas (Dat. Acc., Loc.), us, wes/nts, us, anzās (Acc./Dat. of wēs "we"), to us, Luvian, antsa/ants, us, we, nts, us, Akkadian, nâšni, Dat., to us, nâši, Dat, to us, for us, Sanskrit, nas (enclitic), us, Polish, nas, us, do nas, to us, Persian, mâ, to us, Belarusian, нам, to us, Croatian, nama, to us, Polish, nam us, Tocharian, -(ā)m (pron.), us, you, them, Italian, ce, to us, Etruscan, ce, to us, Romanian, pentru noi, to us, Albanian, ne, na, neve, us, pēr ne, to us, Latin, nos, us, nobis, to us, Welsh, i ni, to us, Italian, a noi, pron. to us, French, nous, pronoun, us, à nous, to us, Etruscan, NOS, (NVS), NOI, ?, Latvian, mums, to us, Greek, σε εμάς, se emás, to us, mas, us, Armenian, մեզ, mez, to us.

³²⁸ Hittite, hāri-, valley Persian, darre, ڈرے valley, Belarusian, даліна, valley, Croatian, dolina, valley, Polish, dolina, valley, Romanian, VALE, valley, Basque, bailara, valley, Latin, valles-is, valley, Italian, vallata, valle, valley, French, vallée, valley, val, vale, dell, English, valley [<Lat. valles-is], Etruscan, val (8AL), valas (8ALAS), Irish, gleann, valley, Scots-Gaelic, gleann, valley, English, glen, [<OIr. glend].

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

vapour, haze, fume, [warsula](#)
veiled, hūpigawant-
vegetable soup, [gangati](#)^{SAR}
vegetation, grass, welku (Skt. Valsa, sprout, OCS. Vlasye, hair, Russ., Volos, hair)
vengeance, to demand vengeance for someone's death, ask for someone's blood, – eshar sanh-
vengeance, to have one's vengeance, – kattawatar sanh-, (Akkadian, gimilla turru),
vengeance, retaliation, revenge, compensation, retribution, kattawātar (Akkadian, gimillu)
vengeful, katuanali
vengeful, plaintiff, katawatnali
verify, to visit, to reward, to punish, appa k.
very, quite, manga(n)
vessel, ura, hnesr/hnesn (hanesr/hanesn), #kikkula, #tahukappi
vessel, a kind of beverage vessel, ^{DUG}palhi-
vessel, boat?, hu-u-up-par-as
vessel, broad bowl or cask for holding liquids, plha/i
vessel, container, kurtali-, tappa-,
vessel, libation, katakuranta,
vessel for bread, ^{DUG}pulla-
vessel for pouring, lhutsi, lelhuntai, lelhuntali
vessel stand, zeriyalli-
vessel used in rituals, tslihai
vessel, a cubic measure, a time unit, waksur (used as a cubic measure for e.g. honey, oil, milk and wine. also used as a time unit - probably a water clock)
vigor, inara
vile, **to become vile**, QĀTTI^{H.I.A} esharnu-
vine, [wiana/i](#), [wina/i](#)
vine, wiana/i, wina/I (Luvian)
violation, wasku-
violence, act of violence, damaging, punishment, [tameisha/dameisha](#)
violently, [dame/isha](#)
visible, to become, tukk
visible, to become visible, [tekkusses](#), [tekuses](#)
visible, to be visible, to be seen, to be important, [tuk](#)
visit, n., uwatar
visit, to control, to examine, to pay, to predict, reason, to provide with, kappuwāi-
visit, to verify, to reward, to punish, appa k.
vitality, liveliness, huitumnahit (Luvian)
void, emptiness, sanabili
Voilà!, really! interj., kāsma
votive offering, meltesr/meltesn
vow, maltessar
vow, **to swear**, mald-

W

wailing woman, ^ftaptara-
wait, to [h/a](#), husk-
wait, to hesitate, stay, to remain, tarry, istandāi-
wait, to wait, menahhanda au(s)-
wait, wait and see, thusiae (tuhusiae/tahusia)
walk, to, iyatta
walk, to walk into, to start to do, anda ar

walk, to stand, to stay, to care for, ar-
 walking, to keep walking, to act, precede, iyannāi-, iyanniya-
wall, kut, kutt³²⁹, #tanata
wall, a wall, to build, #kusatara
want, I want to be!, eslitr, eslut
 want, to try, to search, ask for, sanh-
want, to wish, uek-
war, to burn, ur-
war, field, gimra-
war, warfare, battle, tsahai/tsahi
war, make war, revolt, kururiyah->³³⁰

³²⁹ Hittite, **kut**, **kutt**, wall, Sanskrit, **kudya**, wall, Georgian, კედელი, wall, Akkadian, **pitiqtu**, mud-brick wall, brick wall, **pariktu**, wall or fence, Sanskrit, **paridhi**, enclosure, fence, wall, cover, garment, horizon, circumference, Romanian, **perete**, wall, la **perete**, to wall up, Greek, πηχάκι, slat, Armenian, պատին, **patin**, to wall, պատը, **paty**, wall, Albanian, **paret**, slat for wall, Latin, **paries-etis**, wall, Welsh, **pared** (**parwyddydd**), wall, English, **parietal**, pertaining to forming the wall of a hollow structure or cavity [<Lat. **paries**, wall], Akkadian, **amartu**, dividing wall, Polish, **mur**, **murem**, wall, Romanian, **MUR**, wall, **MURI**, walls, Albanian, **mur**, wall, Basque, **murru**, wall, Latin, **murus-i**, wall, Welsh, **mur-iau**, wall, Italian, **muro**, wall, French, **mur**, wall, murer, to wall, Etruscan, **mor**, mur (MVR), MOrEs, MUReS (MVRS), Akkadian, **duru**, city wall, Persian, **divâr**, وارید wall, Turkish, **duvar**, wall, Uzbek, **devor**, wall, Tajik, **девор**, **devor**, wall, Irish, **balla**, wall, Scots-Gaelic, **balla**, wall, Welsh, **wal**, wall, **gwal**-iau -au (gwelydd), wall, English, **wall** [<Lat. **vallum-i**, wall of stakes, fortification, Gujarati, દ્વાલ, **Divāla**, wall, Kyrgyz, дубал, **dubal**, wall, Hurrian, **šuhunne**, wall, Belarusian, сцяна, **sciana**, wall, Polish, **Ściana**, wall, Latvian, **seinā**, wall, uzceļt **sienu**, to wall, Finnish-Uralic, **seinä**, wall, **seinäään**, to wall, Croatian, **letvica**, slat, Irish, **slat**, slat, Scots-Gaelic, **sglèat**, slat, Welsh, **llechi**, slat, English, **slat** [<OFr. **esclat**, splinter], Gujarati, સ્લેટ્સ, **Slētsa**, slats, Tajik, лой, **loj**, slat, Croatian, **zid**, wall, Romanian, **sipcă**, slat.

³³⁰ Hittite, **kururiyah->** to make war, revolt, **kururiyah**, to wage war on, **kororiah**, wage war, hostility, **KARAŠ**, army, troops, **kururiyah-**, hostile, hostility, enemy, enmity, Akkadian, **gerû**, to make war, to quarrel, to start a lawsuit, to be hostile, to open up hostilities, **karašu**, campaigning army, army expeditionary force, army encampment, camp, **kasāru**, to set up a battle array, assemble, collect, compose a text, etc., Sanskrit, **ksattr**, charioteer, Tocharian, **ksatri*** [B **ksatriye**], warrior, nobleman, Lycian, **zxxa**: 3rd pl. pret. **zxxāte**, inf. **zxxāna**, to fight **zxxaza**: Gpl. **zxxazāi**, DLpl. **Zxxaza** + of a warrior **zxxazi(je)**: DLpl. **zxxazije**, warrior, Baltic-Sudovian, **karja**, battle; **kar'aut**, to battle, **karas**, war, Latvian, **karš**, war, **kareivīgs**, warlike, Basque, **gerra** egitea, to wage war, **gerra**, war, Italian, **guerra**, war, warfare, French, **guerrier**, warlike, **guerre**, war; **guerroyer**, to wage war, Sanskrit, **balaa** (force), **balam** (army), Baltic-Sudovian, **bila**, axe Latin, **bello-are-avi-atum**, belior-ari, to fight, wage war, **bellum-i**, [old form duellium], war, warfare, battle, **bellator-oris**, warrior, soldier, Etruscan, BeLE, BeLeM, Georgian, სმიათ, **armia**, army, Belarusian, армия, **armija**, army, Polish, **armia**, army, Latvian, **armija**, army, Romanian, **armată**, army, Finnish-Uralic, **armeija**, army, Latin, **arma-orum**; **tela-orum**, armour, Irish, **arm**, army, Scots-Gaelic, **arm**, arm, **armait**, army, **àrmunn**, a warrior, Italian, **armatura**, arms, French, **armure**, armour, **armée**, army, Etruscan, armi, **armai**, armone, (ARMVNE), Turkish, **savaş**, war, battle, struggle, Kazakh, соғыс, **soğis**, war, combat, шайқас, **sayqas**, battle, combat, Kyrgyz, corysh, **sogus**, war, Armenian, մարտ, **mart**, battle, Latin, **Martius**, adj. of Mars, warlike, Latvian, **cīna**, fight, battle, wrestling, **kauja**, battle, fighting, combat, Tocharian, **kuňaś**, fight, conflict, Persian, **jang**, جنگ, war, battle, struggle, Gujarati, સંધરિ, **Saṅgharsa**, conflict, strife, confrontation, battle, combat, war, Tajik, **cang**, war, battle, Mongolian, **dain**, war, battle, Traditional Chinese, 戰爭, **Zhàzhēng**, war, conflict, 戰鬥, **Zhàndòu**, battle, fight, 仗, **Zhàng**, battle, Persian, **razam**, رُزْ, battle, combat, struggle, war, Serbo-Croatian, **rata**, war, Croatian, **rat**, war, **ratnik**, warrior, Romanian, **război**, war, **războinic**, warrior, Armenian, պատերազմ, **paterazmy**, war, Etruscan, **Ras**, **Rasiia** (RASIIA), warrior(s)?, **Rasna**, **Rasne**, name the Etruscans gave themselves, Hittite, **ur-**, war, to burn, Uzbek, **urush**, war, battle, beating, Greek, πόλεμος, **pólemos**, war, πολεμοχαρής, **polemocharís**, warlike, πολεμική, **polemikí**, controversy, argumentative, warlike, Albanian, **polemikë**, controversy, Italian, **polemica**, polemic, controversy, French, **polémique**, polemic, controversy, Etruscan,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

war, man of war, soldier, ^{LÚ}lahhiyala-
war, to wage war on, kururiah
war, wage war, hostility, kororiah
war, to war, to go on a campaign, to go on a trip, lahha pāi-
warm, ānz,
warm, to be warm, ā-
warranty, safe conduct, tsarsia
wash, to, la(h)un(a)i, ārri, warpzi, arr/ar, arra/arr, arriie/a (SEXNAGA), uarp, (TochA. Yar, to bathe)
wash, to, mesū (Akkadian word)³³¹
wash, to bathe, warp-
wash, to drive away, arha t.
washbasin, kueluana (Skt. Galati, to drip, galita, dripped, OHG. Quellan, to well, Gr. Balaneion, bath)
watch, to watch, arha au(s)-

PVLVMIK, Belarusian, бітва, **bitva**, battle, **Croatian**, **bitka**, battle, **Polish**, **bitwa**, battle, **Romanian**, **bătălie**, battle, fight, engagement, field, **Italian**, **battaglia**, battle, **French**, **bataille**, battle, fight, sword, **English**, **battle**, [**<LLat.**[battualia](#), fighting and fencing exercises], **Croatian**, **borba**, fight, fighting, battle, combat, **Basque**, **borroka**, battle, **Sanskrit**, [samyugah](#), battle, struggle, **Gujarati**, યુદ્ધ, [Yud'dha](#), war, battle, **Belarusian**, вайна, [vajna](#), war, **Croatian**, [vojska](#), army, [vojnik](#), soldier, **Polish**, [wojna](#), war, **Latin**, [vasa-orum](#), war materials, equipment, **Lycian**, [wazzis](#), an army, [wazala](#), a warrior.

³³¹ **Hittite**, [mesū](#), to wash (Akkadian word), [muššu'u](#), to rub with linaments, *[muššu'tu](#), rubbing medication, **Latvian**, [mazgāt](#), to wash, **Hittite**, [la\(h\)un\(a\)i](#), to wash, **Sanskrit**, labh, labhate (-ti & lambhate), to catch, seize, get, receive, {sama}, rub over, touch, anoint, **Sanskrit**, [layati](#), to wash in lye, wash or cleanse; **ksal**, [ksalayati](#), to wash, cleanse, **Romanian**, [LÄUT](#), washing, bathing; [LÄUA](#), [LÄIA](#), to bathe, **Greek**, λούω, [loúo](#), bathe, wash, **Armenian**, լվանում, [Ivanum](#), to wash, լվանալ, [Ivanal](#), to wash, լղանալ, [loghanal](#), to bathe, **Albanian**, përtë [larë](#), to wash, [laj](#), wash, sponge, [llyej](#), dye, **Latin**, [lavo-are](#), [lavi](#), [lautum](#), [lavatum](#) and [lotum](#), to wash, bathe, to wet, soak, wash away, **Scots-Gaelic**, [ionnlaid](#), to bathe, **Italian**, [lavare](#), to wash, bathe, **French**, [laver](#), to wash, **Etruscan**, [laues](#) (LAFES), [lavo](#), [lauo](#) (LAFV), [laos](#), [laus](#) (LAVS), [lavan](#), [lauan](#) (LAVAN), [lavitn](#), [lautin](#) (LAVTiN), [Lavo](#) (LAYO), **Hittite**, [uarp](#), [warpzi](#), [uarpie/a](#), [warp](#), to wash, bathe, [warputsi](#), bathing article, **Croatian**, [oprati](#), to wash, **Tocharian**, [yar](#), to bathe, **Georgian**, აბაზანის მიღება, [abazanis](#) [migheba](#), to bathe, **Belarusian**, мыць, [myć](#), **Polish**, [myć](#), to wash, [mycie](#), washing, **Welsh**, [ymolchi](#), to wash oneself, bathe, **Irish**, a [nigh](#), to wash, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus a [nighe](#), to wash, **Hittite**, [peszi](#), [pes/pas](#), [pasihae](#), [psihae](#), to rub, to squeeze, to crush, [pes](#), to rub, scrub with soap, **Finnish-Uralic**, [pestä](#), to wash, **Akkadian**, [kāsu](#), rub, to grind?, **Sanskrit**, [kas](#), [kasati](#), -te, to rub, scratch, rub in, dye, **Croatian**, [trljati](#), to rub, **Polish**, [trzeć](#), to rub, **Greek**, να τρίψω, na [trípo](#), to rub, **Romanian**, a [freca](#), to rub, **Finnish-Uralic**, [hieroa](#), to rub, **Albanian**, [fërkoj](#), rub, massage, carress, burnish, **Latin**, [frio-ere](#), to rub, **Italian**, [frizionare](#), to rub, **French**, [frotter](#), to rub, scrape, scrub, **Etruscan**, [vr](#) (8R), [vra](#) (8RA), [vre](#) (8RE)?, **Georgian**, რუბლს, [rubls](#), to rub, **Irish**, [rub](#), to rub?, **Welsh**, i [rwbio](#), to rub, **Englsih**, [rub](#) [<ME [rubben](#)], **Persian**, [shostan](#), شستن to wash, **Tajik**, шустан, [sustan](#), to wash, **Persian**, [âbtani](#) kardan, to wash, bathe, **Georgian**, დაბანეთ, [daibonet](#), to wash, ბანაობა, [banaoba](#), to bathe, swim, აბაზანის მიღება, [abazanis](#) [migheba](#), to bathe, **Romanian**, [baie](#), bath, to bathe, **Albanian**, [banjë](#), bath, bëj [banjë](#), to bathe, **Basque**, [bainatu](#), to bathe, **Irish**, chun [bathe](#), to bathe, **Italian**, [bagnare](#), to bathe, wet, soak, **French**, [baigner](#), to bathe, wash, **Tajik**, оббозӣ кардан, [ovbozī](#) kardan, to bathe, **Traditional Chinese**, 岸邊, Àn [biān](#), shore, bank, coast, beach, **Akkadian**, [zakû](#), to cleanse, cleanse ritually, make ready for departure, use fine materials, etc., **English**, [soak](#), [<OE, [socian](#)], **Kyrgyz**, суура, [suuga](#), to bathe, **Sanskrit**, [plu](#), [plavate](#), to float, swim, bathe, sail, **Belarusian**, пляж, [pliaž](#), beach, **Romanian**, [plajă](#), beach, shore, **Greek**, να πλύνετε, na [plýnete](#), to wash, πλένω, [pleno](#), to wash, wash up, **French**, [plage](#), beach, **Turkish**, [plaj](#), beach, **Uzbek**, [plyaj](#), beach, **Kyrgyz**, пляж, [plyaj](#), beach, **Kazakh**, шомылу, [somilw](#), to bathe, **Uzbek**, [cho'milish](#), to bathe, **Sanskrit**, [nij](#), pp.{[nikta3](#)} {ne3nekti, nenikte3}, to wash, cleanse, purify, **Irish**, a [nigh](#), to wash, [nigh](#) tú féin, to wash oneself, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus a [nighe](#), to wash, [nigh](#) fhéin, wash oneself, **French**, [nettoyer](#), to wash, clean, scour, **Belarusian**, купацца, [kupacca](#), to bathe, **Croatian**, [kupati](#) se to bathe, **Polish**, [kapać](#), to bathe, soak, steep. (Compiled from 5-26, 8-10, 11-54)

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

watch, to watch quietly, *dahusiya-*³³²

watch, to watch through, . *katta au(s)-*

watch over, to, *haliie/a,*³³³

watch without doing anything, *parā u.*

watchful, defend, protect, take care of, *pahsnu*

water, *wadr/widen*, *wida*, *wātar*, *wētt-*, #*watar* (gen. sg.), *wetenaš*, water,³³⁴ (A), *wedanda* (instr. sg.,) (Skt. *Udan*,

³³² Hittite, *dahusiya-*, to watch quietly, Persian, *jasvsy* *kardan*, to spy, snoop, Georgian, ჯაშუში, *jashushi*, to spy, Belarusian, шпієніць, *špionijč*, to spy, Croatian, *špjunirati*, to spy, Polish, *szpieg*, *szpiegowac*, to spy, Latvian, *spiegot*, to spy, Romanian, a *spiona*, to spy, Albanian, *spiunoj*, to spy, *spiun*, spy, Latin, *speculator-ari*, to watch out for, spy, watch, Irish, *spaire*, to spy, Scots-Gaelic, airson *spiorad*, to spy, Welsh, *sbio*, *ysbio* to spy, Italian, *spiare*, to spy, French, *épier*, to spy upon, watch out for, to watch, English, *spy* [<OFr. *espier*, to watch; of Gmc. origin?], Etruscan, *ep*, *epa?*, *Epe* Or, (EPE VR), name of a cherubim in the hand of Herakles, Hittite, *katta au(s)-*, to watch through, Greek, Να κατασκοπεύσει, Na *kataskopéfsei*, to spy.

³³³ Hittite, *haliie/a*, to watch over, Belarusian, глядзець, *hliadzieč*, to gaze, Persian, *pāyīdan*, پی دن to watch, oversee, watch over, English, to *pay* attention, [< LAT. *pagare*, <>pax, peace], Sanskrit, *sthiradṣṭyā*, to gaze, Italian, a *riguardo*, *riguardare*, vt. to regard, French, *regarder*, to regard, gaze, English, *regard* [<OFr. *regarder*], to look at, consider, mind, respect, Finnish-Uralic, *tuijottaa*, to gaze, Greek, να το θεωρήσω, na to *theoriso*, to regard, Latin, *tuor* or *tueor*, *tueri*, *tuitus* and *tutus*; and *tueo-ere*, to regard, Etruscan, *tor*, *tur* (TVR), *tora*, *tura* (TVRA), *tore*, *ture* (TVRE), *tori*, *turi* (TVRI) *toro*, *turo* (TVRV), (may also mean “bull”?), Scots-Gaelic, airson *sùil* a *thoirt* air, to gaze, Sanskrit, *driyate*, *dr*, *driyate*, regard, respect, mind, be regardful towards; Welsh, i *ystyried*, to regard, *edrych* (*edrychyd*), to look, behold, gaze, inspect, Akkadian, *diglu*, sight, wish, mirror, object looked upon, Armenian, դիմուլ համար, *ditelu* hamar, to watch over, Irish, *Chun féachaint* air, to watch over, gaze, Italian, *fissare*, to gaze, English, to *fix* your eyes on [<Lat. *fixus*, pp of *figere*, to fasten], Romanian, a *lua în considerare*, to regard, Albanian, *për tu konsideruar*, to regard, English, *consider*, [<Lat. *considerare*], Greek, ατενίζω, *atenízo*, to gaze, Italian, fare *attenzione*, to pay attention, French, faire *attention*, to pay attention, English, *attention*, attend [<Lat. *attendere*], Hittite, *parā u.*, to watch without doing anything, Albanian, *për tē parë*, to watch over, Romanian, *contempla*, to gaze, English, *contemplate*, [<Lat. *contempari*].

³³⁴ Hittite, *watar*, #*watar*, *wātar*, (Gen. sing.) *wetenas*, water, *warsa*, dew, Sanskrit, *var*, water, Armenian, *nnnqbt̪*, *vorrogel*, to irrigate, flood, ջուր, *jur*, water, phnp, *jrhor*, wellhead, Basque, *ura*, to water, *ureztatze*, irrigation, *uretzatzeko*, to irrigate, *ura*, water, Welsh, i *ddŵr*, to water, *dŵr*, water, English, water [<OE, *waeter*], Tocharian, *war*, water, Hittite, *wedanda* (instr. sg.,) *wadr/widen*, *wētt-*, water, *wida*, wet, water, *widār*, irrigation, water, *wida*, *weten-* root of water, *wetenas*, water, *warsa*, dew, Akkadian, *daluwātu*, irrigated fields, irrigated by water drawn from wells (*dālu*, irrigated field, irrigation), Sanskrit, *uda*, adj. water, *udavaha*, bringing water, *udan*, water, Croatian, *voda*, water, Polish, do *wody*, to water, *woda*, water, *nawadniać*, to irrigate, Baltic-Sudovian, *undan*, water, Latvian, *ūdens*, water, Greek, ὕδωρ, *ýdor*, water, English, *wet* [<OE *wæt*], Belarusian, ў вадзе, ӯ *vadzie*, to water, вада, *vada*, water, Croatian, *zalijevati*, to water, *navodnjavati*, to irrigate, *voda*, water, Polish, *woda*, water, Finnish-Uralic, *veteen*, to water, *vesi*, water, *vettä*, water, Albanian, *vadit*, *vadis*, to water, irrigate, dabble, Gothic, *wato*, water, Georgian, მორწყვა, morts *q'va*, to water, irrigate, წყლი, *ts'q'ali*, water, Hurrian, Šiye, *šije*, water, *šije*, water, river, Armenian, ջուր, *jur*, water, to water, Albanian, nē *uię*, to water, *uię*, water, Latin, *aqua-ae*, water, Irish, *chun uisce*, to water, *uiscce*, water, Scots-Gaelic, gu *uisge*, to water, *uisge*, water, Italian, ad *acqua*, to water, *acqua*, water, French, *eau*, water, Mongolian, yc, *us*, water, hair, Hittite, *sakuruue/a*, to water animals, *sagurue/a*, *sagruue/a*, to water animals, to drink, *sragu*, to give water to, Akkadian, *šāqūtu*, *šiqītu*, irrigation, *šaqītu*, irrigated area, Hittite, *hapas*, *hapa*, river, Luvian, *hapi*, a river, *hapina/i*, little river, stream, Sanskrit, *apas*, wet, Avestan, *âpa* [ap], water, Persian, *âb*, اب water, Baltic-Sudovian, *apis*, river, Latvian, *aplaitīt*, to water, *upe*, river, Romanian, *apă*, to water, *apă*, water, Greek, για να πιω, gia na *pio*, to drink, Basque, *ibai*, river, Tajik, об, *ob*, water, Tocharian, *āp*, water, river, stream, Lycian, *xba(i)*, 3rd pl. pret. *xbaitē*, to irrigate, Illyrian, *ap*, water, Palaic, *hapna*, *hapa/i*, river, Etruscan, *ap*, *apa*, *ape*, *apen*, *api?*, Turkish, *su*, water, Kazakh, *cy*, *cw*, water, Uzbek, *suv*, water, Kyrgyz, *cyy*, *suu*, water, Traditional Chinese, 水, *Shuǐ*, water, river, Romanian, IRIG, I irrigate, IRIGA, to irrigate, Latin, *rigo-are*, to water, Italian, *irrigare*, to irrigate, English, *irrigate*, [<Lat. *irrigare*],

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Gr. uđor, Umr. Utur, OCS. Voda, Goth. Wato, ON. Vatn, OSax. Water, OHG. Wassar-water)

water, holy water, pure water, (Hurrian, sihill(iy)as water),

water, pl., irrigation, widār

water, pure water, holy water (Hurrian, sihill(iy)as water),

water, wet, wida, weten-, (root of water),

water animals, to, sakuruue/a

water, to give water to, sragu

water animals, to drink, sagurue/a, sagrue/a

wave, surge, flood, huwanhuessar

way, idr

we, wēs, wes,

we, us, [wes/nts](#) (Skt. vayam, asma, Av. vaem, ehma, Goth. weis, uns, we us, TochA. was, TochB. Wes, we, Gr.

Amme, us)

we, us, antsa/ants (Luvian),

weak, malisku³³⁵

Etruscan, [riges](#) (RibES), [rigo](#) (RIBV), [ricu](#) (RICF), **Hittite**, [siss\(i\)uriie/a](#), [sisorie/a](#), [sisiorie/a](#), to irrigate, [sisor](#), irrigation, **French**, [arroser](#), to water, **Greek**, ποτίω, [potízo](#), to water, irrigate, **Latin**, [poto-potare-potavit](#), potatum and [potum](#), to drink, **Etruscan**, [pot](#) (PVT), [pote](#) (PVTE), [POTeS](#) (PVTeS), **Sanskrit**, [kha3](#), source, fountain, [jala](#), water, **Avestan**, xâ [xâ], source, a spring of water, fountain, **Persian**, [chah](#), well, shaft, pit, **Gujarati**, જળ, [Jala](#), water, **Tajik**, чоҳ, [coh](#), wellhead, **Belarusian**, крыніца, [krynicā](#), spring, source, **Greek**, κρήνη, [kríni](#), fountain, **Albanian**, kokë [pusi](#), ([pusi](#), well) wellhead, **Turkish**, [kuyu](#), well, shaft, pit, bore, **Kazakh**, қайнар көзи, qaynar közi, source, **Tajik**, чоҳ, [coh](#), wellhead, **Tocharian**, [kāw](#)*, fountain, spring, **Persian**, [cheshme](#), [چشمه](#), fount, source, spring, fountain, well, **Turkish**, [Çesme](#), fountain, well, **Tajik**, чашма, [caşma](#), spring, well, **Georgian**, შადრევანი, [shadrevani](#), fountain, **Armenian**, շատրվան, [shatrvan](#), fountain, **Albanian**, [shatérvan](#), fountain, drinking fountain, **Belarusian**, фантан, [fantan](#), fountain, **Croatian**, [fontana](#), fountain, **Polish**, [fontanna](#), fountain, **Romanian**, FÂNTÂNĂ, fountain, well, source, cap de fântână, wellhead, **Latin**, [fontanus-a-um](#); [fons](#), [fontis](#), a spring, fountain, source, **Irish**, [foinse](#), source, spring, well, **Welsh**, [ffynnonel](#)-au, fount, source, fountain; [ffynnon](#)-au, fountain, well, spring, wellhead, **Italian**, [fonte](#), well, source, fountain, spring, **Fontana**, fountain, **French**, [fonte](#), [fontaine](#), fountain, **English**, [fountain](#) [<Lat. [fons](#), [fontis](#)], **Etruscan**, [phont](#), [phunt](#) (ΦVNT), [phonta](#), [phunta](#) (ΦVNTA), [phonete](#), [phunte](#) (ΦVNTE), **Phontia**, **Phuntia** (ΦVNTIA), **Turkish**, [fount](#), spring, fountain, **Kazakh**, фонтан, [fontan](#), fountain, **Uzbek**, [fontan](#), waterworks, gusher, **Kyrgyz**, фонтан, [fontan](#), fountain, **Croatian**, [izvor](#), source, well spring, fount, wellhead, **Romanian**, [izvor](#), source, spring, well, fount, **Romanian**, [put](#), well, shaft, **Greek**, πηγή, [pigi](#), source, spring, fountain, well, **Albanian**, kokë [pusi](#), ([pusi](#), well) wellhead, **Basque**, [putzu](#) burua, ([putzu](#), well), wellhead, **Italian**, [pozzo](#), well, shaft, wellhead, **French**, [puits](#), well, shaft, hole, source, source, well, fountain, spring, tête de [puits](#), wellhead, **Gujarati**, કુવારો, [Phuvārō](#), fountain, **Uzbek**, [favora](#), waterworks, **Tajik**, фаввораи, [favorai](#), fountain, **Persian**, [manba](#)', منبع, well, source, cistern, spring, fountain, reservoir, etc., **Turkish**, [memba](#), source, **Uzbek**, [manba](#), source, **Uzbek**, [bulog](#), fountain, source, wellhead, **Kyrgyz**, булак, [bulak](#), source, **Mongolian**, булаг, [bulag](#), spring, fountain, **Scots-Gaelic**, [uill](#), well, **English**, [well](#) [<OE [waella](#)].

³³⁵ **Hittite**, [malisku-](#), weak, [mlisku/milisku](#), weak, light, unimportant, [mleskues](#), [maleskues](#), to become weak, [mliskunu](#), to make weak, [maleskues](#), to make weak, [maliskunu-](#), weaken, **Akkadian**, [amēlūtu](#), gentle, to act as a gentleman, [amīlu](#), in la [amīlu](#), gentleman, not a gentleman, **Sanskrit**, [komala](#), adj., tender, soft, **Persian**, [malayam](#), لاملا, adj., gentle, calm, soft, etc., **Polish**, [mieki](#), soft, **Latvian**, [mīkstīnāt](#), to soften, **Romanian**, [MOALE](#), soft, mild, weak, **MOLATEC**, soft, gentle, weak, **Greek**, να μαλακώσουν, na [malakósoun](#), to soften, μαλακός, [malakos](#), soft, **Albanian**, i [ëmbël](#), sweet, gentle, luscious, dreamy, soft, **Latin**, [mollesco-ere](#), to become soft, **Irish**, a [mhaolú](#), to soften, [milis](#), gentle, **Italian**, [mollica](#), crumb, **French**, [mollesse](#), softness, **English**, [mild](#), [<OE, [milde](#)], [mellow](#), [<ME, [melowe](#)], **Etruscan**, [molak](#) (MVLAK), [MVLAK](#), [MvLAKE](#), **Tajik**, мuloim, [muloim](#), gentle, mild, tender, polite, **Hittite**, [mies](#), to be mild, [miu/miau](#), to be soft, smooth, gentle, pleasant, [minu](#), to make mild, gentle, pleasant, [minumr](#), gentleness, flattery, [miumr](#), gentleness, kindness, **Sanskrit**, [saumya](#), soft, gentle, **Belarusian**, змякчаць, [zmiakčać](#), to soften, **Scots-Gaelic**, [sàmhach](#), gentle, **Gujarati**, સૌમ્ય, [Saumya](#), gentle, bland, congenial, **Persian**, [za'if](#), [فیض](#), weak, feeble, etc., **English**, [soft](#) [<OE [softē](#), pleasant], **Turkish**, [zaif](#), weak, poor, thin, **Uzbek**, [zaif](#), weak,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

weak, light, unimportant, mlisku/milisku (Gr. malakos, weak, soft, Gr. blaks, weak, soft, Skt. Mlata, weak, soft, ModHG. Mulsch, weak)

weak to become weak, mleskues, maleskues

weak, to make weak, mliskunu

weaken, maliskunu, maliskunu-

weaken, to discourage, arha tarranu-

weakness?, ila-

wealth, hap

wealth, to make a bargain, hapari (Palaic)

wealth, bargain, to make a bargain, #hap³³⁶

wealth, bargain, to make a bargain, #hapan (Palaic)

wealth, hapina, hapinat (Lat. ops)

wean, to, sauitistae, sauidistae

weaning, saudist

wear, to, uassae/uassiiae, uassiie/a, uessiie/a, was

wear, to, was (Luvian),

weeds, tsahel(i)

weary, to become weary, trie/a³³⁷

vulnerable, feeble, Polish, lagodny, mild, Irish, lag, weak, Scots-Gaelic, lag, weak, French, léger, light, mild, thin, weak, English, lag, [<Origin unknown], to fall behind, weaken, Hittite, miesr/miesn, gentleness, prosperity, Georgian, ნაზი, gentle, Croatian, nježan, gentle, Latvian, maigs, gentle, Armenian, մեղմելու համար, meghmelu hamar, to soften, Welsh, esmyth, soft, smooth, easy, Turkish, nazik, gentle, polite, Kazakh, näzik, gentle, Hittite, genzue/a, genzuuae, gentle, to treat gently, Greek, ευγενής, eugenis, gentle, Georgian, სუსტი, sust'i, weak, Turkish, güçsüz, weak, feeble, Tajik, суст, sust, weak, Persian, narm, نرم soft, Armenian, նուրբ, nurb, gentle, Gujarati, નરમ, Narama, soft, Tajik, нарм, narm, soft, Turkish, yumuşak, soft, Kazakh, жұмсақ jumsaq, soft, Uzbek, yumshoq, soft gentle, mild, yielding, Kyrgyz, жүмшак, jumşak, soft, Welsh, gwan, wan, weak, English, wane, [<OE, wanian, to lessen], wan, pallid, weak or faint, [<OE, wann, dark], Belarusian, слабы, slaby, faint, weak, Croatian, slab, weak, poor, feeble, Polish, slaby, weak, Finnish-Uralic, lempää, gentle, English, limp, to walk lamely, jerkingly, lacking rigidity, flabby, [<prob obsolete, limphalt, lame], Sanskrit, durbalāḥ, fragile, weak, feeble, Gujarati, નબાળુમ, Nabaṇum, weak, feeble, Mongolian, сул дорой, sul doroi, weak (doroi, weak).

³³⁶ Hittite, hap, wealth, #hap, wealth, bargain, to make a bargain, hapina, hapinat, wealth, rich, **happines**, to become rich, hapinah, to enrich, to become rich, happiness, hapinant, rich, hapina, hapinat, wealth, Palaic hapan, #hapan, wealth, bargain, to make a bargain, Akkadian, habāšu, happiness, Croatian, obilje, abundance, Polish, obfitość, abundance, Romanian, abundență, abundance, Basque, aberatsa, rich, wealthy, Latin, Ops-Opis, opem, opis, ope, might, power, ability to aid; opes, wealth, Italian, abbondanza, abundance, French, abondance, abundance, English, abundance, [<Lat. abundare, to abound], Etruscan, op (VP), Sanskrit, rddhiḥ, wealth, samrddhiḥ, opulence, riches, Finnish-Uralic, rikkaus, riches, wealth, Irish, raídhe, abundance, Italian, ricchezza, wealth, riches, French, richesse, wealth, riches, English, richess, [<OFr. richesse], Romanian, avere, fortune, wealth, assets, substance, estate, Basque, aberastasun, wealth, fortune, English, avarice, greedy, extreme desire for wealth, [<Lat. avarus, greedy], Etruscan, AVERA (AVeRA), AVeRaS (A8eRaS), AVEROM (A8ERVM), Belarusian, багацце, bahaccie, abundance, wealth, riches, Croatian, bogatstvo, wealth, richness, fortune, Polish, bogactwo, wealth, riches, Latvian, bagātību, wealth, riches, Romanian, bogatie, wealth, riches, Akkadian, šarūtu, wealth, Persian, servat, شرودت wealth, Turkish, servet, wealth, fortune, riches, Tajik, сарват, servat, wealth, Albanian, bollëk, abundance, Turkish, bolluk, plenty, abundance, wealth, prosperity, Kazakh, байлық, bayliaq, wealth, fortune, affluence, Uzbek, boylık, wealth, riches, fortune, Kyrgyz, байлык, baylik, wealth, Mongolian, баялаг, bayalag, wealth, Welsh, cyfoeth, wealth, riches, affluence, Traditional Chinese, 財富, Cáifù, wealth, asset, richness.

³³⁷ Hittite, trie/a, weary, to become weary, trinu (drinu), darijanu, to make tired, triasha, tiredness, fatigue, Irish, tuirseach, tired, English, tired [<OE tyrian, to tire], Akkadian, anhūtu, weariness, dilapidation, exhaustion, disrepair, Sanskrit, jas, jasate, to be exhausted, languish, jasuri, adj., exhausted, tired, glasnu, adj., exhausted,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

weave, to, *wep*³³⁸ (Skt. Vabh, to bind, to fetter, Gr. Ufaino, to weave, Myc. e-wepesesomena (fut.part.), which will be woven, OHG. Weban, to weave, TochA. wap, TochB. Wap, to weave)

weep, to, *ishahruue/a*

weevil, grain, weevil, *wakai*

weigh, to have something weighed, *kanganu*

weight, gankuwar-

weight, to hang, gank-

well, adv., assu,

well, sakunni-, ussarunta-?,

well, honestly, for the good, adv., assuli, (SILIM-li).

well, n., wattaru- (PÚ),

well, source, *wadru*

well, spring, *sakuni*, *srunta/i*

well up, to, *sakuniie/a*, *sakunie/a*

well, to become well, become good, *lazzies*, *latsiur*

āyāsayati, to fatigue, **Greek**, εξαντλημένος *exantlimenos*, tired, exhausted, για εξάντληση, *gia exántlisi*, to exhaust, **Persian**, *xaste*, تَعْسِي weary, **Albanian**, *gajas*, to exhaust, wear out, **Italian**, *esaurire*, to exhaust, essere *esausto*, to be exhausted, **English**, exhausted [<Lat. *exhaurio-haurire –hausi-hastum*, to draw out, take away], **Romanian**, **LAS**, I let, **LĂSA**, to let, **LASĂ**, you/he/she/they let, **Albanian**, i lëshuar, weary, languishing, loose, **Latin**, *lasso-are*, to make weary, to exhaust, *lassitudeo-inis*, weariness, exhaustion, **Italian**, *lasciare*, to leave, allow, to let, *lasso*, weary, **French**, se *lasser*, to weary, fatigue, grow tired, *las*, tired, weary, jaded, **Etruscan**, *las*, *lasier*, *lasi*, **Romanian**, *epuiza*, exhaust, a fi *epuizat*, to be exhausted, **French**, *puiser*, to exhaust, **Latin**, *fessus-a-um*, weary, tired, exhausted, **Etruscan**, *fese*, *fesi*, **Persian**, *yamandh*, وَمَانَدْه exhausted, weary, distressed, **Tajik**, монда шудан, **monda** şudan, to be exhausted, **Uzbek**, *charchagan*, weary, **Kyrgyz**, чарчаган, *cärçagan*, weary, чарчоо, *cärcoo*, to be exhausted, **Latin**, *fatigo-are--avi-atum*, to tire, exhaust, weary, **Italian**, *affaticare*, to weary, fatigue, **French**, *fatigué-e*, tired, fatigued, **English**, *fatigue*, [<Lat. *fatigare*, to fatigue], **Sanskrit**, *klānta*, weary, fatigued, **Gujarati**, કંતાલજનક, *Kantälajanaka*, weary, dismal, tiresome, **Welsh**, yn *weary*, weary, **English**, *werian*].

³³⁸ Hittite, *wep*, to weave, *wepa*, woven fabric, **Tocharian**, *wap* [A&B], to weave, **Avestan**, *ufyemi* [vap] to weave, **Polish**, *wątek*, thread, **Greek**, να υφαίνουν, na *yfaínoun* to weave, **Mycenaean**, *wepesesomena*, which will be woven, **Welsh**, *wehyddu*, to weave, **English**, *weave* [<OE *wefan*], **Persian**, *ristan*, نَسْنَة to dye, spin, **Tajik**, ришта, *rista*, thread, **Sanskrit**, *krnatti*, to twist the thread, spin, **Persian**, *nax*, نَخ thread, fleece, line, **Belarusian**, нітка, *nitka*, thread, **Croatian**, *nit*, thread, **Polish**, *nić*, thread, **Welsh**, *nyddu*, to spin, twist, **English**, *knit* [<OE *cnyttan*], **Hittite**, *suil*, *suēl-*, thread, **Sanskrit**, *sūtram*, thread, *sūtrayati*, to string, **Lithuanian**, *siūlas*, thread, **English**, *sew*, [OE *seowian*], **Greek**, να γυρίσω, na *gyríso*, to spin, **Italian**, *girare*, to spin, **Akkadian**, *darāru*, to spin, **Gujarati**, દીરો, *Dörö*, thread, **Latin**, *neo*, *nere*, *nevi*, *netum*, to spin, **Etruscan**, *ner*, *neris*, *nerons* (NERVNS), **Belarusian**, *tkać*, to weave, **Croatian**, *tkati*, to weave, **Polish**, *tkać*, to weave, **Latvian**, *diegs*, thread, yarn, cotton, **Kazakh**, *toqw*, to weave, **Kyrgyz**, токуу, *tokuu*, to weave, **Finnish-Uralic**, *pyöriä*, to spin, **Basque**, *birarazi*, to spin, **Uzbek**, *aylantirmoq*, to spin, turn, **Kyrgyz**, айлануу, *aylanuu*, to spin, **Croatian**, *vrjeti*, to spin, **Romanian**, a *invarti*, to spin, **Latin**, *verso (verso) -are*, to turn about, bend, twist, **Albanian**, *vërtis*, wiggle, **Romanian**, *tese*, to weave, **Italian**, *tessere*, to weave, **French**, *tisser*, to weave, **Sanskrit**, *tan*, *tanoti*, *tanute*, to extend, stretch, spread, last, continue, protract, lengthen, spin out, weave, **Persian**, *tanidán*, دَنْدَنْيَة to spin, twist, weave, **Akkadian**, *tamû*, braided, twined, twisted, spun, *tamītu*, braider, webster, spinster, twiner, **Georgian**, თემა, *tema*, thread, **Greek**, Νήμα, *Níma*, thread, **Armenian**, թեմա, *t'ema*, thread, **Georgian**, ძაფი, *dzapi*, thread, **Kazakh**, жіп, *jip*, thread, **Uzbek**, *ip*, thread, **Kyrgyz**, жип, *jip*, thread, **Romanian**, FIR, spin, thread, **Albanian**, *fije*, thread, **Irish**, *fhíorú*, to weave, **Italian**, *filare*, to spin, *filo*, thread, **French**, *filer*, to spin, *fil*, thread, **Etruscan**, *filar* (FILAO), **FILaR**, **Belarusian**, каб сніна, kab *spina*, to spin, **English**, *spin* [<OE, *spinnan*], **Gujarati**, સ્પિન, *Spina*, to spin, **Basque**, *hari*, thread, linen, fishing line, **Turkish**, *örme*, to knit, weave, braid, plait, **Uzbek**, *ormoq*, to spin, twine, weave, **Kazakh**, *iirw*, to spin, **Kyrgyz**, ийрүү, *iyrüü*, to spin, **Mongolian**, өэрэх, *eerekh*, to spin, **Akkadian**, *kanānu*, to twist, to coil, to contort, to bend down completely, etc., **Turkish**, *konu*, thread.

wellness, latsiur

went, he who went, given, piyant-

wet, hurniyanz

wet, water, wida³³⁹

wet, wida (Luvian)

wet, to moisten, hapaε

what, kuit,

what, happened?, all, anda aranda

what is that?, kuit apāt

what, who, which, that, kui-

whatever, qid-a (Lycian)

whatever, whoever, whichever, kui- kui->³⁴⁰

whatever, for whatever reason, kuat ima kuat

wheat, (ZÍZ), kant-?,

³³⁹ Hittite, wida, weten-, wet, water (root of water), wadr/widen, wida, wātar, wētt-, #watar (gen. sg.), wetenāš, water, (A), wedanda (instr. sg.), water, widār, water, irrigation, Luvian, wida, wet, Tocharian, wär-, water, Sanskrit, udakam, water, English, water, [<<OE, wæter], Sanskrit, apah, water, Avestan, âpa [ap] water, Persian, âb, پ آ water, Baltic-Sudovian, apis, river, Latvian, upe, river, Romanian, apa, water, Tocharian, āp* [B āp], water, river, Greek, για να πιω, για να πιω, to drink, Basque, ibai, river, Latin, aqua-ae, water, Italian, acqua, water, Etruscan, ap, apa, ape, apen, api, Palaic, #aku-, to drink, hapna, hapa/i, river, Luvian, hapi, a river, hapina/i, little river, stream, Hittite, eg^w, ēg^w -, hu, drink, ekw-, akw-, ekuzi, eku/aku, eku/gu, gu, #ekw, akw, to drink, hapas, hapa, river, Sanskrit, udakam, water, Belarusian, вада, water, Belarus, vada, water, Croatian, voda, water, Serbo-Croatian, voda, water, Polish, woda, water, Baltic-Sudovian, undan, water, Latvian, ūdens, water, Sanskrit, yes, yesati, to boil up, bubble, Persian, jusāndan, جوشاندن to boil, Gujarati, ચુષિદાન, cūṣidan, to boil, Croatian, kuhati, to boil, Finnish-Uralic, keitää, to boil, Greek, να βγάζει ατμούς, na vgázei atmoús, to steam, Albanian, gatuaj, cook, Irish, a thiuchadh, to boil, fluich, wet, Scots-Gaelic, fluich, wet, Croatian, na paru, to steam, Polish, parować, to steam, Welsh, ferwi, to boil, berwi, to boil, seethe, Romanian, a fierbe, to boil, a aburi, to steam, Sanskrit, mad or{mandā, ma3dati, -te, ma3ndati, -te, mama3tti, ma3dyati}, pp.{matta3}, to bubble, undulate, boil, Latin, madeo-ere; to steam, Etruscan, matam, matan, Latvian, yārīt, to boil, Finnish-Uralic, höyryttää, to steam, Greek, να βράσει, na vrásei, to boil, Armenian, եռալ, yerral, to boil, Gujarati, વરાલા, to steam, Latin, bullire, to boil, Italian, bollire, to boil, French, bouillir, to boil, English, boiled [<Lat. bullire], to be steeped in, about in, Turkish, buğulamak, to steam, mist, Uzbek, bug'lamoq, to steam, Tajik, бӯф додан, виш dodan, to steam, Kyrgyz, бүү, buu, to boil, Mongolian, уураар жигнэх, uuraar jignekh, to steam, Traditional Chinese, 蒸, Zhēng, to steam, Persian, bakhar'b, آب بخار, steam, water vapor, Turkish, buharlamak, to steam, Turkish, kaynatmak, to boil, Kazakh, қайнату, gaynatw, to boil, Uzbek, gaynatmoq, to boil, Kyrgyz, қайнатту, kaynatuu, to boil, Persian, xis-tarin, سیخ, wet, soggy, Tajik, тар, tar, wet, Irish, fluich, wet, Scots-Gaelic, fluich, wet, Belarusian, мокры, mokry, wet, Finnish-Uralic, märkä, wet, Romanian, umed, wet, English, humid, [Lat. humere, to be moist], Turkish, islak, wet, damp, Uzbek, islak, wet, Welsh, i stêm, to steam, English, steam [<OE stēam, vapor], Hurrian, šiye, šije, sive ~ siye (šiwe ~ šiye), water, šijə, water, river, Georgian, სველი, sveli, wet, moist, Finnish-Uralic, vesi, water, Albanian, ujë, water; ujis, to water, Irish, uisge, water, French, eau, water, Armenian, ջուր, water, խմել ջուր, khmelu jur, to drink water, Albanian, burim, source, Basque, ur, water, Latin, bibere; to drink water, Welsh, dŵr, water, Italian, bere, to drink water, French, boire de l'eau, to drink water, Etruscan, Ber (8eR) or (BiR),

³⁴⁰ Hittite, kui kui, whatever, whoever, whichever, Sanskrit, kaścit, any, kiñcit, something else, Persian, kher cheh, چه آخر whatever, Finnish-Uralic, kaikki, any, Belarusian, chtoisci, pron. someone, somebody, Belarus, chtosci, pron. someone, somebody, Italian, checche, whatever, Hittite, kuiesqa, some, Romanian, CEVÁŞI, something, Latin, quacumque [-cunque], wherever, by whatever way, Italian, qualque, some, French, quelque, some, any, whatever, whatsoever, Albanian, kudo qé, wherever, Lycian, qid-a, whatever, Etruscan, cek, ceka, cechasi (CE ↓ASI), Finnish-Uralic, mikä tahansa, whatever, Armenian, մեկը, meky, someone.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

wheat, emmer wheat, *kars*³⁴¹ (PIE. gherd, Lat. Hordeum, OHG. Gersta, Alb. Drith, barley.

krad, entrails, innards, inner being, character (PIE. grhod, Gr. Khorde, gut, Lith. Zarnos, bowels, Lat. Haruspex, entrails examiner, Skt. Hira, vein)

wheel, *hurgi/horgi*³⁴²

when, *kuwapi*, (GIM),

when, after that, as soon as, as, conj., mahhan, (GIM-an).

³⁴¹ Hittite, *kars*, emmer wheat, Akkadian, *jarahhu*, a fine quality of barley, *karamu*, pile of barley, *karû*, pile of barley prepared for storage, property held in common by several persons, Georgian, ქერი, *keri*, barley, Romanian, *grâu*, wheat, grain, Armenian, գարի, *gari*, barley, Albanian, *grurë*, wheat, Basque, *gari*, wheat, English, *gruel*, a thin watery porridge [<OFr. *gru*, *groats*], Mongolian, үүрил, *guril*, flour, Hittite, *euan*, grain, Sanskrit, *yavah*, barley, Avestan, *ýava*, barley, corn, grain, the staff of life, grain; [*ýavan*], Georgian, ყვავის, *ch'vavis*, rye, Croatian, *jedva*, barley, Finnish-Uralic, *vehnä*, wheat, English, *wheat*, [<OE *hwæte*], Akkadian, *arsu*, cereal, Persian, *ârd*, آرد flour, meal, Belarusian, аржаны, *aržany*, rye, Croatian, *hrana*, food, Romanian, *orz*, barley, Finnish-Uralic, *ohra*, barley, Latin, *hordeum*, barley, Italian, *orzo*, barley, French, *orge*, barley, Tajik, орд, *ord*, flour, Hittite, *ZÍZ*, food, Sanskrit, *aza*, food, *ksu*, food, *ghasi*, food, Persian, *gaza*, غذا food, nourishment, etc., Belarus, *jeza*, food, Polish, *jedzenie*, food, Latvian, *kvieši*, wheat, Albanian, *haje*, provender, Hittite, *edri*, food, Latvian, *ēdiens*, food, Akkadian, *šibbū*, provisions, Georgian, სავები, *sak'vebi*, food, Latin, *cibus-i*, food, Etruscan, *ciba*, *civa* (CIFA), *cibas*, *civas* (CIFAS), Croatian, *žitarica*, grain, Polish, *ziarno*, grain, Greek, σιτάρι, *sitári*, wheat, σιτηρά, *sitirá*, grain, Latin, *grano*, grain, Irish, *gráin*, grain, Scots-Gaelic, *grán*, grain, Welsh, *grawn*, grain, Italian, *grano*, wheat, grain, French, *grain-e*, grain, English, *grain* [<Lat. *granum*], Hittite, *ēmal*, *memal*, meal, coarsley ground meal, Latvian, *milti*, flour, Albanian, *miell*, flour, Irish, *eorna*, barley, Scots-Gaelic, *eòrna*, barley, English, *meal*, [<OE *melu*], Akkadian, *maqqû*, barley ration, Latvian, *mieži*, barley, Finnish-Uralic, *maissi*, corn, Italian, *Mais*, corn, French, *mais*, corn, English, *maize*, corn, [<Taino, *mahiz*], Persian, *rye* چاودار rye, Croatian, *raž*, rye, Polish, *zyto*, rye, Latvian, *rudzu*, rye, Finnish-Uralic, *ruis*, rye, Armenian, բարդիշան, *badrijan*, rye, English, *rye* [<OE *ryge*], Hindi, *raee*, राई rye, Gujarati, રોઈ, *Rāī*, rye, Sanskrit, *dhānyam*, grain, Persian, *dâne*, دانه grain, Kazakh, *dän*, seed, corn, grain, Uzbek, *don*, grain, corn, seed, Belarusian, ячмень, *jac̄mień*, barley, Polish, *jeczmień*, barley, Hittite, *seli*, grain pile, grain storage, Greek, σίκαλη, *sikali*, rye, Latin, *siliquo-inis*, wheat, wheat flour, *seges*, cornfield, *secale*, rye, Irish, *seagal*, rye, Scots-Gaelic, *seagal*, rye, Italian, *segale* rye, French, *seigle*, rye, Etruscan, *segeles*, Belarusian, кукуруза, *kukuruza*, corn, Croatian, *kukuruz*, corn, Polish, *kukurydza*, corn, Latvian, *kukurūza*, corn, Romanian, *făină*, flour, Basque, *irina*, flour, Latin, *farina-ae*, meal, flour, Italian, *Farina*, flour, meal, French, *farine*, flour, meal, Sanskrit, *godhūmāḥ*, wheat, plant and grain, Gujarati, ગામ, *Gha'um*, wheat, Tajik, *gandum*, grain, wheat, Turkish, *Cavdar*, rye, Uzbek, *javdar*, rye, Tajik, ҷавдор, *cavdar*, rye, Hittite, *halki-*, grain, barley, cereal, field of cereal, #*halki*, grain, bread, *Hlk*, barley, grain, barley-god, Georgian, ბალახს, *balakhs*, herb, Croatian, *biljka*, herb, Albanian, *elb*, barley, Turkish, *buğday*, wheat, corn, Kazakh, қара бидай, *qara biday*, rye, бидай, *biday*, wheat, Uzbek, *bug'doy*, wheat, Kyrgyz, кара буудай, *kara buuday*, rye, буудай, *buuday*, wheat, Mongolian, улаан буудай, *ulaan buudai*, wheat, Georgian, სიმინდი, *simindi*, corn, Croatian, *sjeme*, seed, Romanian, *sămânță*, seed, Armenian, սերմ, *sermy*, seed, Latin, *semen-inis*, seed, Italian, *seme*, *semenza*, seed, English, *semen* [<Lat *semen*], Etruscan, *semenies*, Turkish, *un*, flour, Kazakh, ұн, *un*, flour, Uzbek, *un*, flour, Kyrgyz, үн, *un*, flour,

³⁴² Hittite, *hurgi/horgi*, wheel, Persian, *gardīš* گردش wheel, Greek, γυρίζω, *gyrízo*, turn, veer, rotate, Basque, *gurpil*, wheel, Belarusian, кола, *kola*, wheel, Croatian, *kolo*, wheel, Polish, *koto*, wheel, Baltic-Sudovian, *kelan*, wheel, Sanskrit, *rathanemi*, the rim of a chariot-wheel; *rathacakra*, chariot wheel, Latvian, *ritenis*, wheel, Romanian, *roată*, wheel, ROTA, ROTI, to rotate, Greek, ΡΟΔΑ, *roda*, wheel, Albanian, *rrotë*, timon, wheel, Latin, *rota-ae*, wheel, Irish, *roth*, wheel, Scots-Gaelic, *roth*, wheel, Welsh, *rhod-au*, wheel, orbit, ecliptic, Italian, *ruota*, wheel, French, *roue*, wheel, Etruscan, *rot*, *rut* (RVT), *rota* (RVTA), *rotas* (RVTA), *rotas* (RVTaS), *rote* (RVTE), *roteu* (RvTEF), Sanskrit, *cakram*, wheel, Avestan, *chaxra*, wheel, Persian, *charx*, *carxe* چرخ wheel, English, *chariot* [<Lat. *carrus-i*], a four-wheeled vehicle, Etruscan, *carra*, Tocharian, *cākkär* [B *cākkär*] wheel, Gujarati, ચક્ર, *Cakra*, wheel, Tajik, ҷарҳо, *carx*, wheel, Welsh, *olwyn-ion*, wheel, cycle, English, *wheel* [<OE *hweol*], Kazakh, *doñgalaq*, wheel, Kyrgyz, *döngölök*, wheel, Mongolian, дугуй, *dugu*, wheel.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

when, as, old-h. (Akkadian, *kīma*)
when, if, *mān*, man
when, if, *taku* (Gr. *tote*, then, OCS. *Takye*, thus)
when, sometime, *kusan*³⁴³
when, where, *kuwāpi*,
when, where to, where, adv., *kuwapi*
when, while, *kuitman*,
whenever, *kusan ima*
whenever, if, whether...or, man
whether, *ku*,
whether, or -*ku*,
whether...or, both...and if, *ku ku*
where, *kud* (Lydian)
where, *kuwapi*,
where, from where, *kuenzumna-*
where, where to, *when*, adv., *kuwapi*
where to, where, *when*, adv., *kuwapi*
where, to where, adv., *kuwatta*
where? whither *kwi+ha kuata(n)*
where? whither? when? *kuapi(t)*
wherever, *kuata ima kuata*
whether...or, man...man
wherefore, whatever for, *kuata (ima kuata) ser*
which, that, who, what, *kui-*
whichever, *kui- imma kui-, kui-kui-*,
whichever, whoever, whatever, *kui- kui->*
while, as long as, until, conj., *kuitman*
while, until, *kuitman*
white, *hargi/hargai*, # *harkiš*, *harkis*,³⁴⁴ #*alpa*

³⁴³ Hittite, *kusan*, when, sometime, *kusan ima*, whenever, Sanskrit, *kadācit*, whenever, whensoever, Persian, *chun*, جون, conj., since, as, when, whereas, because, Croatian, *kad*, when, as, Polish, *kiedy* tylko, whenever, Latvian, *kad*, when, *kad vien*, whenever, Romanian, *cand*, when, whenever, de *cand*, since, Finnish-Uralic, *kun*, when, as, since, *koska*, conj., since, as, because, when, in as much as, seeing, Irish, *Cathairn*, when, Scots-Gaelic, *cuin*, when, Italian, *quando*, when, as, whenever, than, French, *quand*, when, whenever, wherever, Sanskrit, *yadā yadā*, whenever, *yataḥ* or *yat*, as, *yadyapi*, although, Avestan, *ýatha*, conj., as, when, that, than, *ýatha ... ýatha*, either or, *ýathaca*, as, Persian, *vakti*, وقت conj. when, Polish, *od*, since, Latvian, *kopš*, conj., since, Lydian, *kot*, as, Greek, óταν, *otan*, when, Armenian, *hēlūg np*, *hents' vor*, conj., whenever, Welsh, ers *hynny*, although, Tocharian, *äntä-ne* (conj.) [B *ente*], when, Persian, *ky* کی, adv., when, who, whom, Polish, *gdy*, when, Irish, *cé*, although, Scots-Gaelic, *ged*, although, Hittite, *kuit*, since, as soon as, after, *kuitman*, when, while, Akkadian, *kīma*, conj. when, that, so that, if, in case, in the manner of, according to, as soon as, as, whether, because, on account of, Romanian, *cum*, conj., as, how, because, although, Latin, *cum* [older version *quom*], when, whenever, since, although, as, French, *comme*, as, like, Etruscan, *cum*, (CVM), *kum* (KVM), Hurrian, *panu-*, although, Polish, *ponieważ*, conj., since, Welsh, *pan*, conj. when.

³⁴⁴ Hittite, *hargi/hargai*, #*harkiš*, *harkis*, white, *harki-*, white, clear, white, **harkies**, to become white, Finnish-Uralic, *harmaa*, grey, English, *hoary*, [OE *hār*], Sanskrit, *sefid*, adj, grey, white, snowy, hoary, Belarusian, шэры, *šery*, grey, Belarus, *sivy*, *sery*, adj.grey, Croatian, *siva*, grey, Polish, *szary*, grey, Armenian, սվաղ, *svagh*, plaster, Albanian, *suva*, plaster, Romanian, *grî*, grey, Greek, *ukrî*, grey, Albanian, *grî* grey, Basque, *gris*, grey, French, *gris*, grey, English, *grey* [OE *graeg*], Sanskrit, *palita*, grey, hoary, Latvian, *pelēks*, grey, Latin, *pallare*, to become pale, Italian, *pallida*, *pallido*, pale, French, *pâle*, pale, English, *pale*, Persian, *gač*, گاچ, plaster, Akkadian, *gassu*, whitewash, *gassu*, in mê *gassi*, whitewash, Croatian, *gips*, plaster, Polish, *gips*, plaster, Romanian, *ghips*, gypsum,

white, clear, harki-
 white, to become white, harkies,
 whiten, to, harnu
who, kuis, kuisa, whoever
 who, which, that, what, kui-
who? what? who what, someone, anyone, kui/kue/kua³⁴⁵ (Panat. kwi, kwo, Skt. Kas. Ka, kat/kim, OCS. Kyeto, syeto, Gr. tis, ti, Lat. quis, quid, Goth. Huas, huo, hua, who, what)
who, what, kui (Palaic)
who, what, ki (Lydian)
 whoever, qi+k (Lydian)
whoever, whatever, whichever, kui- kui->
 who, which...ti, (rel. pron.) (Lycian)
 who, which, **ti+k**, (indef. pron.) (Lycian)
 whoever, kuis kuis
 whoever else, kuis imam, kuis
 whole, together, nobility, aristocracy, adj., panku-
 wholeness, brightness, **misriwadr**
 whosoever, whatsoever, **kuis kuis**,
 why, adv., kuwat
 wick, insert a wick, lapina
 wick, to insert a wick, lappinae
 wickedness, evilness, kusduwātar
wide, palħis, palhi- #palhi
wide, adj., duatsa (Luvian),
wide, broad, plhi/plhai

plaster, **Finnish-Uralic**, **kipsi**, plaster, **Greek**, γύψος, **gýposos**, plaster, **Latin**, **gypsum-i**, plaster, gypsum, alabaster, **Italian**, **gesso**, plaster, **Hittite**, #**alpa**, white, **Romanian**, **alb**, white, **Latin**, **albeo-ere**, to become white, to dawn, **Latin**, **canus-a-um**, whitish, grey, aged, **Etruscan**, **canua** (CANFA).

³⁴⁵ **Hittite**, **kui/kue/kua**, who?, what?, someone, anyone, **kuis**, who, **kuis**, **kuisa**, who, whoever, **kās**, this, **kui-**, that, who, which, what, **kuit**, what, **kui-**, **kui->**, whoever, whichever, whatever, **kui-** imma kui, **kui-kui**, whichever, whoever, whatever, **kuat ima kuat**, whatever, for whatever reason, **kuis kuis**, whoever, **kuis imam**, **kuis**, whoever else, **Sanskrit**, **kas**, that, **Avestan**, **ka**, **kahe**, who, **cim?**, interr. pron. who, what, which, **Persian**, **ky**, کی who, when, whom, **ce kasi**, چیزی چ, what, **Belarus**, **cyj**, pron. whose, **Croatian**, **koji**, which, **Polish**, **co**, what, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **ka**, what, **Latvian**, **kas**, which, what, **Lithuanian**, **ką**, what, **Finnish-Uralic**, **kuka**, who, **Albanian**, **kush**, who, which, **Latin**, **qui**, who, which, quod, that, which, **Scots-Gaelic**, **cò**, who, **Italian**, **chi**, who, **French**, **qui**, who, **Tocharian**, **kuse**, **kus** (pron. inter.) [B **kuse**], who?, what?, **Lydian**, **ki**, who, what, **qi+k**, whoever, **Lycian**, **quid-a**, whatever, **Palaic**, **kui**, who, what, **Persian**, **ke**, کی, that, as, what, which, who, whom, whether, **če**, چ, what?, **ce kasi**, چیزی چ, what, **ke**, **kudom**, which, **Latvian**, **ka**, that, **Romanian**, **ce**, what, **acea**, that, **Etruscan**, **ca**, **cai**, **Albanian**, **që**, that, **Latin**, **quid** est, what, **Irish**, **cad**, what, **Italian**, **ce**, **che**, quello, quella, **cio**, that, **quale**, which, **che cosa**, what, **Akkadian**, **ja'u**, which, **Belarusian**, **xto**, **chto**, who, **jaki**, which, **Belarus**, **chto**, pron. who, **Croatian**, **tko**, who, **Polish**, **kto**, who, **Finnish-Uralic**, **joka**, which, **Hittite**, **apā-**, **apa-as**, that, he, she, it, **apās**, that, **Akkadian**, **aba**, **abu**, what, **Urartian**, **inv(-)**, pron. dem., that, **Hurrian**, **ave-**, **abe-**, **ave-**, who, **anv-**, that, **Sanskrit**, **api**, that, **Greek**, ο οποίος, ο **opios**, who, οι οποίες, οι **opoíes**, which; **ti**, **puios**, which; **poia**, **poio**, what, **Armenian**, ով, **ov**, who, **Welsh**, **pa**, which, **pwy**, who, **Akkadian**, **mija**, who?, **Finnish-Uralic**, **mitä**, what, **Akkadian**, **šät**, pron. fem. s., she of, that of, which, **šät**, fem.pl. they of, those of, which, **Welsh**, **sydd**, which, **French**, **cette**, that which, **Avestan**, **ta-**, this, that, he, she, it, **Croatian**, **da**, that, **Polish**, **że**, that, **Lithuanian**, **tai**, that, **Greek**, οτι, **óti**, that, **Scots-Gaelic**, **dè**, what, **Lycian**, **ti**, who, which, rel. pron., **ti+k**, indef pron., **Armenian**, ով, **vor**, that, ողբ, **vory**, which, **Albanian**, **çfare**, what, **Basque**, **hori**, that, **Latvian**, **kurš**, who, **Romanian**, **care**, who, which, what, whichever, **Persian**, **kudom**, کدام, which, any, **Latin**, **quod**, that, which.

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

wide, broad, plhaia (Luvian)
wide, to become wide or broad, palhes
widen, to expand, plhes³⁴⁶
widespread, to be, pangariie/a
widespread, to become widespread, to get out of hand, increase uncontrollably, pangariya-
widespread, to become common, to become general, pngrie/a
width, plasti, plhesr/plhesn, plhadr/plhan, palhasti-, palhatar, palhessar, (DAGAL), wife, *kuwanz
wife, Kana (Lydian)
will, mind, soul, istanza(na)- (ZI)
willfully, explicitly, purposely, Inara
wild animal, bear, #hartagga
wild animals, game, huitumar/huitumn
win, to, #tarh
win, to let someone win, to put right on top, saraziyah-
win, to make win, sarazziah
win, to win, tarh,
wind, huwanz, hūwant-³⁴⁷
wind, hoant (PIE. huhent, Skt. Vant, blowing. Vata, wind. Gr. Aent, blowing. Lat. Ventus, Goth. Winds, TochA.)
wind, a direction of the wind, udumeni
winding, wrapping, hulalessar
window, #luttais, ^{GIŠ}luttant-, lutai/luti
window, shutter, ^{GIŠ}luttāi-, (^{GIŠ}AB),
wine, wian, #wiána, wiyana-, wiána, ³⁴⁸(GEŠTIN), (Gr. oinos, foinos, Lat. vinum, vitis, vine, Arm. gini, Alb. Vene,

³⁴⁶ Hittite, palzahae, to stretch out, plhes, to expand, become wide, to be widespread, plha, to spread out, flatten, pltshaе, to stretch out a skin, lamb, etc., palhes, wide, to become wide or broad, plhi/plhai, wide, broad, palhis, palhi-, #palhi, wide, plasti, plhesr/plhesn, plhadr/plhan, palhasti-, palhatar, palhessar, width, Luvian, plhaia, wide, broad, Polish, spłaszczyc, to flatten, Latvian, saplināt, to flatten, Romanian, aplatiza, to flatten, Welsh, fflatio, flatten, French, aplatir, to flatten, English, flatten, flat, [<ON, flatir], Hittite, pangarija, #pangarija, to spread, cover, crush, tread on, pangariya-, widespread, to become widespread, to get out of hand, increase uncontrollably, pngrie/a, widespread, to become common, to become general, Latvian, pagarināt, to extend, lengthen, Latin, pando, pandare, pandi, pansum and passum, to stretch out, spread, etc., Etruscan, panta, Sanskrit, tan, tanoti, tanute, to extend, stretch, spread, last, continue, protract, lengthen, spin out, weave, Croatian, rastegnuti, to stretch, Polish, rosciagnac, stretch, Romanian, extinde, to extend, Greek, για να τεντώσειγια, gia na tentósei, to stretch, Albanian, tendos, tensionoj, to strain, Welsh, estyn, to extend, taenu, to spread, expand, stretch, disperse, disseminate yimestyn, to reach, stretch, extend, project, lengthen, Italian, estendere, to extend, tendere, to tend, French, tendre, to tend, étendre, to extend, English, extend, [<Lat. extendo- tendere -tendi-tensum, to stretch out], Etruscan, tenta, tento (TENTV), Hittite, daluknu, dluknu, to lengthen, dluknul, lengthening, dlugasti, dalugasti-, length, Polish, wydłużać, to prolong, extend, lengthen, Irish, leathnú, to extend, Scots-Gaelic, leudachadh, to extend, English, lengthen, length, [<OE, lengthu].

³⁴⁷ Hittite, huwanz, hūwant-, hoant, wind, Sanskrit, vātyā, wind, Avestan, vata, name of a Yazad, vāta [-], wind, Romanian, nordul vântului, north wind, Latin, ventus-i, wind, Welsh, gwynt gogleddol, north wind, Italian, vento del nord, north wind, French, vent du nord, north wind, Belarusian, пайночны вецер, паўночны viecier, north wind, Croatian, sjeverni vjetar, north wind, Polish, wiatr, wind, breeze, gale, północny wiatr, north wind, Latvian, ziemeļu vējš, north wind, Albanian, erë veriore, north wind, Greek, Βόρειος ἀνεμος, Vóreios ánemos, north wind, Latin, Boreas-a-um, the north wind, Etruscan, Boris (BVRIS)? (possibly buris, L. crooked, hinder part of a plow), Sanskrit, uttarā, north, Tocharian, uttar, northern, northerly.

³⁴⁸ Hittite, wiana/i, wina/i, vine, winia, wian, #wiána, wiyana-, wiána, GEŠTIN, wine, winia, wian, of wine, winiant, wine deified, Georgian, ღვინო, ghvino, wine, Polish, wino, wine, Greek, οίνος, óinos, wine, Armenian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

wine),
wine barrel, wine keg, kangur-
wine, of wine, winia, wian, winiant (wine deified)
wine ration, libation, (^{DUG})ispantuzzi-, ^{DUG}ispandu-
wing, páttar, pártauwar, #patttar, parna, partāwar, pattar (Lith. sparnas, wing)
wing, feather, **prtaur/prtaun**, pittar
wise, clever, intelligent, htant
winter, #gima, gimmelant-³⁴⁹
winter, to spend the winter, gimmelariie/a, kimantrie/a
winter, kim, kimant (Skt. Heman, Av. ziia, Lat. Hiems, Gr. kheimon)
winter, to spend the winter, gimaniie/a, kimmie/a,
wipe off, to slip off, to pluck, to harvest, wars-
wipe, to, fshin, ans, hane/iss, ans-
wipe, to harvest, to reap, **uars/urs**, wars, **wawars** (OLat. Vorro, to wipe, Lat. Verrere, to wipe, RussCS. Vyerkhu, to trash)
wipe, to rub, sarta/sart, sartae, sarta/srt
wipe, to sweep, sanh-
wisdom, hattatar
wisdom, care, parā handātar
wish, to, tsartia, ³⁵⁰#ilalija

qħluħlu, **ginin**, wine, Welsh, **gwin**-oedd, wine, Breton, **gwin**, wine, English, **wine** [<Lat. **vinum**], Belarusian, віно, **vino**, wine, Belarus, **vino**, wine, Croatian, **vino**, wine, Serbo-Croatian, **vino**, wine, Baltic-Sudovian, **vinas**, wine, Latvian, **vīns**, wine, Romanian, **VIN**, wine; **VIA**, **VIE**, the vineyard, Finnish-Uralic, **viini**, wine, Latin, **vinum-i**, wine, Irish, **fíon**, wine, Scots-Gaelic, **fion**, wine, Italian, **vino**, wine, French, **vin**, wine, Etruscan, **vin** (FIN)?, **vinum** (8INV), **vina** (FINA)?, Gujarati, વાઈના, wine, Uzbek, **vino**, wine, vine, cup, Tajik, вино, **vino**, wine, Persian, **sharâb**, شراب wine, Turkish, **sarap**, wine, Kazakh, шарап, **şarap**, wine, Uzbek, **sharob**, wine, Kyrgyz, шарап, **sarap**, wine,

³⁴⁹ Hittite, #gima, gimmelant-, **kim**, **kimant**, winter, **gimmelariie/a**, **kimantrie/a**, **gimaniie/a**, **kimmie/a**, to spend the winter, Sanskrit, **hemantah**, winter, Greek, χειμώνας, **cheimónas**, winter, Latin, **hiems** [hiemps] -emis, 3rd Decl. Pl. -ia), winter, Etruscan, **Himia**, winter, Irish, **stoirm** **gheimhridh**, winter storm, **gheimhreadh**, winter, Scots-Gaelic, **stoirm** **geamhraidh**, winter storm, **geamhradh**, winter, Welsh, **storm** y **gaeaf**, winter storm, **gaeaf**, winter, Persian, **zemestan**, زمستان, winter, Georgian, ზამთრის შტორმი, **zamtris** **sht'ormi**, winter storm, ზამთარი, **zamtari**, winter, Belarusian, зімовы штурм, **zimovy** **štorm**, winter storm, зімой, **zimoj**, winter, Croatian, **zimska** oluja, winter storm, zima, winter, Latvian, **ziemas** vētra, winter storm, **ziema**, winter, Armenian, ձմեռային փոքրիկ, **dzmerrayin** p'ot'vorik, winter storm, Ձմեռ, Dzmerr, winter, Albanian, **stuhı** dimërore, winter storm, dimér, winter, Belarusian, зімовы штурм, **zimovy** **štorm**, winter storm, Albanian, **stuhı** dimërore, winter storm, English, **storm** [<OE], Latin, **tempestas-atis**, time, season, period, weather, storm, rain, Romanian, furtuna de iarna, winter storm, **iarna**, winter, Italian, **tempesta invernale**, winter storm, **inverno**, winter, French, **tempête hivernale**, winter storm, l'**hiver**, winter.

³⁵⁰ Hittite, **tsartia**, to wish, Hurrian, **šar-**, to wish, demand, Sanskrit, **hayi**, wish, desire, dhanaya; desire of wealth, covetousness, **desiretama**, longing, desire, Basque, **nahi**, wish, **nahia**, to desire, Latin, **aveo-are**, to long fore, desire, Welsh, **awydd-au**, desire, appetite, avidity; **awyddu**, to desire, English, **avid.**, [<Lat. **avidus**], Etruscan, **av** (A8), (I desire), **avim** (A8IM), (probably "bird"), Akkadian, **hašāhu**, desire, to need, to deprive, to be wanting, French, **souhaiter**, to wish, English, **want**, [<ON, **vanta**, to be lacking], Tocharian, [B. **Yenta**], want, Albanian, pér tē dēshiruar, to desire, Basque, **desira**, wish, lust, **disiratu**, to wish, lust, Latin, **desidero-are**, to desire, Welsh, **deisyf** (deisyfu), to desire, wish, crave, supplicate, beg, Italian, **desiderare**, to desire, French, **désirer**, to desire, English, **desire**, [<Lat. **desidero-are**], Hittite, **arsaniya-**, to envy, **arsanezzi/ arsananzi**, **arsaniie/a**, **arsane/arsan**, to be envious, **arsanatalla-**, envious, jealous, Akkadian, **ursu**, **erēšu**, desire, wish, **eristi**, desired object, wish, request, ominous mark in divination, **ēreštu**, desire, wish, request, supplies, Hurrian, **oūr-**, **ur-** to want, desire, Persian,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

wish, to claim, to ask, to demand, wek-, (IR),
wish, to desire, to ask for, wek (Skt. Vas, to wish, to want, to strive after. Av. Vas, id. Gr. Ekon, voluntary)
witchcraft, magic, alwanzessar
witchcraft, sorcery, spell, luantsadr/luantsan
witchcraft, luantsesr/luantesn
with, kati, katti³⁵¹
with, alongside, cum
with, alongside, at, by, -kan, kom,
with, amid, at, katti-tti , "at your home," (GAM)
with, by, at, katti
with, there, to there, by there, consequently, adv., apidda
with, under, at, near (GAM-an)
withdraw, to remove, awan arha t.
within, among, between, istarninkai,
witness, kutru-
witness, to bear witness, kutruuae, kutrun/kutruen (, Skt. catvar, TochA. stwar, TochB. stwer, Gr. tetores, Arm. cork, Lat. quattuor, OIr. cetheoir, Goth. fidwor, Lith. keturi, OCS. cetyre=four)
witness, **to call as witness**, make testify, kutruuhah-
witness, to summon a witness, kutruah
witnessing, kutruadr/kutruan, kutruesr/kutruesn
woe! wai, wi, ³⁵² wetn- (wetna- ?), (UR.BARRA),

ârezu, آرزو n. desire, hope, wish, dream, ârezu kardan, ارزو کردن to wish, Belarusian, на жаданне, на žadannie, to desire, пажадаць, pažadać, to wish, Polish, pozadanie, desire, požadać, to desire, Sanskrit, durāśā, wish, hope, Romanian, a dori, to wish, desire, Scots-Gaelic, a dh 'iarrайдh, to wish, English, adore, [<Lat. adorare], to like very much, worship as divine, to love, Avestan, vas [-], to wish, Hittite, wek, to desire, to ask for, to wish, wek-, (IR), to wish, to claim, to ask, to demand, Polish, życzyć, to wish, Latin, si vis, sis = si vis, to be willing, to wish, English, wish [<OE, wyscan], Etruscan, sis, sisi, Tajik, xohis, desire, wish, will, Latin, volo; volo, velle, volui, to be willing, to wish, Latvian, vēlēties, to wish, to desire, French, vouloir, to wish, Persian, xâstán, خواستن to desire, wish, seek, Tajik, xostan, to wish, Mongolian, хүснэ, khüsne, desire, wish, Sanskrit, icchati, to wish, icchā, desire, wish, Greek, να ευχηθώ, na efchithó, to wish, Tocharian, ākāl [B akālk], wish, desire, Gujarati, ઓણીલ, Icchā, wish, ଯେଶ୍ଵରୀ, Irachavum, to want, desire, wish, Turkish, dilek, wish, desire, request, Kazakh, тілек, tilek, wish, desire, Uzbek, tilamoq, to wish, Sanskrit, esti, wish, Turkish, istemek, to want, wish, request, Uzbek, istak, wish, want, desire.

³⁵¹ Hittite, kati, by, with, katti- with, QADU, along with, Akkadian, gadu, with, Irish, ag, at, by, Scots-Gaelic, aig, at, gu, to, Welsh, gyda, with, to, gan, by, Sanskrit, kaścit (when special attention is put to object), Finnish-Uralic, kanssa, with, Hittite, kuēz, from, where, Persian, bâ, بـ with, to, unto, Belarusian, на, pa, by, Croatian, po, by, Belarus, biez (biaz), without, Latvian, pie, at, Romanian, per, pe, on, Greek, από, apo, from, Latin, per, by, a, ab, abs, away from, after, out of, of, by, at the hands of, French, par, by, English, by, [<OE, bi], Etruscan, ap?, from, after, of?, PE, Pe, by?, Akkadian, išti, itti, prep., with, itu, prep., with, beside, Georgian, ერთად, ert'ad, with, θρ, ze, at, Romanian, din, from, de, by, Finnish-Uralic, että, to, Armenian, hg, its', from, ητιψή, depi, to, Greek, προς την, pros tin, to, Breton, da to, Italian, di, by, dal, from, French, de, from, Georgian, მიერ, mier, by, Greek, με, me, with, Armenian, ժամի, zhamy, at, Latin, cum (quom), when, whenever, since, although, with, together with, at the same time as, Italian, con, with, Hittite, cum, with, alongside, Etruscan, KOM (KVM).

³⁵² Hittite, wai, wi, woe, Akkadian, ū'a, interj., woe, cry of woe, Georgian, ვაი! vail, woe, Romanian, vai! woe!, Greek, ούαι ouái!, Armanian, վայ, vay, woe!, Basque, ai!, woe! English, woe! [<OE wai!] an interjection of grief, Akkadian, jau-jau, woe!, Croatian, jao! woe!, Latin, oh!, woe, English, woe! [<OE wa!], Akkadian, aja, aji, aju, alas!, Sanskrit, aka, not joy, sorrow, woe, hā, woe!, Polish, ach, oh!, Latin, ai!, ei!, woe!, Italian, ehi! hey!,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

woman, *kuwanz, guen(ant)-, (MUNUS), [kuan](#) (Gr. gune, Skt. Janis, ge.sg. gnas, OIr. Ben, ge.sg. mna, OCS. Zena) woman, [wana](#), [u\(a\)nat\(i\)](#) (Luvian)

woman, to go to a woman, “have sexual intercourse,” MUNUS-ni pāi-

woman, wailing woman, [taptara-](#)

woman’s way, in woman’s fashion, [kuanili](#)

wood, taru, taru- ([ĜIŠ](#)),³⁵³

wood, taru (Luvian)

wood, a kind of wood, [GIŠ](#) suruhha-?,

wood, tree, [GIŠ](#)

wooden beam, tarwi(a) (Luvian),

woodpecker, tarumaki?

wood, shaving for incense, luesr/luesn

wood, to turn to wood, tarwi(a)

wooden item that is in a meadow, sisama

wool, hulna, hulia, hulna/i (Luv) (Skt. urna, Gr. lenos, Lat. Lana, Goth. Wulla, Lith. Vilna. PIE. Hulhneh) (two words for wool, namely *hulia* and *hulna*). Because of their formal similarity, it is likely that both are derived from a root *hul* ‘wool’, which then possibly also underlies *hulali* ‘distaff’ (q.v.) and its derivatives *hulalie/a*‘to entwine’)

wool, #hulana,^{354 SIG} hutulli-,

Tocharian, [oy](#), alas!, Etruscan, [ei](#),?

³⁵³ Hittite, [taru](#), #[taru](#), tree, wood, [tarwi\(a\)](#), to turn to wood, Luvian, [taru](#), wood, [tarwi\(a\)](#), wooden beam, Akkadian, [tirru](#), forest, Persian, [deræxt](#) درخت tree, Belarusian, дрэва, [dreva](#), tree, wood, [draūnina](#), hardwood, [draūnina](#), wood, Croatian, [drvo](#), tree, wood, lumber, [drvena](#), wood, Greek, δέντρο, [déntrō](#), tree, Armenian, ալունան, [antarr](#), forest, Albanian, [dru](#) i fortē, hardwood, [dru](#), wood, Irish, [darach](#), oak, Scots-Gaelic, [darach](#), oak, Welsh, [derw](#), oak, Italian, legno [duro](#), hardwood, French, bois [dur](#), hardwood, English, [tree](#) [<OE [treow](#)], Uzbek, [daraxt](#), tree, Tajik дарахт, [daraxt](#), tree, Kyrgyz, дарак, [darak](#), tree, Mongolian, царс [tsars](#), oak, Latin, [quercus-i](#), oak, Italian, [quercia](#), oak, Hittite, [gauri-](#), a kind of forest, Akkadian, [argānu](#), conifer tree, [girillu](#), a word for tree, Armenian, արգելինգ, [angelots'](#), grove, Basque, [egur](#), wood, Irish, [garrán](#), grove, Tocharian, [okar](#), plant, Akkadian, [harbu](#), a word for tree, Avestan, [urvaire](#) [urvarâ], tree, plant, Basque, [arboladi](#), grove, Latin, [\(arbos\)-oris](#), tree, ship, mast, oar, Italian, [albero](#), tree, French, [arbre](#), tree, Persian, [byshh](#) بیشہ, grove, Latvian, [birzs](#), grove, Italian, [boschetto](#), grove, French, [bosquet](#), grove, Akkadian, [akalütu](#), [kalütu](#), wood, Croatian, [lug](#), grove, Romanian, [lemn](#), wood, stick, peg, copac, tree, Finnish-Uralic, [lehto](#), grove, Scots-Gaelic, [lobht](#), grove, Welsh, [llwyn](#), grove, Italian, [legno](#), wood, Akkadian, [mišēna](#), wood or tree, Latvian, [mežs](#), forest, Finnish-Uralic, [metsä](#), forest, timber, woodland, wood, stand, Akkadian, [udidu](#), wood or timber, English, [wood](#), [OE [wudu](#)], grove, Akkadian, [akappu](#), a word for tree, Finnish-Uralic, [puu](#), wood, tree, timber, Albanian, [pyll](#), forest, wood, French, [bois](#), wood, timber, Latin, [nemus-oris](#), wood, grove, Etruscan, [namo](#), [namu](#) (NAMV, Akkadian, [huk](#), wood or tree, Georgian, ტყე, [t'q'e](#), forest, wood, Latvian, [kokš](#), [coke](#), tree, wood, arbor, Italian, [foresta](#), forest, greenwood, French, [forêt](#), forest, English, [forest](#) [<Lat. [foris](#), outside], Hittite, [ilon](#), [alantaru](#), oak, Akkadian, [elānu](#), oak, Akkadian, [kanis](#) oak, [allānkānis](#), oak, Gujarati, વાણીશ, [Lākadum](#), wood, Latvian, [koksnes](#), wood, Armenian, կաղնու մեջ [kaghnu](#) mej, oak, [kaghnu](#), wood, Latin, [rubor-oris](#), hardwood, oak, French, [rouvre](#), oak, Etruscan, [robaras](#) (RV8ARAS), an area of the Piacenza Bronze Liver, [robris](#), (RV8RIS), Persian, [bish](#) بیشہ, forest, French, English, [oak](#) [<OE [āc](#)], Gujarati, અલાન, [ōka](#), oak, Turkish, [ağac](#), tree, Kazakh, ағаш, [ağas](#), tree, Belarusian, хұдб, [dub](#), oak, Polish, [dab](#), oak, Kyrgyz, дубдан, [dubdan](#), oak, English, [wood](#), [<OE [wudu](#)], Turkish, [Odun](#), wood, Persian, [chub](#) sakhat, سخت چوب hardwear, Tajik, ҷӯб, [cūb](#), wood, French, [bois](#), wood, timber, Turkish, [orman](#), forest, Kazakh, орман, [orman](#), forest, wood, Uzbek, о'рмон, wood, forest, Sanskrit, [vanam](#), forest, a park, Gujarati, વાણ, Vana, forest, Kazakh, емен, [emen](#), oak, Uzbek, [eman](#), oak,

³⁵⁴ Hittite, [ulana](#), wool, #[hulana](#), Luvian, [hulna](#), [hulia](#), [hulna/i](#), wool, Akkadian, [halū](#), wool, a kind of wool and a garment made from it, [hullānu](#), [hulīlū](#), wool or linen blanket or wrap, Sanskrit, [vilo\(ro\)mam](#), fleece, [vailān](#), made of sheep’s wool, Polish, [welna](#), wool, Romanian, [vilna](#), wool, fleece, Finnish-Uralic, [villa-](#), wool, Irish, [olann](#), wool,

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

wool, strand of, (drawn out) hotuli
wool, skein of carded wool, kikis
wool, garment of carded wool, kisma/i
wool, something in wool, ^{SIG}kisri-
wool, spun, malkesr
word, utnant-
word, speech, chattering, business, story, reason, motive, legal matter, uttar, (INIM), (Akkadian, awātu),
word, speech, thing, case, story, reason, [utr/utn](#) (Lat. Veto, to veto, MWe. Dy-wed, to say<*utneh and Olr. Aspena,
testifies, <*eksuetnati.)
word, story, speech, chattering, business, reason, motive, relation, opinion, memiya(n)- |
word, matter, affair, INIM,
words, speech, talk, message, [memian](#)
work, achievement, aniyatt-
work, to do, anniya-,
work, to carry out, [aniie/a](#)
work, to carry out work, to carry out, treat, [nie/a](#)
work, task, ritual gear or garments, message, [niat](#)
work to do work [nie/a](#) (Palaic)
work, to carry out, treat, [ani](#) (Palaic)
work, to work, to create, act, to act, achieve, to make a plant grow, aniya-, anniya-
work out, to, [happ](#),
worn out, old, wezpant-
worsen, to, hatukes-
worship, prostrate oneself, aruwāi-
worship, **servant of worship**, ^fdammara-
worry, uwai-
worry, misery, anguish, pittuliya-³⁵⁵

Welsh, [gwlân](#) wool, English, [wool](#) [<OE [wull](#)], Croatian, [vuna](#), wool, Turkish, [yün](#), wool, Kazakh, жұн, [jün](#), wool,
hair, coat, fleece, Uzbek, [jun](#), wool, hair, wadding, fleece, qo'y [juni](#), fleece, Kyrgyz, жұн, [jün](#), wool, fleece,
Romanian, [LÂNĂ](#), wool, Finnish-Uralic, [lanka](#), yarn, Latin, [lana-ae](#), wool, [laena-a](#), a cloak, [lanatus-a-um](#), wool-
bearing, Italian, [lana](#), wool, French, [laine](#), wool, [lainaux](#), woolly, Etruscan, [lan](#), [lane](#), LANTeS, Sanskrit, [ūrnā](#), wool,
[aurñān](#) [vailān](#), made of sheeps wool, English, [yarn](#) [<gearn], Basque, [yarn](#), yarn, Finnish-Uralic, [villa-](#), wool, [villa](#),
fleece, Latin, [velus-eris](#), fleece, skin, hide, Italian, [vello](#), fleece, French, [veilén](#), vellum, Etruscan, [felus](#), [felos](#) (FELVS),
Romanian, [FLOCI](#), fleece, English, [fleece](#) [<OE, [fleos](#)]?, Gujarati, ફ્લિસ, Phlisa, fleece, Akkadian, [kūšu](#), hide, skin,
Georgian, კანი, skin, Croatian, [koža](#), skin, leather, hide, fell, pelt, bark, Armenian, կաշի, leather, skin,
fur, bark, hide, pelt, Albanian, [qeth](#), fleece, Tocharian, [kāc*](#) skin, hide, Persian, [pust](#) پوست skin, vellum, husk,
coat, hide, pelt, Romanian, [piele](#), skin, leather, hide, Italian, [pelle](#), skin, leather, hide, pelt, fell, French, [peau](#), skin,
hide, leather, flesh, pelt, rind, Korean, 피 부, [pibu](#), skin, leather, barque, Traditional Chinese, 皮膚 [Pífū](#), skin, 皮, Pí,
skin, leather, hide, fur, cover, Latvian, [āda](#), skin, leather, hide, fell, jacket, Armenian, վարապան, [p'at'at'an](#),
fleece, Kurdish, [felq](#), fleece, English, [felt](#) [<OE], matted material, skin.

³⁵⁵ Hittite, [pituliant](#), fearful, worried, intimidated, [pittuliya-](#), worry, misery, anguish, [pitulia](#), worry, anguish,
tension, tightness, constriction, [pitulie/a](#), [pitulie/a](#), worry, to be anxious, English, [petulant](#), [<Lat. [petulans](#)],
unreasonably irritable or ill tempered, Hittite, [marwai](#), to blacken, Luvian, [marwai](#), black, dark colored, [marwa](#), to
blacken, [marwatr](#), blackness, Croatian, [mrak](#), dark, Polish, [martwić](#) się, to worry, trouble, grieve, Armenian, մռայլ,
[mrayl](#), gloomy, Belarusian, цемра, [ciemra](#), darkness, цёмны, [ciomny](#), dark, Polish, [ciemność](#), darkness, [ciemny](#),
dark, Hittite, [dnkui](#), [dnkuai](#), black, dark, #[dankui](#), [dankuis](#), dark, [dankuuahh](#), [dank\(u\)a|nu](#), [dankuiānu](#),
[dnkuneske/a](#), [dnku\(a\)nu](#), [dnkuinu](#), [dnkuah](#), black, to make black, [dankues](#), [dnkues](#), to become black, [dankues-](#),
(GE₆-es-). to get dark, [dnkudr](#), darkness, luvian, [dakui](#), darkness, Akkadian, [tarkiš](#), adv., darkly, [tarku](#), [turruku](#),
dark colored, [tirku](#), dark spot, stroke, hit, blow, etc., [turku](#), dark spot, Persian, [târik](#), کیتار dark, [târiki](#) کیتار

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

worry, anguish, tension, tightness, constriction, pitulia
worry, to, -appan, werites-
worry, to be anxious, pitulie/a, pitulie/a,
worry, to be anxious, to mill, lahlahhiya-
worry, to go behind, deal with, to go to someone's side, appan t
worried, fearful, intimidated, pitulant,
worsen, become bad, to become nasty, quarrel, idālawes- (HUL-ues-)
woven fabric, wepa
wrapping, winding, hulalessar
wrath, anger, fury, krpi
wrath, anger, fury, rage, karpi-
wrestling, holhul(i)a
write, to write, #hatura
write, to assign, name, hatrāi-, (Akkadian šapāru)
write, to report, to declare, to order, hatrae, hat,³⁵⁶

darkness, Irish, dorchadas, darken, dorcha, dark, Scots-Gaelic, dorchadas, darken, dorcha, dark, English, to darken [<>OE, deorc], dark, Tajik, торик, torik, dark, Turkish, korku, fear, Kazakh, қорқыныш, qorqinis, fear, Uzbek, qo'rquv, fear, Kyrgyz, коркунуч, korkunuç, fear, Latin, Orcus-i, Orcos, the infernal region, god of the lower world, Etruscan, Orcos, Tocharian, orkäm [B orkamo], darkness, gloom, orkämnu, gloomy, dark, Hittite, tamas, to torment, Akkadian, da'ummatu, darkness, gloom, Hurrian, timeri, timari, dark, Sanskrit, tamah, tamas, darkness, timirāvṛtaḥ, dark, tāmasaḥ, dark, gloomy, Croatian, tama, darkness, Baltic-Sudovian, dumas, dark, amsa, gloomy, Latvian, tumsa, darkness, tumš, dark, Finnish-Uralic, tumma, dark, Latin, temero-are, to darken, Etruscan, tam, tamera, Latin, timeo-ere, to fear, dread, Italian, timore, fear, dread, French, timoré, adj. timorous, fearful, Romanian, întuneric, darkness, dark, Old French, Diun(er), dark, Italian, scurire, to darken, English, obscure, [<>Lat. obscurus], dark, gloomy, Hittite, nah-, fear, to be afraid, to be respectful, to be cautious, nahh->, nāhi, fear, to revere, nah/nahh, nahsrie/a, fear, to become afraid, to show respect for a deity, be careful, nahsrat, fear, fright, respect, reverence, awe, frightfulness, nahhan-, nahsaratt-, fear, respect, nahsariya-, to fear, be afraid, to show respect, nahsarie/a, to be afraid, nahsarnu, nahsrnu, to make someone afraid, nahuasa/i, fearful or fearsome, Akkadian, hašū, dark, cloudy, hasāsu, to be worried, concerned, be pious, etc., hāšu, to worry, ašāšu, worried, to mistreat, suffer spasms, be distressed, ašuštu, worry, depression, dejection, uššatu, worry, distress, Akkadian, adru, adirtu, idirtu, dark, sad, hidirtu, edirtu, darkness, misfortune, calamity, ādiru, darkening, adīru, fear, adāru, fear, to fear the deity, respect the oath, adīriš, fear, in fear, adirtu, edirtu, idirtu, idištu, fear, apprehension, unhappiness, adāru, to be worried, disturbed, restless, Hurrian, deraš-, fear, Sanskrit, trāsah, fright, Persian, tars, ترس fear, Albanian, terr, darkness, English, terror, [<Lat. terrere, to frighten], Gujarati, સર્વ, Dara, fear, Tajik, тарс, tars, fear, Hittite, weritema, fright, fear, uerite/uerit, werites, werite/werit, to be frightened, fear, weriya-, fear, n., werites-, to worry, English, worry, [<OE wyrgan, to strangle], Belarusian, страх, strach, fear, Croatian, strah, fear, Polish, strach, fear, Latvian, uztraukties, to worry, Akkadian, ukkulu, darkened, dark colored, Hurrian, ug-, to fear, Romanian, frică, fear, Armenian, վախը, vakhy, fear, Albanian, frikë, fear, English, fright [<OE fyrhto], Akkadian, palāhu, to be worried, respectful of, reverential towards, afraid, etc., Finnish-Uralic, pelko, fear, Italian, paura, fear, dread, French, peur, fear, English, fear, [OE, fær], Turkish, karanlık, dark, Kazakh, қараңғы, qarañğı, dark, Uzbek, gorong'i, dark, Kyrgyz, караңғы, karangi, dark, Mongolian, харанхуй, kharankhui, dark, Traditional Chinese, 恐懼, K ǒ ngjù, fear.

³⁵⁶ Hittite, #**hatura**, to write, hatrāi-, write, to assign, to name, hat, hatrae, write, to report, to declare, to order, hatressar, order, sending, Akkadian, šatāru, to write, to have a tablet written, copied, to put down in writing, to be written, text, inscription, exemplar, copy, etc., šatru, adj., written, inscribed, (name or titular), written down, inscribed (stela, seal, etc.), recorded, Sanskrit, lekhāni, writings; likh, likhati (-te), scratch, furrow, draw a line, write, delineate, paint, cut in, chisel, form, smooth, polish, Akkadian, lapātu, to write down, record, to put hands on, to strike, etc., i'lū, written agreement, Hittite, watarnah-, order, to entrust, to inculcate, to command, to lead, to ask, to inform, uatarnahh, wadrnah, order, to instruct, Polish, utwor, writing, Romanian, ordin, order, ordona, to order, command, Albanian, urdhēroj, to order, ordain, Basque, ordenatu, to order, Latin, ordino-are-

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

write, to scratch, to mark, guls-
write, to inscribe, engrave, carve, decree, kuls

Y

yard, [hiladr/hilan](#)

year, wit, witan, wīz, wētt->, wett-, (MU), (MU.KAM), (Gr. etos, fetos, year, Lat. vetus, old, Skt. vatsara, year) \

year, a year, (dat., sg.), uitti

year, uhe/i (Lycian)

year, us(a/i (Luvian)

year, **after a year**, within a year, wetantātar, (MU-ātar),

year, **next year**, wetantanni, (MU-anni),

avi-atum, to arrange, regulate, set in order, **ordo-onis**, line row, series, order, regularity, etc., **Irish**, chun **ordú**, to order, a **ordú**, to ordain, **Scots-Gaelic**, gu ḡordugh, to order, a dh 'orduchadh, to ordain, **Welsh**, i ordeinio, to ordain, **Italian**, ordinare, to order, **French**, ordonner, ordainer, to order, ordain, **Gujarati**, ઓર્ડર, **Ōrdara**, to order, **English**, order, [<Lat. **ordo**], **Lycian**, Napl. **mara**, DLpl. **mere**, law(s), **maraza**-: N **maraza**, judge, **Mylian**, **mara**-: Apl. **marāz**, Abll **meredi**, D **meri**, law(s), **Avestan**, frāmraot [fra mrū], declare, **Avestan**, frāmraot [fra mrū], declare, **Persian**, **farmudan**, فرمودن to order, **Tajik**, фармоиш додан, **farmois** dodan, to order, command, **Akkadian**, **ešerū**, order, to put in order, to give birth easily, to prosper, etc., **errēšu**, demanding, **Georgian**, წერა, **ts'era**, to write, **Greek**, Σειρά, **Seirá**, order, **Romanian**, a **scrie**, to write, **scris**, writing, **Albanian**, te **shkruash**, to write, **shkrim**, writing,writing, **Basque**, **inskribatzeko**, to inscribe, **Irish**, **scríobh**, to write, **Scots-Gaelic**, **sgrìobhadh**, to write, **Welsh**, i **ysgrifennu**, to write, **Italian**, **scrivere**, to write, **French**, **écrire**, to write, **English**, **inscribe**, [<Lat. **inscribe** - **scribere** - **scripsi scriptum**], to write in or on, **Etruscan**, **scria**, (scriba-ae, clerk, writer, ia = ae, writers, or scria, to write), **Hittite**, **sisha/sish**, **sisha/sishi**, **seshae**, appoint, to decide, **Sanskrit**, **īśah**, lord, master, **Lycian**, **hăkka**, to demand, **Turkish**, **hakim**, judge, **Uzbek**, **hakam**, arbiter, **Tajik**, ҳакам, **hakam**, arbiter, **Hittite**, **dā-za**, to decide in favor of someone, **English**, **decide**, [<Lat. **decidere**], **Sanskrit**, **ādeśah**, to order, decree, **Gujarati**, **N'yāyādhīśa**, judge, **Belarusian**, **заказ**, **zakaz**, order, **легат**, **zakon**, law, **Croatian**, **zakon**, law, **Sanskrit**, **lekhāni**, writings; **likh**, **likhati (-te)**, scratch, furrow, draw a line, write, delineate, paint, cut in, chisel, form, smooth, polish, **Belarusian**, **liehat**, legate, **Polish**, **legat**, legacy, **Latvian**, **legāts**, legate, **likums**, law, **Finnish-Uralic**, **laki**, law, **Armenian**, **լեզեն**, **legeon**, legate, **Albanian**, **ligj**, law, **Latin**, **lego-are**, to ordain, order, **les**, **legis**, law, **Scots-Gaelic**, **lagh**, law, **Welsh**, **dli**, law, **Italian**, **legato**, legacy, **legge**, law, **French**, **legs**, legacy, bequest, **loi**, law, **English**, **legacy** [<Lat. **legare**, to bequeath], **Etruscan**, **les**, **lecin**, **Gujarati**, લિચાન, **Lakhavu**, to write, **Akkadian**, **šakānu**, to write, put down in a written document, arise, etc., **Georgian**, ვანობი, **K'anoni**, law, **Persian**, **qanvn**, law, **Greek**, κανόνας, **kanónas**, rule, **Welsh**, **canolwr**, arbiter, **Turkish**, **kanun**, law, code, statute, **Uzbek**, **gonon**, law, **Tajik**, қонун, **gonun**, law, **Akkadian**, **šatāru**, to write, to have a tablet written, copied, to put down in writing, to be written, text, inscription, exemplar, copy, etc., **šatru**, adj., writtent, inscribed, (name or titular), written down, inscribed (stela, seal, etc.), recorded, Hittite, #**natura**, to write, **hatrāi-**, write, to assign, to name, **hat**, **hatrae**, write, to report, to declare, to order, **hatressar**, order, sending, Belarusian, пісаць, **pisać**, to write, **Croatian**, **napisati**, to write, **pisanje**, writing, **Polish**, **pisać**, to write, **Greek**, να γράψω, na **grápsō**, **graphein**, to write, **Armenian**, գրավոր, **gravor** writing, **Welsh**, i **ysgrifennu**, to write, **English**, to **engrave**, **Persian**, **neveštan**, نوشتتن to write, **Tajik**, **навиштан**, **naviştan**, to write, **Turkish**, **yazmak**, to write, compose, **yasa**, law, **Kazakh**, жазу, **jazw**, to write, **Uzbek**, **yozmoq**, to write, **Kyrgyz**, жазуу, **jazuu**, to write, **Persian**, **dāvar**, داور arbiter, **Armenian**, դասնակոր, **datavor**, judge, **Georgian**, არბიტრი, **arbit'i**, arbiter, **Belarusian**, арбітр, **arbitr**, arbiter, **Croatian**, **arbitar**, arbiter, **Polish**, **arbiter**, arbiter, **Latvian**, **arbitrs**, arbiter, **Romanian**, **arbitru**, arbiter, **Armenian**, պրիսոն, **arbitr**, arbiter, **Albanian**, **arbitër**, order, **Basque**, **arbitro**, arbitrator, **Latin**, **arbiter-tri**, a witness, judge, arbitrator, **Italian**, **arbitro**, judge, arbitrator, **French**, **arbitre**, arbiter, **Kyrgyz**, арбитр, **arbitr**, arbiter, arbitrator, **Mongolian**, арбитр, **arbitr**, arbitrator, **Belarusian**, **suddzia**, judge, **Croatian**, **suditi**, judge, **Polish**, **sędzią**, judge, magistrate, **Uzbek**, **sudya**, judge, **Tajik**, судя, **sudja**, judge, **Kyrgyz**, сот, **sot**, judge, **Romanian**, **judecător**, judge, **Albanian**, **gjykoj**, judge, **Latin**, **iudex-icis**, judge, **French**, **juge**, judge, **English**, **judge**, [<Lat. **judex**, (iudex) judge], **Mongolian**, шүүгч, **shüügch**, judge, **Irish**, **Breitheamh**, judge, **Scots-Gaelic**, **britheamh**, judge. (Compiled from 5-27, 1-96, 8-57)

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

year, period of a year, wetantadr/wetantan
year, within a year, after a year, wetantātar, (MU-ātar),
yearly, every year, usin, usin
yearly tribute, uhatsata
yearling, yuga, yugasa
yeast, fermentation, turmoil, rebellion, harnamma(r)
yellow, hahlawanz, hahlawant
yet, still, nuwa, nūwa
yoke, #iúkán
yoke, pair, yug/yuga³⁵⁷ (Skt. Yugam, Gr. ksugon, Lat. Iugam, Goth. Juk, OCS. Igo, yoke. PIE. iugom)
yoke, plow set, ishaur
you, tsik/tu (Lat. tuam) (Skt. tvam, acc. Tvam, GAv. Tuum, acc. Thsam, TochB. Tuwe, TochA. Tu, Gr. se, Dor. Tu, Lat. Tu, Goth. Thu, Lith. tu, OCS. Ty)
you, -ta, -tta, zik, ziqlqa
you, sg., ti/tu
you, sg., acc. ti/di
you, to you, Dat. sg., ta tu, -du- = -ta, (skt. te, Av. toi. Gr. toi and PIE. tue for acc., Skt/ tva, Av. thsa, Gr. se, Dor. te)
you, to you, Dat., Acc., sg. of zik, tuk
you, to you, tu (Luvian)
you, sg., ti/tu (Luvian)
you, sg., unts (Luvian)
you, sg., ti/tu (Palaic)

³⁵⁷ Hittite, #iúkán, yoke, iukan, a yoke, #iúkán, yoke, **yug/yuga**, yoke, pair, **Sanskrit**, **yuj.h** (to yoke) **yukte** (being yoked), **Persian**, **yuq**, یوگ yoke, **Latvian**, **jūgs**, yoke, **Romanian**, pentru **jug**, to yoke, **JUG**, yoke, **INJUG**, to yoke, **Latin**, **iugum-i**, yoke, collar, **iugo-are**, to bind together, **ugo-are**, to bind, **Welsh**, **ieuo**, i **iau**, to yoke, **French**, **joug**, yoke, **Gothic**, **yuk**, yoke, **English**, **yoke** [<OE **geoc**], **Etruscan**, **iuc**, **ioc** (IVC), **iuce**, **ioce** (IVCE), **iuces**, **ioces** (IVCES), **iuci**, **ioci** (IVCI), **iucie**, **iocie** (IVCIE), **iuco**, **ioco** (IVCV), **iuka**, **ioka** (IVKA), **Gujarati**, યોકેશ, **Yaokeka**, yoke, **Tajik**, юғи, **juši**, yoke, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **jungtun**, to yoke, **Latvian**, **jūties**, to yoke, **Greek**, για ζυγό, **gia zygó**, to yoke, **Albanian**, **zoqedhë**, yoke, **Scots-Gaelic**, gus **cuing**, to yoke, **Italian**, al **giogio**, to yoke, **Greek**, ζυγός, yoke, **Latin**, **coniungo**- **iungere** -**iunsi** -**iuntum**, to unite; **Italian**, **giogo**, yoke, **Hittite**, **ishiulah**, bind by treaty, **ishiesr/ishiesn**, binding, **ishaur**, yoke, plow set (**Finnish-Uralic**, **ikeeseen**, to yoke, **Persian**, **bastan**, **بستان** to bind, **Tajik**, бастан, **bastan**, to bind, **Sanskrit**, **badhnāti**, to bind, **English**, to bind [<OE bindan], **Turkish**, **bağlamak**, to bind bağlamak, **Kazakh**, байлау, **baylaw**, bind, tie, hitch, **Kyrgyz**, байлоо, **bayloo**, to bind, **Mongolian**, буулга, **buulga**, yoke, **Tradiitonal Chinese**, 繩定, **Băng ding**, bind, restrict, bridle, **Sanskrit**, **ekas**, one, **eki kr**, to unite, **Persian**, **yen**, يك one, **Finnish-Uralic**, **yksi**, one, **yhdistyä**, to unite, **Armenian**, լի, **ltsi**, yoke, **Gujarati**, ઓક, **Ēka**, one, **Ēka** thavum, to unite, **Akkadian**, **ištēštu**, one, once, at the first time, first, **ištīššu**, once, one time, firstly, **iđišam**, one-by-one, individually, **ištēnâ**, one-by-one, one apiece, once, singly, **ištīššu**, adv., one time, once, firstly, **ištēnutu**, once, for the first time, **Belarusian**, адзін, **adzin**, one, **abjadnać**, to unite, **Croatian**, **jedan**, one, **ujediniti se**, to unite, **Polish**, **jeden**, one, **zjednoczyć**, to unite, **Baltic-Sudovian**, **vienas**, one, **Latvian**, **vienu**, one, **apvienoties**, to unite, **Romanian**, **UN**, **UNA**, **UNU**, one, f., **UNELE**, the ones; a **uni**, to unite, **UNIM**, we unite, we put together, **UNITĂ**, united, **Latin**, **unnus-a-um**, genit., **unius**, dat. **uni**, one only one, one and the same, any one; **una**, in one together, **Welsh**, **un-au**, one, i **uno**, **uno**, to unite, **Italian**, **uno** [m], **una** [f], one; **unire**, to unite, **French**, **un**, **une**, indef. art., one, **unir**, to unite, **English**, **unite**, [<LLat. **unire**], **Etruscan**, **unitia** (FNITIA)?, **Basque**, **bat**, one, **batu**, to unite, connect, pick, **Uzbek**, **bitta**, one, **Greek**, ἑνας, énas, énaone, να ενώσει, na **enósei**, to unite, **Irish**, **aon**, one, **Scots-Gaelic**, **aon**, one, **English**, **one** [<OE **an**], **Turkish**, **bir**, one, **birlestirmek**, to unite, **Kazakh**, бир, **bir**, one, біріктіруп, **biriktirw**, to unite, **Uzbek**, **birlashmoq**, to unite, **bo'yinturug**, yoke, **Kyrgyz**, бир, **bir**, one, бирикүү, **biriküü**, to unite, **Hittite**, **taks**, unify, to devise, **Latin**, **texo** - **texere**, **texui**, **textum**, to plait, to weave, to put together, **Finnish-Uralic**, **ies**, yoke, **Albanian**, **një**, one, **Traditional Chinese**, 壹, **YI**, one, **Greek**, ζυγός, **zygós**, yoke, **Latin**, **coniungo**- **iungere** -**iunsi** -**iuntum**, to unite, **Italian**, **giogo**, yoke, **Turkish**, **boyunduruk**, yoke, **Uzbek**, **bo'yinturug**, yoke, **Kyrgyz**, моюнтурук, **moyunturuk**, yoke, **Hittite**, **ulāi-**, to unite, blend, **Akkadian**, **hullu**, yoke,

you, zik, you (pl.), sumēs,
you, Gen. of zik, sg., tuēl
you, Abl. of zik, sg., tuēdaz
you, thou, -du->, tū,
you, pl. u(n)tsa (Luvian)
you, pl. sum, sumēs,
you, Nom.pl., sumes, sumeis, sumās
you, pl., but they -mas <-ma-smas,
you, **yours**, smi/sma/sme
you, to you (sg.), -ta, -da
you, to you, (Dat., Acc., pl.), smas, -smas, sumās
you, to you (pl.), to them, -semi-, smi-,
you, yourself, tsikila
your -KUNU, -KA,
your (Pl.), -smi-, -summi-=smi-,
yours, theirs, -sami-, -smi-,
yourself, zikila
yourselves, to yourselves, – sumāsila
young adulthood, youth, youthful vigor, maiantadr/maiantan
young animal (n.), fresh, young, green, huelpi-
young, fresh, green, adj., young animal (n.), huelpi-
young man, to become a young man, become young again, maiantes
young, small, ammiyant-, kappi-
your, ti/ta/te, -ti- (sg.) (Gr. teos, Lat. Tuus, Lith. tavas, your, Skt. tva, Av. tha, Gr. sos, your)
your, their, smi/sma/sme

Personal Pronouns Summary:

-a, he, she, it
-at, he, she, it
-a-, but, and
-a-, him, her, it
-an, him, her, it
-ssi, he, she, it
-ssi-> he, she, it
-si-, him, her it
-sis,-ssi, his, her, its
-sse, -ssett, his
-ŠU, his, her
YA, my
zik, you (singular)
zik, you
sumēs, you (plural)
-ta, you
-du->, tū, thou, you
-tta, you
-e, they
sumēs, they
-us, them
e-, kā-, kī-> this
-e-, they
-ŠU-NU, their
-KA, your

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

-*KUNU*, your
-*LI-NI*, our
-nnas, us
-smas, they
-*SU*, his
-*ZU*, his
-sse, he
-as, he
wēs, we
ūk, I
am-mu, I, me
-mu, me
ammuk, me
-mi-, my
-miss-, my
-kan, kom, at, by, cum, with, alongside
SA, of
-ku, whether, or
kuēz, from where
katti- with
QADU, along with
kui-, that, which, who, what
kui- imma kui-> whichever
kui- kui-> whoever, whichever, whatever
kui kui, whatever
kuit, what
kuwapi, where
taimāi-, tamāi- other
damāi-> other, another
damais, other
nūwa, still, yet
-Ca, -ya, and
nu, and
su, and, but
ta, and
Ū, and
-ma, but, and
takku, if

Main Sources:

http://www.maravot.com/Indo-European_Table.html

(In red) University of Chicago Oriental Institute, uploaded to academia.edu by Sahin Derya (12.03.20):
oi.chicago.edu/OI/DEPT/PUB/SRC/CHD/P/CHDP.html

https://lrc.la.utexas.edu/eieol_base_form_dictionary/hitol/11

Lia Pena, [https://www.academia.edu/35508624/Hittite_English_Dictionary.docx.Uploaded.3.06.18_words_with_.#_from_.https://thevore.com/hittite/\(1/30.19\)](https://www.academia.edu/35508624/Hittite_English_Dictionary.docx.Uploaded.3.06.18_words_with_.#_from_.https://thevore.com/hittite/(1/30.19))

http://www.assyrianlanguages.org/hittite/en_lexique_hittite.htm#s

https://lrc.la.utexas.edu/eieol_english_meaning_index/hitol/11

Copeland-English-Hittite Dictionary, with Concordance

Launched 03.29.18

Updated: 04.12.18, 9.07.19, 9.18.19; 11.01.19; 1.11.2020; 2.03.2020; 3.19.2020; 4.18.2020; 12.20.2020

Copyright © 2018-2020 Mel Copeland. All rights reserved.